

**VOLUME II:**  
**DATA TABLES** 

# 1. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS



**Notes on the data tables:**

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 1-00. DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 1 AND THE COVER SHEET, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Sex					
Males	63,394	6,302	4,447	4,373	15,122
Females	63,795	6,197	4,396	4,382	14,975
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Age (years)					
0-4	19,176	1,788	1,211	1,394	4,393
5-9	16,979	1,420	1,190	1,364	3,973
10-14	15,503	1,339	1,078	1,193	3,611
15-19	14,544	1,399	967	998	3,364
20-24	12,366	1,253	811	759	2,823
25-29	10,561	1,131	735	657	2,524
30-34	8,371	924	695	558	2,177
35-39	7,219	753	554	489	1,796
40-44	5,337	582	366	335	1,282
45-49	3,521	425	251	189	865
50-54	4,249	452	315	257	1,023
55-59	2,987	317	225	178	720
60-64	2,143	279	142	126	548
65-69	1,581	176	111	96	383
70-79	1,838	201	143	106	449
80-89	650	48	42	46	136
90+	164	12	8	10	30
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Relationship to head of household					
Head of household	17,823	1,906	1,330	1,149	4,386
Spouse of head	15,658	1,589	1,180	1,045	3,814
Son or daughter of head	68,545	6,417	4,780	4,961	16,159
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of head	5,200	586	333	297	1,217
Grandson or granddaughter of head	9,472	967	566	599	2,131
Father or mother of head	2,397	209	181	164	554
Brother or sister of head	4,162	392	270	286	949
Other relative	3,893	428	202	251	880
Living in household but not a relative	25	3	0	1	4
Not specified	14	1	1	1	3
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Governorate					
Duhouk	5,888	232	416	246	895
Ninevah	7,377	1,048	522	1,251	2,820
Sulaimaniya	5,938	627	645	301	1,574
Kirkuk	6,145	739	76	314	1,129
Arbil	6,129	717	433	259	1,409
Diala	4,670	278	308	737	1,323
Al-Anbar	6,425	330	519	578	1,427
Baghdad	10,022	4,150	2,340	506	6,995
Babil	7,371	397	396	781	1,574
Kerbela	6,776	562	102	239	902
Wasit	7,443	307	383	366	1,056
Salahuddin	6,661	77	447	633	1,158
Al-Muthanna	8,745	210	114	326	650
Thi Qar	7,524	502	543	643	1,687
Missan	7,124	312	269	363	944
Basrah	7,298	1,036	903	469	2,408
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Urban / rural					
Urban	83,109	12,499	8,843	-	21,342
Rural	44,080	-	-	8,755	8,755
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Marital status					
Never married	44,068	4,596	3,159	2,832	10,586
Married	36,103	3,620	2,512	2,415	8,547
Divorced	454	70	29	17	117
Separated	140	11	10	9	29
Widowed	4,044	465	288	236	989
Not specified	42,380	3,737	2,845	3,247	9,829
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Absence during previous year (no. months)					
<1	123,121	12,068	8,578	8,580	29,226
1	1,781	184	123	56	362
2	605	54	43	23	120
3	476	51	28	27	106
4	298	24	19	17	60
5	144	33	9	7	49

TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
6	457	68	28	21	116
7	88	6	2	5	14
8	81	5	5	8	19
9	68	3	4	7	14
10	40	2	2	2	6
11	19	1	1	1	3
12	11	( . )	1	1	2
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Main reason for absence during past year					
Education	224	10	20	12	43
Work	1,309	76	100	81	257
Medical	203	24	14	8	46
Visiting family or friends	1,262	118	78	34	230
Marital conflict	39	5	2	1	8
Child birth	31	5	1	1	7
Incarceration	29	2	1	3	6
Travel for tourism	238	29	7	4	39
Accompanying a patient	95	8	9	6	22
Other	638	154	33	25	213
No answer or not applicable	123,121	12,068	8,578	8,580	29,226
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 1-1. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SAMPLED BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION, IHSES (2007) AND MULTIPLE INDICATORS CLUSTER SURVEY 3 (2006)\*

	Households included in IHSES 2007 (000)				Households included in MICS3 (UNICEF 2006 )*(000)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Governorate								
Duhouk	274	321	303	898	239	278	280	797
Ninevah	322	321	324	967	293	191	251	735
Sulaimaniya	399	316	318	1,033	258	258	277	793
Kirkuk	380	307	268	955	258	212	204	674
Erbil	311	310	317	938	247	271	277	795
Diala	297	314	291	902	103	134	100	337
Al-Anbar	319	318	280	917	173	228	196	597
Baghdad	953	322	323	1,598	767	219	210	1,196
Babil	314	320	319	953	275	292	296	863
Kerbela	319	314	323	956	295	291	317	903
Wasit	316	319	319	954	296	304	265	865
Salahuddin	322	323	315	960	265	273	288	826
Al-Najaf	324	320	324	968	266	280	308	854
Al-Qadisiya	324	324	318	966	293	306	312	911
Al-Muthanna	322	324	323	969	305	303	321	929
Thi Qar	320	320	317	957	306	305	303	914
Missan	324	323	323	970	300	299	315	914
Basrah	318	320	323	961	282	291	312	885
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	984	947	938	2,869	744	807	834	2,385
Baghdad	953	322	323	1,598	767	219	210	1,196
Other govs.	4,521	4,467	4,367	13,355	3,710	3,709	3,788	11,207
Total	6,458	5,736	5,628	17,822	5,221	4,735	4,832	14,788

\* The IHSES and MICS3 surveys are based on the same sample of households. Most of the sample households participated in both surveys. However, for various reasons, some IHSES households did not participate in MICS3 and vice versa. This table provides an indication of the similarities and differenes in the geographic coverage of the two surveys.

TABLE 1-2. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS *WITHIN* AND *AMONG* GOVERNORATES AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS

	Number of households (000)	Households distributed <i>within</i> governorates (% across)				Households distributed <i>among</i> governorates (% down)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Governorate									
Duhouk	138	24.2	48.1	27.7	100.0	1.7	5.0	3.3	3.1
Ninevah	364	41.1	19.4	39.5	100.0	7.9	5.3	12.5	8.3
Sulaimaniya	279	43.1	40.0	16.9	100.0	6.3	8.4	4.1	6.4
Kirkuk	178	68.2	6.9	24.9	100.0	6.4	0.9	3.9	4.1
Erbil	219	51.7	30.9	17.3	100.0	5.9	5.1	3.3	5.0
Diala	246	21.7	25.3	53.0	100.0	2.8	4.7	11.3	5.6
Al-Anbar	202	23.9	37.6	38.5	100.0	2.5	5.7	6.7	4.6
Baghdad	1,114	59.7	33.0	7.3	100.0	34.9	27.7	7.1	25.4
Babil	197	28.8	26.9	44.3	100.0	3.0	4.0	7.6	4.5
Kerbela	123	63.1	12.3	24.6	100.0	4.1	1.1	2.6	2.8
Wasit	137	30.6	37.1	32.3	100.0	2.2	3.8	3.8	3.1
Salahuddin	178	6.1	41.9	51.9	100.0	0.6	5.6	8.0	4.1
Al-Najaf	149	53.8	22.5	23.7	100.0	4.2	2.5	3.1	3.4
Al-Qadisiya	124	44.2	20.3	35.5	100.0	2.9	1.9	3.8	2.8
Al-Muthanna	71	38.0	18.9	43.1	100.0	1.4	1.0	2.7	1.6
Thi Qar	216	32.7	32.7	34.5	100.0	3.7	5.3	6.5	4.9
Missan	134	33.5	27.3	39.2	100.0	2.4	2.7	4.6	3.1
Basrah	317	43.0	38.7	18.3	100.0	7.2	9.2	5.1	7.2
Total	4,385	43.4	30.3	26.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	636	42.0	38.7	19.4	100.0	14.0	18.5	10.7	14.5
Baghdad	1,114	59.7	33.0	7.3	100.0	34.9	27.7	7.1	25.4
Other govvs.	2,635	36.9	27.2	35.9	100.0	51.1	53.9	82.2	60.1
Total	4,385	43.4	30.3	26.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-3. DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF PERSONS *WITHIN* AND *AMONG* GOVERNORATES AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS

	Number of persons (000)	Persons distributed <i>within</i> governorates (% across)				Persons distributed <i>among</i> governorates (% down)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Governorate									
Duhouk	895	25.9	46.5	27.5	100.0	1.9	4.7	2.8	3.0
Ninevah	2,820	37.1	18.5	44.4	100.0	8.4	5.9	14.3	9.4
Sulaimaniya	1,574	39.8	41.0	19.2	100.0	5.0	7.3	3.4	5.2
Kirkuk	1,129	65.5	6.7	27.8	100.0	5.9	0.9	3.6	3.8
Erbil	1,409	50.9	30.7	18.4	100.0	5.7	4.9	3.0	4.7
Diala	1,323	21.0	23.3	55.7	100.0	2.2	3.5	8.4	4.4
Al-Anbar	1,427	23.2	36.3	40.5	100.0	2.6	5.9	6.6	4.7
Baghdad	6,995	59.3	33.4	7.2	100.0	33.2	26.5	5.8	23.2
Babil	1,574	25.2	25.2	49.6	100.0	3.2	4.5	8.9	5.2
Kerbela	902	62.3	11.3	26.5	100.0	4.5	1.1	2.7	3.0
Wasit	1,056	29.0	36.3	34.7	100.0	2.5	4.3	4.2	3.5
Salahuddin	1,158	6.7	38.6	54.7	100.0	0.6	5.1	7.2	3.8
Al-Najaf	1,113	50.0	20.1	29.9	100.0	4.5	2.5	3.8	3.7
Al-Qadisiya	1,033	40.6	19.7	39.7	100.0	3.4	2.3	4.7	3.4
Al-Muthanna	650	32.3	17.6	50.1	100.0	1.7	1.3	3.7	2.2
Thi Qar	1,687	29.7	32.2	38.1	100.0	4.0	6.1	7.3	5.6
Missan	944	33.1	28.5	38.4	100.0	2.5	3.0	4.1	3.1
Basrah	2,408	43.0	37.5	19.5	100.0	8.3	10.2	5.4	8.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	3,878	40.7	38.5	20.8	100.0	12.6	16.9	9.2	12.9
Baghdad	6,995	59.3	33.4	7.2	100.0	33.2	26.5	5.8	23.2
Other govvs.	19,224	35.2	26.1	38.7	100.0	54.2	56.6	85.0	63.9
Total	30,097	41.5	29.4	29.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-4. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	14.7	13.4	14.1	16.4	15.4	15.9	15.2	14.0	14.6
5-9	12.8	11.6	12.2	16.0	15.2	15.6	13.7	12.7	13.2
10-14	11.6	11.1	11.3	13.9	13.3	13.6	12.3	11.7	12.0
15-19	10.8	11.4	11.1	11.7	11.1	11.4	11.1	11.3	11.2
20-24	9.5	9.8	9.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.5	9.4
25-29	8.7	8.8	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.3	8.5	8.4
30-34	7.8	7.4	7.6	6.0	6.8	6.4	7.3	7.2	7.2
35-39	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.0
40-44	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.3
45-49	2.9	3.4	3.2	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.1	2.9
50-54	3.1	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.4
55-59	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4
60-64	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8
65+	3.0	3.9	3.5	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.7	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Relationship to head of household</b>									
Head	26.4	3.8	15.2	24.0	2.3	13.1	25.7	3.3	14.6
Spouse	( . )	26.1	13.0	( . )	23.8	11.9	( . )	25.4	12.7
Son or daughter	59.4	45.4	52.5	62.4	50.9	56.7	60.3	47.0	53.7
Son or daughter-in-law	0.2	8.4	4.3	0.1	6.7	3.4	0.2	7.9	4.0
Grandson or granddaughter	7.8	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.6	6.5	7.1
Father or mother	0.6	3.1	1.8	0.5	3.3	1.9	0.6	3.1	1.8
Brother or sister	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.2
Other relative	2.2	3.7	3.0	2.1	3.6	2.9	2.2	3.7	2.9
Lives with household, not a relative	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )
Not specified	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	0.0	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Married	35.5	37.2	36.3	31.7	32.9	32.3	34.4	35.9	35.2
Never married	31.4	26.0	28.7	29.6	25.6	27.6	30.9	25.9	28.4
Divorced or separated	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5
Widowed	0.7	6.4	3.5	0.4	5.0	2.7	0.6	6.0	3.3
<12 years old	32.2	29.5	30.8	38.1	36.0	37.1	33.9	31.4	32.7
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-4, CONTINUED.

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Education, ages 15+</b>									
Illiterate	10.5	19.1	14.8	16.2	33.4	24.8	12.1	23.3	17.7
Read only	6.7	5.9	6.3	7.9	6.9	7.4	7.1	6.2	6.7
Read and write	16.3	16.6	16.5	19.5	17.8	18.7	17.2	17.0	17.1
Primary	21.6	22.1	21.9	21.2	17.3	19.2	21.5	20.7	21.1
Intermediate	11.0	8.7	9.9	6.7	2.9	4.8	9.8	7.0	8.4
Secondary or vocational	7.3	4.7	6.0	3.9	1.3	2.6	6.3	3.7	5.0
Technical diploma	4.4	3.5	4.0	2.5	1.0	1.7	3.8	2.8	3.3
Bachelors and above	4.7	3.0	3.9	2.2	0.6	1.4	4.0	2.3	3.2
Other	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	0.0	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )
Not specified	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
<15 years old	17.2	15.9	16.6	19.7	18.8	19.2	17.9	16.7	17.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Labor force status</b>									
Working	40.0	4.0	22.1	36.4	4.9	20.6	39.0	4.3	21.7
Unemployed	5.6	1.3	3.4	5.5	0.5	3.0	5.6	1.0	3.3
Housewife	0.0	46.5	23.1	0.0	44.8	22.4	0.0	46.0	22.9
Student	25.5	21.8	23.6	25.7	16.4	21.0	25.5	20.2	22.9
Too young to work	2.3	1.9	2.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.7
Retired	3.3	0.3	1.8	1.5	0.1	0.8	2.8	0.2	1.5
Disabled	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.3
Not working because of security situation	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.5	( . )	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.4
Other	3.6	7.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	7.4	4.1	7.6	5.9
<6 years old	17.2	15.9	16.5	19.7	18.8	19.2	17.9	16.7	17.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-5. DISTRIBUTIONS OF URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLDS AND BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN

	Distribution of households by size (%)			Distribution of persons (%)		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	5.8	4.8	5.5	1.6	1.2	1.5
3	8.2	6.5	7.7	3.7	2.6	3.4
4	12.6	9.3	11.7	7.6	4.9	6.8
5	14.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	6.9	9.7
6	15.8	11.9	14.8	14.4	9.4	12.9
7	12.0	12.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	12.4
8	9.8	10.2	9.9	11.8	10.7	11.5
9	6.5	9.0	7.2	8.9	10.6	9.4
10	4.2	7.0	4.9	6.4	9.2	7.2
11-12	5.3	9.2	6.3	9.2	13.8	10.5
13+	5.5	9.2	6.5	12.8	19.4	14.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children in household (no.)						
None	19.6	14.5	18.2	12.3	7.5	10.9
1	16.0	10.6	14.6	13.1	7.2	11.4
2	19.1	14.4	17.9	17.1	11.7	15.5
3	16.7	13.9	16.0	17.4	12.9	16.1
4	12.9	15.3	13.6	15.1	15.8	15.3
5	8.5	11.4	9.3	11.9	13.2	12.3
6	3.8	8.9	5.2	6.1	12.1	7.8
7	1.7	5.6	2.7	3.3	8.2	4.7
8-9	1.2	3.9	1.9	2.7	7.1	4.0
10+	0.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	4.3	2.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-6. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NO. PERSONS) AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS, BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION

	Average household size (no. persons / household)				Percentage of adults (age 15+) (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Governorate								
Duhouk	7.0	6.3	6.5	6.5	62.6	55.8	53.4	56.9
Ninevah	7.0	7.4	8.7	7.7	59.1	59.5	49.5	54.9
Sulaimaniya	5.2	5.8	6.4	5.6	67.5	64.8	61.5	65.3
Kirkuk	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.3	65.6	64.6	60.9	64.3
Erbil	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.4	64.2	59.8	56.4	61.4
Diala	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.4	67.2	64.4	61.6	63.4
Al-Anbar	6.9	6.8	7.5	7.1	65.0	58.6	56.8	59.4
Baghdad	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	65.6	63.9	59.1	64.5
Babil	7.0	7.5	8.9	8.0	67.0	62.7	53.6	59.3
Kerbela	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.3	60.3	59.7	54.1	58.6
Wasit	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.7	64.0	62.1	56.5	60.7
Salahuddin	7.1	6.0	6.9	6.5	63.5	63.2	55.7	59.1
Al-Najaf	7.0	6.7	9.5	7.5	55.5	61.3	54.8	56.5
Al-Qadisiya	7.7	8.1	9.3	8.3	62.8	57.3	55.1	58.7
Al-Muthanna	7.8	8.5	10.7	9.2	62.1	58.6	51.1	56.0
Thi Qar	7.1	7.7	8.6	7.8	61.0	57.6	49.4	55.5
Missan	7.0	7.4	6.9	7.1	59.2	47.2	51.1	52.7
Basrah	7.6	7.4	8.1	7.6	63.0	56.1	56.6	59.2
Geographical division								
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.1	65.3	60.9	57.4	62.0
Baghdad	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	65.6	63.9	59.1	64.5
Other govts.	7.0	7.0	7.9	7.3	62.0	59.1	54.3	58.3
Total	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.9	63.6	60.7	54.9	60.2

TABLE 1-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ABSENT FROM THEIR HOUSEHOLD DURING PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Months absent from household during previous year (no.)							Total
	<1	1	2	3	4-5	6-8	9-12	
Governorate								
Duhouk	93.9	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.6	2.8	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	98.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	92.5	3.8	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	( . )	0.0	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )	100.0
Erbil	87.7	6.6	1.7	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.2	100.0
Diala	99.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	96.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	97.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	( . )	100.0
Babil	99.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	( . )	100.0
Kerbela	97.4	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	( . )	100.0
Wasit	98.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	100.0
Salahuddin	98.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	90.2	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	97.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	98.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	( . )	100.0
Thi Qar	99.5	0.1	0.1	( . )	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Missan	99.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	( . )	100.0
Basrah	99.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	( . )	( . )	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	91.1	4.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	97.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	( . )	100.0
Other govts.	98.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Age (years)								
0-4	97.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
5-9	98.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	( . )	100.0
10-14	99.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	( . )	100.0
15-19	98.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	( . )	100.0
20-24	95.8	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.1	100.0
25-29	95.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.1	100.0
30-34	95.3	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.1	100.0
35-39	95.8	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	100.0
40-44	96.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
45-49	95.3	2.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	100.0
50-54	95.9	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	100.0
55-59	96.4	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0
60-64	96.1	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	( . )	100.0
65+	95.9	1.9	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0

TABLE 1-7, CONTINUED.

	Months absent from household during previous year (no.)							Total
	<1	1	2	3	4-5	6-8	9-12	
Relationship to head household								
Head	94.1	2.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.1	100.0
Spouse	97.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	( . )	100.0
Son or daughter	97.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	97.1	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	100.0
Grandson or granddaughter	97.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0
Father or mother	95.6	3.0	0.7	0.5	( . )	0.1	0.1	100.0
Brother or sister	97.0	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	100.0
Other relative	96.9	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	100.0
Living in household, not relative	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	100.0
Not specified	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Marital status								
Married	95.7	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	100.0
Never married	97.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Divorced or separated	96.0	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	2.4	0.1	100.0
Widowed	95.6	2.3	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	100.0
<12 years old	98.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Education, adults								
Illiterate	96.9	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Read only	98.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	100.0
Read and write	97.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Primary	97.4	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
Intermediate	96.7	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	( . )	100.0
Secondary or vocational	94.8	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.2	100.0
Technical diploma	96.0	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	( . )	100.0
Bachelors and above	94.8	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	100.0
Other	93.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.4	100.0
Not specified	96.3	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.8	0.0	100.0
<15 years old	97.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Labor force status								
Working	94.7	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.1	100.0
Unemployed	96.8	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Housewife	97.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Student	98.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Too young to work	98.1	1.5	0.2	0.0	( . )	0.1	0.1	100.0
Retired	96.8	1.5	0.3	0.6	( . )	0.6	( . )	100.0
Disabled	96.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.8	( . )	100.0
Not working because of security situation	93.8	1.5	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.9	0.5	100.0
Other	95.9	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
<6 years-old*	97.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Total	97.1	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	100.0

TABLE 1-8. AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT FROM THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR, BY URBAN/RURAL AND SEX

	Urban (days absent / year)			Rural (days absent / year)			Total (days absent / year)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	27.5	16.3	21.8	32.4	15.7	24.1	28.9	16.1	22.4
Ninevah	16.7	16.0	16.4	17.9	15.6	16.8	17.2	15.9	16.5
Sulaimaniya	20.5	18.4	19.4	21.1	19.2	20.1	20.6	18.6	19.6
Kirkuk	15.3	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.3	15.4
Erbil	24.7	18.5	21.6	33.1	21.3	27.0	26.2	19.0	22.6
Diala	16.2	15.4	15.8	16.5	15.2	15.9	16.4	15.3	15.9
Al-Anbar	18.5	16.8	17.6	17.0	15.3	16.2	17.9	16.2	17.0
Baghdad	18.0	17.5	17.7	16.6	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.5	17.7
Babil	17.1	15.9	16.5	15.8	15.3	15.5	16.4	15.6	16.0
Kerbela	16.6	16.0	16.3	17.6	16.3	16.9	16.9	16.1	16.5
Wasit	17.6	16.6	17.1	18.7	16.2	17.5	18.0	16.5	17.2
Salahuddin	16.6	15.7	16.2	17.4	15.5	16.5	17.1	15.6	16.3
Al-Najaf	22.7	18.4	20.6	24.1	16.8	20.5	23.2	17.9	20.5
Al-Qadisiya	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.7	16.2	16.5	17.6	17.3	17.5
Al-Muthanna	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.1	15.3	15.7	16.1	15.6	15.8
Thi Qar	16.5	15.2	15.8	16.2	15.2	15.7	16.4	15.2	15.8
Missan	15.7	15.5	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.5
Basrah	16.1	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.3	15.7	16.1	15.5	15.8
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	23.6	18.0	20.7	28.5	18.8	23.5	24.6	18.2	21.3
Baghdad	18.0	17.5	17.7	16.6	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.5	17.7
Other govs.	17.0	16.1	16.6	17.1	15.6	16.3	17.1	15.9	16.5
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	17.1	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.7	16.8	16.8
5-9	16.3	16.2	16.3	15.6	15.7	15.6	16.1	16.0	16.1
10-14	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.8	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9
15-19	16.4	16.8	16.6	17.5	16.1	16.8	16.8	16.6	16.7
20-24	20.2	18.1	19.2	21.9	16.3	19.1	20.7	17.6	19.1
25-29	20.8	16.9	18.9	23.2	15.8	19.5	21.4	16.6	19.0
30-34	21.7	17.3	19.6	22.9	15.9	19.2	22.0	16.9	19.5
35-39	20.1	16.6	18.3	21.0	16.1	18.6	20.4	16.4	18.4
40-44	17.9	16.0	16.9	19.1	15.4	17.2	18.2	15.9	17.0
45-49	20.3	15.9	17.9	17.5	15.7	16.5	19.7	15.9	17.6
50-54	19.1	17.3	18.1	19.0	16.1	17.5	19.1	17.0	17.9
55-59	18.2	17.4	17.8	18.2	16.0	17.1	18.2	17.1	17.6
60-64	17.1	16.3	16.7	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.8	16.3	16.6
65+	20.0	17.3	18.5	16.4	16.1	16.2	19.1	17.0	17.9

TABLE 1-8, CONTINUED.

	Urban (days absent / year)			Rural (days absent / year)			Total (days absent / year)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Relationship to head of household</b>									
Head	20.2	16.7	19.7	20.8	16.3	20.4	20.3	16.6	19.9
Spouse	41.9	16.7	16.7	15.2	15.9	15.9	32.2	16.5	16.5
Son or daughter	17.4	16.6	17.0	17.4	16.2	16.8	17.4	16.4	17.0
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	19.3	17.4	17.5	16.4	15.8	15.8	18.9	17.0	17.1
Grandson/ or granddaughter	18.0	17.2	17.6	16.2	15.7	16.0	17.5	16.8	17.2
Father or mother	17.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	15.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	16.8
Brother or sister	19.6	16.5	18.2	18.3	15.6	17.1	19.2	16.2	17.8
Other relative	17.9	17.9	17.9	16.0	15.9	15.9	17.4	17.3	17.3
Living in household, not a relative	15.2	15.2	15.2	190.8	15.2	97.1	70.2	15.2	38.4
Not specified	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2
<b>Marital status</b>									
Married	19.8	17.0	18.4	20.8	15.9	18.3	20.1	16.7	18.4
Never married	17.9	16.7	17.4	18.2	16.3	17.3	18.0	16.5	17.3
Divorced or separated	33.3	18.7	21.1	21.9	15.2	16.9	30.6	18.1	20.4
Widowed	25.9	17.1	18.0	17.6	16.1	16.2	24.2	16.9	17.5
<12 years-old	16.6	16.5	16.6	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.3	16.3
<b>Education, adults</b>									
Illiterate	19.2	16.7	17.6	18.9	16.0	16.9	19.0	16.4	17.3
Read only	17.7	16.4	17.1	16.5	15.7	16.1	17.3	16.2	16.8
Read and write	18.2	16.4	17.3	18.7	15.9	17.4	18.4	16.3	17.3
Primary	18.0	16.6	17.3	18.5	15.9	17.3	18.2	16.5	17.3
Intermediate	18.0	16.2	17.2	17.9	16.4	17.4	18.0	16.2	17.2
Secondary or vocational	20.3	18.6	19.7	23.8	17.2	22.2	20.9	18.5	20.0
Technical diploma	18.6	18.1	18.4	18.5	16.5	17.9	18.6	18.0	18.3
Bachelors or above	19.6	17.6	18.8	17.9	18.9	18.1	19.3	17.7	18.7
Other	40.6	15.2	29.4	28.0	15.2	26.6	37.4	15.2	28.9
Not specified	26.4	15.4	19.5	26.2	15.2	20.3	26.4	15.3	19.6
<15 years old	16.9	17.0	16.9	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.6	16.7	16.7
<b>Labor force status</b>									
Working	19.9	18.5	19.8	20.8	16.8	20.3	20.1	17.9	19.9
Unemployed	17.4	18.8	17.6	17.6	16.3	17.5	17.4	18.5	17.6
Housewife	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	15.8	15.8	0.0	16.5	16.5
Student	16.8	16.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.6	16.2	16.4
Too young to work	16.0	15.8	15.9	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.1
Retired	17.5	17.7	17.5	16.5	16.1	16.4	17.3	17.6	17.3
Disabled	18.0	18.3	18.2	16.6	16.1	16.4	17.7	17.7	17.7
Not working because of security situation	21.0	30.0	22.2	19.3	15.2	19.2	20.7	29.5	21.7
Other	20.2	17.0	18.1	19.5	16.1	17.4	19.9	16.7	17.8
<6 years-old*	16.9	17.0	17.0	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.6	16.7	16.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>

\* Labor force questions were not asked for individuals less than 6 years old.

TABLE 1-9. REASONS FOR ABSENCE FROM THE HOUSEHOLD FOR ONE OR MORE MONTHS DURING PREVIOUS YEAR

		Reasons for absence for 1+ months (%)							Total
		Educa- tion	Work	Medical reasons/ delivery	Visiting family	Tourism	Accom- panying patient	Other	
Governorate									
Duhouk	6.1	9.3	78.4	3.5	6.2	0.2	0.4	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.4	3.3	33.7	10.4	24.9	1.6	8.8	17.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.5	7.8	23.3	12.0	27.5	3.7	8.2	17.4	100.0
Kirkuk	0.1	55.0	22.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	20.2	100.0
Erbil	12.3	4.6	31.1	6.3	45.2	2.6	1.5	8.7	100.0
Diala	0.8	1.4	25.2	5.0	26.7	0.0	2.8	38.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.1	14.4	15.4	7.1	39.7	2.1	3.8	17.5	100.0
Baghdad	2.5	0.0	15.3	4.3	6.6	2.0	0.0	71.8	100.0
Babil	1.0	2.0	39.5	11.1	12.3	10.5	2.8	21.9	100.0
Kerbela	2.6	1.3	26.0	3.7	46.7	14.9	2.0	5.3	100.0
Wasit	2.0	10.7	35.2	2.2	6.2	18.4	0.7	26.6	100.0
Salahuddin	1.2	22.7	56.1	2.2	0.0	0.8	1.3	17.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.8	1.8	29.4	2.2	44.9	3.9	1.6	16.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.7	0.8	26.1	3.5	18.2	21.8	0.7	28.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.1	2.9	28.9	5.6	31.7	11.5	4.4	15.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.5	23.0	68.0	3.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.1	100.0
Missan	0.4	4.0	13.7	1.6	14.4	0.0	0.0	66.3	100.0
Basrah	0.9	2.0	33.1	13.5	15.3	21.3	4.2	10.6	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	8.9	6.4	35.9	7.8	33.0	2.6	3.6	10.6	100.0
Baghdad	2.5	0.0	15.3	4.3	6.6	2.0	0.0	71.8	100.0
Other govts.	1.8	5.7	30.5	5.3	29.9	7.7	2.8	18.2	100.0
Age (years)									
0-4	2.2	—	—	3.0	41.5	1.9	0.1	53.4	100.0
5-9	1.5	1.0	0.5	2.9	52.3	1.9	0.4	41.0	100.0
10-14	1.0	5.2	6.2	3.3	38.0	5.6	2.3	39.3	100.0
15-19	1.8	14.9	19.6	1.8	27.9	5.0	1.7	29.1	100.0
20-24	4.2	16.9	32.7	3.7	23.7	1.7	1.4	19.9	100.0
25-29	4.3	3.9	51.8	4.5	18.5	1.6	1.4	18.4	100.0
30-34	4.7	2.2	47.8	6.5	15.8	3.7	4.0	19.9	100.0
35-39	4.2	2.7	49.6	4.5	19.0	3.4	3.7	17.1	100.0
40-44	3.1	1.3	45.8	12.5	18.9	6.5	5.7	9.3	100.0
45-49	4.7	1.7	43.2	8.9	19.1	9.6	4.0	13.6	100.0
50-54	4.1	0.6	34.7	9.9	19.6	9.1	7.4	18.9	100.0
55-59	3.6	0.0	19.6	8.1	23.1	18.5	3.2	27.4	100.0
60-64	3.9	0.0	10.9	15.9	32.1	12.6	7.0	21.5	100.0
65+	4.1	0.0	6.8	19.7	31.9	7.9	1.7	32.0	100.0

TABLE 1-9, CONTINUED.

		Reasons for absence for 1+ months (%)							Total
		Educa- tion	Work	Medical reasons/ delivery	Visiting family	Tourism	Accom- panying patient	Other	
Relationship to head									
Head	5.9	1.5	57.1	5.8	12.4	5.2	3.1	14.9	100.0
Spouse	2.7	0.9	3.6	16.1	43.0	6.9	6.8	22.7	100.0
Son or daughter	2.1	9.5	24.4	2.9	26.0	3.3	1.6	32.3	100.0
Son/daughter-in-law	2.9	0.3	7.6	11.0	52.9	0.3	0.6	27.2	100.0
Grandson or granddaughter	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.8	35.5	0.3	0.0	57.9	100.0
Father or mother	4.4	..	8.7	13.6	54.8	13.0	1.1	8.8	100.0
Brother or sister	3.0	10.6	44.9	6.0	16.2	7.1	4.5	10.6	100.0
Other relatives	3.1	2.2	9.4	4.0	37.5	7.0	0.0	39.9	100.0
Living with, not relative	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marital status									
Married	4.3	1.5	42.3	8.3	22.2	5.1	3.6	16.9	100.0
Never married	2.3	17.0	32.3	2.9	16.0	3.9	2.3	25.6	100.0
Divorce or separated	4.0	2.8	5.9	9.9	4.2	8.3	0.0	68.8	100.0
Widowed	4.4	0.0	1.6	10.0	45.7	9.6	0.0	31.1	100.0
<12 years old	1.7	0.0	0.4	2.7	45.7	2.1	0.3	48.2	100.0
Education, 15+ years									
Illiterate	3.1	0.9	29.5	10.3	30.0	3.8	4.0	21.6	100.0
Read only	2.0	1.8	15.2	4.1	34.0	2.8	0.0	42.2	100.0
Read and write	2.6	2.0	38.8	5.2	26.9	3.6	3.7	19.8	100.0
Primary	2.6	2.4	37.0	5.5	21.5	4.4	2.2	27.0	100.0
Intermediate	3.3	5.2	46.3	7.2	21.5	6.3	2.1	11.5	100.0
Secondary or vocational	5.2	28.8	23.9	4.3	15.0	5.3	4.3	18.4	100.0
Technical diploma	4.0	2.7	28.2	6.9	17.3	6.8	3.0	35.2	100.0
Bachelors and above	5.2	8.2	37.2	5.3	19.7	11.3	1.2	17.1	100.0
Other	6.9	64.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Not specified	3.7	20.8	65.9	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	4.7	100.0
<15 years old	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	43.9	1.8	0.3	51.0	100.0
Labor force status									
Working	5.3	2.3	61.4	3.6	10.0	4.2	2.2	16.2	100.0
Unemployed	3.2	5.2	39.2	2.9	18.5	7.6	2.0	24.6	100.0
Housewife	2.1	0.8	4.9	12.6	40.6	6.7	5.4	29.0	100.0
Student	1.6	25.4	4.2	3.0	32.5	5.2	1.4	28.3	100.0
Too young to work	1.9	4.4	0.9	2.9	66.0	1.2	0.0	24.5	100.0
Retired	3.2	0.0	6.1	22.5	16.8	6.2	7.5	40.8	100.0
Disabled	3.4	1.0	6.7	23.4	24.2	3.6	4.9	36.1	100.0
Not working because of security situation	6.2	0.0	14.0	0.0	7.1	1.8	3.8	73.2	100.0
Other	4.1	3.3	21.3	10.3	41.2	4.0	2.9	17.0	100.0
<6 years old	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	43.6	1.8	0.3	51.2	100.0
Total	2.9	4.8	29.5	6.1	26.5	4.5	2.6	26.1	100.0

## 2. HOUSING

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 2-00. HOUSING INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON SECTIONS 3 AND 16 OF QUESTIONNAIRE

		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Number households per housing unit					
1	14,364	9,433	7,557	7,488	24,478
2	2,097	1,862	799	779	3,441
3	897	712	361	344	1,416
4+	464	491	127	144	762
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
How long in the present housing unit (no. years)					
<1	98	106	22	20	148
1	473	220	188	219	628
2	328	133	146	123	402
3	327	255	115	187	557
4	340	233	101	121	455
5	964	597	318	449	1,364
6–7	513	223	187	262	671
8–9	324	229	138	191	557
10–11	2,217	1,123	1,255	1,023	3,401
12–13	487	244	198	313	755
14–15	710	328	359	499	1,186
16–19	777	497	403	471	1,371
20–24	4,727	3,359	2,900	1,950	8,209
25–29	1,082	886	563	560	2,009
30–39	2,965	2,664	1,391	1,293	5,348
40–49	419	218	173	383	775
50+	1,054	1,166	371	687	2,225
Not applicable	17	15	15	4	34
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Type of housing unit					
House	16,335	11,676	8,531	7,493	27,700
Apartment	431	732	200	23	956
Clay or block	963	39	996666	1,187	1,325
Reed house	6	0	0	5	5
Other	87	51	13	47	111
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Principal material of the walls					
Brick	9,033	7,976	4,977	2,554	15,507
Stone	1,328	629	690	790	2,110
Cement blocks	5,582	3,510	2,765	3,176	9,452
Thermo stone	79	32	49	52	133
Prefab boards	182	236	98	62	396
Clay	1,537	74	244	2,055	2,373
Reed	2	0	0	1	1

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

		Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Other	79	41	20	64	125
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Principal ceiling material					
Reinforced concrete casting	7,678	6,370	4,637	2,412	13,420
Iron bars	6,859	5,392	3,289	3,064	11,745
Wood	2,935	592	768	3,042	4,402
Other	350	145	149	237	531
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Principal flooring material					
Tiles	7,682	8,142	4,673	1,307	14,122
Brick	184	184	132	39	355
Cement casting	8,624	4,001	3,823	5,969	13,793
Packed earth	1,098	66	140	1,369	1,574
Other	233	106	76	71	253
Not applicable	1	0	0	1	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Principal window material					
Aluminum	494	401	274	135	810
Iron	16,471	11,769	8,393	7,825	27,986
Wood	633	301	146	564	1,010
Other	224	28	31	231	290
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sections of the housing unit used by the household					
Bedroom					
Used exclusively by the household	17,698	12,349	8,782	8,721	29,851
Shared with another household	295	305	105	118	528
Not applicable	124	150	62	35	246
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,527	12,194	8,738	8,637	29,569
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Living room					
Used exclusively by the household	11,164	8,603	6,524	4,753	19,880
Shared with another household	1,610	1,444	654	461	2,558
Not applicable	6,658	3,896	2,319	4,002	10,217
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	16,212	11,055	8,190	8,294	27,539
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Guest room					
Used exclusively by the household	11,038	6,909	5,913	5,783	18,605
Shared with another household	1,787	1,368	674	665	2,707
Not applicable	6,784	5,590	2,930	2,972	11,492
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	16,035	11,130	8,170	8,090	27,390
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Dining room					
Used exclusively by the household	738	671	608	206	1,485
Not applicable	17,084	11,828	8,235	8,549	28,612
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	102	113	38	30	180
Not applicable	17,720	12,386	8,805	8,726	29,917
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Kitchen					
Used exclusively by the household	14,888	10,372	7,712	7,623	25,708
Shared with another household	2,132	1,732	776	755	3,264
Not applicable	2,934	2,126	1,131	1,132	4,389
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	15,690	10,766	8,067	8,001	26,833
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Separate bathroom					
Used exclusively by the household	14,221	9,165	7,621	7,413	24,199
Not applicable	3,601	3,334	1,223	1,342	5,898
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	2,349	1,939	821	848	3,607
Not applicable	15,473	10,560	8,023	7,908	26,490
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Bath and toilet					
Used exclusively by the household	1,627	1,856	753	441	3,050
Not applicable	16,195	10,643	8,090	8,314	27,047
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	205	252	74	65	391
Not applicable	17,617	12,246	8,770	8,690	29,706
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Separate toilet					
Used exclusively by the household	14,164	9,215	7,646	7,284	24,145
Shared with another household	2,466	1,965	869	883	3,718
Not applicable	3,658	3,284	1,197	1,471	5,952
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	15,356	10,533	7,974	7,872	26,379
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Storeroom					
Shared with another household	357	275	105	149	529
Used exclusively by the household	3,644	2,591	1,739	1,904	6,233
Not applicable	14,178	9,908	7,105	6,851	23,864
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,465	12,224	8,739	8,606	29,568
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Covered garage					
Used exclusively by the household	2,906	2,185	1,968	1,019	5,172
Shared with another household	420	363	221	132	715
Not applicable	14,916	10,314	6,875	7,736	24,925
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,402	12,136	8,623	8,624	29,382
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Garden					
Used exclusively by the household	7,477	3,922	4,018	4,070	12,010
Not applicable	10,345	8,576	4,825	4,685	18,087
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	1,209	728	571	396	1,695
Not applicable	16,613	11,771	8,272	8,359	28,402
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Manner of waste disposal					
Collected by the municipality or contractor for the municipality	5,132	5,327	3,048	268	8,643
Put in designated container	1,638	1,223	842	131	2,196
Thrown outside housing unit	9,148	5,835	4,628	6,201	16,663
Burned	1,716	85	302	1,983	2,371
Buried	115	1	11	112	124
Other	67	25	10	60	95
Not applicable	6	2	2	1	5
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Main type of sanitation					
Public network	3,472	5,974	1,868	209	8,052
Septic tank	9,463	5,030	5,245	4,781	15,055
Covered drain	1,386	448	528	1,161	2,137
Open drain	3,252	1,025	1,181	2,337	4,543
Other	241	20	17	266	303
Not applicable	8	2	4	2	7
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Main water source					
Public network: housing unit connected	14,421	12,077	8,404	3,989	24,470
Public network tap	598	173	137	411	721

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Tanker truck	457	46	60	828	935
River or creek	1,419	38	61	2,281	2,380
Open well	521	84	99	714	897
Pond or lake	21	3	1	56	61
Spring	134	0	18	141	159
<i>Kehriz</i> (man-made spring)	10	0	0	12	12
Other	235	69	62	318	449
Not applicable	6	9	0	5	13
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Interruptions in water supply from public network					
Stable supply	2,283	1,879	1,065	815	3,759
Interruptions once monthly	654	703	237	148	1,089
Interruptions once weekly	1,032	1,000	494	305	1,798
Interruptions more than once weekly	2,895	2,269	1,717	955	4,941
Interruptions daily	6,391	3,458	3,447	1,886	8,790
Poor running water	2,102	3,018	1,681	606	5,304
Network available, but does not work	456	54	105	670	829
No public network	1,999	113	94	3,365	3,571
Not applicable	10	6	4	5	15
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
How shortages in water supply are addressed					
Purchase water	419	241	345	152	738
River or creek	487	11	74	514	600
Shared pubic network in neighborhood	35	24	9	10	42
Bring water from another area	612	419	260	325	1,004
Use water pump	4,817	4,776	2,035	1,104	7,915
Other	491	338	365	177	879
Not applicable	10,961	6,690	5,756	6,473	18,919
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Treatment before drinking					
Boiling	552	599	311	267	1,178
Filtering	472	300	181	145	627
Chemical treatment	499	179	191	365	735
Bottled water	1,767	1,332	1,225	744	3,300
Other	117	45	18	58	121
No treatment	14,411	10,043	6,916	7,172	24,131
Not applicable	4	1	0	5	5
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Treatment before cooking					
Boiling	624	502	367	318	1,187
Filtering	212	143	51	78	273
Chemical treatment	171	66	47	136	248

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Bottled water	914	779	787	460	2,025
Other	54	10	11	40	61
No treatment	15,843	10,999	7,581	7,718	26,298
Not applicable	4	1	0	5	5
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Treatment before washing					
Boiling	81	38	43	36	118
Filtering	29	17	8	21	47
Chemical treatment	54	29	13	31	74
Bottled water	14	8	15	5	29
Other	8	1	3	5	10
No treatment	17,631	12,403	8,760	8,652	29,815
Not applicable	5	1	0	5	5
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Treatment for other purposes					
Boiling	93	26	26	45	97
Filtering	46	22	24	26	73
Chemical treatment	44	29	5	24	59
Bottled water	6	8	7	0	15
Other	10	1	4	6	11
No treatment	17,614	12,409	8,776	8,650	29,835
Not applicable	9	2	1	5	8
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water closet					
Inside dwelling, exclusive for household	12,675	9,700	6,979	5,625	22,304
Inside dwelling, shared	1,719	1,521	687	528	2,736
Outside dwelling, exclusive for household	2,771	981	1,060	2,161	4,202
Outside dwelling, shared	439	289	110	196	595
No water closet	208	5	6	240	252
Not applicable	10	2	2	5	8
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Main device for cooling or air conditioning					
Air conditioner	1,832	1,537	1,017	373	2,928
Cooler	10,154	7,493	5,946	4,527	17,966
Fan	5,497	3,348	1,828	3,670	8,846
Other	87	67	33	21	122
None	247	53	18	163	234
Not applicable	5	1	0	2	3
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Method for cooling the housing unit					
Central air conditioning	321	150	213	176	539
Partly central air conditioning	669	497	339	140	976
Non-central	16,550	11,794	8,260	8,246	28,300
Other	34	5	14	30	49
Not applicable	248	53	17	163	233
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Main sources of electricity for this household					
First electricity source					
Public network	14,601	8,370	7,246	7,392	23,008
Community generator	2,459	3,178	1,447	750	5,375
Private generator	695	946	149	559	1,653
No electricity	62	5	1	52	59
Not applicable	5	1	0	2	3
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Second electricity source					
Public network	2,195	3,181	918	840	4,938
Community generator	6,612	5,148	3,451	1,104	9,704
Private generator	4,322	2,506	2,785	2,852	8,143
No electricity	3	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	4,690	1,663	1,690	3,957	7,310
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Third electricity source					
Public network	429	749	616	36	1,402
Community generator	70	63	86	37	186
Private generator	2,926	2,808	1,808	407	5,023
No electricity	1	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	14,396	8,878	6,333	8,273	23,485
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Days of electricity per week from this source (no.)					
Public network	17,100	12,234	8,733	8,187	29,154
Not applicable	722	264	111	568	943
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Community generator	9,015	8,259	4,864	1,809	14,932
Not applicable	8,807	4,239	3,979	6,946	15,165
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Private generator	6,891	5,608	4,299	3,454	13,361
Not applicable	10,931	6,891	4,544	5,301	16,736
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Duration of power supply on those days (no. hours)					
Public network	17,072	12,221	8,719	8,182	29,123
Not applicable	750	277	124	574	974
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Community generator	8,997	8,254	4,857	1,797	14,909
Not applicable	8,825	4,244	3,986	6,958	15,188
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Private generator	6,801	5,566	4,265	3,398	13,229
Not applicable	11,021	6,933	4,579	5,357	16,868
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
The energy sources for:					
Cooking					
Electricity from public network	360	195	149	314	657
Electricity from shared generator	9	0	0	12	12
Electricity from private generator	0	0	0	0	0
Bottled gas (LPG)	15,104	10,863	7,891	6,127	24,882
Kerosene	1,714	1,398	710	1,259	3,367
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	595	34	84	993	1,110
Dung or other animal products	24	1	2	46	49
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	16	9	7	5	20
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Lighting					
Electricity from public network	14,537	8,591	7,289	7,337	23,217
Electricity from shared generator	2,346	3,017	1,355	692	5,064
Electricity from private generator	601	732	130	452	1,313
Bottled gas (LPG)	17	13	5	5	23
Kerosene	298	133	40	263	436
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	1	0	3	0	3
Dung or other animal products	2	4	0	0	4
Other	1	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	19	9	21	5	35
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Space heating					
Electricity from public network	2,785	1,554	1,470	1,082	4,106
Electricity from shared generator	18	30	1	6	37
Electricity from private generator	8	3	4	1	9
Bottled gas (LPG)	191	144	70	66	280
Kerosene	13,895	10,721	7,142	6,378	24,241
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	768	13	94	1,124	1,230

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Dung or other animal products	13	0	1	17	17
Other	18	6	4	8	18
Not applicable	126	27	58	74	159
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Heating water					
Electricity from public network	10,408	7,974	6,452	3,615	18,041
Electricity from shared generator	13	6	1	22	29
Electricity from private generator	2	0	3	1	4
Bottled gas (LPG)	2,322	1,460	658	1,265	3,383
Kerosene	4,073	3,010	1,606	2,390	7,005
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	912	34	98	1,379	1,511
Dung or other animal products	45	0	0	62	62
Other	8	3	3	6	12
Not applicable	39	12	22	16	50
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Who owns the housing unit					
Owned by the household	14,068	9,037	6,797	7,811	23,645
Private sector	2,796	2,650	1,596	583	4,829
Public sector	197	138	103	97	338
Government	499	263	262	233	757
Other	259	410	86	30	527
Not applicable	3	1	0	1	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Tenancy of the housing unit					
Rented	1,971	2,331	969	164	3,463
Provided by employer	158	79	51	103	233
Free, by agreement with owner	1,095	595	822	464	1,881
Free, without agreement with owner	334	151	154	160	465
Other	181	285	46	57	389
Not applicable	14,083	9,057	6,801	7,809	23,666
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Age of the housing unit (years)					
<1	176	153	47	39	239
1-4	1,405	803	538	636	1,977
5-9	1,791	1,042	642	895	2,579
10-19	4,178	2,185	2,204	2,301	6,690
20-29	5,801	4,237	3,460	2,506	10,202
30 -49	3,384	2,889	1,575	1,670	6,134
50+	1,054	1,166	371	687	2,225
Not applicable	33	24	6	21	51
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Adverse environmental conditions					
Smoke and gases					
Very much	1,783	1,227	584	1,033	2,845
Some	3,738	2,358	1,639	2,147	6,145
Not much	2,368	1,908	1,462	1,154	4,523
Not at all	9,922	6,999	5,156	4,420	16,575
Not applicable	11	6	2	1	9
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Dust					
Very much	3,782	2,096	1,473	2,205	5,775
Some	5,161	3,293	2,116	3,062	8,472
Not much	3,087	2,282	1,694	1,575	5,552
Not at all	5,779	4,820	3,557	1,907	10,284
Not applicable	13	6	2	6	14
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Foul odors					
Very much	3,559	2,610	1,360	1,828	5,799
Some	4,556	3,161	2,064	2,379	7,603
Not much	3,044	2,216	1,281	1,704	5,201
Not at all	6,649	4,504	4,136	2,837	11,478
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Noise					
Very much	2,434	2,790	872	859	4,521
Some	3,659	2,971	1,687	1,515	6,173
Not much	2,735	1,987	1,853	1,088	4,929
Not at all	8,980	4,742	4,429	5,287	14,458
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Insects, rodents, dogs, and other animals					
Very much	6,477	3,977	2,261	4,037	10,275
Some	5,081	3,199	2,452	2,446	8,096
Not much	2,969	2,256	1,640	1,367	5,263
Not at all	3,281	3,059	2,489	899	6,447
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Garbage and dirt near housing unit					
Very much	4,199	2,764	2,392	2,275	7,432
Some	4,509	3,068	1,938	2,534	7,540
Not much	2,961	1,966	1,512	1,639	5,117
Not at all	6,138	4,692	2,999	2,300	9,991
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Stagnant or rainwater					
Very much	6,806	4,212	3,273	4,115	11,600
Some	4,157	2,684	2,055	2,124	6,862
Not much	2,210	1,629	957	968	3,554
Not at all	4,634	3,966	2,557	1,541	8,064
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewage					
Very much	4,186	2,733	2,209	2,525	7,467
Some	3,386	2,831	1,912	1,335	6,079
Not much	1,979	1,475	788	1,057	3,321
Not at all	8,255	5,451	3,932	3,830	13,212
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Excessive dampness					
Very much	4,859	3,335	1,928	2,754	8,017
Some	4,529	3,104	2,101	1,986	7,191
Not much	2,371	1,715	1,486	1,212	4,413
Not at all	6,047	4,337	3,326	2,795	10,458
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Insufficient ventilation					
Very much	1,830	1,750	611	749	3,109
Some	2,882	2,540	981	1,251	4,773
Not much	1,972	1,286	1,080	1,052	3,417
Not at all	11,122	6,914	6,169	5,696	18,780
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Security risks					
Very much	3,113	2,920	1,698	1,698	6,316
Some	2,651	1,976	1,395	1,241	4,611
Not much	1,430	1,044	647	690	2,381
Not at all	10,613	6,550	5,102	5,120	16,773
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Insufficient light					
Very much	3,552	2,564	1,248	1,995	5,807
Some	3,018	2,294	1,168	1,457	4,920
Not much	1,624	957	984	641	2,582
Not at all	9,611	6,672	5,442	4,654	16,768
Not applicable	17	10	2	8	21
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Other					
Very much	372	462	78	179	719
Some	417	449	135	170	754
Not much	102	57	40	33	129
Not at all	15,224	10,521	7,968	7,481	25,971
Not applicable	1,707	1,009	623	893	2,525
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Transport problems					
The roads are in poor condition	5,105	1,653	1,656	4,342	7,650
Not applicable	12,717	10,846	7,188	4,413	22,447
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Traffic congestion	682	1,228	148	73	1,449
Not applicable	17,140	11,271	8,696	8,682	28,648
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Scarce or distant public transportation	2,345	774	1,013	2,202	3,989
Not applicable	15,477	11,724	7,830	6,553	26,108
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Inaccessible to cars	1,869	687	420	1,906	3,013
Not applicable	15,953	11,812	8,423	6,849	27,084
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Lack of personal security	859	433	545	711	1,689
Not applicable	16,963	12,065	8,299	8,044	28,408
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Other	709	182	373	470	1,024
Not applicable	17,113	12,317	8,471	8,285	29,073
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Roads and sidewalk to the housing unit					
Paved	5,268	4,888	3,399	1,239	9,526
Paved road, sidewalk	2,480	3,566	973	77	4,615
Paved road, unpaved walkway	1,713	1,182	1,394	497	3,073
Road covered with gravel	2,053	762	915	1,271	2,949
Dirt road	6,071	1,838	2,031	5,607	9,476
Other	233	262	129	64	455
No land road	4	1	2	1	3
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Nearest elementary school (meters)					
0-100	2,248	1,907	1,817	740	4,464
101-300	5,404	4,655	2,555	2,263	9,474
301-500	4,366	3,117	1,983	1,698	6,798
501-1,000	3,712	2,434	1,887	1,762	6,083
1,001-5,000	1,905	356	594	2,030	2,979

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
5,001-10,000	124	12	0	180	192
10,000+	43	0	0	79	79
Not applicable	20	17	9	2	29
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Nearest secondary or intermediate school (meters)					
0-100	810	857	351	198	1,406
101-300	3,057	2,786	2,431	813	6,030
301-500	3,490	3,251	1,761	944	5,956
501-1,000	4,654	3,698	2,691	1,201	7,590
1,001-5,000	3,982	1,804	1,541	2,777	6,123
5,001-10,000	955	51	51	1,590	1,692
10,000+	854	35	8	1,228	1,271
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to public hospital (meters)					
0-100	135	265	42	8	315
101-300	373	367	213	24	604
301-500	890	887	984	71	1,942
501-1,000	2,347	2,758	1,507	185	4,450
1,001-5,000	6,898	5,846	3,436	1,566	10,848
5,001-10,000	2,768	1,889	1,269	1,921	5,079
10,000+	4,391	468	1,385	4,976	6,829
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to private hospital (meters)					
0-100	67	94	17	6	117
101-300	210	263	94	15	372
301-500	411	632	187	17	836
501-1,000	1,204	1,249	897	143	2,289
1,001-5,000	4,743	6,024	1,388	884	8,296
5,001-10,000	2,366	2,515	1,448	1,147	5,110
10,000+	8,780	1,705	4,784	6,537	13,026
Not applicable	41	17	28	5	51
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to health center (meters)					
0-100	416	449	153	103	705
101-300	1,333	1,264	674	386	2,323
301-500	2,575	2,517	1,435	652	4,603

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
501-1,000	4,823	4,094	3,020	994	8,108
1,001 -5,000	5,803	3,788	2,998	2,813	9,599
5,001-10,000	1,523	229	454	2,045	2,728
10,000+	1,315	140	89	1,755	1,985
Not applicable	34	17	20	7	45
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to pharmacy (meters)					
0-100	717	1,183	318	93	1,594
101-300	1,956	2,545	1,112	281	3,937
301-500	2,492	2,708	1,828	678	5,214
501-1,000	4,033	2,679	2,885	769	6,333
1,001-5,000	4,777	2,899	1,944	2,385	7,228
5,001-10,000	1,514	231	337	1,940	2,508
10,000+	2,311	237	412	2,601	3,250
Not applicable	22	17	8	7	33
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to police station (meters)					
0-100	260	212	197	38	448
101-300	897	855	518	182	1,555
301-500	1,729	1,719	896	209	2,824
501-1,000	4,268	3,891	2,736	708	7,335
1,001-5,000	6,736	5,202	3,752	2,615	11,569
5,001-10,000	1,964	390	602	2,310	3,303
10,000+	1,945	210	134	2,685	3,030
Not applicable	22	17	8	7	33
Not specified	1	1	0	0	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to post office (meters)					
0-100	124	86	85	7	178
101-300	564	590	359	77	1,026
301-500	871	833	557	97	1,487
501-1,000	2,761	2,374	2,225	208	4,807
1,001-5,000	7,019	5,754	3,788	1,932	11,474
5,001-10,000	2,798	1,771	820	2,134	4,725
10,000+	3,662	1,072	1,001	4,292	6,366
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Distance to place of worship (meters)					
0-100	2,417	2,165	1,664	798	4,627
101-300	4,430	4,233	2,048	1,671	7,951
301-500	4,183	3,143	2,083	1,815	7,041
501-1,000	3,518	2,244	2,207	1,219	5,670
1,001-5,000	1,939	566	656	1,531	2,753
5,001-10,000	602	82	115	812	1,008
10,000+	713	49	62	904	1,016
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to youth activity center (meters)					
0-100	147	79	72	8	160
101-300	632	529	453	28	1,010
301-500	978	1,010	924	57	1,991
501-1,000	2,678	2,371	1,655	211	4,236
1,001-5,000	6,353	5,324	3,356	1,756	10,436
5,001-10,000	2,584	1,769	1,011	1,859	4,639
10,000+	4,425	1,398	1,363	4,829	7,591
Not applicable	24	17	9	8	35
Not specified	1	1	0	0	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to bank (meters)					
0-100	121	99	46	2	148
101-300	515	713	300	33	1,045
301-500	776	1,050	788	44	1,881
501-1,000	2,192	2,380	1,214	82	3,676
1,001-5,000	6,700	5,855	3,735	1,416	11,006
5,001-10,000	2,836	1,519	1,098	2,063	4,680
10,000+	4,659	865	1,654	5,108	7,627
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to fire station (meters)					
0-100	84	51	51	2	104
101-300	390	299	259	13	571
301-500	667	587	358	56	1,002
501-1,000	2,443	2,029	1,964	197	4,190
1,001 -5,000	7,173	6,091	3,916	1,739	11,745
5,001-10,000	3,018	2,336	916	2,065	5,317
10,000+	4,024	1,087	1,371	4,675	7,133
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Distance to municipality council (meters)					
0-100	229	182	242	34	457
101-300	797	909	411	90	1,410
301-500	1,320	1,264	1,283	183	2,730
501-1,000	3,088	2,544	2,639	418	5,601
1,001-5,000	6,963	5,119	3,278	2,121	10,518
5,001-10,000	2,633	1,730	657	2,214	4,600
10,000+	2,772	733	325	3,692	4,750
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distance to private bus or taxi					
0-100	4,049	3,374	1,912	659	5,945
101-300	4,179	4,059	2,703	1,158	7,919
301-500	3,119	2,636	1,631	1,416	5,682
501-1,000	2,883	1,556	1,555	1,375	4,486
1,001-5,000	1,757	719	674	1,517	2,911
5,001-10,000	586	63	53	917	1,034
10,000+	1,227	75	307	1,706	2,088
Not applicable	22	17	8	6	32
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Distanced to market (meters)					
0-100	2,541	2,985	1,153	377	4,515
101-300	3,067	3,095	2,362	812	6,268
301-500	2,622	2,080	1,816	845	4,740
501-1,000	2,890	2,308	1,611	621	4,541
1,001 -5,000	3,510	1,660	1,572	1,843	5,075
5,001-10,000	1,385	211	216	1,787	2,214
10,000+	1,783	141	105	2,464	2,710
Not applicable	24	18	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Communications (no.)					
Land telephone line	4,092	3,604	2,165	294	6,063
Not applicable	13,730	8,895	6,678	8,461	24,034
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Mobile phone	13,658	10,746	6,843	5,889	23,478
Not applicable	4,164	1,753	2,000	2,866	6,619
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Internet access	452	481	202	106	790
Not applicable	17,370	12,017	8,641	8,649	29,307

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Satellite TV	15,408	11,342	8,165	7,196	26,703
Not applicable	2,414	1,156	679	1,559	3,394
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Other	515	590	223	91	903
Not applicable	17,307	11,909	8,620	8,665	29,194
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Most recent payment (ID 000)</b>					
Rent to government, public, or private sector	1,871	2,230	910	202	3,342
Not applicable	15,951	10,269	7,933	8,553	26,755
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	9,703	8,704	6,333	2,262	17,299
Not applicable	8,119	3,795	2,510	6,493	12,798
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	2,240	3,284	2,009	204	5,497
Not	15,582	9,215	6,834	8,551	24,600
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	73	112	104	6	222
Not applicable	17,749	12,387	8,740	8,749	29,875
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	12,287	9,246	6,944	5,484	21,674
Not applicable	5,535	3,252	1,899	3,271	8,423
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	8,735	8,132	4,808	1,759	14,699
Not applicable	9,087	4,367	4,035	6,997	15,398
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	2,036	1,889	1,159	104	3,152
Not applicable	15,786	10,610	7,684	8,651	26,945
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Period corresponding to this payment (months)</b>					
Rent to government, public, or private sector	1,857	2,224	898	201	3,323
Not applicable	15,965	10,274	7,946	8,554	26,774
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	9,535	8,549	6,235	2,220	17,004
Not applicable	8,287	3,950	2,608	6,535	13,093
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	2,203	3,243	1,993	202	5,438
Not applicable	15,619	9,256	6,850	8,553	24,659
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	71	110	101	6	217
Not applicable	17,751	12,388	8,742	8,749	29,880

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	12,128	9,043	6,874	5,384	21,300
Not applicable	5,694	3,456	1,970	3,372	8,797
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	8,695	8,112	4,791	1,750	14,654
Not applicable	9,127	4,386	4,052	7,005	15,443
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	1,948	1,767	1,090	94	2,952
Not applicable	15,874	10,731	7,753	8,661	27,145
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Estimated proportion of this payment for nonhousehold consumption (%)</b>					
Rent to government, public, and private sector)	74	54	31	26	111
Not applicable	17,748	12,445	8,812	8,729	29,986
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	143	86	102	35	222
Not applicable	17,679	12,413	8,742	8,720	29,875
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	22	38	11	2	51
Not applicable	17,800	12,461	8,832	8,754	30,046
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	12	18	10	1	28
Not applicable	17,810	12,481	8,833	8,754	30,069
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	321	198	180	82	460
Not applicable	17,501	12,301	8,663	8,673	29,637
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	202	165	82	25	272
Not applicable	17,620	12,334	8,761	8,731	29,825
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	15	5	8	0	12
Not applicable	17,807	12,494	8,836	8,755	30,085
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 2-1. PERSONS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT %)

	Number of households per housing unit				
	1	2	3	4+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	71.3	20.8	5.9	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	80.5	11.8	5.7	1.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	76.4	18.9	4.1	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	83.9	11.5	4.0	0.7	100.0
Erbil	84.9	12.4	1.9	0.7	100.0
Diala	86.3	8.1	4.0	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	91.5	6.7	1.2	0.6	100.0
Baghdad	76.8	13.4	6.0	3.9	100.0
Babil	88.6	6.8	3.1	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	88.5	6.0	3.7	1.9	100.0
Wasit	84.9	10.0	3.3	1.8	100.0
Salahuddin	92.8	4.6	2.4	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	81.6	8.1	4.6	5.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	88.9	6.1	3.5	1.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	92.8	4.5	2.1	0.6	100.0
Thi Qar	82.1	9.1	6.3	2.5	100.0
Missan	80.1	10.9	6.3	2.7	100.0
Basrah	69.4	17.5	7.0	6.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	78.3	17.0	3.7	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	76.8	13.4	6.0	3.9	100.0
Other gov.s.	83.6	9.6	4.4	2.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	75.5	14.9	5.7	3.9	100.0
Other urban	85.5	9.0	4.1	1.4	100.0
Rural	85.5	8.9	3.9	1.6	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	84.6	8.3	4.9	2.2	100.0
60-79	80.8	11.0	5.0	3.3	100.0
80-99	82.5	9.8	5.6	2.1	100.0
100-119	82.1	10.7	3.9	3.2	100.0
120-139	81.8	11.6	4.1	2.5	100.0
140-159	80.1	12.8	4.1	3.0	100.0
160-179	80.9	12.2	4.0	2.9	100.0
180-199	78.6	13.8	4.9	2.7	100.0
200-199	79.8	13.2	5.5	1.5	100.0
300-399	78.2	14.3	5.5	2.0	100.0
400+	79.7	16.2	3.0	1.1	100.0

TABLE 2-1, CONTINUED.

	Number of households per housing unit				
	1	2	3	4+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	67.0	19.9	8.2	4.9	100.0
3	63.5	20.4	10.8	5.3	100.0
4	72.5	16.0	7.0	4.5	100.0
5	76.9	13.7	6.3	3.1	100.0
6	80.0	11.6	4.1	4.3	100.0
7	82.4	10.6	4.2	2.8	100.0
8	85.6	9.6	3.8	1.0	100.0
9	87.0	9.3	2.9	0.8	100.0
10	86.6	8.8	3.4	1.1	100.0
11-12	82.7	11.7	4.3	1.3	100.0
13+	83.7	9.3	4.6	2.4	100.0
Total	81.3	11.4	4.7	2.5	100.0

TABLE 2-2. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE PRESENT HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Years in housing unit (no.)							Total
	<1	1-2	3-5	6-9	10-19	20-29	30 +	
Governorate								
Duhouk	0.5	6.2	14.6	13.3	28.8	22.6	14.0	100.0
Ninevah	0.7	3.6	6.4	2.5	20.7	31.6	34.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.7	8.7	11.8	5.1	30.2	24.8	17.6	100.0
Kirkuk	0.2	1.6	12.2	2.6	22.7	28.5	32.2	100.0
Erbil	0.6	4.1	12.6	9.0	22.8	33.0	17.9	100.0
Diala	0.5	3.3	8.6	1.5	26.5	37.9	21.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	2.5	8.6	3.5	27.8	35.1	22.2	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	0.8	4.4	3.1	19.6	40.2	31.3	100.0
Babil	0.4	3.0	4.8	3.5	18.4	40.5	29.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.3	3.5	15.7	6.2	24.8	34.7	14.9	100.0
Wasit	0.0	3.4	7.6	2.4	19.8	39.0	27.8	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	3.4	6.7	8.0	35.1	31.3	15.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	3.9	4.8	2.0	16.1	31.3	41.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.4	2.4	7.7	4.3	15.1	38.7	31.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	1.6	3.3	3.4	27.9	41.5	22.2	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	3.8	7.2	4.5	20.1	33.4	30.7	100.0
Missan	0.1	11.3	9.0	3.3	21.9	30.0	24.4	100.0
Basrah	0.2	5.1	11.9	3.8	21.4	22.9	34.7	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	1.0	6.4	12.8	8.4	27.2	27.3	16.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	0.8	4.4	3.1	19.6	40.2	31.3	100.0
Other govts.	0.3	3.8	8.2	3.6	22.3	33.1	28.7	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	0.8	2.8	8.7	3.6	17.6	34.0	32.4	100.0
Other urban	0.3	3.8	6.0	3.7	25.1	39.2	21.9	100.0
Rural	0.2	3.9	8.7	5.2	26.4	28.7	27.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	0.3	2.4	7.7	5.1	21.7	29.1	33.7	100.0
60-79	0.1	2.4	8.9	4.0	23.4	32.8	28.4	100.0
80-99	0.2	3.5	6.7	3.3	22.5	31.3	32.5	100.0
100-119	0.2	4.0	8.5	3.9	21.2	35.8	26.5	100.0
120-139	0.6	2.1	6.5	4.0	19.4	41.7	25.7	100.0
140-159	0.5	3.6	7.1	3.1	24.5	34.9	26.3	100.0
160-179	1.2	3.9	6.0	3.3	25.9	34.3	25.4	100.0
180-199	0.7	3.0	8.9	3.6	19.6	36.1	28.1	100.0
200-199	1.2	4.3	9.0	4.9	23.0	33.8	23.9	100.0
300-399	0.6	5.8	10.0	5.3	22.1	35.8	20.3	100.0
400+	1.4	6.9	10.3	6.3	22.1	29.8	23.3	100.0

TABLE 2-2, CONTINUED.

	Years in housing unit (no.)							Total
	<1	1-2	3-5	6-9	10-19	20-29	30 +	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	0.4	5.7	9.9	3.2	19.6	30.2	31.1	100.0
3	1.0	6.1	12.1	2.7	21.2	33.3	23.5	100.0
4	0.6	5.4	11.2	4.0	26.2	29.6	23.0	100.0
5	0.8	3.6	10.1	4.2	21.5	35.3	24.5	100.0
6	0.5	4.7	8.2	5.6	23.3	34.4	23.3	100.0
7	0.6	3.8	9.1	5.1	23.6	32.6	25.3	100.0
8	0.6	4.4	6.6	4.9	20.0	32.5	30.9	100.0
9	0.4	2.8	8.4	3.6	23.0	36.4	25.3	100.0
10	0.6	2.3	5.5	4.6	27.7	33.9	25.4	100.0
11-12	0.3	1.9	6.1	2.3	22.8	35.3	31.4	100.0
13+	0.1	1.4	5.7	3.0	18.2	35.3	36.5	100.0
Total	0.5	3.4	7.9	4.1	22.3	34.0	27.8	100.0

TABLE 2-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Type of housing unit				Total
	House	Apartment	Clay or cane	Other	
Governorate					
Duhouk	85.3	1.6	12.4	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	93.6	1.2	5.1	(.)	100.0
Sulaimaniya	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	88.4	1.6	9.8	0.2	100.0
Erbil	96.3	0.4	2.9	0.4	100.0
Diala	86.5	0.8	12.6	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	97.2	2.4	0.0	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	89.5	9.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Babil	97.8	1.4	0.8	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	97.2	1.4	1.2	0.1	100.0
Wasit	84.8	3.5	11.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	94.4	0.4	5.0	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	98.5	0.8	0.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	86.4	1.6	11.9	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	96.9	1.5	1.4	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	86.9	0.6	12.3	0.3	100.0
Missan	85.7	1.5	12.6	0.1	100.0
Basrah	96.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	100.0
Geographical division					
Kurdistan regn.	94.1	0.5	5.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	89.5	9.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Other govts.	92.6	1.4	5.8	0.2	100.0
Locality					
Gov. center	93.4	5.9	0.3	0.4	100.0
Other urban	96.5	2.3	1.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	85.6	0.3	13.6	0.5	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)					
<60	85.1	1.5	13.3	0.1	100.0
60-79	90.3	2.3	7.3	0.1	100.0
80-99	92.8	2.7	4.3	0.2	100.0
100-119	92.7	2.9	4.1	0.3	100.0
120-139	92.9	4.1	2.6	0.4	100.0
140-159	93.2	3.9	1.6	1.2	100.0
160-179	94.2	3.1	1.8	0.9	100.0
180-199	92.6	5.2	1.7	0.5	100.0
200-199	93.4	5.1	1.2	0.4	100.0
300-399	94.8	4.1	0.8	0.4	100.0
400+	97.8	1.3	0.5	0.3	100.0

TABLE 2-3, CONTINUED.

	Type of housing unit				Total
	House	Apartment	Clay or cane	Other	
Household size (no. persons)					
1-2	91.6	3.5	4.1	0.9	100.0
3	88.4	7.0	4.0	0.6	100.0
4	90.5	5.5	3.5	0.5	100.0
5	89.4	6.3	3.6	0.7	100.0
6	91.4	4.4	3.5	0.7	100.0
7	93.0	2.5	4.1	0.3	100.0
8	94.0	2.1	3.7	0.2	100.0
9	91.5	3.3	5.0	0.2	100.0
10	92.9	1.9	5.0	0.2	100.0
11-12	91.2	2.1	6.6	0.2	100.0
13+	94.1	0.8	5.0	0.1	100.0
Total	92.0	3.2	4.4	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-4. DISTRIBUTION PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR THE WALLS (%)

	Material for walls					Total
	Bricks	Stone	Cement block	Clay or cane	Others	
Governorate						
Duhouk	1.3	6.0	78.2	12.8	1.7	100.0
Ninevah	2.8	16.9	63.0	16.2	1.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.6	18.1	72.4	6.6	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	21.1	59.9	16.2	1.3	100.0
Erbil	14.9	10.6	68.4	4.7	1.4	100.0
Diala	60.1	0.3	19.6	18.0	1.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	39.0	49.3	6.0	0.4	5.3	100.0
Baghdad	91.1	0.1	4.8	0.2	3.8	100.0
Babil	61.7	0.2	35.3	2.6	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	63.5	1.7	30.9	2.2	1.6	100.0
Wasit	68.0	0.5	15.0	16.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	40.7	10.7	29.0	18.2	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	83.6	0.5	13.4	1.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	67.8	0.0	13.2	18.3	0.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	77.0	3.9	12.7	6.4	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	57.9	0.1	25.3	15.6	1.1	100.0
Missan	66.4	(.)	20.0	13.3	0.2	100.0
Basrah	39.7	0.3	49.9	4.7	5.3	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	6.8	12.6	72.3	7.3	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	91.1	0.1	4.8	0.2	3.8	100.0
Other govts.	46.1	8.4	32.8	10.8	1.8	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	63.8	5.0	28.1	0.6	2.5	100.0
Other urban	56.3	7.8	31.3	2.8	1.9	100.0
Rural	29.2	9.0	36.3	23.5	2.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	37.1	6.8	32.2	23.4	0.5	100.0
60-79	46.6	5.9	34.0	12.2	1.3	100.0
80-99	55.6	7.0	27.3	8.3	1.8	100.0
100-119	55.1	6.9	28.5	6.9	2.4	100.0
120-139	60.1	7.7	24.2	4.3	3.7	100.0
140-159	57.4	7.7	27.2	4.3	3.4	100.0
160-179	59.7	5.4	29.9	2.3	2.7	100.0
180-199	56.9	6.8	30.0	3.1	3.2	100.0
200-199	51.4	6.9	36.1	2.9	2.6	100.0
300-399	40.3	9.4	46.5	1.6	2.1	100.0
400+	35.9	10.1	52.3	1.0	0.7	100.0

TABLE 2-4, CONTINUED.

	Material for walls					
	Bricks	Stone	Cement block	Clay or cane	Others	Total
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	56.1	6.3	29.7	6.2	1.7	100.0
3	51.8	7.8	29.5	7.4	3.4	100.0
4	54.9	7.2	27.7	6.8	3.4	100.0
5	53.2	8.0	30.4	5.3	3.0	100.0
6	54.1	7.5	29.6	5.5	3.2	100.0
7	47.4	8.4	34.1	8.3	1.9	100.0
8	53.3	7.7	31.0	6.5	1.5	100.0
9	52.3	6.9	30.6	7.9	2.3	100.0
10	47.3	6.4	32.0	12.3	2.1	100.0
11-12	45.3	7.9	33.6	11.3	1.9	100.0
13+	54.2	3.8	32.6	8.6	0.9	100.0
Total	51.5	7.0	31.4	7.9	2.2	100.0

TABLE 2-5. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR CEILING (%)

	Principal ceiling material				
	Reinforced concrete casting	Iron bars	Wood	Other	Total
Governorate					
Duhouk	68.6	2.5	25.7	3.3	100.0
Ninevah	72.9	4.8	19.7	2.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	59.7	3.0	36.2	1.0	100.0
Kirkuk	64.8	16.8	16.0	2.3	100.0
Erbil	72.6	2.7	24.4	0.3	100.0
Diala	45.6	33.1	19.8	1.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	65.3	30.5	1.4	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	41.1	53.4	4.5	1.1	100.0
Babil	22.2	70.2	6.8	0.8	100.0
Kerbela	22.0	72.8	2.6	2.6	100.0
Wasit	33.6	38.4	26.2	1.7	100.0
Salahuddin	61.3	19.9	18.8	(.)	100.0
Al-Najaf	26.8	65.4	7.5	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	21.6	50.2	27.3	1.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	29.2	61.5	9.1	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	15.8	58.3	25.0	1.0	100.0
Missan	16.7	53.5	22.4	7.3	100.0
Basrah	37.3	48.6	10.3	3.8	100.0
Geographical division					
Kurdistan regn.	66.5	2.8	29.5	1.3	100.0
Baghdad	41.1	53.4	4.5	1.1	100.0
Other gov.s.	41.4	41.1	15.3	2.1	100.0
Locality					
Gov. center	51.0	43.1	4.7	1.2	100.0
Other urban	52.4	37.2	8.7	1.7	100.0
Rural	27.6	35.0	34.7	2.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)					
<60	24.0	41.6	32.4	2.0	100.0
60-79	29.9	47.8	19.2	3.2	100.0
80-99	41.3	42.5	15.0	1.2	100.0
100-119	43.6	41.8	12.8	1.8	100.0
120-139	43.7	44.6	9.9	1.8	100.0
140-159	48.3	38.6	11.4	1.7	100.0
160-179	52.4	38.0	8.2	1.5	100.0
180-199	55.4	33.2	9.6	1.8	100.0
200-199	59.4	28.8	10.7	1.1	100.0
300-399	74.4	17.4	7.0	1.2	100.0
400+	79.6	14.2	5.8	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-5, CONTINUED.

	Principal ceiling material				
	Reinforced concrete casting	Iron bars	Wood	Other	Total
Size of household (no. persons)					
1-2	43.4	37.4	17.7	1.5	100.0
3	48.6	37.2	12.8	1.4	100.0
4	52.8	31.6	13.6	1.9	100.0
5	46.5	39.3	12.6	1.6	100.0
6	48.1	37.7	12.6	1.6	100.0
7	44.1	38.9	15.1	1.9	100.0
8	44.5	40.3	13.5	1.8	100.0
9	44.2	38.0	15.2	2.6	100.0
10	40.2	39.8	17.6	2.4	100.0
11-12	42.4	37.8	18.1	1.7	100.0
13+	40.1	44.3	14.5	1.1	100.0
Total	44.6	39.0	14.6	1.8	100.0

TABLE 2-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR FLOORING (%)

	Flooring material					Total
	Tiles	Brick	Cement casting	Dirt floor	Other	
Governorate						
Duhouk	19.1	1.8	76.5	2.5	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	28.7	0.3	67.7	2.7	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	18.8	0.7	79.2	1.3	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	35.0	0.2	64.4	0.4	0.1	100.0
Erbil	26.2	0.5	71.4	1.8	0.1	100.0
Diala	40.6	0.6	51.5	7.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	38.2	1.1	60.0	0.6	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	77.3	2.4	19.2	0.4	0.7	100.0
Babil	47.9	0.7	45.5	5.0	0.9	100.0
Kerbela	43.7	0.4	52.4	2.2	1.2	100.0
Wasit	51.0	1.3	34.3	13.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	30.7	0.7	60.2	7.9	0.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	49.6	2.9	38.1	3.5	5.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	35.9	0.9	38.9	19.2	5.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	41.7	0.8	41.1	15.5	0.9	100.0
Thi Qar	44.0	1.1	31.3	22.5	1.1	100.0
Missan	40.1	0.6	45.1	13.8	0.4	100.0
Basrah	51.3	0.3	43.3	4.8	0.4	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	21.5	0.9	75.7	1.7	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	77.3	2.4	19.2	0.4	0.7	100.0
Other gov.s.	41.0	0.8	49.5	7.7	1.1	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	65.1	1.5	32.0	0.5	0.9	100.0
Other urban	52.8	1.5	43.2	1.6	0.9	100.0
Rural	14.9	0.4	68.2	15.6	0.8	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	15.3	1.3	61.8	21.0	0.6	100.0
60-79	29.7	1.4	59.6	8.4	0.9	100.0
80-99	46.0	1.0	47.7	4.9	0.5	100.0
100-119	50.3	0.9	44.3	3.5	1.0	100.0
120-139	58.6	0.4	38.3	1.9	0.8	100.0
140-159	58.0	0.5	38.1	1.6	1.8	100.0
160-179	59.7	3.8	34.0	1.2	1.2	100.0
180-199	59.6	1.7	36.6	1.5	0.6	100.0
200-199	57.8	1.1	39.4	0.9	0.8	100.0
300-399	56.2	1.0	42.1	0.3	0.4	100.0
400+	66.3	0.9	32.3	0.2	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-6, CONTINUED.

	Flooring material					Total
	Tiles	Brick	Cement casting	Dirt floor	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	46.3	1.3	48.2	3.8	0.4	100.0
3	49.6	0.5	45.5	3.8	0.6	100.0
4	53.1	1.4	41.0	3.4	1.0	100.0
5	51.9	2.7	41.2	3.1	1.1	100.0
6	52.4	1.4	41.6	3.3	1.4	100.0
7	44.8	0.9	48.9	4.7	0.7	100.0
8	50.6	0.6	43.6	4.6	0.6	100.0
9	44.9	1.6	46.0	6.8	0.7	100.0
10	42.5	1.6	47.4	7.6	0.9	100.0
11-12	39.3	0.4	52.5	7.4	0.3	100.0
13+	43.3	0.7	48.2	6.9	0.9	100.0
Total	46.9	1.2	45.8	5.2	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR WINDOWS (%)

	Material for windows				
	Aluminum	Iron	Wood	Other	Total
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	6.9	87.9	4.2	1.0	100.0
Ninevah	1.9	95.7	2.2	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.6	85.0	3.2	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.9	96.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	4.1	93.3	1.7	1.0	100.0
Diala	0.6	96.0	3.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	94.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	2.3	94.2	3.4	0.1	100.0
Babil	0.5	97.7	1.0	0.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.9	97.4	0.8	0.9	100.0
Wasit	2.6	89.2	2.8	5.4	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	96.3	2.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.2	98.4	1.1	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.6	86.4	8.6	2.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	93.0	5.3	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	1.9	84.0	11.7	2.3	100.0
Missan	0.4	88.2	3.0	8.4	100.0
Basrah	2.0	92.9	4.3	0.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	7.8	88.7	2.9	0.7	100.0
Baghdad	2.3	94.2	3.4	0.1	100.0
Other govns.	1.8	93.4	3.4	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	3.2	94.2	2.4	0.2	100.0
Other urban	3.1	94.9	1.6	0.3	100.0
Rural	1.5	89.4	6.4	2.6	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	0.9	88.1	6.9	4.0	100.0
60-79	1.4	92.4	4.7	1.4	100.0
80-99	1.4	94.2	3.7	0.8	100.0
100-119	1.7	94.6	3.1	0.6	100.0
120-139	2.6	93.9	3.0	0.5	100.0
140-159	3.2	95.1	1.5	0.2	100.0
160-179	2.6	95.2	2.0	0.3	100.0
180-199	2.7	94.2	2.8	0.2	100.0
200-199	4.7	93.2	1.9	0.2	100.0
300-399	5.1	93.4	1.2	0.3	100.0
400+	13.7	84.8	1.2	0.2	100.0

TABLE 2-7, CONTINUED.

	Material for windows				
	Aluminum	Iron	Wood	Other	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	2.9	89.8	6.6	0.7	100.0
3	3.2	93.1	2.9	0.9	100.0
4	3.6	92.4	3.3	0.8	100.0
5	4.2	91.7	3.6	0.5	100.0
6	3.4	92.5	3.4	0.7	100.0
7	3.2	92.0	3.9	0.9	100.0
8	2.3	94.6	2.3	0.8	100.0
9	2.3	92.7	3.9	1.2	100.0
10	1.5	93.8	2.8	1.9	100.0
11-12	2.3	92.5	4.2	1.1	100.0
13+	1.5	94.7	2.7	1.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THE TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Built area per person (square meters)							Total
	<50	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500	
Governorate								
Duhouk	3.6	28.2	26.6	21.8	14.2	4.4	1.2	100.0
Ninevah	0.3	7.1	14.6	22.7	31.4	20.3	3.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.6	23.2	35.0	21.0	15.8	2.9	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.2	7.0	20.0	29.1	31.4	10.9	1.3	100.0
Erbil	5.2	28.4	36.8	16.0	9.7	2.4	1.5	100.0
Diala	0.7	5.4	15.1	25.2	38.7	13.3	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	2.7	6.9	18.8	50.0	20.9	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	8.2	21.3	29.8	15.5	21.2	3.2	0.7	100.0
Babil	3.3	22.4	26.9	25.4	18.3	3.2	0.5	100.0
Kerbela	4.4	24.4	21.1	32.4	13.2	4.3	0.2	100.0
Wasit	1.7	14.7	25.4	25.6	22.3	9.5	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	5.6	23.2	28.9	31.2	9.8	0.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.6	21.2	24.4	18.6	18.2	5.3	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.7	16.7	24.7	24.0	22.7	6.5	0.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	12.9	21.3	27.1	26.5	9.1	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	6.9	23.2	26.8	24.5	14.9	3.0	0.6	100.0
Missan	4.6	19.0	29.5	27.7	16.5	2.7	0.0	100.0
Basrah	3.6	28.2	26.6	21.8	14.2	4.4	1.2	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	3.4	26.3	33.7	19.4	13.2	3.0	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.2	21.3	29.8	15.5	21.2	3.2	0.7	100.0
Other govts.	2.8	14.5	20.7	24.8	26.0	9.9	1.3	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	6.7	22.3	26.8	20.8	15.1	7.1	1.2	100.0
Other urban	2.0	14.4	25.6	22.7	29.2	5.6	0.4	100.0
Rural	2.6	14.1	20.0	22.9	28.8	9.9	1.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	5.5	17.8	23.3	22.2	25.1	5.6	0.5	100.0
60-79	4.0	18.1	21.7	25.2	23.3	7.1	0.6	100.0
80-99	3.8	16.7	24.8	20.9	26.5	6.4	0.9	100.0
100-119	4.9	17.2	24.8	23.5	22.3	6.6	0.7	100.0
120-139	3.3	16.2	23.4	22.0	27.4	7.0	0.8	100.0
140-159	3.7	18.3	25.8	20.4	22.5	8.2	1.1	100.0
160-179	5.4	18.1	22.2	22.0	22.1	8.2	2.0	100.0
180-199	4.4	18.2	26.4	21.0	18.3	8.9	3.0	100.0
200-199	3.7	20.1	28.0	19.0	19.8	8.6	0.9	100.0
300-399	2.5	17.2	26.2	23.3	18.6	9.3	2.9	100.0
400+	2.7	13.8	26.9	18.9	19.0	14.6	4.1	100.0

TABLE 2-8, CONTINUED.

	Built area per person (square meters)							Total
	<50	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500	
1-2	15.2	30.2	25.2	11.9	12.3	4.4	0.8	100.0
3	10.1	34.0	20.2	17.4	12.6	4.9	0.8	100.0
4	8.9	25.9	27.0	15.2	17.9	4.6	0.6	100.0
5	7.1	25.0	24.6	18.3	18.6	5.1	1.2	100.0
6	6.5	22.5	26.6	19.6	18.6	5.7	0.5	100.0
7	3.2	21.4	28.9	22.9	17.9	5.2	0.5	100.0
8	2.3	18.9	23.7	21.5	27.4	5.7	0.5	100.0
9	3.2	16.3	24.8	20.4	26.4	7.7	1.2	100.0
10	2.6	13.6	25.7	23.9	24.3	7.6	2.4	100.0
11-12	1.9	8.8	22.2	26.2	28.6	10.9	1.3	100.0
13+	0.6	4.4	19.9	28.3	31.1	13.5	2.2	100.0
Total	4.1	17.6	24.5	22.0	23.2	7.5	1.1	100.0

TABLE 2-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THEIR SHARE OF TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Square meters of built area per person					Total
	<5	5-9	10-19	20-39	40+	
Governorate						
Duhouk	1.0	17.2	43.7	29.8	8.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	6.0	34.8	43.8	15.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.1	8.3	40.9	39.2	11.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.0	2.8	31.0	48.3	17.8	100.0
Erbil	2.8	18.7	44.0	27.5	7.0	100.0
Diala	0.7	4.1	13.8	52.2	29.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	(.)	1.0	20.5	57.7	20.8	100.0
Baghdad	3.0	16.5	36.6	33.5	10.4	100.0
Babil	1.0	27.4	43.2	24.7	3.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	18.3	55.1	22.1	3.7	100.0
Wasit	1.2	13.9	49.2	28.3	7.5	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	4.3	33.6	44.8	17.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.5	24.6	44.1	21.1	4.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.9	20.2	49.8	23.3	3.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.4	18.8	48.9	26.7	4.1	100.0
Thi Qar	2.9	24.8	48.9	19.1	4.3	100.0
Missan	2.1	15.0	53.7	25.2	3.9	100.0
Basrah	0.1	13.0	51.5	30.0	5.3	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	1.3	14.1	42.7	32.8	9.1	100.0
Baghdad	3.0	16.5	36.6	33.5	10.4	100.0
Other govts.	1.2	13.2	40.5	34.5	10.6	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	2.5	16.3	42.5	28.8	9.9	100.0
Other urban	0.6	9.6	36.5	41.1	12.3	100.0
Rural	1.5	15.5	39.6	34.4	9.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	4.7	27.7	46.4	19.5	1.6	100.0
60-79	2.3	20.8	48.4	25.0	3.4	100.0
80-99	1.2	15.5	43.6	34.1	5.6	100.0
100-119	2.0	14.1	44.1	32.6	7.2	100.0
120-139	0.7	10.0	38.0	42.3	9.0	100.0
140-159	0.6	12.9	35.3	37.7	13.6	100.0
160-179	1.9	8.5	33.4	38.3	17.9	100.0
180-199	0.3	8.5	36.2	40.4	14.6	100.0
200-199	0.7	6.4	34.6	40.6	17.6	100.0
300-399	0.3	5.0	23.3	45.7	25.7	100.0
400+	0.0	2.6	17.0	41.3	39.0	100.0

TABLE 2-9, CONTINUED.

	Square meters of built area per person					
	<5	5-9	10-19	20-39	40+	Total
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	0.0	1.2	6.5	26.0	66.4	100.0
3	0.1	2.2	17.5	37.4	42.9	100.0
4	0.3	5.8	20.3	45.2	28.3	100.0
5	0.3	6.7	25.0	42.9	25.0	100.0
6	1.5	9.8	31.5	44.0	13.2	100.0
7	0.9	11.4	39.2	42.5	6.0	100.0
8	1.3	12.3	43.8	39.9	2.8	100.0
9	3.1	14.5	42.2	37.5	2.7	100.0
10	2.6	13.6	49.5	30.4	3.9	100.0
11-12	3.0	17.6	55.2	22.6	1.5	100.0
13+	2.2	31.7	54.9	10.3	0.9	100.0
Total	1.6	14.1	39.9	34.0	10.3	100.0

TABLE 2-10. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TOTAL LAND AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Total land area per person (square meters)								Total
	<100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not appli- cable*	Not spec- ified	
Governorate									
Duhouk	4.6	9.1	18.4	40.9	19.3	6.3	0.9	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	3.1	5.8	7.4	26.2	30.5	26.3	0.7	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.7	14.9	23.2	35.8	17.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	6.0	7.4	33.1	35.0	16.8	0.0	0.1	100.0
Erbil	5.8	19.7	18.7	30.9	15.9	6.9	0.2	2.0	100.0
Diala	1.8	9.0	13.7	37.8	31.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.2	1.8	4.1	18.4	48.4	25.5	0.7	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	22.7	11.4	25.0	9.1	4.5	7.2	0.2	100.0
Babil	5.9	8.9	9.8	36.5	28.2	9.5	1.4	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.8	18.4	8.8	43.9	15.6	3.7	0.8	(.)	100.0
Wasit	6.1	9.6	15.8	33.2	24.2	9.5	1.3	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	1.1	2.3	3.2	20.5	36.6	36.3	(.)	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	14.2	16.3	10.5	32.5	20.4	5.3	0.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.4	10.1	9.1	37.3	27.8	8.7	1.6	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.8	7.8	12.4	34.9	26.9	12.7	1.5	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	10.1	18.1	11.0	36.8	21.4	2.4	0.2	(.)	100.0
Missan	4.3	13.8	13.0	41.8	24.1	2.1	1.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	14.0	16.4	16.4	26.8	20.5	5.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	15.3	20.4	35.2	17.1	6.2	0.3	0.8	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	22.7	11.4	25.0	9.1	4.5	7.2	0.2	100.0
Other gov.s.	6.1	10.3	10.2	31.6	28.1	13.0	0.7	(.)	100.0
Locality									
Gov. center	16.7	21.6	13.5	26.3	13.9	3.9	3.9	0.3	100.0
Other urban	4.5	9.8	13.1	42.6	22.1	5.9	1.8	0.1	100.0
Rural	3.1	6.8	8.1	24.3	34.4	23.4	(.)	0.1	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)									
<60	7.4	8.8	11.9	27.8	31.1	11.9	0.9	0.1	100.0
60-79	10.0	11.4	9.9	30.9	26.7	10.4	0.7	(.)	100.0
80-99	9.2	13.0	11.8	31.8	21.3	10.7	2.1	0.2	100.0
100-119	11.4	13.2	12.4	32.3	19.4	9.5	1.8	0.1	100.0
120-139	8.5	15.0	9.2	34.0	21.8	8.0	3.4	0.2	100.0
140-159	10.7	17.6	11.7	28.2	19.8	8.7	2.9	0.4	100.0
160-179	9.0	15.9	11.5	34.7	18.1	8.9	1.9	0.2	100.0
180-199	9.3	17.0	12.2	26.5	19.5	11.8	3.5	0.1	100.0
200-199	9.4	17.4	11.3	27.5	20.0	10.3	3.8	0.3	100.0
300-399	6.0	13.7	17.9	29.0	19.5	10.5	3.3	0.2	100.0
400+	3.4	14.4	20.9	27.8	19.7	12.8	0.6	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-10, CONTINUED.

	Total land area per person (square meters)								Total
	<100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not appli- cable*	Not speci- fied	
Size of household (no. persons)									
1-2	21.4	19.9	14.6	22.9	13.1	6.1	1.7	0.3	100.0
3	20.4	17.4	11.8	23.8	16.5	4.8	5.0	0.3	100.0
4	15.7	15.9	15.4	27.2	14.9	6.7	3.4	0.6	100.0
5	15.0	16.5	12.3	28.8	16.1	7.0	4.1	0.2	100.0
6	11.5	16.8	15.3	29.5	17.7	6.2	2.8	0.2	100.0
7	10.6	15.4	14.1	29.8	20.5	7.6	1.9	0.1	100.0
8	8.5	13.1	10.5	36.3	20.7	9.0	1.6	0.3	100.0
9	8.3	11.6	9.8	31.7	25.3	11.1	2.1	0.2	100.0
10	6.6	10.9	11.5	32.4	25.0	12.4	1.2	0.0	100.0
11-12	2.7	10.6	10.0	30.6	27.9	16.2	1.8	0.1	100.0
13+	2.1	11.4	8.3	30.7	31.3	15.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
Total	9.2	13.8	11.8	30.5	22.3	10.1	2.1	0.2	100.0

\* The non-applicable housing unit refers to an apartment.

TABLE 2-11. NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT PER 100 PERSONS\* (%)

	Number of rooms per 100 persons				
	Bedrooms	Sitting rooms	Reception rooms	Dining rooms	All rooms
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	28.3	6.5	6.3	0.9	41.9
Ninevah	31.7	6.7	7.2	0.5	46.0
Sulaimaniya	25.4	14.5	14.4	0.8	55.1
Kirkuk	34.2	12.8	9.9	1.0	57.9
Erbil	24.6	8.9	13.0	0.8	47.3
Diala	33.4	17.1	13.1	0.9	64.5
Al-Anbar	35.1	12.8	11.9	1.3	61.0
Baghdad	35.3	12.9	7.3	1.8	57.3
Babil	27.8	8.8	8.6	0.4	45.7
Kerbela	25.1	9.2	8.9	0.4	43.7
Wasit	26.9	9.3	9.1	0.6	45.9
Salahuddin	35.6	12.0	12.5	0.3	60.4
Al-Najaf	27.8	6.0	9.0	0.1	43.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.9	6.1	7.5	0.2	40.7
Al-Muthanna	28.7	7.5	8.4	0.3	44.9
Thi Qar	26.9	6.8	8.6	0.4	42.8
Missan	24.7	7.5	10.4	0.1	42.7
Basrah	30.1	9.3	7.5	0.3	47.2
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	25.7	10.6	12.0	0.8	49.2
Baghdad	35.3	12.9	7.3	1.8	57.3
Other govts.	30.0	9.3	9.2	0.5	49.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	32.0	11.3	8.6	1.0	52.8
Other urban	31.5	11.5	10.3	1.2	54.5
Rural	28.1	7.7	8.6	0.3	44.8
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	22.6	5.1	6.3	0.1	34.2
60-79	24.1	7.3	6.8	0.2	38.4
80-99	28.4	9.0	7.9	0.3	45.7
100-119	29.1	9.6	8.0	0.5	47.3
120-139	30.3	10.5	8.1	0.9	49.9
140-159	32.2	11.5	9.1	0.7	53.5
160-179	35.9	12.7	10.4	1.4	60.3
180-199	35.8	13.3	10.0	1.5	60.5
200-199	37.0	13.7	12.3	1.7	64.7
300-399	42.4	16.3	16.2	2.6	77.5
400+	49.9	19.4	19.6	3.6	92.5

TABLE 2-11, CONTINUED.

	Number of rooms per 100 persons				
	Bedrooms	Sitting rooms	Reception rooms	Dining rooms	All rooms
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	83.2	34.3	26.6	4.0	148.1
3	52.6	21.2	17.7	3.1	94.6
4	45.2	17.6	14.4	1.7	78.9
5	38.0	14.8	11.3	1.3	65.4
6	32.8	11.9	9.7	1.0	55.4
7	28.7	10.0	9.3	0.7	48.7
8	27.9	9.3	8.5	0.5	46.3
9	25.9	8.1	7.9	0.5	42.4
10	24.5	7.1	7.4	0.6	39.6
11-12	23.4	6.4	6.4	0.3	36.6
13+	22.2	4.6	5.0	0.3	32.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>51.0</b>

\* Shared rooms are considered to be shared equally among all households in the housing unit.

TABLE 2-12. DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER 100 PERSONS IN THE HOUSING UNIT\* (%)

	Number of rooms per 100 persons							Total
	No rooms**	<25	25-36	37-49	50-74	75-99	100+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	0.2	19.9	33.0	18.3	19.0	4.3	5.4	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	17.7	23.7	20.7	26.2	5.8	6.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.0	5.1	21.3	21.6	31.7	10.5	9.9	100.0
Kirkuk	0.1	4.9	14.4	23.7	35.8	8.8	12.4	100.0
Erbil	0.2	12.4	25.5	22.6	26.4	6.6	6.3	100.0
Diala	0.1	3.7	16.0	16.6	33.6	10.4	19.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	2.7	13.9	18.7	41.0	11.6	12.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.0	7.9	19.1	20.0	31.9	8.4	12.8	100.0
Babil	0.0	13.3	29.2	22.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	11.9	34.1	17.7	27.1	5.0	4.0	100.0
Wasit	(.)	10.4	34.0	21.4	22.9	4.8	6.5	100.0
Salahuddin	0.0	3.1	15.9	20.1	36.2	11.2	13.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	21.8	29.6	16.4	21.5	5.2	5.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	(.)	16.8	33.2	23.3	20.5	3.5	2.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	10.0	34.1	21.0	25.9	6.0	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	(.)	12.0	35.9	22.0	21.4	5.2	3.4	100.0
Missan	0.0	12.2	32.8	23.0	24.7	4.0	3.3	100.0
Basrah	0.0	9.5	26.7	23.2	30.6	5.2	4.9	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	0.1	11.2	25.5	21.2	26.8	7.7	7.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.0	7.9	19.1	20.0	31.9	8.4	12.8	100.0
Other gov.s.	(.)	11.1	26.0	20.9	28.1	6.6	7.3	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	(.)	10.1	22.4	20.2	29.5	8.0	9.7	100.0
Other urban	(.)	6.7	22.3	20.5	31.9	8.4	10.3	100.0
Rural	(.)	14.4	29.2	21.7	24.7	4.6	5.3	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	0.0	23.2	40.5	20.1	14.3	1.4	0.4	100.0
60-79	(.)	15.9	38.2	22.4	19.6	2.4	1.5	100.0
80-99	(.)	11.3	24.9	22.7	34.6	3.6	3.0	100.0
100-119	0.0	10.5	23.7	23.4	30.9	7.6	3.9	100.0
120-139	(.)	7.1	21.4	24.9	32.6	8.8	5.2	100.0
140-159	0.1	8.6	19.6	19.9	32.2	8.6	11.0	100.0
160-179	0.0	5.3	18.5	15.7	33.1	10.9	16.5	100.0
180-199	0.0	4.3	15.6	20.9	31.2	12.8	15.2	100.0
200-199	(.)	3.8	13.3	19.1	32.9	11.9	19.0	100.0
300-399	0.0	2.3	8.7	14.0	32.2	14.3	28.4	100.0
400+	0.0	1.4	5.8	7.9	33.4	14.6	36.9	100.0

TABLE 2-12, CONTINUED.

	Number of rooms per 100 persons							Total
	No rooms**	<25	25-36	37-49	50-74	75-99	100+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.2	7.1	81.7	100.0
3	0.2	0.1	7.3	6.7	30.2	2.1	53.4	100.0
4	(.)	(.)	9.5	5.8	23.1	23.7	37.8	100.0
5	(.)	3.9	6.3	21.6	31.6	19.2	17.4	100.0
6	(.)	8.3	20.4	2.3	50.4	12.2	6.4	100.0
7	(.)	9.2	19.3	26.6	36.9	5.2	2.8	100.0
8	0.1	5.3	14.2	26.2	46.4	7.0	0.7	100.0
9	0.0	17.0	24.7	31.1	22.9	3.4	1.0	100.0
10	0.0	14.2	24.3	31.1	28.9	1.3	0.2	100.0
11-12	0.0	12.0	48.2	24.9	14.6	0.3	(.)	100.0
13+	0.0	22.0	47.7	24.7	5.5	(.)	(.)	100.0
Total	(.)	10.3	24.3	20.7	28.8	7.1	8.6	100.0

\* *Shared rooms* are considered to be shared equally within all households in the housing unit.  
\*\* *No rooms* refer to houses in which family shares a single enclosed space.

TABLE 2-13. THE NUMBER OF HOUSING AMENITIES PER PERSON IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Housing amenities per person (no.)					
	Separate toilet	Bath with-out toilet	Bath with toilet	Storeroom	Roofed garage	Garden
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	1.02	0.09	1.03	0.20	0.32	0.74
Ninevah	0.96	0.08	0.99	0.39	0.20	0.53
Sulaimaniya	1.00	0.10	1.07	0.31	0.08	0.28
Kirkuk	1.04	0.03	1.10	0.33	0.62	0.72
Erbil	1.06	0.06	1.14	0.27	0.08	0.48
Diala	1.00	0.06	1.04	0.29	0.24	0.49
Al-Anbar	1.01	0.16	1.11	0.30	0.26	0.90
Baghdad	0.86	0.22	0.90	0.21	0.29	0.35
Babil	0.99	0.07	1.04	0.11	0.12	0.64
Kerbela	1.01	0.15	1.04	0.13	0.06	0.53
Wasit	0.97	0.13	1.01	0.24	0.18	0.52
Salahuddin	1.02	0.04	1.09	0.37	0.20	0.69
Al-Najaf	0.96	0.14	1.12	0.21	0.05	0.27
Al-Qadisiya	0.95	0.10	0.99	0.21	0.10	0.47
Al-Muthanna	0.99	0.13	1.00	0.22	0.09	0.47
Thi Qar	0.97	0.07	1.00	0.13	0.06	0.17
Missan	0.99	0.02	1.00	0.12	0.02	0.36
Basrah	1.04	0.13	1.04	0.09	0.18	0.37
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	1.03	0.08	1.08	0.27	0.14	0.46
Baghdad	0.86	0.22	0.90	0.21	0.29	0.35
Other govts.	0.99	0.09	1.04	0.23	0.18	0.50
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	0.95	0.18	0.99	0.23	0.21	0.38
Other urban	0.99	0.10	1.05	0.21	0.25	0.53
Rural	0.97	0.06	1.01	0.24	0.13	0.52
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	0.94	0.07	0.95	0.13	0.05	0.36
60-79	0.96	0.10	0.97	0.16	0.12	0.42
80-99	0.95	0.11	0.99	0.18	0.20	0.45
100-119	0.95	0.12	0.99	0.21	0.20	0.44
120-139	0.96	0.14	1.01	0.22	0.23	0.50
140-159	0.96	0.14	1.02	0.25	0.22	0.43
160-179	0.98	0.14	1.04	0.27	0.26	0.54
180-199	1.00	0.12	1.03	0.30	0.24	0.52
200-199	0.97	0.15	1.05	0.32	0.26	0.50
300-399	1.04	0.14	1.13	0.40	0.28	0.54
400+	1.10	0.21	1.22	0.51	0.34	0.62

TABLE 2-13, CONTINUED.

	Housing amenities per person (no.)					
	Separate toilet	Bath with-out toilet	Bath with toilet	Storeroom	Roofed garage	Garden
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	0.88	0.17	0.93	0.22	0.17	0.38
3	0.92	0.12	0.96	0.22	0.20	0.43
4	0.91	0.14	0.97	0.21	0.24	0.42
5	0.92	0.16	0.96	0.23	0.20	0.45
6	0.92	0.14	0.97	0.23	0.21	0.46
7	0.96	0.10	1.02	0.22	0.19	0.47
8	0.97	0.10	1.01	0.19	0.22	0.48
9	0.98	0.14	1.02	0.24	0.20	0.46
10	0.99	0.10	1.03	0.24	0.18	0.48
11-12	1.00	0.10	1.04	0.23	0.17	0.52
13+	1.05	0.13	1.09	0.27	0.18	0.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.46</b>

TABLE 2-14. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSON OF KINDS OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Kinds of deficiencies		
	Insufficient rooms or area	Insufficient utilities or utility area	Old or deteriorated building
<b>Governorate</b>			
Duhouk	82.1	83.7	79.4
Ninevah	60.4	53.3	36.4
Sulaimaniya	71.3	85.6	63.9
Kirkuk	47.5	42.5	33.6
Erbil	77.0	78.9	60.8
Diala	66.8	69.6	67.6
Al-Anbar	50.7	61.0	39.6
Baghdad	68.0	70.3	68.7
Babil	76.4	74.8	67.6
Kerbela	77.9	78.0	57.4
Wasit	79.3	82.4	71.9
Salahuddin	54.0	66.5	45.3
Al-Najaf	79.6	85.9	80.0
Al-Qadisiya	72.1	70.5	70.4
Al-Muthanna	80.3	85.2	77.4
Thi Qar	71.2	73.8	62.3
Missan	80.9	76.6	80.7
Basrah	73.7	73.2	59.2
<b>Geographical division</b>			
Kurdistan regn.	75.9	82.7	66.3
Baghdad	68.0	70.3	68.7
Other govts.	68.2	69.0	57.7
<b>Locality</b>			
Gov. center	70.9	72.2	61.0
Other urban	64.3	68.2	59.1
Rural	71.6	72.2	64.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>			
<60	81.4	83.8	73.4
60-79	80.5	80.0	67.0
80-99	70.7	71.7	65.2
100-119	71.5	71.7	63.3
120-139	68.5	70.2	61.4
140-159	65.2	65.6	57.7
160-179	63.8	65.9	56.6
180-199	60.4	60.4	56.0
200-199	60.1	66.5	53.5
300-399	53.1	59.8	46.9
400+	43.2	51.9	38.5

TABLE 2-14, CONTINUED.

	Kinds of deficiencies		
	Insufficient rooms or area	Insufficient utilities or utility area	Old or deteriorated building
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>			
1-2	49.5	63.6	66.5
3	57.3	67.3	59.0
4	57.2	64.1	54.5
5	62.0	67.5	56.3
6	63.5	67.9	58.8
7	69.4	70.7	62.1
8	66.3	69.4	64.9
9	71.4	71.3	60.8
10	74.6	73.1	61.7
11-12	76.6	74.2	61.2
13+	81.5	79.2	66.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>61.3</b>

TABLE 2-15. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSONS OF NUMBER OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Number of deficiencies				
	None	1	2	3	Total
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	9.2	5.2	16.4	69.3	100.0
Ninevah	27.7	18.7	29.4	24.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	10.9	14.5	17.8	56.9	100.0
Kirkuk	43.2	13.8	19.2	23.8	100.0
Erbil	13.1	10.7	21.8	54.3	100.0
Diala	15.4	14.9	19.8	49.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	25.6	22.6	26.8	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	16.4	14.6	14.6	54.4	100.0
Babil	12.6	10.2	23.0	54.2	100.0
Kerbela	11.6	10.6	30.6	47.2	100.0
Wasit	9.0	9.7	19.8	61.4	100.0
Salahuddin	25.5	15.2	27.3	32.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.6	12.0	16.6	66.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	11.6	15.3	21.6	51.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	5.9	8.7	21.9	63.6	100.0
Thi Qar	14.4	13.0	22.1	50.5	100.0
Missan	7.8	9.9	18.5	63.9	100.0
Basrah	11.7	15.2	27.9	45.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	11.3	11.0	18.9	58.8	100.0
Baghdad	16.4	14.6	14.6	54.4	100.0
Other govts.	17.4	14.4	24.0	44.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	16.2	13.3	20.5	50.0	100.0
Other urban	18.4	16.2	20.8	44.7	100.0
Rural	14.6	12.8	22.5	50.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	6.7	10.0	21.0	62.3	100.0
60-79	8.7	10.6	25.1	55.6	100.0
80-99	12.5	15.8	23.1	48.6	100.0
100-119	15.2	13.6	20.5	50.6	100.0
120-139	16.9	14.3	20.3	48.5	100.0
140-159	21.2	14.1	19.6	45.0	100.0
160-179	22.3	13.4	19.9	44.4	100.0
180-199	24.7	14.3	20.6	40.4	100.0
200-199	21.5	17.8	19.7	41.0	100.0
300-399	30.1	15.3	19.1	35.5	100.0
400+	37.1	20.3	14.6	28.0	100.0

TABLE 2-15, CONTINUED.

	Number of deficiencies				
	None	1	2	3	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	21.4	18.7	18.7	41.1	100.0
3	21.4	15.4	21.0	42.2	100.0
4	25.3	14.4	19.2	41.1	100.0
5	21.6	14.6	20.1	43.7	100.0
6	18.5	16.7	21.0	43.9	100.0
7	17.7	12.8	19.0	50.5	100.0
8	14.1	18.7	19.6	47.5	100.0
9	17.4	12.7	18.7	51.2	100.0
10	14.4	12.3	22.6	50.7	100.0
11-12	12.6	12.4	25.3	49.7	100.0
13+	9.0	10.3	24.3	56.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-16. METHOD OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL (%)							
	Method of garbage disposal						
	Collected by municipality	Designated container	Thrown outside housing unit	Burned	Buried	Other	Total
Governorate							
Duhouk	74.8	3.1	19.2	1.0	1.4	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	14.4	1.4	83.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	66.6	5.9	27.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	19.6	5.7	72.3	1.4	1.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	80.4	0.8	12.7	2.8	0.4	3.0	100.0
Diala	6.7	10.6	67.1	15.4	0.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	18.6	11.6	49.1	20.4	0.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	32.9	9.6	55.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
Babil	10.5	8.5	73.2	7.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	44.4	10.1	26.1	18.3	0.8	0.3	100.0
Wasit	23.2	10.9	57.0	8.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	11.1	18.8	43.5	26.3	0.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	43.1	8.5	31.2	16.4	(.)	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	25.0	1.3	57.2	14.4	2.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.6	11.8	50.7	20.9	0.9	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	12.3	3.0	77.2	7.2	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	8.1	3.3	76.5	10.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	18.6	6.7	62.4	12.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	73.5	3.4	20.0	1.4	0.5	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	32.9	9.6	55.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
Other gov.s.	18.2	7.2	62.6	11.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	42.6	9.8	46.7	0.7	(.)	0.2	100.0
Other urban	34.5	9.5	52.3	3.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	3.1	1.5	70.8	22.7	1.3	0.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	9.4	2.8	67.3	19.7	0.6	0.3	100.0
60-79	16.5	5.1	63.8	13.9	0.5	0.2	100.0
80-99	17.0	6.6	68.0	7.8	0.5	0.1	100.0
100-119	25.7	7.5	59.7	6.5	0.4	0.2	100.0
120-139	27.8	7.3	59.5	4.6	0.4	0.4	100.0
140-159	32.3	9.0	52.7	5.0	0.1	1.0	100.0
160-179	36.1	11.4	48.8	3.1	0.4	0.3	100.0
180-199	38.0	10.0	47.9	3.8	0.1	0.0	100.0
200-199	50.4	10.3	34.8	3.5	0.5	0.6	100.0
300-399	61.3	8.9	27.0	2.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
400+	73.5	7.2	18.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	100.0

TABLE 2-16, CONTINUED.							
	Method of garbage disposal						
	Collected by municipality	Designated container	Thrown outside housing unit	Burned	Buried	Other	Total
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	35.8	8.2	49.7	5.8	0.1	0.4	100.0
3	31.0	10.7	52.5	5.1	0.3	0.4	100.0
4	31.0	10.6	52.6	5.2	0.2	0.4	100.0
5	33.2	9.4	51.3	5.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
6	29.6	9.2	55.0	5.7	0.4	0.1	100.0
7	30.8	7.8	52.3	8.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
8	27.6	5.5	57.3	8.9	0.4	0.3	100.0
9	25.1	5.7	59.3	9.3	0.4	0.2	100.0
10	30.6	4.5	55.5	8.4	0.5	0.4	100.0
11-12	26.6	6.4	56.1	9.5	0.7	0.7	100.0
13+	24.7	5.8	58.9	9.5	0.6	0.5	100.0
Total	28.7	7.3	55.4	7.9	0.4	0.3	100.0

TABLE 2-17. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF SANITATION (%)

	Main types of sanitation					Total
	Public network	Septic tank	Covered drain	Open drain	Other	
Governorate						
Duhouk	24.9	66.4	6.9	0.9	0.9	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	82.7	9.3	7.4	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	67.7	0.8	16.2	14.1	1.2	100.0
Kirkuk	4.4	87.4	1.9	6.1	0.3	100.0
Erbil	17.7	0.1	13.7	66.0	2.5	100.0
Diala	2.1	90.1	5.3	2.4	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	93.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	67.3	31.8	0.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
Babil	6.0	64.1	10.5	15.1	4.4	100.0
Kerbela	13.3	73.8	6.0	6.8	0.0	100.0
Wasit	10.3	60.9	5.8	21.3	1.7	100.0
Salahuddin	10.2	44.0	28.2	16.8	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.2	70.4	8.7	6.5	3.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	23.3	28.7	7.1	33.9	6.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.7	62.2	11.5	23.1	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	10.6	58.6	2.6	27.5	0.7	100.0
Missan	22.4	8.8	6.3	61.6	0.8	100.0
Basrah	17.4	41.5	12.1	28.8	0.1	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	39.7	15.6	13.1	29.9	1.6	100.0
Baghdad	67.3	31.8	0.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	9.4	63.6	8.4	17.4	1.3	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	47.8	40.2	3.6	8.2	0.2	100.0
Other urban	21.1	59.3	6.0	13.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	2.4	54.6	13.3	26.7	3.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	7.3	50.7	11.5	27.4	3.1	100.0
60-79	13.0	57.7	8.0	19.6	1.7	100.0
80-99	17.6	60.4	6.6	14.6	0.7	100.0
100-119	26.4	54.2	7.4	11.4	0.7	100.0
120-139	34.5	49.5	5.9	9.8	0.3	100.0
140-159	34.9	49.9	4.2	10.4	0.6	100.0
160-179	35.6	48.3	5.4	10.2	0.6	100.0
180-199	32.9	45.1	5.3	16.3	0.4	100.0
200-199	40.9	38.5	6.3	13.8	0.5	100.0
300-399	49.1	30.2	6.7	13.5	0.4	100.0
400+	55.3	20.5	9.5	14.1	0.7	100.0

TABLE 2-17, CONTINUED.

	Main types of sanitation					Total
	Public network	Septic tank	Covered drain	Open drain	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	36.0	43.3	8.7	11.3	0.7	100.0
3	34.1	42.1	7.5	15.7	0.6	100.0
4	34.2	45.7	7.9	11.5	0.7	100.0
5	37.0	44.0	6.9	11.6	0.4	100.0
6	30.7	51.4	6.3	10.9	0.6	100.0
7	26.9	51.1	7.2	14.2	0.7	100.0
8	24.8	54.6	5.4	14.4	0.9	100.0
9	23.5	52.3	5.1	18.3	0.8	100.0
10	20.0	53.2	7.5	17.5	1.8	100.0
11-12	21.8	50.6	7.9	18.7	1.0	100.0
13+	20.9	49.4	9.1	18.5	2.0	100.0
Total	26.8	50.0	7.1	15.1	1.0	100.0

TABLE 2-18. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MAIN WATER SOURCE (%)

	Water source							Unrefined water*
	Housing unit connected to public network	Public network tap	Tanker truck	River or creek	Open well	Other	Total	
Governorate								
Duhouk	78.8	6.1	0.3	0.4	10.8	3.6	100.0	7.7
Ninevah	64.7	1.2	13.8	0.0	9.8	10.4	100.0	9.3
Sulaimaniya	71.3	8.9	2.8	0.4	6.8	9.7	100.0	0.6
Kirkuk	81.5	0.8	0.0	13.0	3.6	1.0	100.0	0.6
Erbil	79.3	12.2	0.1	1.5	3.0	4.0	100.0	2.3
Diala	69.8	5.0	0.6	15.5	9.1	0.0	100.0	1.1
Al-Anbar	85.7	0.3	2.6	11.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	8.6
Baghdad	98.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	100.0	4.2
Babil	67.5	1.4	0.1	28.8	1.7	0.5	100.0	1.9
Kerbela	92.7	1.5	0.3	4.0	0.4	1.1	100.0	1.7
Wasit	75.4	1.5	1.0	16.4	5.1	0.6	100.0	2.2
Salahuddin	67.8	1.4	12.5	15.3	0.2	2.9	100.0	1.2
Al-Najaf	88.4	1.2	1.6	8.3	0.3	0.2	100.0	0.6
Al-Qadisiya	76.2	2.2	0.8	14.9	4.9	1.1	100.0	1.0
Al-Muthanna	60.0	3.1	23.6	11.7	1.5	0.2	100.0	1.2
Thi Qar	68.5	1.2	3.9	21.1	3.0	2.2	100.0	1.3
Missan	70.7	1.2	0.6	26.8	0.6	0.2	100.0	6.9
Basrah	95.7	2.9	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	100.0	1.2
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	75.9	9.4	1.3	0.8	6.3	6.2	100.0	2.8
Baghdad	98.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	100.0	4.2
Other govts.	76.3	1.8	4.4	12.0	3.4	2.2	100.0	3.3
Locality								
Gov. center	96.7	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	100.0	3.6
Other urban	95.0	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	100.0	1.4
Rural	45.6	4.7	9.5	26.1	8.2	6.0	100.0	5.2
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	53.3	2.8	8.4	24.7	7.8	3.0	100.0	3.6
60-79	75.2	2.0	5.0	12.8	3.4	1.6	100.0	2.5
80-99	82.5	1.7	3.4	8.4	2.4	1.6	100.0	3.1
100-119	84.3	1.8	2.1	6.8	2.2	2.7	100.0	4.5
120-139	88.6	2.0	2.0	3.6	1.9	1.8	100.0	2.8
140-159	87.7	2.6	1.9	4.3	1.8	1.7	100.0	3.4
160-179	89.9	2.4	1.2	2.9	1.4	2.2	100.0	2.7
180-199	87.2	2.6	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.5	100.0	4.0
200-199	89.1	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	3.1	100.0	4.3
300-399	87.5	3.7	0.6	0.7	4.8	2.6	100.0	2.1
400+	87.1	5.7	0.6	1.1	3.0	2.6	100.0	5.1

TABLE 2-18, CONTINUED.

	Water source							Unrefined water*
	Housing unit connected to public network	Public network tap	Tanker truck	River or creek	Open well	Other	Total	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	86.8	2.2	1.7	4.1	3.0	2.1	100.0	2.3
3	84.8	2.9	1.7	6.1	2.6	1.8	100.0	3.4
4	89.0	2.0	2.4	3.1	2.0	1.5	100.0	3.0
5	87.6	1.8	2.6	3.8	2.3	1.9	100.0	2.1
6	87.3	1.7	2.2	4.6	2.6	1.6	100.0	3.5
7	83.3	2.4	2.0	6.4	3.6	2.3	100.0	3.1
8	83.1	2.9	2.6	7.1	2.4	1.9	100.0	3.5
9	77.2	2.6	4.1	10.5	2.3	3.3	100.0	3.9
10	73.6	2.9	4.7	12.0	3.5	3.4	100.0	4.7
11-12	74.2	3.1	4.5	11.0	5.0	2.1	100.0	2.8
13+	75.6	2.2	4.0	12.6	2.9	2.7	100.0	4.3
Total	81.3	2.4	3.1	7.9	3.0	2.3	100.0	3.4

\*Unrefined water refers to water used for gardens.

TABLE 2-19. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AVAILABILITY OF WATER FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK (%)

	Availability of water from the public network (% persons with this availability)								
	Stable supply from network	Interruptions once monthly	Interruptions once weekly	Interruptions more than once a week	Daily Interruptions	Weak water supply	Public network not operational	No public network	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	7.3	1.5	2.8	32	38.5	11.3	0.9	5.6	100
Ninevah	21.3	6.8	7	23.1	6.2	7.8	1.9	26	100
Sulaimaniya	6.9	0.4	0.2	14.3	55.5	2.6	4.7	15.5	100
Kirkuk	11.1	1.7	1.7	18	56.4	3.2	0.6	7.4	100
Erbil	18.2	4.2	4.8	21.1	43.3	6.2	1	1.1	100
Diala	0.4	1.6	4.6	8.8	52.3	14	1.4	16.8	100
Al-Anbar	7	0.3	0.7	5.3	58.7	14.3	2.7	10.9	100
Baghdad	16.1	4.8	6.5	11.1	17.7	41.5	1.2	1	100
Babil	5.1	2.3	7.8	24.4	22.1	6.6	11.5	20.2	100
Kerbela	13	6.7	9.4	25.1	36.2	4.3	3.7	1.6	100
Wasit	16.6	9.5	9.3	3.8	30.7	6.7	3.8	19.5	100
Salahuddin	6	0.5	2.5	32	20.7	7.7	0.9	29.6	100
Al-Najaf	16.3	8	14.5	14.9	28.9	5.8	7.1	4.5	100
Al-Qadisiya	5.9	6.3	10	9.8	34.4	11.4	3.9	18.3	100
Al-Muthanna	3.5	0.8	0.9	5	51.8	1.2	3.8	33.1	100
Thi Qar	15.8	3.9	9.9	8.6	17.5	14.7	3.4	26.3	100
Missan	11.1	0	0.4	4.1	32.1	24.8	6.9	20.5	100
Basrah	12.1	0.3	7.7	33.5	22.3	23	0.1	1.1	100
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	11.1	2	2.5	20.9	47.1	5.9	2.5	8	100
Baghdad	16.1	4.8	6.5	11.1	17.7	41.5	1.2	1	100
Other govts.	11.4	3.5	6.5	17.5	29.8	11.3	3.4	16.6	100
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	15	5.6	8	18.2	27.7	24.2	0.4	0.9	100
Other urban	12	2.7	5.6	19.4	39	19	1.2	1.1	100
Rural	9.3	1.7	3.5	10.9	21.6	6.9	7.7	38.5	100
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	8.7	1.7	4.2	9.9	22.8	8.8	8.9	35	100
60-79	6.9	2.7	5.9	17	29.3	16.4	3.4	18.3	100
80-99	12.7	3	6	18.1	24	22.4	2.9	11.1	100
100-119	13.4	3.3	6.3	15.3	30.4	19.9	1.6	9.9	100
120-139	15.3	4.9	5.7	14.6	28.8	22.8	1.4	6.6	100
140-159	11.7	4.6	6.1	18.9	30.6	20.1	2.2	5.9	100
160-179	15	4	5.4	19.5	30.9	18.7	1.4	5.1	100
180-199	15.3	2.8	6.8	16.2	31	19.3	1.5	7	100
200-199	16	5.5	8.3	17.7	32.8	14.2	0.8	4.7	100
300-399	15	5.7	6.3	18.7	36.7	11.6	2.6	3.4	100
400+	16.2	3.7	3.6	18.5	41.5	11.5	1.2	3.8	100

TABLE 2-19, CONTINUED.

	Availability of water from the public network (% persons with this availability)								
	Stable supply from network	Interruptions once monthly	Interruptions once weekly	Interruptions more than once a week	Daily Interruptions	Weak water supply	Public network not operational	No public network	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	13.6	4.8	4.6	19.5	35.5	13	1.9	7.1	100
3	13.8	4	5.8	17	31.6	17.1	3	7.7	100
4	13.5	2.8	6.4	16	30.7	22.8	1.9	5.9	100
5	13.8	2.1	6.4	18.3	33.2	16.6	2	7.5	100
6	12	3.4	6	16	30.3	22.5	2	7.7	100
7	12.3	4.2	5.9	16.9	33.4	14.8	3.1	9.3	100
8	10.9	3.6	4.8	16.4	28	23.6	2.9	9.8	100
9	13.1	3	5.8	14.9	26.6	18.4	3.2	14.9	100
10	11.1	3.6	7	17.1	27.7	13.2	1.7	18.5	100
11-12	12.5	3.5	5.7	18.4	28.8	11.4	3.4	16.4	100
13+	12.8	4.9	6.4	14.2	23.8	16.1	3.7	17.9	100
Total	12.5	3.6	6	16.4	29.2	17.6	2.8	11.9	100

TABLE 2-20. METHODS OF DEALING WITH WATER SHORTAGES FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK

	Methods of dealing with water shortages from public network (% persons)								Total
	Purchase	River	Public tap	Bring wa- ter from another area	Water pump	Others means	No short- age in water supply	Public network not avail- able	
Governorate									
Duhouk	4.3	0.1	0.1	4.2	0.1	2.6	82.1	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	13.2	1.8	51.6	28.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.8	0.5	0.1	14.2	2.9	7.0	47.3	20.1	100.0
Kirkuk	0.8	3.1	(.)	0.9	63.0	0.4	23.7	8.0	100.0
Erbil	6.6	1.3	0.2	4.4	0.8	0.9	83.6	2.2	100.0
Diala	1.2	11.8	0.0	7.5	57.3	0.1	3.9	18.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.6	1.7	0.0	0.6	45.4	0.5	34.6	13.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.4	37.4	5.3	51.2	2.2	100.0
Babil	0.0	1.6	(.)	0.5	16.1	1.7	48.4	31.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	6.9	0.4	1.8	9.2	2.4	74.0	5.3	100.0
Wasit	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.1	26.6	1.4	45.7	23.4	100.0
Salahuddin	4.7	1.6	0.0	9.5	12.3	0.8	40.6	30.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.1	4.7	(.)	4.7	28.4	1.9	48.5	11.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.2	4.8	0.7	1.6	26.7	15.9	28.0	22.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.7	0.9	0.2	2.4	28.4	0.9	26.6	36.9	100.0
Thi Qar	2.5	1.8	0.4	1.3	13.8	0.4	50.0	29.7	100.0
Missan	0.5	4.1	0.0	0.6	55.7	1.5	10.0	27.5	100.0
Basrah	5.0	1.8	0.1	0.3	18.7	0.5	72.5	1.2	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	6.6	0.7	0.1	8.3	1.5	3.8	68.5	10.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.4	37.4	5.3	51.2	2.2	100.0
Other govns.	2.1	3.0	0.1	2.3	27.2	1.9	43.4	20.0	100.0
Locality									
Gov. center	1.5	0.1	0.2	3.4	38.2	2.7	52.6	1.3	100.0
Other urban	3.8	0.8	0.1	2.9	23.0	4.1	63.0	2.2	100.0
Rural	1.7	5.9	0.1	3.7	12.6	2.0	27.7	46.2	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)									
<60	2.6	3.2	0.3	2.6	16.9	2.2	28.2	43.9	100.0
60-79	1.7	3.3	0.1	3.5	27.7	3.6	38.3	21.7	100.0
80-99	1.8	2.7	0.1	2.5	25.9	2.9	50.1	13.9	100.0
100-119	1.5	2.0	0.1	3.5	32.8	2.8	45.7	11.5	100.0
120-139	2.1	1.4	0.3	3.0	27.5	2.1	55.7	7.9	100.0
140-159	2.6	1.2	0.1	3.2	31.5	3.2	50.2	8.0	100.0
160-179	2.2	1.2	0.2	3.6	27.6	2.1	56.5	6.5	100.0
180-199	0.6	1.0	(.)	3.7	32.1	3.2	50.8	8.5	100.0
200-199	3.2	0.8	(.)	3.7	23.6	3.8	59.3	5.4	100.0
300-399	4.1	0.6	0.1	6.0	19.2	2.5	61.6	6.0	100.0
400+	5.5	0.5	0.2	4.5	16.2	3.0	65.1	5.0	100.0

TABLE 2-20, CONTINUED.

	Methods of dealing with water shortages from public network (% persons)								Total
	Purchase	River	Public tap	Bring wa- ter from another area	Water pump	Others means	No short- age in water supply	Public network not avail- able	
Size of household (no. persons)									
1-2	1.4	1.8	0.3	3.0	29.8	2.8	51.8	9.1	100.0
3	1.7	1.4	0.7	4.0	30.0	3.1	48.4	10.7	100.0
4	2.2	1.8	0.3	4.4	28.4	2.8	52.3	7.8	100.0
5	2.1	1.9	(.)	3.1	29.5	2.7	51.2	9.5	100.0
6	2.5	1.5	0.2	3.4	28.2	3.2	51.4	9.7	100.0
7	1.8	1.7	0.1	4.8	26.9	2.8	49.4	12.5	100.0
8	2.7	1.7	0.1	4.1	24.6	3.1	51.1	12.6	100.0
9	1.7	1.9	0.1	1.7	22.7	3.3	50.3	18.1	100.0
10	2.1	1.7	0.1	3.1	23.1	2.0	47.6	20.2	100.0
11-12	3.3	2.1	(.)	3.5	23.4	2.9	45.0	19.8	100.0
13+	2.2	3.3	0.2	2.0	27.1	3.0	40.5	21.7	100.0
Total	2.3	2.0	0.1	3.3	26.3	2.9	48.4	14.6	100.0

TABLE 2-21. HOW DRINKING WATER IS TREATED

	Treatment of water before drinking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Governorate							
Duhouk	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	96.5	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	95.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.7	0.3	3.5	0.8	0.1	94.6	100.0
Kirkuk	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	97.8	100.0
Erbil	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	97.6	100.0
Diala	7.5	5.1	9.3	0.9	0.1	77.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.4	1.1	3.0	4.7	0.3	86.6	100.0
Baghdad	9.1	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.4	86.7	100.0
Babil	2.5	2.2	3.7	1.2	0.7	89.6	100.0
Kerbela	3.5	3.1	1.9	1.4	0.7	89.4	100.0
Wasit	1.7	9.5	5.4	1.1	0.7	81.6	100.0
Salahuddin	5.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	89.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.3	1.0	4.6	1.0	0.2	91.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.7	4.9	5.6	0.5	(.)	84.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.4	1.9	0.6	18.2	1.1	76.8	100.0
Thi Qar	1.5	7.1	5.9	9.4	(.)	76.1	100.0
Missan	0.2	3.5	1.0	42.4	0.7	52.1	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.0	(.)	0.4	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	1.1	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.4	96.1	100.0
Baghdad	9.1	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.4	86.7	100.0
Other govts.	2.6	2.8	2.8	16.7	0.4	74.6	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	4.8	2.4	1.4	10.7	0.4	80.4	100.0
Other urban	3.5	2.1	2.2	13.9	0.2	78.2	100.0
Rural	3.0	1.7	4.2	8.5	0.7	82.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	2.6	0.7	1.9	8.9	0.2	85.7	100.0
60-79	4.0	1.6	2.4	15.0	0.2	76.8	100.0
80-99	2.7	1.5	2.8	15.0	0.3	77.7	100.0
100-119	3.8	2.5	3.5	9.9	0.5	79.8	100.0
120-139	3.2	1.5	2.0	9.3	0.5	83.5	100.0
140-159	5.5	2.0	1.9	10.6	0.5	79.4	100.0
160-179	3.5	2.2	2.9	9.3	0.5	81.6	100.0
180-199	6.6	4.5	1.3	13.5	0.1	74.0	100.0
200-199	5.4	3.2	2.6	7.9	0.4	80.5	100.0
300-399	4.6	3.4	2.6	5.9	1.2	82.1	100.0
400+	3.5	3.1	1.2	5.9	0.7	85.5	100.0

TABLE 2-21, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water before drinking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	2.7	1.4	2.4	9.2	0.5	83.8	100.0
3	4.9	1.7	2.4	10.3	0.4	80.2	100.0
4	3.9	1.6	2.5	7.5	0.6	84.0	100.0
5	4.2	2.5	2.4	7.8	0.5	82.6	100.0
6	3.3	2.0	2.2	9.5	0.3	82.8	100.0
7	3.5	2.3	3.3	10.8	0.6	79.5	100.0
8	3.9	1.7	1.9	11.0	0.4	81.1	100.0
9	3.1	2.2	2.6	11.2	0.5	80.4	100.0
10	3.3	1.7	1.8	9.4	0.4	83.4	100.0
11-12	3.7	2.0	2.2	12.5	0.6	79.1	100.0
13+	5.5	2.5	2.8	15.9	(.)	73.2	100.0
Total	3.9	2.1	2.4	11.0	0.4	80.2	100.0

TABLE 2-22. HOW WATER FOR COOKING IS TREATED (%)

	Treatment of water used for cooking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Governorate							
Duhouk	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.3	100.0
Ninevah	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	97.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.2	97.8	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.3	100.0
Erbil	4.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	94.8	100.0
Diala	10.5	2.8	1.6	0.0	(.)	85.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.9	0.8	1.7	0.4	0.0	94.2	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	92.3	100.0
Babil	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.3	96.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	97.6	100.0
Wasit	1.0	4.2	2.1	0.7	0.5	91.4	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.3	93.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.0	2.9	(.)	0.1	95.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.8	2.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	95.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.9	0.9	0.2	11.8	0.1	86.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.6	2.3	1.5	7.5	(.)	88.1	100.0
Missan	0.2	3.6	0.2	0.7	0.1	95.1	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.2	0.2	74.1	(.)	25.2	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	10.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	89.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	92.3	100.0
Other govts.	1.7	1.3	0.9	10.5	0.2	85.3	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	4.0	1.1	0.5	6.2	0.1	88.0	100.0
Other urban	4.1	0.6	0.5	8.9	0.1	85.7	100.0
Rural	3.6	0.9	1.5	5.3	0.5	88.2	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	1.3	0.3	0.7	6.2	(.)	91.4	100.0
60-79	1.8	1.3	0.7	8.7	0.2	87.3	100.0
80-99	2.6	0.9	1.0	9.5	0.2	85.9	100.0
100-119	4.1	1.1	1.2	5.7	0.2	87.6	100.0
120-139	3.1	0.6	0.8	5.2	0.3	90.0	100.0
140-159	5.4	0.7	0.7	7.4	0.0	85.8	100.0
160-179	3.3	0.6	0.4	5.9	0.3	89.4	100.0
180-199	9.5	1.5	0.3	8.9	(.)	79.9	100.0
200-199	7.5	1.2	1.0	4.8	0.2	85.2	100.0
300-399	6.1	1.4	1.3	3.2	0.5	87.5	100.0
400+	6.6	0.7	0.6	2.1	0.5	89.5	100.0

TABLE 2-22, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water used for cooking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	4.4	0.5	1.1	5.0	0.0	89.0	100.0
3	4.1	0.6	0.6	5.8	0.3	88.5	100.0
4	3.5	0.8	0.8	4.6	0.1	90.1	100.0
5	4.1	0.7	0.5	4.1	0.4	90.2	100.0
6	3.9	0.9	0.6	6.1	0.2	88.3	100.0
7	4.0	0.7	1.1	5.3	0.4	88.5	100.0
8	3.9	0.8	0.9	6.5	0.1	87.8	100.0
9	2.5	1.3	1.1	5.1	0.2	89.8	100.0
10	3.8	1.0	0.6	6.3	(.)	88.4	100.0
11 -12	3.6	1.5	0.8	8.3	0.4	85.2	100.0
13+	5.2	0.7	0.9	11.8	(.)	81.3	100.0
Total	3.9	0.9	0.8	6.7	0.2	87.4	100.0

TABLE 2-23. HOW WATER USED FOR WASHING IS TREATED

	Treatment of water used for washing (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Governorate							
Duhouk	4.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	94.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	(.)	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	98.8	100.0
Kirkuk	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
Erbil	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	97.6	100.0
Diala	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	96.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
Babil	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Wasit	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.3	100.0
Salahuddin	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	98.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.0	(.)	98.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.5	0.0	99.2	100.0
Missan	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Basrah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	99.4	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	1.9	(.)	0.6	0.0	(.)	97.4	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
Other govs.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.2	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.2	100.0
Other urban	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	(.)	99.1	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	98.9	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	99.3	100.0
60-79	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	99.1	100.0
80-99	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	99.3	100.0
100-119	0.3	0.1	0.2	(.)	(.)	99.3	100.0
120-139	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.5	100.0
140-159	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.3	100.0
160-179	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
180-199	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	98.9	100.0
200-199	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.1	(.)	98.2	100.0
300-399	1.5	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.3	96.9	100.0
400+	1.2	(.)	0.5	0.0	0.0	98.3	100.0

TABLE 2-23, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water used for washing (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	99.2	100.0
3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	(.)	99.1	100.0
5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	(.)	99.1	100.0
6	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	99.6	100.0
7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	99.2	100.0
8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.1	100.0
9	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	(.)	98.9	100.0
10	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	98.6	100.0
11-12	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	98.7	100.0
13+	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	99.1	100.0
Total	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.1	100.0

TABLE 2-24. TREATMENT OF WATER USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES

	Treatments of water for other purposes (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Governorate							
Duhouk	6.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	93.1	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	98.8	100.0
Kirkuk	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
Erbil	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Diala	1.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	96.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.6	100.0
Babil	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Wasit	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.2	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.0	(.)	98.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
Missan	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	100.0
Basrah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	99.6	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	1.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	97.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.6	100.0
Other govts.	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
Other urban	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
Rural	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	98.8	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	0.2	0.3	(.)	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
60-79	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.1	100.0
80-99	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	(.)	99.2	100.0
100-119	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	100.0
120-139	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.6	100.0
140-159	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
160-179	0.5	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.1	99.3	100.0
180-199	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
200-199	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.1	(.)	98.3	100.0
300-399	1.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.3	97.2	100.0
400+	0.8	(.)	0.3	0.0	0.0	98.9	100.0

TABLE 2-24, CONTINUED.

	Treatments of water for other purposes (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	(.)	99.0	100.0
3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.0	100.0
5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.1	100.0
6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
7	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	99.0	100.0
8	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	98.9	100.0
9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	(.)	99.0	100.0
10	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	100.0
11-12	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.0	100.0
13+	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.5	100.0
Total	0.3	0.2	0.2	(.)	(.)	99.2	100.0

TABLE 2-25. WATER CLOSET IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Water closet in the housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Inside dwelling exclusive for household	Inside dwelling and shared	Outside dwelling exclusive for household	Outside dwelling and shared	No water closet	
Governorate						
Duhouk	69.0	19.2	9.0	2.7	(.)	100.0
Ninevah	83.0	9.8	6.5	0.2	0.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	47.1	3.0	44.8	5.0	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	77.5	7.6	14.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Erbil	65.3	7.9	23.4	3.2	0.2	100.0
Diala	75.3	3.1	20.5	1.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	81.6	5.2	12.3	0.8	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	80.7	12.3	4.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	78.5	3.9	12.5	0.8	4.3	100.0
Kerbela	88.8	6.0	4.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Wasit	80.8	8.7	9.3	0.6	0.6	100.0
Salahuddin	66.1	2.7	29.6	0.8	0.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	76.3	9.2	12.4	1.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	74.2	5.7	13.6	0.5	6.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	78.5	2.7	7.3	0.4	11.1	100.0
Thi Qar	56.6	8.1	29.0	6.2	0.1	100.0
Missan	58.3	11.7	25.8	3.5	0.7	100.0
Basrah	71.7	16.9	9.5	1.9	0.1	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	58.8	8.5	28.8	3.8	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	80.7	12.3	4.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	74.8	8.1	14.3	1.5	1.3	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	77.6	12.2	7.8	2.3	(.)	100.0
Other urban	78.9	7.8	12.0	1.2	0.1	100.0
Rural	64.3	6.0	24.7	2.2	2.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	71.7	6.2	16.8	1.3	4.1	100.0
60-79	71.2	11.6	14.4	1.4	1.4	100.0
80-99	76.4	9.1	12.5	1.5	0.5	100.0
100-119	74.5	10.0	13.1	2.1	0.3	100.0
120-139	77.4	8.4	12.4	1.7	0.1	100.0
140-159	73.5	10.7	13.2	2.2	0.4	100.0
160-179	76.7	7.4	12.9	2.8	0.3	100.0
180-199	71.4	9.5	15.7	3.3	0.2	100.0
200-199	73.8	8.8	14.3	2.9	0.2	100.0
300-399	73.1	8.4	16.3	2.2	(.)	100.0
400+	75.0	6.7	16.0	2.3	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-25, CONTINUED.

	Water closet in the housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Inside dwelling exclusive for household	Inside dwelling and shared	Outside dwelling exclusive for household	Outside dwelling and shared	No water closet	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	63.8	21.4	11.2	3.2	0.5	100.0
3	65.5	18.9	10.8	4.5	0.3	100.0
4	71.3	14.4	10.4	3.5	0.4	100.0
5	76.1	11.9	9.3	2.3	0.4	100.0
6	77.4	9.5	10.5	2.1	0.5	100.0
7	72.9	10.0	14.5	1.9	0.7	100.0
8	76.3	7.3	14.5	1.6	0.3	100.0
9	77.2	4.8	15.8	1.5	0.8	100.0
10	73.6	6.1	17.8	1.3	1.2	100.0
11-12	74.8	7.0	15.4	1.7	1.2	100.0
13+	71.4	7.4	17.8	1.6	1.9	100.0
Total	74.1	9.1	14.0	2.0	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-26. MAIN METHOD OF COOLING IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Cooling method (% persons)					Total
	Air conditioner	Cooler	Fan	Other	None	
Governorate						
Duhouk	2.9	61.9	27.6	5.8	1.8	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	77.7	19.7	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.4	78.8	9.6	1.7	4.6	100.0
Kirkuk	4.6	78.4	17.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Erbil	0.4	89.9	6.5	1.7	1.6	100.0
Diala	1.2	74.8	21.4	0.0	2.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.5	93.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	67.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Babil	8.2	37.1	53.7	0.0	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.2	44.6	46.3	0.0	0.8	100.0
Wasit	8.0	38.7	52.4	0.2	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	4.8	83.6	10.5	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	10.8	51.0	37.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	3.4	20.8	75.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.9	18.3	67.3	0.0	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	21.9	40.1	37.7	0.0	0.3	100.0
Missan	15.0	62.4	20.5	1.5	0.6	100.0
Basrah	52.8	11.2	35.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	78.9	12.6	2.6	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	67.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	13.3	53.0	32.9	0.1	0.6	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	12.3	60.0	26.8	0.5	0.4	100.0
Other urban	11.5	67.2	20.7	0.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	4.3	51.7	41.9	0.2	1.9	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	3.0	38.9	56.2	0.1	1.9	100.0
60-79	8.2	52.6	38.4	0.0	0.8	100.0
80-99	8.3	60.3	30.9	0.0	0.5	100.0
100-119	8.3	62.4	28.6	0.1	0.7	100.0
120-139	9.6	68.1	21.6	0.1	0.6	100.0
140-159	11.6	64.3	23.0	0.6	0.5	100.0
160-179	13.5	64.8	20.9	0.1	0.7	100.0
180-199	14.5	61.9	22.6	0.2	0.7	100.0
200-199	13.4	64.9	20.5	0.7	0.5	100.0
300-399	13.7	69.2	15.3	0.9	0.9	100.0
400+	16.2	67.4	9.5	6.0	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-26, CONTINUED.

	Cooling method (% persons)					Total
	Air conditioner	Cooler	Fan	Other	None	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	8.2	51.1	38.0	0.3	2.5	100.0
3	8.2	58.1	32.3	0.5	0.9	100.0
4	9.0	62.9	26.4	0.6	1.1	100.0
5	9.9	63.4	25.4	0.5	0.8	100.0
6	8.7	64.1	25.7	0.8	0.6	100.0
7	9.3	63.9	25.7	0.4	0.7	100.0
8	9.1	65.4	24.4	0.4	0.7	100.0
9	9.1	60.6	29.2	0.3	0.9	100.0
10	9.6	59.4	29.9	0.2	0.9	100.0
11-12	7.6	60.3	31.3	0.2	0.6	100.0
13+	14.2	44.3	40.7	0.2	0.6	100.0
Total	9.7	59.7	29.4	0.4	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-27. CENTRAL COOLING IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Central cooling (% persons)					
	Central	Partly central	Noncentral	Other	No cooling	Total
Governorate						
Duhouk	2.3	1.9	94.0	0.0	1.8	100.0
Ninevah	6.7	3.9	89.2	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	10.4	16.6	68.4	0.1	4.6	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	4.1	95.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.1	4.9	91.2	0.2	1.6	100.0
Diala	1.3	0.8	95.3	(.)	2.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.7	7.2	90.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.1	98.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	(.)	0.8	98.2	0.0	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	5.4	93.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Wasit	1.5	6.1	91.6	0.2	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	0.6	2.1	96.3	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	2.0	97.3	0.0	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	2.4	96.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.1	0.9	95.6	(.)	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.4	3.4	93.6	1.3	0.3	100.0
Missan	0.7	1.4	96.9	0.4	0.6	100.0
Basrah	0.1	0.4	99.4	0.2	0.0	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	5.5	8.9	82.6	0.1	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.1	98.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	1.6	2.9	94.7	0.2	0.6	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	1.2	4.0	94.4	(.)	0.4	100.0
Other urban	2.4	3.8	93.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
Rural	2.0	1.6	94.2	0.3	1.9	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	1.9	1.2	95.0	0.1	1.9	100.0
60-79	1.2	1.8	95.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
80-99	1.2	2.2	96.0	0.2	0.5	100.0
100-119	1.3	2.6	95.2	0.3	0.7	100.0
120-139	1.6	3.3	94.4	0.1	0.6	100.0
140-159	1.7	4.2	93.3	0.3	0.5	100.0
160-179	2.2	2.6	94.4	0.1	0.7	100.0
180-199	1.8	4.3	93.1	0.0	0.7	100.0
200-199	2.6	5.2	91.7	0.1	0.5	100.0
300-399	3.2	9.0	87.0	0.0	0.9	100.0
400+	5.1	8.7	85.4	0.0	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-27, CONTINUED.

	Central cooling (% persons)					
	Central	Partly central	Noncentral	Other	No cooling	Total
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	2.6	3.9	91.0	(.)	2.5	100.0
3	2.2	4.1	92.7	0.1	0.9	100.0
4	1.6	2.9	94.3	(.)	1.1	100.0
5	2.2	3.6	93.1	0.3	0.8	100.0
6	2.3	3.3	93.7	(.)	0.6	100.0
7	2.2	3.5	93.5	0.1	0.7	100.0
8	1.9	3.5	93.8	0.1	0.7	100.0
9	2.2	3.3	93.6	0.1	0.9	100.0
10	1.8	2.4	94.6	0.1	0.9	100.0
11-12	1.0	3.4	94.5	0.5	0.6	100.0
13+	0.9	2.7	95.7	0.1	0.6	100.0
Total	1.8	3.2	94.0	0.2	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-28. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY

	Primary source of electricity (%)				Total	Secondary source of electricity (%)				Total
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source		Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source	
Governorate										
Duhouk	74.3	22.4	2.9	0.4	100.0	21.0	45.7	9.0	24.2	100.0
Ninevah	74.7	21.5	3.8	0.0	100.0	23.5	33.6	9.0	33.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	86.2	11.7	1.6	0.5	100.0	(.)	55.7	23.5	20.8	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	0.0	78.5	9.3	12.2	100.0
Erbil	36.5	59.4	4.0	0.1	100.0	52.3	32.0	10.3	5.4	100.0
Diala	94.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	5.8	53.7	10.6	29.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	59.0	36.4	4.5	(.)	100.0	28.8	14.7	28.0	28.5	100.0
Baghdad	54.6	33.2	12.1	0.1	100.0	27.7	18.2	36.9	17.3	100.0
Babil	88.2	3.9	7.7	0.2	100.0	10.2	39.3	26.7	23.9	100.0
Kerbela	80.2	12.8	7.0	0.0	100.0	19.0	44.0	21.9	15.1	100.0
Wasit	98.6	0.0	0.7	0.7	100.0	0.0	44.6	29.1	26.3	100.0
Salahuddin	84.4	6.5	8.4	0.6	100.0	11.5	17.7	21.8	49.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	64.9	21.4	13.3	0.4	100.0	27.6	30.5	19.7	22.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.6	0.0	0.4	(.)	100.0	0.1	46.8	31.2	21.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	96.1	0.0	1.3	2.6	100.0	0.0	6.8	47.2	45.9	100.0
Thi Qar	99.2	0.0	0.7	(.)	100.0	0.0	25.0	40.4	34.7	100.0
Missan	78.3	14.7	6.7	0.3	100.0	16.4	34.1	28.6	20.9	100.0
Basrah	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	26.5	45.3	28.2	100.0
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	65.4	31.5	2.8	0.3	100.0	23.9	44.8	15.4	16.0	100.0
Baghdad	54.6	33.2	12.1	0.1	100.0	27.7	18.2	36.9	17.3	100.0
Other govs.	86.6	9.5	3.6	0.2	100.0	10.8	34.8	25.8	28.5	100.0
Locality										
Gov. center	67.0	25.4	7.6	(.)	100.0	25.5	41.2	20.1	13.3	100.0
Other urban	81.9	16.4	1.7	(.)	100.0	10.4	39.0	31.5	19.1	100.0
Rural	84.4	8.6	6.4	0.6	100.0	9.6	12.6	32.6	45.2	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)										
<60	89.1	5.6	4.4	0.9	100.0	8.5	14.9	19.1	57.5	100.0
60-79	86.3	8.6	4.9	0.2	100.0	11.0	24.5	28.7	35.8	100.0
80-99	84.8	10.1	5.0	0.1	100.0	10.8	29.0	32.4	27.8	100.0
100-119	76.2	15.0	8.8	0.1	100.0	18.1	34.3	26.4	21.2	100.0
120-139	66.5	27.5	5.8	0.2	100.0	19.3	34.9	29.8	16.0	100.0
140-159	70.2	26.6	3.0	0.2	100.0	21.0	36.9	26.4	15.7	100.0
160-179	68.7	25.3	5.9	0.1	100.0	20.0	38.8	28.7	12.4	100.0
180-199	67.9	24.7	7.4	0.0	100.0	22.5	38.1	26.7	12.7	100.0
200-199	65.4	29.0	5.6	0.0	100.0	23.9	39.7	24.8	11.6	100.0
300-399	67.9	26.4	5.6	(.)	100.0	22.6	46.5	22.9	8.0	100.0
400+	71.0	25.9	3.1	0.0	100.0	19.2	49.5	24.5	6.8	100.0

TABLE 2-28, CONTINUED.

	Primary source of electricity (%)				Total	Secondary source of electricity (%)				Total
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source		Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source	
Size of household (no. persons)										
1-2	78.8	15.6	5.1	0.6	100.0	17.1	36.2	12.4	34.3	100.0
3	81.8	13.8	4.1	0.3	100.0	12.4	41.0	15.0	31.5	100.0
4	79.5	16.4	3.7	0.4	100.0	15.4	36.9	25.8	21.9	100.0
5	74.0	21.4	4.3	0.3	100.0	17.4	39.1	21.9	21.6	100.0
6	75.9	20.0	4.0	0.1	100.0	16.2	35.3	25.9	22.5	100.0
7	78.4	17.0	4.4	0.1	100.0	15.8	35.9	23.1	25.1	100.0
8	76.4	18.4	5.1	0.1	100.0	15.9	28.4	32.1	23.6	100.0
9	73.4	19.9	6.6	0.1	100.0	15.9	30.5	27.7	25.9	100.0
10	77.5	17.1	5.2	0.2	100.0	16.3	30.6	26.9	26.2	100.0
11-12	75.1	17.1	7.5	0.3	100.0	18.5	26.9	27.1	27.5	100.0
13+	76.4	15.3	8.0	0.3	100.0	17.0	26.1	35.2	21.7	100.0
Total	76.4	17.9	5.5	0.2	100.0	16.4	32.2	27.1	24.3	100.0

TABLE 2-29. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY (%)

	Number of electricity sources						Total
	Public network only	Public network + 1 other source	Public network + 2 other sources	One source outside public network	Two sources outside public network	No electricity	
Governorate							
Duhouk	20.4	70.8	4.8	3.5	0.0	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	32.7	49.8	16.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.0	56.0	19.2	9.2	4.0	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	12.1	66.8	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
Erbil	2.2	44.1	46.0	3.0	4.6	0.1	100.0
Diala	29.9	56.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	26.4	50.8	17.5	2.0	3.3	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	15.2	47.9	34.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Babil	23.0	47.6	28.5	0.6	0.0	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	15.1	61.6	23.3	(.)	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wasit	24.9	52.8	20.8	0.7	0.0	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	46.5	45.2	5.8	1.9	0.0	0.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	21.4	55.4	22.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	21.6	52.8	25.4	0.2	0.0	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	42.0	49.9	4.2	1.3	0.0	2.6	100.0
Thi Qar	33.9	56.0	9.3	0.7	0.0	(.)	100.0
Missan	19.8	53.7	25.4	0.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Basrah	28.2	64.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	10.0	55.0	25.7	5.7	3.3	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	15.2	47.9	34.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Other govts.	27.6	54.6	16.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	12.1	57.3	28.9	1.1	0.4	(.)	100.0
Other urban	18.7	52.2	28.4	0.4	0.3	(.)	100.0
Rural	40.9	48.1	5.5	3.7	1.2	0.6	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	55.2	40.0	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.9	100.0
60-79	34.0	55.2	8.7	1.6	0.3	0.2	100.0
80-99	25.5	59.0	13.0	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
100-119	18.9	59.4	19.0	2.2	0.4	0.1	100.0
120-139	14.0	52.5	30.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	100.0
140-159	13.9	52.8	30.9	1.5	0.7	0.2	100.0
160-179	11.2	54.1	32.3	1.1	1.2	0.1	100.0
180-199	11.3	52.6	34.2	1.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
200-199	9.9	51.6	35.4	1.7	1.4	(.)	100.0
300-399	6.9	48.1	42.4	1.1	1.5	0.0	100.0
400+	6.0	45.8	46.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-29, CONTINUED.

	Number of electricity sources						Total
	Public network only	Public network + 1 other source	Public network + 2 other sources	One source outside public network	Two sources outside public network	No electricity	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	32.0	50.9	14.5	1.8	0.3	0.6	100.0
3	29.4	47.8	20.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	100.0
4	20.3	54.1	23.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	100.0
5	20.1	54.2	23.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	100.0
6	20.8	54.2	22.7	1.6	0.6	0.1	100.0
7	23.1	50.9	23.3	1.9	0.7	0.1	100.0
8	22.0	54.3	21.5	1.4	0.6	0.1	100.0
9	23.4	51.0	22.3	2.4	0.8	0.1	100.0
10	24.7	51.8	20.5	1.3	1.4	0.2	100.0
11-12	24.9	51.9	20.1	2.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
13+	20.1	56.3	21.5	1.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
Total	22.4	53.1	21.9	1.7	0.6	0.2	100.0

TABLE 2-30. NUMBER OF DAYS AND DURATION OF ELECTRICITY DURING THE PAST WEEK

	Days with electricity past week (no.)			Power supply duration (hours/day)		
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	Public network	Community generator	Private generator
Governorate						
Duhouk	6.8	6.8	5.7	9.8	7.9	5.2
Ninevah	6.8	6.5	4.6	7.8	5.7	3.5
Sulaimaniya	6.8	6.7	4.9	6.1	7.5	3.6
Kirkuk	7.0	6.9	6.2	8.7	6.6	3.7
Erbil	6.7	6.8	3.4	5.7	7.1	3.0
Diala	6.5	6.5	3.4	10.5	7.0	3.6
Al-Anbar	6.5	6.7	6.0	10.3	6.6	3.6
Baghdad	6.8	6.8	6.7	5.0	6.6	4.1
Babil	6.8	6.8	5.4	6.1	4.5	3.4
Kerbela	6.9	6.9	6.1	6.0	5.3	3.3
Wasit	6.8	6.9	5.1	9.2	6.1	3.6
Salahuddin	6.7	6.9	6.5	7.6	4.9	4.4
Al-Najaf	6.8	6.5	4.9	8.3	5.0	4.3
Al-Qadisiya	6.9	6.6	4.4	7.4	5.7	3.9
Al-Muthanna	7.0	7.0	6.4	10.0	6.1	4.4
Thi Qar	6.8	6.8	6.4	11.9	5.6	4.5
Missan	7.0	6.9	5.9	7.0	5.9	4.5
Basrah	7.0	7.0	6.8	12.7	6.3	4.8
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	6.8	6.8	4.2	6.9	7.4	3.5
Baghdad	6.8	6.8	6.7	5.0	6.6	4.1
Other govts.	6.8	6.7	5.6	9.1	5.9	4.0
Locality						
Gov. center	6.8	6.8	5.8	6.9	6.5	4.1
Other urban	6.8	6.8	5.9	8.6	6.2	3.8
Rural	6.7	6.5	5.7	8.5	6.0	4.1
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	6.7	6.6	5.5	8.6	6.3	3.6
60-79	6.8	6.8	5.8	8.6	6.0	3.7
80-99	6.8	6.7	6.0	8.2	5.9	4.2
100-119	6.8	6.7	6.0	7.7	6.1	4.4
120-139	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.5	6.2	4.0
140-159	6.8	6.7	5.9	7.6	6.5	3.8
160-179	6.9	6.7	5.8	7.5	6.4	3.9
180-199	6.8	6.7	5.9	7.7	6.4	4.2
200-199	6.9	6.8	5.8	7.3	6.7	4.0
300-399	6.8	6.7	5.4	7.0	6.8	4.2
400+	6.7	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.2	3.9

TABLE 2-30, CONTINUED.

	Days with electricity past week (no.)			Power supply duration (hours/day)		
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	Public network	Community generator	Private generator
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	6.7	6.7	5.3	8.2	6.9	3.9
3	6.8	6.9	5.6	8.1	6.7	3.9
4	6.8	6.9	5.8	7.4	6.7	4.1
5	6.8	6.8	5.8	7.6	6.4	3.8
6	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.5	6.5	4.0
7	6.8	6.8	5.6	8.1	6.3	3.9
8	6.9	6.7	5.9	7.5	6.4	3.9
9	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.9	6.2	3.9
10	6.8	6.8	5.6	8.1	6.0	3.9
11-12	6.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	6.2	4.0
13+	6.8	6.6	6.0	8.1	6.1	4.4
Total	6.8	6.7	5.8	7.9	6.4	4.0

TABLE 2-31. FUELS USED FOR COOKING

	Primary cooking fuel source (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other	Total	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	1.0	80.8	9.5	8.8	100.0	28.6	90.0	82.2	25.8
Ninevah	9.9	51.5	30.0	8.6	100.0	42.4	66.2	86.9	27.4
Sulaimaniya	0.3	85.1	11.1	3.5	100.0	0.8	94.6	78.7	17.2
Kirkuk	1.5	93.0	5.2	0.2	100.0	15.6	97.7	78.5	15.6
Erbil	0.0	79.0	14.5	6.5	100.0	0.8	93.5	78.5	28.9
Diala	7.8	55.6	26.3	10.2	100.0	29.1	67.3	69.7	36.7
Al-Anbar	8.5	75.5	15.3	0.8	100.0	39.8	86.5	82.7	35.9
Baghdad	0.3	88.0	11.2	0.4	100.0	1.3	93.8	73.2	5.1
Babil	0.9	90.0	2.5	6.6	100.0	5.2	93.7	40.5	32.2
Kerbela	0.8	96.3	1.3	1.6	100.0	1.0	98.3	78.7	37.9
Wasit	0.6	85.3	4.8	9.2	100.0	2.8	98.7	85.4	48.1
Salahuddin	1.8	80.2	8.6	9.4	100.0	9.2	86.3	77.4	57.6
Al-Najaf	0.2	91.5	6.7	1.6	100.0	2.4	95.2	87.5	36.4
Al-Qadisiya	1.0	84.2	4.5	10.3	100.0	1.1	91.9	65.3	42.1
Al-Muthanna	1.5	90.0	5.6	2.8	100.0	2.1	91.7	71.1	41.9
Thi Qar	0.8	90.3	6.4	2.5	100.0	1.0	91.9	41.6	13.6
Missan	0.2	91.9	7.6	0.2	100.0	0.9	97.6	90.6	31.4
Basrah	1.1	94.2	4.6	(.)	100.0	1.4	95.9	33.5	7.7
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.3	81.9	11.9	5.8	100.0	7.2	93.1	79.4	23.4
Baghdad	0.3	88.0	11.2	0.4	100.0	1.3	93.8	73.2	5.1
Other govts.	3.3	81.0	11.0	4.7	100.0	13.8	87.8	67.9	30.1
<b>Locality</b>					100.0				
Gov. center	1.6	87.0	11.2	0.3	100.0	8.9	93.3	68.7	6.6
Other urban	1.7	89.3	8.0	1.0	100.0	9.6	94.8	74.6	15.2
Rural	3.7	70.0	14.4	11.9	100.0	12.3	80.1	69.3	55.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	3.0	70.1	16.3	10.6	100.0	6.6	78.6	69.1	50.9
60-79	3.1	77.6	13.5	5.8	100.0	9.2	84.6	69.3	33.3
80-99	2.4	83.2	10.7	3.8	100.0	10.9	89.6	71.5	22.8
100-119	2.4	82.8	12.0	2.8	100.0	11.1	90.5	73.8	23.1
120-139	2.2	84.2	10.9	2.8	100.0	11.1	91.9	72.7	18.2
140-159	2.6	84.4	10.8	2.2	100.0	13.3	92.3	74.9	15.2
160-179	1.7	88.3	7.9	2.1	100.0	10.8	95.2	72.0	16.4
180-199	2.1	87.1	9.3	1.4	100.0	10.1	93.6	65.9	13.8
200-199	1.0	88.4	8.6	1.9	100.0	9.4	95.7	68.8	13.7
300-399	0.7	91.0	6.8	1.5	100.0	10.1	96.9	71.5	9.2
400+	0.6	90.9	7.6	0.9	100.0	7.1	96.2	58.3	6.2

TABLE 2-31, CONTINUED.

	Primary cooking fuel source (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other	Total	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	1.9	80.9	15.7	1.5	100.0	8.1	86.7	69.3	13.2
3	2.4	82.4	13.5	1.7	100.0	10.4	90.8	67.4	17.0
4	2.2	84.8	10.5	2.5	100.0	10.8	91.9	69.2	14.9
5	2.1	85.3	11.0	1.6	100.0	10.9	91.8	68.6	14.5
6	1.4	83.4	12.8	2.4	100.0	10.0	89.6	72.9	15.2
7	2.8	82.9	11.3	3.0	100.0	10.7	91.1	70.0	22.2
8	1.5	87.4	8.5	2.6	100.0	8.2	92.2	72.9	22.8
9	2.5	79.7	13.3	4.5	100.0	8.7	87.9	72.5	26.1
10	3.3	80.8	9.5	6.4	100.0	10.0	88.0	73.0	32.5
11-12	2.6	80.1	11.0	6.3	100.0	13.5	88.5	72.7	34.9
13+	2.2	80.6	10.9	6.3	100.0	8.7	88.6	66.5	30.4
Total	2.2	82.7	11.2	3.9	100.0	10.1	89.9	70.6	23.4

TABLE 2-32. FUELS USED FOR HOUSEHOLD LIGHTING

	Primary lighting source (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Governorate									
Duhouk	95.7	0.5	3.8	0	100	98.7	1.2	56.4	0.2
Ninevah	98.3	0.1	1.6	0	100	99.4	0.5	68	0.2
Sulaimaniya	98.5	0	1.3	0.2	100	98.8	0.2	68.9	1.6
Kirkuk	99	0.5	0.5	0	100	100.0	1	19.4	0.7
Erbil	98.3	0	1.7	0	100	99.7	0.3	30.3	0.2
Diala	98.6	0	1.4	0	100	99.6	0.2	33.3	0.3
Al-Anbar	99.7	0	0.3	(.)	100	99.9	0.5	70.6	5.8
Baghdad	98.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.1	0.2	16.9	0.1
Babil	99.4	0	0.6	0	100	99.8	0	22.4	0.4
Kerbela	97.2	(.)	2.6	0.2	100	99.9	0.6	59.2	31.9
Wasit	98.9	0	1.1	0	100	99.3	0.5	79.2	1.2
Salahuddin	94.3	(.)	5.6	0	100	98.0	0.1	82.6	3.4
Al-Najaf	98.3	0.2	1.5	0	100	99.2	0.7	73.2	45.1
Al-Qadisiya	97.3	0.3	2.5	0	100	98.8	2.3	82.9	8.1
Al-Muthanna	95.9	0.1	4	0	100	96.8	0.7	71.7	0.5
Thi Qar	99.7	0	0.3	0	100	99.9	0.3	30.4	0.2
Missan	99.2	0	0.8	0	100	99.3	0.7	73.0	14.2
Basrah	99.8	(.)	0.1	0	100	100.0	0.2	38.2	0.8
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	97.8	0.1	2	0.1	100	99.1	0.5	52.0	0.7
Baghdad	98.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.1	0.2	16.9	0.1
Other gov.s.	98.5	0.1	1.4	(.)	100	99.4	0.5	54.7	6.2
Locality					100				
Gov. center	98.8	0.1	1.1	(.)	100	99.4	0.6	37.4	4.8
Other urban	99.5	0.1	0.5	(.)	100	99.8	0.3	43.1	3.2
Rural	96.9	0.1	3	(.)	100	98.7	0.5	59.7	4
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)									
<60	97.5	0	2.5	0	100	98.7	0.4	61	2.6
60-79	97.7	(.)	2.2	(.)	100	99.4	0.3	51.5	7
80-99	98.5	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.4	0.4	44.4	3.3
100-119	98.4	0	1.6	0	100	99.2	0.3	42	5.2
120-139	98.8	0.2	1	0	100	99.4	0.9	40.6	3.2
140-159	99.1	0.1	0.8	0	100	99.7	0.5	42.7	3
160-179	99.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	100	99.5	0.3	40.6	4.9
180-199	98.7	0	1.3	0	100	99.1	0	42.8	2.6
200-199	98.9	0	1.1	0	100	99.5	0.3	42.4	3.8
300-399	98.5	0.3	1.2	(.)	100	99.2	1.8	41.9	3
400+	98.6	0.1	1.3	0	100	99.4	0.4	39.1	2.6

TABLE 2-32, CONTINUED.

	Primary lighting source (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Size of household (no. persons)									
1-2	98.2	0	1.7	0.1	100	99	0.3	46.4	4.3
3	98.1	(.)	1.9	0	100	98.9	0.3	45.9	1.9
4	98.1	0.1	1.9	0	100	99.1	0.5	43	3.6
5	99	0.1	1	0	100	99.4	0.4	38.1	2.4
6	98.5	0.2	1.4	0	100	99.5	0.3	42.5	4.4
7	98.7	0	1.3	0	100	99.1	0.4	44.8	4.2
8	98.6	(.)	1.2	0.2	100	99.1	0.4	42.9	5.1
9	98.5	0.2	1.2	0	100	99.7	0.5	45.6	3
10	98.5	0.1	1.4	0	100	99.6	0.8	49.7	5.6
11-12	98.0	0.1	1.9	0	100	99.1	0.4	49.6	4.4
13+	98.4	0	1.6	(.)	100	99.4	0.5	52.1	4.6
Total	98.4	0.1	1.5	(.)	100	99.3	0.4	45.6	4.1

TABLE 2-33. FUELS USED FOR HEATING

	Primary heating fuel (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Governorate									
Duhouk	8.6	0.8	82.9	7.8	100.0	62.4	7.3	95.6	25.8
Ninevah	22.7	0.2	71.9	5.3	100.0	60.8	0.4	90.7	12.0
Sulaimaniya	7.2	0.7	86.7	5.4	100.0	14.0	0.9	97.5	10.6
Kirkuk	2.3	0.5	97.2	(.)	100.0	52.6	2.6	99.4	7.1
Erbil	2.9	3.4	86.4	7.2	100.0	21.5	4.4	94.0	12.7
Diala	29.2	0.4	57.9	12.4	100.0	55.4	1.6	83.5	26.6
Al-Anbar	20.2	0.3	78.3	1.2	100.0	54.0	5.3	95.8	22.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.6	92.7	0.1	100.0	42.6	2.2	98.0	0.7
Babil	1.9	2.2	88.2	7.7	100.0	25.2	4.9	90.4	24.1
Kerbela	5.4	0.7	93.3	0.5	100.0	24.7	1.3	98.0	5.4
Wasit	31.5	0.6	61.2	6.7	100.0	54.4	4.0	95.2	33.6
Salahuddin	16.5	0.4	70.3	12.8	100.0	41.3	1.3	90.9	41.6
Al-Najaf	9.2	1.0	86.9	2.9	100.0	29.7	3.5	95.0	16.4
Al-Qadisiya	19.2	2.6	62.4	15.9	100.0	26.4	4.7	85.7	30.1
Al-Muthanna	20.8	0.7	67.2	11.4	100.0	30.3	2.1	86.9	30.2
Thi Qar	24.0	0.3	71.9	3.8	100.0	33.9	1.0	94.2	16.2
Missan	9.6	2.5	87.3	0.6	100.0	24.3	5.6	97.6	27.7
Basrah	25.9	1.1	73.0	(.)	100.0	35.2	1.6	95.2	0.4
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	6.0	1.7	85.7	6.6	100.0	27.9	3.7	95.8	14.9
Baghdad	6.6	0.6	92.7	0.1	100.0	42.6	2.2	98.0	0.7
Other govts.	18.1	0.9	75.7	5.2	100.0	41.2	2.6	92.8	18.6
Locality					100.0				
Gov. center	12.7	1.2	86.0	0.2	100.0	41.3	2.9	96.5	1.6
Other urban	16.8	0.8	81.3	1.1	100.0	48.5	2.6	96.6	5.9
Rural	12.5	0.8	73.5	13.2	100.0	28.8	2.2	89.1	39.8
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)									
<60	12.9	0.6	74.4	12.2	100.0	21.9	1.6	87.3	37.0
60-79	15.3	0.6	78.6	5.5	100.0	33.4	1.6	93.5	20.2
80-99	13.2	0.8	82.0	3.9	100.0	42.3	2.0	95.3	13.6
100-119	13.6	1.1	81.2	4.1	100.0	42.3	2.5	94.1	13.3
120-139	14.9	0.9	81.5	2.8	100.0	41.8	2.3	95.3	9.2
140-159	14.0	0.5	83.5	2.1	100.0	45.1	2.7	96.7	7.3
160-179	15.0	0.8	81.7	2.4	100.0	48.7	3.2	95.8	7.7
180-199	12.6	0.6	84.4	2.4	100.0	42.9	3.6	95.6	7.7
200-199	13.6	1.6	82.6	2.2	100.0	43.6	4.1	96.4	6.4
300-399	13.3	1.1	83.9	1.6	100.0	47.1	3.8	97.3	3.9
400+	12.3	2.4	84.6	0.7	100.0	43.6	5.2	95.9	3.6

TABLE 2-33, CONTINUED.

	Primary heating fuel (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Size of household (no. persons)									
1-2	14.1	1.2	82.1	2.5	100.0	34.7	3.5	93.0	8.7
3	14.3	0.7	82.2	2.7	100.0	41.2	3.3	95.9	8.7
4	13.5	1.0	82.6	2.9	100.0	47.8	2.6	95.2	8.2
5	13.2	1.0	83.6	2.2	100.0	41.5	2.6	95.5	8.5
6	13.1	1.1	83.3	2.4	100.0	44.6	2.9	94.8	9.0
7	13.7	0.9	82.3	3.2	100.0	36.8	3.1	94.9	13.2
8	12.9	0.9	82.6	3.6	100.0	40.8	2.7	95.4	13.0
9	14.7	1.0	79.5	4.9	100.0	34.7	2.6	93.8	16.0
10	11.9	0.6	80.9	6.6	100.0	37.5	2.3	93.7	19.5
11-12	14.5	1.1	77.7	6.7	100.0	41.3	1.8	94.1	20.9
13+	15.9	0.9	77.0	6.1	100.0	36.0	2.5	92.5	18.5
Total	13.9	0.9	81.0	4.2	100.0	39.8	2.6	94.4	13.9

TABLE 2-34. FUEL USED FOR HEATING WATER

	Primary fuel for heating water (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Governorate									
Duhouk	63.2	0.8	23.9	12.1	100.0	77.0	9.7	71.3	26.4
Ninevah	73.5	3.2	14.7	8.5	100.0	78.7	4.8	43.5	20.3
Sulaimaniya	35.5	1.9	55.0	7.6	100.0	43.5	4.2	90.5	15.5
Kirkuk	61.8	9.9	27.3	1.0	100.0	71.2	31.7	78.8	9.4
Erbil	29.2	4.2	58.5	8.1	100.0	55.4	16.4	85.0	16.1
Diala	74.5	2.9	10.9	11.7	100.0	80.3	11.4	47.4	24.4
Al-Anbar	71.8	5.6	21.9	0.6	100.0	82.4	34.9	68.6	11.7
Baghdad	66.0	10.1	23.7	0.2	100.0	73.9	46.9	66.1	0.8
Babil	54.5	14.7	20.1	10.7	100.0	55.0	26.9	29.3	18.8
Kerbela	52.5	12.2	33.0	2.3	100.0	61.3	38.7	63.6	7.4
Wasit	68.2	10.5	11.5	9.8	100.0	69.6	66.3	73.8	30.0
Salahuddin	66.1	3.3	16.6	14.0	100.0	73.4	26.3	70.6	44.0
Al-Najaf	55.1	25.4	16.6	2.9	100.0	55.7	63.0	76.2	20.6
Al-Qadisiya	47.8	26.6	11.3	14.3	100.0	48.9	64.0	57.2	31.0
Al-Muthanna	42.9	30.4	17.2	9.6	100.0	44.0	61.8	55.8	30.0
Thi Qar	52.6	16.9	23.8	6.8	100.0	53.6	27.0	43.4	14.3
Missan	42.5	29.4	27.6	0.4	100.0	44.3	62.3	84.3	22.1
Basrah	69.8	19.1	11.2	0.0	100.0	70.3	59.5	36.4	2.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	39.6	2.5	49.1	8.8	100.0	55.5	9.9	84.1	18.2
Baghdad	66.0	10.1	23.7	0.2	100.0	73.9	46.9	66.1	0.8
Other gov.s.	62.2	13.5	18.0	6.4	100.0	66.0	37.2	54.9	18.7
Locality									
Gov. center	63.9	11.7	24.1	0.3	100.0	72.3	38.5	60.8	1.1
Other urban	73.2	7.5	18.2	1.2	100.0	78.0	40.0	62.0	5.1
Rural	41.6	14.5	27.3	16.6	100.0	46.6	28.2	61.2	43.1
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)									
<60	33.7	19.6	29.7	17.0	100.0	36.0	31.4	58.9	42.2
60-79	51.8	14.4	27.1	6.8	100.0	55.6	35.3	62.3	21.1
80-99	64.1	12.1	18.8	5.0	100.0	67.9	39.4	62.9	13.5
100-119	64.1	10.0	21.6	4.2	100.0	71.0	37.2	61.8	11.3
120-139	69.3	9.6	17.9	3.2	100.0	76.3	42.2	50.7	9.7
140-159	66.8	7.7	22.7	2.9	100.0	72.6	36.9	60.4	8.9
160-179	70.5	6.4	20.7	2.3	100.0	78.1	39.3	63.2	6.6
180-199	66.8	12.3	18.8	2.1	100.0	72.7	35.5	61.9	6.4
200-199	64.0	8.3	25.0	2.6	100.0	74.2	32.1	63.0	7.1
300-399	63.2	5.9	29.2	1.6	100.0	77.8	27.4	74.2	3.4
400+	59.1	8.4	30.9	1.5	100.0	75.1	27.3	66.8	3.7

TABLE 2-34, CONTINUED.

	Primary fuel for heating water (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
Size of household (no. persons)									
1-2	51.1	12.0	32.9	4.0	100.0	55.9	31.8	64.8	9.2
3	57.4	15.0	25.3	2.4	100.0	62.1	34.7	67.8	8.6
4	63.3	9.2	24.0	3.4	100.0	69.8	34.6	66.0	9.2
5	61.5	10.5	25.3	2.7	100.0	66.9	36.0	62.6	8.1
6	62.6	9.6	24.6	3.2	100.0	68.1	37.8	63.7	9.0
7	60.6	9.4	25.6	4.3	100.0	66.2	32.8	62.3	13.2
8	62.6	9.7	23.1	4.6	100.0	70.1	37.7	63.7	14.2
9	59.9	12.4	21.7	6.0	100.0	67.9	36.0	55.2	16.3
10	56.0	12.3	25.7	6.0	100.0	63.4	33.4	61.1	19.8
11-12	56.4	10.8	23.2	9.6	100.0	65.4	31.6	60.6	20.8
13+	59.8	15.1	17.3	7.8	100.0	64.1	41.3	56.1	20.7
Total	60.2	11.3	23.3	5.3	100.0	66.5	36.0	61.3	14.5

TABLE 2-35. OWNERSHIP OF THE HOUSING UNIT

	Who owns housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Residing household	Private owner	Publicly owned	Government owned	Other	
Governorate						
Duhouk	79.3	13.4	2.0	3.7	1.6	100.0
Ninevah	87.4	10.0	0.2	0.6	1.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	77.8	19.8	0.4	0.1	1.9	100.0
Kirkuk	83.9	9.3	1.1	3.8	1.9	100.0
Erbil	77.9	18.4	0.2	0.6	2.9	100.0
Diala	74.3	21.9	2.3	0.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	86.9	9.2	1.7	2.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	62.7	27.5	1.6	4.1	4.1	100.0
Babil	84.8	13.2	0.0	1.9	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	84.5	12.6	0.1	0.6	2.2	100.0
Wasit	78.4	10.7	1.7	8.8	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	89.1	6.6	1.7	1.2	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	78.6	20.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	81.8	12.8	0.0	5.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	93.6	5.2	0.0	1.2	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	91.3	7.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	84.1	6.9	4.4	3.6	0.9	100.0
Basrah	81.9	12.8	1.4	3.6	0.2	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	78.2	17.8	0.7	1.1	2.2	100.0
Baghdad	62.7	27.5	1.6	4.1	4.1	100.0
Other govts.	84.4	11.5	1.0	2.2	0.8	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	72.3	21.2	1.1	2.1	3.3	100.0
Other urban	76.9	18.0	1.2	3.0	1.0	100.0
Rural	89.2	6.7	1.1	2.7	0.3	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)						
<60	84.8	10.8	0.4	2.8	1.1	100.0
60-79	82.2	13.3	0.5	2.6	1.4	100.0
80-99	83.1	12.3	0.6	2.9	1.0	100.0
100-119	79.8	14.4	1.5	2.4	1.9	100.0
120-139	71.0	23.5	1.6	2.4	1.6	100.0
140-159	75.0	19.0	1.0	2.9	2.1	100.0
160-179	75.9	16.9	1.9	2.3	2.9	100.0
180-199	75.7	18.2	1.9	2.3	1.9	100.0
200-199	73.3	20.0	1.7	2.7	2.3	100.0
300-399	76.3	18.8	1.2	1.6	2.1	100.0
400+	76.9	18.1	1.2	0.5	3.4	100.0

TABLE 2-35, CONTINUED.

	Who owns housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Residing household	Private owner	Publicly owned	Government owned	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	65.0	28.5	0.6	2.4	3.5	100.0
3	64.1	28.1	1.8	3.2	2.9	100.0
4	66.8	24.5	1.3	3.0	4.3	100.0
5	68.6	25.6	1.6	2.7	1.6	100.0
6	73.4	19.4	1.8	2.7	2.7	100.0
7	78.2	16.8	1.3	2.3	1.5	100.0
8	78.5	15.4	1.2	2.6	2.2	100.0
9	78.0	17.3	1.1	2.5	1.1	100.0
10	87.2	8.9	0.3	2.7	1.0	100.0
11-12	87.2	9.3	1.2	2.2	0.1	100.0
13+	90.2	6.3	0.2	2.1	1.3	100.0
Total	78.6	16.0	1.1	2.5	1.8	100.0

TABLE 2-36. TYPES OF OCCUPANCY TENANCY

	Forms of tenancy (% persons)						Total
	Resident owned	Rented	Provided by employer	Free with owner's permission	Free without owner's permission	Other	
Governorate							
Duhouk	80.1	8.5	0.3	6.8	3.2	1.2	100
Ninevah	87.6	8.9	0.3	2.6	0.2	0.4	100
Sulaimaniya	78.1	12.1	0.6	6.3	1.2	1.7	100
Kirkuk	83.9	10.8	0.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	100
Erbil	77.8	13.3	0	3.3	4.3	1.4	100
Diala	74.3	13	0.2	9.4	2.7	0.5	100
Al-Anbar	86.9	8.7	2.1	2	(.)	0.2	100
Baghdad	62.6	22	1.2	9.2	1.5	3.4	100
Babil	84.7	7.6	0	7.3	0.2	0.2	100
Kerbela	84.5	5.7	0.3	6.6	0.8	2.2	100
Wasit	78.4	7.4	1.4	7.1	5.4	0.3	100
Salahuddin	89.1	5.3	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.3	100
Al-Najaf	78.6	7.1	1	13.1	0	0.1	100
Al-Qadisiya	81.8	7.9	0.6	8.2	0.9	0.5	100
Al-Muthanna	93.6	3.9	0.4	1.9	0.2	0.1	100
Thi Qar	91.4	4.8	0.7	3	0.1	0	100
Missan	84.1	6.6	0.9	1.9	6.4	(.)	100
Basrah	82.1	6.8	1.2	8	1.7	0.1	100
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	78.4	11.7	0.3	5.3	2.8	1.5	100
Baghdad	62.6	22	1.2	9.2	1.5	3.4	100
Other gov.s.	84.5	7.7	0.7	5.4	1.3	0.5	100
Locality							
Gov. center	72.4	18.7	0.6	4.8	1.2	2.3	100
Other urban	76.9	11	0.6	9.3	1.7	0.5	100
Rural	89.2	1.9	1.2	5.3	1.8	0.6	100
Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)							
<60	84.9	4.5	0.6	7.2	1.8	1.1	100
60-79	82.3	9.3	0.5	5.6	1.7	0.6	100
80-99	83	10.5	0.2	4.2	1.3	0.8	100
100-119	79.8	10.1	0.5	6.1	2.7	0.9	100
120-139	71.1	13.6	0.9	11.9	1	1.5	100
140-159	75	14	1	7.2	1.2	1.7	100
160-179	76.1	12.8	1.3	5.8	1.6	2.4	100
180-199	75.5	13.4	2.1	6.4	0.7	1.9	100
200-199	73.4	17.7	1.5	4.5	1.4	1.5	100
300-399	76.6	15.3	0.7	4.2	1.1	2.1	100
400+	77.1	13.6	0.5	5.1	1.1	2.7	100

TABLE 2-36, CONTINUED.

	Forms of tenancy (% persons)						Total
	Resident owned	Rented	Provided by employer	Free with owner's permission	Free without owner's permission	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	65.1	20.6	0.6	9.2	2.2	2.3	100
3	64	19.9	1.5	11.6	2.1	0.9	100
4	67	19.3	1.2	7.4	1.9	3.2	100
5	68.5	18.3	1.5	8.9	1.6	1.2	100
6	73.5	13.7	1.3	7.7	2.1	1.7	100
7	78.1	13	0.8	4.9	2.3	0.8	100
8	78.6	10.4	0.5	7.3	1.5	1.6	100
9	78.2	10	0.4	8.8	1.3	1.2	100
10	87.4	6.9	0.3	3.7	0.8	0.9	100
11-12	87.2	7.8	0.5	3.1	1.2	0.1	100
13+	90	4.2	0.3	3.4	0.9	1.3	100
Total	78.6	11.5	0.8	6.3	1.5	1.3	100

TABLE 2-37. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY ESTIMATED RENT CATEGORIES

	Percentage of renters who pay this <i>estimated</i> monthly rent (000 ID / month )							
	<50	50-99	100-199	200 -299	300-499	500+	Not specified	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	6.1	12.5	24.6	13.3	25.8	17.3	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.9	32.5	36.3	15.4	8.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.2	9.4	19.1	11.5	29.5	14.2	5.1	100.0
Kirkuk	2.0	15.6	31.3	31.0	18.2	1.9	0.1	100.0
Erbil	10.1	9.6	14.7	14.0	29.2	21.4	0.9	100.0
Diala	0.2	21.3	54.8	17.9	4.3	1.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	16.9	46.6	27.7	7.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	1.3	9.1	48.0	24.3	14.1	3.3	0.0	100.0
Babil	5.8	33.2	31.0	18.4	9.8	1.7	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.1	19.5	40.3	26.9	9.0	3.2	0.0	100.0
Wasit	15.0	16.6	21.0	22.7	17.4	7.3	(.)	100.0
Salahuddin	11.6	20.3	38.1	21.3	8.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.6	19.0	32.2	30.8	12.7	2.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	22.4	15.3	35.2	21.0	5.1	1.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	17.6	24.9	33.2	17.3	6.2	0.7	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.4	34.1	29.7	26.9	5.1	1.8	(.)	100.0
Missan	11.0	23.2	33.9	20.3	11.0	0.5	0.0	100.0
Basrah	5.8	17.9	42.6	22.3	8.3	3.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	9.6	10.2	18.8	12.8	28.6	17.5	2.5	100.0
Baghdad	1.3	9.1	48.0	24.3	14.1	3.3	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	6.7	23.3	36.8	22.3	9.0	1.9	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	1.2	7.0	31.5	30.0	21.6	8.6	(.)	100.0
Other urban	1.7	11.9	49.3	23.6	11.3	2.1	(.)	100.0
Rural	16.5	41.0	32.5	7.3	1.4	0.2	1.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	18.6	45.4	29.4	5.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
60-79	8.0	27.2	45.6	16.4	2.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
80-99	4.6	19.8	49.4	20.5	4.7	0.5	0.3	100.0
100-119	3.5	17.7	43.2	23.0	11.4	0.9	0.3	100.0
120-139	3.6	12.0	38.1	29.6	14.6	1.5	0.5	100.0
140-159	4.3	9.1	37.5	29.2	17.1	2.3	0.5	100.0
160-179	3.3	8.2	36.5	30.6	17.3	3.7	0.4	100.0
180-199	2.7	13.3	31.1	25.9	22.0	4.6	0.4	100.0
200-199	3.4	8.5	23.4	27.4	26.7	10.2	0.4	100.0
300-399	1.5	3.8	18.7	17.8	38.5	19.4	0.3	100.0
400+	1.9	2.9	10.0	13.7	28.2	43.2	0.2	100.0

TABLE 2-37, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of renters who pay this <i>estimated</i> monthly rent (000 ID / month )							
	<50	50-99	100-199	200 -299	300-499	500+	Not specified	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	11.1	23.8	37.1	14.9	9.9	2.8	0.4	100.0
3	6.4	22.4	40.5	16.6	10.5	3.3	0.3	100.0
4	5.5	16.0	43.1	18.8	11.2	5.0	0.3	100.0
5	4.5	17.8	38.4	23.0	10.7	5.3	0.3	100.0
6	3.9	16.4	43.8	20.5	11.2	3.8	0.4	100.0
7	6.1	17.8	37.8	21.5	11.9	4.5	0.4	100.0
8	5.5	14.3	44.1	19.8	12.9	3.2	0.3	100.0
9	6.2	19.4	34.0	21.4	13.7	4.9	0.4	100.0
10	6.6	18.6	36.1	24.1	10.6	3.6	0.5	100.0
11-12	6.8	22.1	31.2	21.8	14.0	3.9	0.2	100.0
13+	6.6	20.0	27.1	24.7	16.8	4.7	0.1	100.0
Total	5.8	18.3	37.0	21.5	12.7	4.2	0.3	100.0

TABLE 2-38. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PAID RENT CATEGORIES

	Percentage of renters who paid this monthly rent (000 ID / month)								
	<50	50-99	100-199	200–299	300-499	500+	Not Paid	Not specified	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	0.2	0.3	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.3	91.0	4.2	100.0
Ninevah	1.5	2.1	3.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	91.0	0.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.7	1.7	4.7	1.3	1.8	0.8	87.3	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	3.7	3.2	2.5	0.4	0.2	87.5	1.9	100.0
Erbil	0.2	1.5	3.9	0.9	2.8	1.4	86.7	2.6	100.0
Diala	0.5	3.3	7.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	87.0	0.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.0	0.2	0.0	91.0	0.7	100.0
Baghdad	2.0	6.2	8.5	2.1	1.1	0.4	77.8	2.0	100.0
Babil	1.8	0.8	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	92.4	0.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.2	2.6	94.2	0.5	100.0
Wasit	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.1	1.0	0.0	92.5	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	2.5	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	93.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.8	3.4	92.5	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.9	0.7	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	91.8	1.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.1	1.1	95.8	0.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	0.8	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	94.4	0.7	100.0
Missan	0.5	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	91.8	1.0	100.0
Basrah	2.1	1.4	2.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	91.8	1.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.4	1.3	3.7	1.1	2.1	0.9	87.9	2.6	100.0
Baghdad	2.0	6.2	8.5	2.1	1.1	0.4	77.8	2.0	100.0
Other govts.	1.2	1.6	2.7	1.0	0.3	0.5	91.8	0.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.8	4.2	6.5	2.3	1.5	1.0	80.7	2.0	100.0
Other urban	1.1	2.6	4.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	89.2	1.3	100.0
Rural	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.1	(.)	0.0	97.4	0.5	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	1.2	2.1	0.4	0.1	(.)	(.)	95.4	0.8	100.0
60-79	1.3	3.0	3.2	0.2	(.)	0.3	90.6	1.3	100.0
80-99	1.2	2.7	3.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	89.3	1.6	100.0
100-119	0.9	3.1	4.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	89.5	1.1	100.0
120-139	2.5	3.1	5.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	86.2	0.8	100.0
140-159	1.5	2.7	5.7	2.3	0.4	0.4	85.6	1.3	100.0
160-179	1.7	2.4	5.6	1.7	0.3	0.7	85.6	2.0	100.0
180-199	1.4	4.7	5.1	1.5	0.5	0.6	84.8	1.3	100.0
200-199	0.9	2.2	6.7	3.2	2.5	1.2	81.8	1.6	100.0
300-399	0.8	1.3	4.8	2.3	3.8	1.0	84.3	1.7	100.0
400+	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	3.1	2.7	86.2	0.9	100.0

TABLE 2-38, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of renters who paid this monthly rent (000 ID / month)								
	<50	50-99	100-199	200–299	300-499	500+	Not Paid	Not specified	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	3.7	6.3	5.7	2.3	0.6	0.4	79.2	1.8	100.0
3	1.5	5.4	6.7	2.9	0.7	0.6	80.1	2.0	100.0
4	2.1	5.4	7.1	1.9	1.4	0.5	79.8	1.9	100.0
5	2.0	4.6	7.4	1.5	0.9	0.6	81.4	1.6	100.0
6	1.8	3.6	5.0	1.4	0.5	0.6	85.5	1.6	100.0
7	1.6	2.6	5.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	86.5	1.5	100.0
8	1.2	1.9	4.0	0.9	1.1	0.4	89.3	1.3	100.0
9	1.1	2.0	2.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	89.8	1.2	100.0
10	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.4	92.7	1.2	100.0
11-12	1.0	1.7	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	91.6	1.2	100.0
13+	0.3	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.3	95.6	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-39. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THE AGE OF THEIR HOUSING UNIT

	Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years)							Total
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	1.9	10.4	22.8	28.5	22.6	10.1	3.7	100.0
Ninevah	1.1	5.9	6.3	20.6	31.7	26.0	8.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.0	12.8	12.0	29.8	24.9	13.2	4.3	100.0
Kirkuk	0.3	10.4	5.9	22.6	28.5	18.6	13.6	100.0
Erbil	1.0	6.8	18.6	22.6	32.9	16.8	1.4	100.0
Diala	0.6	3.9	9.6	26.3	37.9	16.3	5.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	5.6	9.1	27.8	35.1	18.3	3.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	2.3	5.8	19.6	40.1	20.9	10.4	100.0
Babil	0.4	6.2	5.2	18.3	40.5	23.3	6.1	100.0
Kerbela	0.7	6.7	18.3	24.8	34.7	13.5	1.4	100.0
Wasit	0.1	5.1	8.1	19.8	39.0	23.8	4.0	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	6.6	11.6	35.1	31.3	12.8	2.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.2	4.8	5.3	16.2	31.4	26.4	14.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.5	5.8	8.0	15.1	38.9	25.3	6.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.1	2.9	5.3	27.9	41.5	19.2	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.5	8.0	7.4	20.1	33.4	22.4	8.2	100.0
Missan	0.2	14.4	9.2	21.9	30.0	21.2	3.2	100.0
Basrah	0.4	13.3	7.2	21.4	22.7	24.1	10.9	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	2.0	10.1	16.9	26.9	27.3	13.8	3.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	2.3	5.8	19.6	40.1	20.9	10.4	100.0
Other govts.	0.5	7.4	7.9	22.3	33.1	21.6	7.2	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	1.2	6.4	8.4	17.5	34.0	23.2	9.4	100.0
Other urban	0.5	6.1	7.3	24.9	39.1	17.8	4.2	100.0
Rural	0.5	7.3	10.2	26.3	28.7	19.1	7.9	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	0.3	5.7	9.4	21.7	29.1	23.1	10.5	100.0
60-79	0.2	6.9	8.3	23.4	32.8	18.9	9.5	100.0
80-99	0.3	6.7	6.7	22.4	31.2	25.9	6.9	100.0
100-119	0.4	6.8	9.3	21.1	35.7	18.8	7.9	100.0
120-139	0.8	5.5	7.0	19.3	41.6	18.4	7.4	100.0
140-159	0.7	6.1	7.5	24.5	34.9	19.0	7.3	100.0
160-179	1.7	5.5	7.2	25.9	34.3	18.1	7.4	100.0
180-199	1.0	5.6	9.8	19.3	36.0	23.3	4.9	100.0
200-199	1.8	7.2	10.5	23.0	33.6	18.8	5.0	100.0
300-399	2.4	8.6	11.2	21.3	36.0	16.1	4.3	100.0
400+	1.8	10.2	12.7	22.1	29.9	20.0	3.3	100.0

TABLE 2-39, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years)							Total
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	
Size of household								
1-2	0.9	8.9	9.3	19.6	30.3	20.5	10.5	100.0
3	1.6	10.2	10.1	21.4	33.4	16.8	6.5	100.0
4	1.4	9.7	10.2	26.0	29.6	16.7	6.4	100.0
5	1.2	8.0	9.6	21.5	35.1	16.6	7.9	100.0
6	0.7	7.0	11.3	23.3	34.4	16.5	6.9	100.0
7	1.1	7.1	10.5	23.5	32.5	17.8	7.5	100.0
8	0.9	6.8	8.9	19.9	32.5	24.8	6.1	100.0
9	0.7	7.2	7.5	22.9	36.3	20.2	5.2	100.0
10	0.9	3.9	8.3	27.4	34.0	18.8	6.7	100.0
11-12	0.3	3.9	6.4	22.8	35.3	23.0	8.4	100.0
13+	0.1	5.0	4.8	18.1	35.2	26.8	9.9	100.0
Total	0.8	6.6	8.6	22.3	34.0	20.4	7.4	100.0

TABLE 2-40(A). ADVERSE HOUSING CONDITIONS

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						
	Smoke & gases	Dust	Foul odor	Noise	Insects & rodents	Garbage and dirt	Stagnant water
Governorate							
Duhouk	19.8	43.8	33.9	19.2	40.8	19.9	44.0
Ninevah	9.5	26.0	13.5	10.4	36.6	19.7	44.4
Sulaimaniya	8.9	72.3	23.4	16.6	54.7	15.9	22.4
Kirkuk	3.9	16.0	17.9	14.9	30.1	34.6	41.8
Erbil	15.1	43.8	29.7	23.1	63.7	15.2	29.8
Diala	23.5	26.8	50.5	64.2	60.8	53.3	71.3
Al-Anbar	0.6	12.5	3.4	1.6	18.8	13.4	1.9
Baghdad	12.3	14.9	24.2	26.2	36.3	39.6	54.9
Babil	7.6	16.7	13.5	4.8	34.0	30.0	71.0
Kerbela	8.9	37.1	17.6	7.1	46.6	23.6	73.3
Wasit	8.9	28.3	28.9	10.2	60.4	50.7	81.7
Salahuddin	3.7	16.4	7.8	1.0	18.0	19.8	32.4
Al-Najaf	20.1	29.6	26.8	16.8	75.2	23.1	60.1
Al-Qadisiya	19.3	29.8	21.5	19.1	61.0	27.8	59.2
Al-Muthanna	18.6	33.7	24.1	8.3	62.4	28.3	67.1
Thi Qar	12.4	28.4	30.5	27.3	67.9	49.0	83.8
Missan	15.6	43.1	56.9	23.2	84.1	77.7	73.4
Basrah	28.5	32.8	57.6	38.7	66.0	55.1	75.9
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	13.1	56.9	27.5	19.4	55.3	16.4	29.0
Baghdad	12.3	14.9	24.2	26.2	36.3	39.6	54.9
Other govts.	14.6	27.5	29.8	20.9	54.1	38.6	62.2
Locality							
Gov. center	14.9	25.4	31.7	33.8	48.3	33.5	51.1
Other urban	10.0	25.2	23.3	14.9	38.7	41.0	56.0
Rural	15.9	34.0	28.2	13.2	62.2	35.0	63.4
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	13.7	29.6	24.9	16.3	58.2	35.0	68.4
60-79	12.7	27.8	31.3	21.8	53.0	42.9	65.9
80-99	14.3	24.9	28.0	19.7	46.5	45.0	61.4
100-119	12.1	23.4	27.7	21.2	48.0	39.3	58.3
120-139	14.7	27.1	32.8	27.8	53.1	37.8	54.9
140-159	14.7	29.9	28.1	22.3	45.3	31.6	52.4
160-179	13.4	29.9	26.6	20.8	44.8	31.9	53.9
180-199	12.9	25.8	28.2	21.4	49.5	30.2	47.7
200-199	15.4	31.6	27.4	25.3	51.0	22.6	40.5
300-399	17.1	40.6	25.4	30.2	49.6	23.5	31.6
400+	14.6	38.7	19.9	26.9	40.3	16.0	27.0

TABLE 2-40(A), CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						
	Smoke & gases	Dust	Foul odor	Noise	Insects & rodents	Garbage and dirt	Stagnant water
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	16.3	26.9	26.2	29.2	52.5	31.4	47.0
3	16.1	29.9	31.0	29.1	49.0	36.6	54.1
4	12.3	25.4	23.8	23.1	43.8	37.2	56.1
5	12.9	27.4	27.7	25.0	42.9	32.1	45.8
6	13.7	28.0	27.1	22.9	43.1	36.9	53.0
7	13.4	28.9	31.1	24.6	54.0	38.7	53.0
8	12.7	28.2	25.6	16.9	43.6	39.5	58.3
9	11.8	25.8	26.9	21.5	53.2	39.1	55.3
10	11.2	27.0	24.6	16.7	55.4	32.9	60.1
11-12	13.4	30.1	28.4	18.5	52.8	34.0	57.6
13+	18.3	29.0	32.8	23.8	57.2	34.2	65.8
Total	13.8	28.1	28.2	22.0	49.9	36.1	56.4

TABLE 2-40(B)

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						No. of adverse conditions / household
	Sewage outlets	Excessive dampness	Insufficient ventilation	Security risks	Insufficient light	Other	
Governorate							
Duhouk	6.1	28.5	7.6	2.3	10.9	6.3	5.2
Ninevah	17.2	12.3	5.5	21.8	8.3	0.1	5.0
Sulaimaniya	16.8	20.9	3.2	0.4	2.7	0.4	4.3
Kirkuk	18.7	5.9	5.2	34.8	62.8	7.1	7.3
Erbil	1.9	32.5	3.2	3.0	5.3	1.6	6.0
Diala	57.5	56.4	36.1	85.3	62.5	8.7	10.9
Al-Anbar	0.6	3.1	0.3	81.6	1.8	0.7	3.5
Baghdad	47.4	38.7	22.1	61.5	32.8	7.8	7.6
Babil	30.7	18.0	8.7	17.2	30.8	0.3	6.9
Kerbela	24.4	42.8	4.4	1.0	53.3	0.2	6.3
Wasit	53.4	60.0	22.7	3.2	26.4	0.9	8.1
Salahuddin	8.2	14.9	0.6	42.0	54.9	1.9	6.2
Al-Najaf	21.8	47.1	6.4	3.2	27.1	1.6	6.6
Al-Qadisiya	38.0	44.6	9.2	28.9	27.5	1.1	8.2
Al-Muthanna	28.8	33.7	8.4	1.9	37.9	4.9	7.2
Thi Qar	52.8	63.4	27.0	1.5	32.1	2.8	7.4
Missan	75.5	73.0	37.9	12.0	48.9	0.6	10.7
Basrah	51.5	60.5	14.0	14.9	6.0	0.9	7.9
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	9.5	26.4	4.0	1.7	5.1	1.9	5.1
Baghdad	47.4	38.7	22.1	61.5	32.8	7.8	7.6
Other govts.	37.2	41.5	14.6	24.5	30.9	2.1	7.1
Locality							
Gov. center	33.2	40.5	21.2	35.4	31.1	5.6	7.1
Other urban	37.8	33.0	10.5	29.1	21.4	1.3	6.5
Rural	38.9	42.4	11.5	26.1	30.7	2.8	7.3
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	37.6	45.7	13.7	23.1	30.7	2.9	7.8
60-79	37.3	44.8	13.8	34.9	34.0	3.5	7.8
80-99	48.2	37.8	16.2	35.5	27.3	4.1	7.2
100-119	40.2	41.0	17.5	35.5	34.7	3.6	7.4
120-139	35.9	40.2	17.4	35.2	29.0	5.0	7.1
140-159	33.3	36.9	15.0	30.3	27.4	2.7	6.8
160-179	34.7	39.7	16.1	29.7	24.9	3.6	6.2
180-199	29.9	33.6	18.0	26.9	21.2	2.7	6.6
200-199	24.2	30.8	14.1	25.3	21.3	2.9	6.0
300-399	18.9	25.7	8.6	15.4	19.1	2.8	5.3
400+	16.6	25.2	7.0	11.8	7.9	3.2	4.6

TABLE 2-40(B), CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						No. of adverse conditions / household
	Sewage outlets	Excessive dampness	Insufficient ventilation	Security risks	Insufficient light	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	31.8	41.2	23.3	39.3	34.8	5.4	6.7
3	39.3	43.1	23.1	38.0	34.6	3.5	7.1
4	38.8	34.5	17.5	35.3	27.8	3.3	6.7
5	33.7	35.9	16.0	39.4	30.3	4.7	6.9
6	36.4	37.6	15.8	36.6	27.1	3.9	6.9
7	35.5	37.9	15.3	34.2	29.2	4.0	7.1
8	38.1	33.4	12.6	25.8	25.2	2.5	6.6
9	36.8	35.8	12.2	28.5	27.6	2.9	7.0
10	34.2	42.7	14.3	23.8	27.2	3.1	7.0
11-12	34.1	40.4	14.2	27.4	27.6	4.2	7.0
13+	37.7	46.7	15.0	24.3	28.8	2.8	7.2
Total	36.3	39.0	15.1	30.7	28.2	3.5	7.0

TABLE 2-41. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

	Persons suffering from this transportation problem (%)						No. of transport problems / person
	Poor roads	Traffic congestion	Scarce or distant transport	Difficult access	Personal security	Other	
Governorate							
Duhouk	22.4	6.8	4.0	3.4	0.2	0.9	0.4
Ninevah	30.0	0.7	11.2	11.7	2.4	4.5	0.6
Sulaimaniya	20.2	4.7	17.5	3.5	0.4	0.2	0.5
Kirkuk	22.1	0.4	8.4	5.4	2.4	0.4	0.4
Erbil	18.3	8.1	18.7	6.3	0.6	7.3	0.6
Diala	42.5	0.1	21.0	18.8	36.8	0.4	1.2
Al-Anbar	34.7	0.8	19.4	4.8	15.6	6.5	0.8
Baghdad	8.9	11.7	10.4	6.7	9.1	(.)	0.5
Babil	23.5	0.0	9.1	10.8	2.5	0.2	0.5
Kerbela	26.8	6.9	29.7	13.6	0.2	0.4	0.8
Wasit	38.8	2.0	18.9	17.2	2.1	26.5	1.1
Salahuddin	40.9	0.3	14.1	13.1	6.6	14.4	0.9
Al-Najaf	21.0	12.6	23.6	18.5	0.3	15.0	0.9
Al-Qadisiya	37.3	0.2	5.6	9.3	0.4	0.1	0.5
Al-Muthanna	49.2	0.1	13.0	11.4	0.0	0.2	0.7
Thi Qar	35.3	2.0	11.4	17.2	0.8	3.2	0.7
Missan	65.9	9.0	36.4	39.3	7.3	0.1	1.6
Basrah	18.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	20.0	6.4	14.8	4.5	0.4	2.9	0.5
Baghdad	8.9	11.7	10.4	6.7	9.1	(.)	0.5
Other govs.	32.5	2.0	14.0	12.3	5.4	4.7	0.7
Locality							
Gov. center	13.2	9.8	6.2	5.5	3.5	1.5	0.4
Other urban	18.7	1.7	11.5	4.7	6.2	4.2	0.5
Rural	49.6	0.8	25.2	21.8	8.1	5.4	1.1
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	46.6	2.0	20.6	20.3	6.7	7.6	1.0
60-79	34.6	2.3	17.9	12.4	6.9	4.3	0.8
80-99	27.5	2.9	9.8	11.6	6.6	2.8	0.6
100-119	26.0	4.1	12.2	9.9	6.6	3.1	0.6
120-139	18.9	5.1	18.4	8.3	5.6	3.8	0.6
140-159	20.9	7.4	12.4	8.2	5.8	2.7	0.6
160-179	16.1	5.1	10.8	6.0	3.1	1.7	0.4
180-199	17.2	6.1	8.0	5.5	3.2	1.7	0.4
200-199	15.5	10.2	8.5	6.1	4.4	2.2	0.5
300-399	13.2	7.5	8.7	3.0	3.5	1.9	0.4
400+	10.9	7.3	7.2	3.5	2.1	1.7	0.3

TABLE 2-41, CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this transportation problem (%)						No. of transport problems / person
	Poor roads	Traffic congestion	Scarce or distant transport	Difficult access	Personal security	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	20.6	5.2	9.5	7.0	9.5	2.2	0.5
3	20.8	4.7	9.2	8.0	7.5	2.1	0.5
4	20.6	7.2	8.6	6.7	7.0	2.9	0.5
5	19.3	4.2	11.7	7.4	6.4	2.2	0.5
6	19.7	5.1	11.6	8.1	6.5	2.6	0.5
7	25.4	4.1	11.8	9.7	6.6	3.4	0.6
8	24.5	4.0	14.5	9.0	4.5	3.2	0.6
9	24.0	4.7	17.7	11.3	5.3	3.5	0.7
10	30.1	4.3	17.7	14.4	7.1	4.5	0.8
11-12	32.5	4.4	16.5	11.1	4.2	3.6	0.7
13+	32.5	5.7	12.1	13.1	3.3	5.1	0.7
Total	25.4	4.8	13.3	10.0	5.6	3.4	0.6

TABLE 2-42. ROADS AND SIDEWALK ACCESS TO THE HOUSING UNIT

	Road and sidewalk access to the housing unit (% persons)						Total
	Paved road, no sidewalk	Paved road, sidewalk	Paved road, unpaved sidewalk	Gravel road	Dirt path	No land access / other	
Governorate							
Duhouk	31.1	20.4	5.5	2.1	36.5	4.4	100.0
Ninevah	16.6	33.8	3.4	8.6	36.7	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	15.6	17.0	11.3	20.3	34.9	0.9	100.0
Kirkuk	56.3	3.9	2.5	14.5	20.4	2.4	100.0
Erbil	6.9	39.2	14.8	11.0	16.6	11.5	100.0
Diala	17.5	10.0	11.4	17.5	43.2	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	34.9	20.2	2.6	9.9	32.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	46.5	19.8	18.9	4.9	8.9	1.0	100.0
Babil	19.5	2.1	4.5	3.1	70.2	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	14.9	3.2	15.8	1.7	64.1	0.3	100.0
Wasit	36.3	5.9	5.2	6.3	45.1	1.1	100.0
Salahuddin	26.5	8.4	18.6	23.6	22.2	0.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	26.3	17.1	12.8	0.8	42.7	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	38.1	7.7	3.7	3.4	47.1	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	20.2	10.0	10.4	22.0	37.1	0.4	100.0
Thi Qar	36.2	2.3	6.0	13.3	41.8	0.5	100.0
Missan	10.1	2.0	6.5	20.1	61.1	0.3	100.0
Basrah	48.5	8.3	4.4	13.7	22.6	2.5	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	16.0	25.8	11.2	12.7	28.7	5.6	100.0
Baghdad	46.5	19.8	18.9	4.9	8.9	1.0	100.0
Other govts.	29.4	11.6	6.8	11.0	40.3	0.9	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	39.1	28.5	9.5	6.1	14.7	2.1	100.0
Other urban	38.4	11.0	15.8	10.4	23.0	1.5	100.0
Rural	14.2	0.9	5.7	14.5	64.0	0.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	16.6	5.6	7.0	10.5	59.5	0.8	100.0
60-79	26.1	9.1	7.5	9.9	46.5	0.9	100.0
80-99	29.7	10.4	13.8	10.5	33.6	2.1	100.0
100-119	35.9	12.8	10.3	10.4	29.4	1.2	100.0
120-139	41.6	16.1	7.1	10.6	23.6	1.0	100.0
140-159	38.8	16.1	13.4	8.9	21.7	1.1	100.0
160-179	36.2	19.8	12.0	9.4	21.5	1.2	100.0
180-199	38.3	18.3	10.3	9.6	20.9	2.4	100.0
200-199	34.8	25.3	10.9	9.1	17.4	2.3	100.0
300-399	32.0	29.9	9.9	8.8	17.2	2.2	100.0
400+	21.4	41.7	12.0	5.7	15.4	3.8	100.0

TABLE 2-42, CONTINUED.

	Road and sidewalk access to the housing unit (% persons)						Total
	Paved road, no sidewalk	Paved road, sidewalk	Paved road, unpaved sidewalk	Gravel road	Dirt path	No land access / other	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	35.2	19.3	7.7	9.6	26.3	2.0	100.0
3	36.9	18.0	9.6	9.1	25.4	1.1	100.0
4	33.0	16.8	14.3	10.1	24.4	1.3	100.0
5	39.6	19.1	8.6	8.8	22.9	1.0	100.0
6	34.6	17.9	12.2	10.1	24.1	1.1	100.0
7	31.0	17.7	8.9	10.5	29.9	2.0	100.0
8	30.2	12.7	15.4	10.6	29.2	1.9	100.0
9	32.5	15.3	8.1	8.1	33.0	2.9	100.0
10	25.9	13.7	7.5	13.3	38.6	1.0	100.0
11-12	27.8	12.6	8.0	9.8	40.2	1.6	100.0
13+	28.4	11.8	9.3	8.3	41.2	1.0	100.0
Total	31.7	15.3	10.2	9.8	31.5	1.5	100.0

TABLE 2- 43. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIMARY SCHOOL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	16.0	28.2	24.2	21.5	9.5	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	17.2	45.1	20.0	13.7	2.9	1.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	13.3	33.0	25.6	24.3	3.3	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	15.6	43.7	27.8	10.3	2.6	0.0	100.0
Erbil	11.7	30.3	20.8	27.5	9.6	0.1	100.0
Diala	11.3	33.7	31.1	13.2	10.1	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.6	19.8	27.6	36.5	12.1	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	29.2	33.8	19.0	15.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	8.1	18.5	16.6	20.3	33.6	2.8	100.0
Kerbela	7.5	23.0	15.6	38.7	14.8	0.3	100.0
Wasit	12.4	33.6	23.6	13.5	14.6	2.3	100.0
Salahuddin	4.3	18.3	34.3	24.2	14.8	4.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.6	25.9	24.2	25.9	14.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.8	24.5	20.3	25.2	18.0	3.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.7	18.5	25.3	21.3	20.8	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	7.9	29.8	26.3	20.9	14.3	0.8	100.0
Missan	8.0	29.4	19.2	18.4	23.5	1.5	100.0
Basrah	8.1	38.2	23.3	21.5	8.6	0.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	13.4	30.9	23.6	24.8	7.0	0.4	100.0
Baghdad	29.2	33.8	19.0	15.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	9.9	30.8	23.7	20.9	13.3	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	15.3	37.3	25.0	19.5	2.8	0.1	100.0
Other urban	20.6	28.9	22.4	21.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
Rural	8.5	25.9	19.4	20.1	23.2	3.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	8.7	21.3	18.9	24.6	23.3	3.1	100.0
60-79	9.1	28.4	20.6	24.8	15.7	1.4	100.0
80-99	16.9	31.5	23.2	18.3	9.6	0.6	100.0
100-119	16.0	31.7	23.4	20.0	8.2	0.7	100.0
120-139	21.3	33.8	24.0	15.1	5.5	0.3	100.0
140-159	17.9	31.7	24.0	19.3	6.3	0.8	100.0
160-179	16.2	38.1	22.8	16.9	5.9	0.1	100.0
180-199	12.4	34.2	25.8	21.5	5.8	0.3	100.0
200-199	16.0	36.0	22.0	20.0	5.6	0.3	100.0
300-399	16.5	34.5	25.8	18.8	4.2	0.3	100.0
400+	14.3	35.5	23.7	20.8	4.8	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-43, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	13.2	33.4	23.4	20.5	9.0	0.6	100.0
3	14.4	35.8	23.7	19.7	5.6	0.9	100.0
4	19.5	35.0	22.4	16.2	6.2	0.7	100.0
5	16.8	32.1	24.6	19.6	6.7	0.2	100.0
6	17.4	31.8	23.4	20.6	6.3	0.6	100.0
7	13.8	32.6	21.9	21.7	9.5	0.4	100.0
8	19.8	27.8	21.7	20.0	10.3	0.5	100.0
9	13.2	29.9	24.1	20.1	11.7	1.0	100.0
10	12.6	31.4	24.2	22.2	8.3	1.3	100.0
11-12	10.6	32.2	21.3	21.9	12.7	1.4	100.0
13+	11.7	30.6	20.9	19.3	15.7	1.9	100.0
Total	14.8	31.5	22.6	20.2	9.9	0.9	100.0

TABLE 2- 44. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST INTERMEDIATE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000 +	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	6.4	15.7	23.4	17.8	27.3	9.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.0	19.0	19.0	17.6	20.4	18.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.6	16.0	14.0	33.4	19.0	11.0	100.0
Kirkuk	5.0	25.0	24.9	20.0	17.6	7.5	100.0
Erbil	5.8	12.9	13.1	26.5	35.0	6.8	100.0
Diala	5.0	17.9	31.0	18.1	19.0	9.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.9	12.1	22.1	37.8	21.3	5.8	100.0
Baghdad	6.9	34.6	21.6	27.6	8.9	0.5	100.0
Babil	2.6	7.7	11.0	25.4	27.9	25.3	100.0
Kerbela	1.6	13.0	17.5	17.4	48.4	2.2	100.0
Wasit	5.0	18.4	13.3	26.9	15.9	20.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.7	12.7	15.8	30.5	23.4	15.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.0	14.6	25.5	26.4	23.2	6.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	15.0	16.8	23.8	20.0	23.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.9	10.1	10.5	21.2	26.6	28.6	100.0
Thi Qar	4.3	18.8	15.4	24.8	26.5	10.2	100.0
Missan	1.7	12.3	11.1	20.4	26.9	27.5	100.0
Basrah	3.5	17.3	31.2	26.0	20.4	1.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	6.2	14.8	15.9	27.3	26.7	9.1	100.0
Baghdad	6.9	34.6	21.6	27.6	8.9	0.5	100.0
Other govns.	3.6	15.8	20.0	24.0	23.3	13.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	6.9	22.3	26.0	29.6	14.5	0.7	100.0
Other urban	4.0	27.5	19.9	30.5	17.4	0.7	100.0
Rural	2.3	9.3	10.8	13.7	31.7	32.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	2.5	10.1	10.8	20.4	23.7	32.5	100.0
60-79	3.7	12.9	18.4	24.3	28.3	12.4	100.0
80-99	3.5	23.5	20.2	23.7	19.8	9.3	100.0
100-119	6.1	19.6	20.5	24.4	21.7	7.6	100.0
120-139	5.5	25.2	21.8	27.2	15.9	4.4	100.0
140-159	4.0	24.7	20.7	27.9	16.2	6.5	100.0
160-179	4.1	28.6	20.4	23.5	18.7	4.7	100.0
180-199	6.7	19.9	21.7	29.1	18.5	4.1	100.0
200-199	6.2	21.1	22.5	28.2	16.8	5.2	100.0
300-399	6.8	22.4	26.1	25.3	16.4	3.0	100.0
400+	6.2	20.4	23.0	31.0	16.4	3.0	100.0

TABLE 2-44, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000 +	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	4.9	19.7	24.4	27.7	17.2	6.1	100.0
3	6.2	19.5	24.6	27.1	15.8	6.8	100.0
4	5.1	26.2	20.8	25.4	16.4	6.2	100.0
5	5.1	22.5	24.3	25.9	17.4	4.9	100.0
6	5.0	24.4	21.3	26.8	17.5	4.9	100.0
7	4.9	17.1	19.5	27.4	22.2	8.9	100.0
8	4.2	25.0	17.8	23.1	22.0	7.8	100.0
9	3.8	18.1	20.4	28.1	18.8	10.8	100.0
10	4.9	19.7	17.1	24.6	21.6	12.0	100.0
11-12	3.4	18.4	16.5	23.0	23.0	15.7	100.0
13+	5.0	13.2	18.6	22.6	23.8	16.7	100.0
Total	4.7	20.1	19.8	25.2	20.4	9.9	100.0

TABLE 2-45. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PUBLIC HOSPITAL (METERS)

	% persons whose housing unit is this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	8.7	8.8	18.7	31.2	13.0	19.6	100.0
Ninevah	0.6	2.4	8.9	23.7	14.4	50.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.1	3.3	10.4	40.1	16.0	27.2	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	1.8	5.8	40.4	27.8	22.7	100.0
Erbil	0.5	0.8	12.5	43.2	14.1	28.8	100.0
Diala	6.8	5.8	13.3	27.2	11.1	35.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.6	1.8	9.5	47.1	18.0	23.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	16.6	27.6	34.8	10.8	3.5	100.0
Babil	1.0	3.4	6.2	32.4	21.6	35.4	100.0
Kerbela	1.0	2.1	8.0	39.8	31.9	17.2	100.0
Wasit	2.0	5.4	16.9	29.6	9.9	36.2	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	2.9	9.9	35.2	14.5	33.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	2.9	12.7	42.1	28.8	13.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.2	2.5	13.2	40.6	13.4	29.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.6	2.6	9.3	39.2	14.9	33.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.7	6.3	12.0	42.6	14.7	22.7	100.0
Missan	1.5	1.7	5.9	41.2	8.6	41.1	100.0
Basrah	1.4	3.7	13.6	37.7	35.5	8.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	3.4	3.7	13.1	39.2	14.6	26.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	16.6	27.6	34.8	10.8	3.5	100.0
Other govts.	1.7	3.3	10.5	35.9	19.6	29.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.1	7.1	22.1	46.8	15.1	3.8	100.0
Other urban	2.9	11.1	17.1	38.9	14.4	15.7	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.8	2.1	17.9	21.9	56.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	1.9	2.0	4.8	23.9	21.6	45.7	100.0
60-79	1.4	3.6	8.7	31.8	23.3	31.2	100.0
80-99	2.6	3.6	11.7	39.0	20.0	23.1	100.0
100-119	3.3	7.4	14.2	37.4	18.2	19.5	100.0
120-139	4.4	11.9	17.8	37.4	12.9	15.6	100.0
140-159	3.3	11.3	17.6	37.1	12.6	18.2	100.0
160-179	4.5	8.8	21.5	36.8	12.8	15.6	100.0
180-199	4.2	7.5	19.2	40.2	11.8	17.1	100.0
200-199	3.8	7.2	22.5	39.3	11.8	15.5	100.0
300-399	4.4	8.0	21.6	40.3	13.8	11.9	100.0
400+	2.3	4.8	24.1	47.2	10.7	10.9	100.0

TABLE 2-45, CONTINUED.

	% persons whose housing unit is this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	3.1	5.1	20.8	35.7	18.8	16.5	100.0
3	3.5	8.6	15.9	35.4	17.9	18.7	100.0
4	4.1	5.5	17.5	41.1	14.5	17.3	100.0
5	4.1	9.4	19.9	36.6	13.3	16.6	100.0
6	3.0	6.3	18.9	39.9	15.8	16.1	100.0
7	3.8	4.9	14.0	36.7	17.8	22.9	100.0
8	2.9	7.9	11.7	39.5	17.8	20.2	100.0
9	1.0	7.0	14.5	33.6	19.3	24.5	100.0
10	2.9	4.9	9.9	35.7	20.6	26.1	100.0
11-12	2.9	5.5	11.7	30.5	19.4	30.1	100.0
13+	2.8	6.0	13.7	32.9	14.3	30.3	100.0
Total	3.1	6.5	14.8	36.1	16.9	22.7	100.0

TABLE 2-46. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIVATE HOSPITAL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate							
Duhouk	3.1	4.5	13.9	32.6	13.5	32.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	1.1	4.4	25.6	13.2	55.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.4	4.4	12.0	28.8	11.5	39.9	100.0
Kirkuk	0.8	0.9	5.2	31.7	30.3	31.1	100.0
Erbil	0.5	3.2	8.7	38.5	15.3	33.7	100.0
Diala	5.0	6.3	10.3	18.3	7.9	52.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.0	0.4	3.0	22.9	9.4	63.2	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	5.9	13.0	30.6	27.8	19.6	100.0
Babil	0.1	0.4	2.6	24.3	10.6	61.9	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	0.4	4.9	32.7	31.1	30.8	100.0
Wasit	1.1	1.7	6.8	19.5	4.9	66.1	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	1.6	3.2	21.2	5.1	67.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.7	7.6	39.7	19.3	31.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.1	1.3	6.5	33.7	11.7	45.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.9	0.9	6.2	26.2	12.1	53.6	100.0
Thi Qar	1.5	0.7	2.1	27.7	14.3	53.7	100.0
Missan	0.2	(.)	0.5	5.5	0.7	93.1	100.0
Basrah	0.1	1.7	6.6	25.9	19.8	45.8	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	2.3	4.0	11.3	33.2	13.3	35.9	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	5.9	13.0	30.6	27.8	19.6	100.0
Other govts.	1.0	1.4	4.9	25.4	13.8	53.5	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	2.9	5.1	10.0	48.3	20.1	13.7	100.0
Other urban	1.3	2.1	10.2	15.7	16.4	54.3	100.0
Rural	0.2	0.2	1.6	10.1	13.1	74.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	0.5	1.1	3.3	17.2	14.1	63.7	100.0
60-79	1.3	1.1	3.0	20.9	15.8	57.9	100.0
80-99	0.7	1.8	5.5	25.4	19.9	46.6	100.0
100-119	1.5	3.3	7.4	26.5	19.6	41.8	100.0
120-139	1.3	2.7	12.8	29.4	17.1	36.8	100.0
140-159	2.3	2.9	7.9	29.1	20.7	37.1	100.0
160-179	1.4	4.2	10.4	31.2	17.8	35.0	100.0
180-199	1.5	4.9	5.7	34.8	15.3	37.9	100.0
200-199	2.7	4.6	10.2	35.8	14.6	32.1	100.0
300-399	3.9	5.0	14.5	38.4	13.1	25.1	100.0
400+	5.4	4.1	17.1	42.2	12.0	19.1	100.0

TABLE 2-46, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	2.4	4.9	8.4	32.4	16.6	35.3	100.0
3	2.4	2.3	10.1	31.7	15.8	37.7	100.0
4	3.2	3.7	8.9	31.4	19.2	33.6	100.0
5	1.8	3.8	11.8	32.3	13.9	36.4	100.0
6	1.4	3.9	8.9	28.9	20.8	36.1	100.0
7	2.2	3.1	7.6	27.7	15.1	44.2	100.0
8	1.1	3.5	8.4	23.7	19.4	43.9	100.0
9	1.9	2.0	7.9	24.8	15.9	47.6	100.0
10	1.5	1.7	4.5	28.3	17.7	46.3	100.0
11-12	1.5	1.6	5.9	22.6	16.8	51.6	100.0
13+	0.6	1.6	4.4	28.3	15.4	49.7	100.0
Total	1.6	2.8	7.6	27.6	17.0	43.4	100.0

TABLE 2-47. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST HEALTH CENTER OR PHYSICIAN (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	1.7	7.1	15.2	22.5	30.4	10.1	13.0	100.0
Ninevah	1.3	11.7	25.8	21.1	20.3	8.6	11.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.3	5.1	14.1	30.2	34.1	6.3	5.9	100.0
Kirkuk	1.7	7.8	13.3	31.9	29.8	11.0	4.6	100.0
Erbil	1.7	3.4	9.8	21.5	48.6	10.9	4.2	100.0
Diala	3.5	9.0	21.9	23.3	23.8	14.7	3.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.3	4.5	8.4	35.1	41.8	6.2	2.8	100.0
Baghdad	4.2	12.4	20.9	35.1	23.2	3.2	0.9	100.0
Babil	1.3	3.8	4.4	22.2	33.6	22.3	12.4	100.0
Kerbela	1.2	6.2	7.8	22.8	54.7	4.0	3.4	100.0
Wasit	2.6	5.8	9.6	24.6	30.2	6.6	20.7	100.0
Salahuddin	1.8	4.4	5.7	25.2	33.9	14.9	14.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	4.3	15.9	26.8	41.6	10.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.4	6.2	10.7	25.3	28.9	13.7	13.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.6	5.7	11.5	22.3	29.9	18.2	9.7	100.0
Thi Qar	0.8	7.6	19.0	20.2	32.8	12.4	7.2	100.0
Missan	0.2	6.7	14.1	15.9	25.2	17.2	20.8	100.0
Basrah	2.4	4.1	10.1	25.5	49.7	6.0	2.2	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	2.8	4.9	12.8	25.3	38.5	8.8	6.9	100.0
Baghdad	4.2	12.4	20.9	35.1	23.2	3.2	0.9	100.0
Other govts.	1.6	6.6	13.8	24.3	33.8	11.3	8.6	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	3.6	10.1	20.2	32.8	30.3	1.8	1.1	100.0
Other urban	1.7	7.6	16.3	34.2	34.0	5.1	1.0	100.0
Rural	1.2	4.4	7.5	11.4	32.2	23.4	20.1	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	0.8	4.5	8.9	15.7	28.9	22.7	18.5	100.0
60-79	1.5	6.3	9.9	23.5	38.2	12.8	7.8	100.0
80-99	1.2	5.6	14.7	24.9	37.0	10.3	6.2	100.0
100-119	4.0	6.9	17.8	27.0	31.4	8.5	4.4	100.0
120-139	2.8	11.1	19.1	33.4	25.7	4.4	3.6	100.0
140-159	2.1	9.2	18.3	29.9	30.0	5.5	5.1	100.0
160-179	2.9	10.0	17.7	30.5	30.4	3.9	4.6	100.0
180-199	2.0	9.2	15.9	35.3	28.3	3.3	6.0	100.0
200-199	3.5	10.2	19.7	28.1	28.7	5.3	4.5	100.0
300-399	2.7	9.6	13.9	32.9	34.3	4.6	2.0	100.0
400+	4.6	7.4	16.9	33.4	31.6	3.2	3.0	100.0

TABLE 2-47, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	1.6	7.6	17.6	29.4	32.4	7.0	4.4	100.0
3	2.9	9.3	16.3	33.1	28.0	4.0	6.4	100.0
4	3.7	8.3	17.4	27.9	31.9	6.3	4.4	100.0
5	2.4	8.7	15.8	35.7	28.1	4.6	4.6	100.0
6	3.6	8.0	16.4	28.1	34.2	6.1	3.5	100.0
7	3.5	6.8	15.2	27.3	32.3	8.4	6.6	100.0
8	2.1	7.1	13.3	25.1	38.0	8.9	5.5	100.0
9	2.6	10.7	14.5	25.7	30.3	9.7	6.6	100.0
10	1.3	6.7	18.8	21.7	32.7	10.8	7.9	100.0
11-12	1.1	7.9	12.6	26.7	29.6	14.3	7.8	100.0
13+	1.0	6.1	15.1	22.9	30.7	13.0	11.3	100.0
Total	2.3	7.7	15.3	27.0	31.9	9.1	6.6	100.0

TABLE 2- 48. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PHARMACY (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest pharmacy							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000 +	
Governorate								
Duhouk	0.7	4.0	8.0	18.2	36.1	14.2	18.8	100.0
Ninevah	4.6	21.3	27.2	12.5	13.6	8.5	12.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	4.0	5.4	10.9	30.2	8.7	38.7	100.0
Kirkuk	1.8	20.5	18.0	20.3	20.8	11.6	6.9	100.0
Erbil	2.1	4.9	10.2	19.6	38.2	11.2	13.9	100.0
Diala	5.2	10.5	21.8	27.8	18.8	9.2	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.0	8.9	14.4	32.1	32.5	5.9	4.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.9	22.3	29.1	26.2	7.0	2.1	0.5	100.0
Babil	2.3	9.1	10.2	18.0	26.3	20.6	13.6	100.0
Kerbela	2.3	10.4	11.0	19.0	44.3	4.4	8.6	100.0
Wasit	2.9	5.7	11.3	21.0	26.3	8.1	24.8	100.0
Salahuddin	4.1	6.1	8.1	26.7	28.5	12.9	13.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.4	22.3	13.6	21.9	24.9	10.0	4.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.1	8.1	9.3	15.5	34.8	14.0	17.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	3.7	7.6	15.0	29.0	12.8	30.3	100.0
Thi Qar	1.8	5.8	11.0	17.8	37.2	12.4	14.0	100.0
Missan	1.4	8.8	9.0	16.1	32.0	9.2	23.7	100.0
Basrah	5.9	8.7	15.7	22.9	37.8	5.5	3.5	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	1.8	4.3	7.7	15.7	34.5	10.9	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.9	22.3	29.1	26.2	7.0	2.1	0.5	100.0
Other govs.	3.3	11.5	15.0	20.3	28.2	10.1	11.7	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	9.5	20.4	21.7	21.5	23.2	1.9	1.9	100.0
Other urban	3.6	12.6	20.7	32.6	22.0	3.8	4.7	100.0
Rural	1.1	3.2	7.8	8.8	27.3	22.2	29.7	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	2.2	8.0	8.9	13.2	20.6	21.4	25.7	100.0
60-79	3.6	8.5	11.0	20.7	33.2	10.5	12.4	100.0
80-99	4.0	11.8	21.6	20.1	24.4	9.2	9.0	100.0
100-119	7.6	11.3	20.8	21.5	23.5	7.0	8.3	100.0
120-139	4.6	19.5	19.1	26.4	19.7	4.6	6.1	100.0
140-159	5.8	16.0	21.5	23.0	20.8	4.7	8.1	100.0
160-179	8.5	15.6	23.9	21.6	18.7	4.5	7.3	100.0
180-199	7.3	18.9	17.5	24.0	19.3	3.2	9.9	100.0
200-199	6.7	17.1	18.8	21.4	22.1	5.1	8.8	100.0
300-399	6.1	14.6	14.6	20.6	29.2	5.5	9.4	100.0
400+	7.0	9.3	9.7	23.8	31.8	6.6	11.8	100.0

TABLE 2-48, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest pharmacy							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000 +	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	4.8	14.6	18.2	25.3	22.3	5.7	9.1	100.0
3	6.9	13.8	17.1	24.8	22.2	5.4	9.7	100.0
4	7.5	14.6	21.9	22.2	19.7	5.6	8.5	100.0
5	5.5	16.6	18.9	25.9	20.8	4.8	7.6	100.0
6	6.5	13.1	22.2	23.6	21.1	6.2	7.4	100.0
7	5.6	14.0	14.4	22.0	25.6	7.7	10.6	100.0
8	5.0	11.1	19.6	21.0	25.4	8.1	9.9	100.0
9	2.8	13.8	16.4	21.0	25.0	9.2	11.7	100.0
10	4.7	13.7	12.9	18.7	27.8	9.9	12.3	100.0
11-12	4.3	10.2	16.2	18.7	24.9	12.8	12.8	100.0
13+	5.3	11.9	14.2	16.0	26.0	10.9	15.6	100.0
Total	5.3	13.1	17.3	21.1	24.0	8.3	10.8	100.0

TABLE 2-49. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POLICE STATION (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest police station						Not specified	Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+		
Governorate								
Duhouk	4.1	10.8	22.3	35.1	10.7	17.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	14.2	16.2	22.3	24.8	7.0	15.6	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.1	8.3	25.3	36.3	8.2	15.7	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	6.9	11.3	16.0	40.1	13.3	12.4	0.0	100.0
Erbil	5.2	12.9	19.7	44.5	10.5	7.2	0.0	100.0
Diala	7.9	8.3	24.6	25.9	16.7	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.2	4.4	23.5	42.3	17.5	11.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.8	11.4	35.1	37.3	6.1	1.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	2.5	4.9	17.5	38.0	24.8	12.4	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	7.5	25.3	53.6	5.4	6.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	8.4	5.8	19.3	33.8	11.0	21.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	5.5	20.0	41.4	12.6	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	7.6	10.7	30.4	37.7	11.2	2.4	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	5.8	23.0	33.1	12.9	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.5	5.9	18.8	35.2	19.7	15.9	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.2	7.8	18.3	44.6	15.2	11.8	0.0	100.0
Missan	2.9	7.8	19.2	40.6	8.4	21.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	5.2	7.1	17.2	54.7	11.0	4.9	0.0	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	5.3	10.5	22.6	39.0	9.6	12.9	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.8	11.4	35.1	37.3	6.1	1.2	0.0	100.0
Other govcs.	6.1	8.4	20.9	38.8	13.0	12.7	(.)	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	8.6	13.8	31.2	41.7	3.1	1.7	(.)	100.0
Other urban	8.1	10.1	31.0	42.5	6.8	1.5	0.0	100.0
Rural	2.5	2.4	8.1	29.9	26.4	30.7	0.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	4.3	3.8	15.0	28.2	25.2	23.5	0.0	100.0
60-79	3.6	5.9	18.6	45.2	13.5	13.2	0.0	100.0
80-99	5.6	8.1	21.3	43.2	11.7	10.1	0.0	100.0
100-119	7.1	10.2	24.7	39.2	9.9	8.9	0.0	100.0
120-139	7.5	10.2	32.3	34.9	8.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
140-159	7.4	13.4	27.8	36.6	7.0	7.7	0.0	100.0
160-179	11.5	10.3	28.7	38.0	6.2	5.3	0.0	100.0
180-199	8.4	12.2	33.0	32.6	7.2	6.6	(.)	100.0
200-199	8.2	12.6	26.7	37.8	7.7	7.0	0.0	100.0
300-399	9.3	15.5	27.4	38.7	4.9	4.2	0.0	100.0
400+	7.3	11.5	30.4	41.7	4.4	4.6	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-49, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest police station						Not specified	Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+		
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	5.6	9.8	29.0	38.8	10.4	6.4	0.0	100.0
3	7.4	10.9	28.4	37.5	7.7	8.1	0.0	100.0
4	7.2	11.9	25.0	40.2	8.2	7.5	0.0	100.0
5	7.9	11.4	29.2	37.5	8.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
6	6.8	11.8	25.9	40.6	8.6	6.3	0.0	100.0
7	7.1	10.4	22.5	40.5	9.2	10.3	0.0	100.0
8	7.0	6.8	24.8	42.5	9.8	9.1	(.)	100.0
9	5.9	6.6	24.5	35.7	15.6	11.7	0.0	100.0
10	4.7	7.7	26.5	35.7	12.5	13.1	0.0	100.0
11-12	7.0	8.7	21.3	35.1	14.1	13.8	0.0	100.0
13+	6.0	8.7	20.7	37.4	13.8	13.6	0.0	100.0
Total	6.7	9.4	24.4	38.5	11.0	10.1	(.)	100.0

TABLE 2-50. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POST OFFICE

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest post office						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate							
Duhouk	4.2	5.7	12.5	34.4	18.8	24.4	100.0
Ninevah	4.6	5.4	9.3	23.2	8.9	48.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.3	2.7	12.8	29.3	16.0	36.9	100.0
Kirkuk	3.4	2.1	6.7	42.9	26.9	18.0	100.0
Erbil	0.5	2.2	10.9	35.3	21.1	29.9	100.0
Diala	5.3	6.5	16.0	25.1	12.9	34.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.0	2.5	10.3	42.9	19.7	23.6	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	8.6	30.0	40.3	9.5	3.6	100.0
Babil	1.2	2.6	9.6	38.7	26.6	21.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	1.4	11.0	44.0	31.3	11.7	100.0
Wasit	5.0	4.7	13.2	37.7	9.9	29.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.6	2.8	9.2	41.7	20.5	24.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.4	2.5	17.3	55.4	15.9	4.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.0	2.3	17.3	40.1	18.1	20.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.9	4.1	12.0	40.1	17.4	24.6	100.0
Thi Qar	3.3	3.7	13.1	47.2	17.2	15.4	100.0
Missan	1.9	4.4	11.2	41.3	12.6	28.6	100.0
Basrah	2.6	6.0	11.6	39.6	17.2	22.9	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	2.1	3.2	12.0	32.7	18.5	31.5	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	8.6	30.0	40.3	9.5	3.6	100.0
Other govts.	3.0	4.0	11.7	38.5	17.4	25.5	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	5.4	6.7	19.0	46.1	14.2	8.6	100.0
Other urban	5.0	6.3	25.2	42.9	9.3	11.3	100.0
Rural	1.0	1.1	2.4	22.1	24.4	49.1	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	2.5	3.0	7.1	27.5	23.3	36.5	100.0
60-79	2.3	3.9	10.1	35.2	19.3	29.2	100.0
80-99	3.2	4.1	13.4	40.6	15.5	23.2	100.0
100-119	4.1	5.7	17.3	39.1	16.3	17.6	100.0
120-139	5.2	5.9	22.5	39.4	11.9	15.1	100.0
140-159	5.0	6.5	18.7	41.6	12.2	16.0	100.0
160-179	6.4	5.3	19.2	42.3	13.5	13.3	100.0
180-199	5.6	4.9	22.6	36.1	11.9	18.9	100.0
200-199	5.0	6.9	19.4	40.0	12.9	15.8	100.0
300-399	4.2	5.7	20.2	41.7	14.6	13.6	100.0
400+	3.6	2.9	20.6	43.4	14.3	15.2	100.0

TABLE 2-50, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest post office						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	3.7	4.6	18.8	42.0	14.1	16.8	100.0
3	3.9	7.0	17.4	37.0	14.4	20.3	100.0
4	4.6	4.7	16.4	44.4	13.9	16.1	100.0
5	4.0	6.1	20.3	40.7	12.9	16.1	100.0
6	4.2	5.4	20.2	39.9	14.1	16.3	100.0
7	5.5	4.8	12.9	39.2	15.3	22.3	100.0
8	5.4	4.8	13.9	40.1	16.6	19.2	100.0
9	3.1	3.4	15.2	37.4	16.0	25.0	100.0
10	2.3	4.9	13.3	37.6	18.4	23.5	100.0
11-12	3.5	4.7	13.9	33.5	17.5	27.0	100.0
13+	3.2	4.9	16.3	33.8	17.2	24.7	100.0
Total	4.0	4.9	16.0	38.2	15.7	21.2	100.0

TABLE 2-51. DISTANCE TO HOUSEHOLD PLACE OF WORSHIP

	% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	12.4	17.8	19.2	13.8	19.3	8.2	9.4	100.0
Ninevah	18.6	32.2	29.2	11.7	4.1	0.3	3.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	13.4	32.8	26.9	17.3	5.0	2.0	2.7	100.0
Kirkuk	22.1	34.4	19.3	16.0	6.3	0.8	0.9	100.0
Erbil	13.5	22.5	23.0	26.3	13.3	0.4	0.9	100.0
Diala	12.5	20.6	26.0	23.4	9.0	6.0	2.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.8	19.5	31.4	32.1	8.9	2.4	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	24.7	32.3	24.3	15.4	2.7	0.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	6.5	13.7	14.2	26.4	20.4	14.2	4.7	100.0
Kerbela	10.1	35.3	18.2	19.0	14.0	1.3	2.1	100.0
Wasit	10.2	16.9	24.4	23.6	9.7	3.0	12.2	100.0
Salahuddin	8.4	18.2	36.6	21.8	10.5	2.8	1.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	35.4	15.1	12.7	18.2	6.6	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.0	12.6	21.9	19.5	16.2	9.1	14.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.4	18.5	19.5	19.3	12.2	10.2	9.9	100.0
Thi Qar	12.8	24.2	15.4	16.4	16.3	7.3	7.7	100.0
Missan	2.2	18.7	23.0	13.4	23.7	5.2	13.8	100.0
Basrah	19.9	29.3	22.0	24.8	3.2	0.7	(.)	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	13.2	25.6	23.7	19.7	11.3	2.8	3.6	100.0
Baghdad	24.7	32.3	24.3	15.4	2.7	0.6	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	12.4	24.5	23.0	20.0	11.1	4.4	4.6	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	17.3	33.9	25.2	18.0	4.5	0.7	0.4	100.0
Other urban	18.8	23.2	23.6	25.0	7.4	1.3	0.7	100.0
Rural	9.1	19.1	20.7	13.9	17.5	9.3	10.3	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	6.7	21.2	19.5	15.7	13.0	11.6	12.5	100.0
60-79	12.0	23.7	23.9	18.8	12.8	3.9	4.9	100.0
80-99	21.7	24.0	21.3	17.6	9.8	3.0	2.6	100.0
100-119	17.7	25.6	25.2	17.8	8.6	3.3	1.8	100.0
120-139	13.4	28.9	25.9	23.8	5.6	1.1	1.4	100.0
140-159	16.9	30.6	21.9	19.2	7.8	1.8	1.7	100.0
160-179	17.9	32.6	20.8	19.4	6.2	1.5	1.5	100.0
180-199	13.5	30.9	25.8	20.3	6.0	1.7	1.8	100.0
200-199	16.6	29.0	24.7	18.4	8.2	1.4	1.8	100.0
300-399	16.2	27.3	24.3	20.4	8.7	1.6	1.5	100.0
400+	15.5	25.7	29.5	19.6	7.2	1.3	1.1	100.0

TABLE 2-51, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	13.7	32.4	23.8	18.6	8.1	1.5	1.9	100.0
3	13.5	30.1	23.9	20.6	7.5	2.3	2.1	100.0
4	21.6	27.6	23.6	16.9	7.2	1.5	1.6	100.0
5	15.5	29.6	24.6	20.2	6.6	1.7	1.8	100.0
6	18.9	28.3	22.0	20.4	6.2	2.0	2.2	100.0
7	15.5	25.0	24.4	20.9	9.5	2.8	1.9	100.0
8	19.3	23.3	21.4	20.2	10.5	2.7	2.6	100.0
9	11.0	26.3	24.8	20.0	10.2	3.6	4.1	100.0
10	12.7	26.8	27.1	17.0	8.8	2.9	4.7	100.0
11-12	14.3	27.3	21.6	16.9	10.8	4.9	4.1	100.0
13+	11.7	23.7	23.0	16.0	11.8	6.9	7.0	100.0
Total	15.4	26.4	23.4	18.9	9.2	3.4	3.4	100.0

TABLE 2-52. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST YOUTH CENTER

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest youth center							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	5.6	6.0	14.9	38.7	15.5	19.3	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	3.7	1.4	11.0	21.8	6.2	55.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.5	5.6	16.7	33.3	12.6	25.3	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	3.2	6.7	17.0	39.3	17.3	16.4	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.2	7.3	16.7	44.1	17.2	12.6	0.0	100.0
Diala	6.6	6.7	19.9	19.4	17.1	30.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	1.1	6.7	39.1	15.9	37.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	5.5	16.5	18.7	34.7	10.5	14.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	3.1	1.7	9.0	35.2	24.1	26.9	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.4	4.0	11.5	36.8	32.1	14.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	3.9	7.2	19.0	31.5	8.7	29.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	2.1	12.2	38.9	11.8	33.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.5	3.3	12.1	52.8	17.7	10.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.4	7.4	13.1	36.5	17.8	19.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.3	1.8	9.5	36.0	16.7	33.7	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	1.6	12.1	49.8	18.3	17.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	7.8	0.9	11.5	29.0	17.9	33.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	2.2	2.0	8.6	28.1	26.6	32.4	0.0	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	6.3	16.3	38.4	14.9	19.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	5.5	16.5	18.7	34.7	10.5	14.1	0.0	100.0
Other govvs.	3.1	3.1	12.0	34.0	17.3	30.5	(.)	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	4.9	8.1	19.0	42.7	14.2	11.2	(.)	100.0
Other urban	5.9	10.5	18.7	38.0	11.4	15.4	0.0	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.7	2.4	20.1	21.2	55.2	0.0	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	1.8	1.6	5.6	24.9	23.0	43.1	0.0	100.0
60-79	2.2	1.4	9.7	31.9	20.8	34.0	0.0	100.0
80-99	2.3	4.0	12.6	37.8	14.9	28.5	0.0	100.0
100-119	4.0	6.6	13.0	37.9	16.0	22.4	0.0	100.0
120-139	4.7	12.4	15.1	33.0	14.6	20.2	0.0	100.0
140-159	4.4	11.6	16.7	37.2	11.6	18.4	0.0	100.0
160-179	5.8	9.4	17.0	37.5	13.1	17.2	0.0	100.0
180-199	6.0	6.7	23.4	29.1	10.5	24.4	(.)	100.0
200-199	5.6	9.9	17.0	38.9	10.3	18.4	0.0	100.0
300-399	6.4	10.3	22.5	37.8	11.5	11.4	0.0	100.0
400+	6.6	8.6	26.0	36.9	11.2	10.6	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-52, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest youth center							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	4.1	8.0	15.1	40.8	15.1	16.8	0.0	100.0
3	6.3	8.0	19.0	32.3	12.1	22.3	0.0	100.0
4	5.9	7.1	16.6	39.4	11.3	19.7	0.0	100.0
5	5.7	9.4	17.3	34.2	11.9	21.6	0.0	100.0
6	4.0	7.6	17.5	38.1	13.3	19.5	0.0	100.0
7	4.9	6.0	13.2	35.9	14.2	25.8	0.0	100.0
8	3.1	6.3	13.9	36.9	15.3	24.5	(.)	100.0
9	2.5	7.7	11.1	33.1	18.1	27.5	0.0	100.0
10	2.2	4.0	12.7	33.2	18.6	29.2	0.0	100.0
11-12	3.1	5.7	11.7	32.3	18.1	29.0	0.0	100.0
13+	3.2	5.3	11.8	30.6	18.4	30.8	0.0	100.0
Total	3.9	6.6	14.1	34.7	15.4	25.2	(.)	100.0

TABLE 2-53. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST BANK (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate							
Duhouk	2.0	5.7	13.1	36.8	15.9	26.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.5	2.0	6.7	26.9	5.8	57.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	2.9	13.9	28.4	15.5	37.2	100.0
Kirkuk	1.9	2.5	8.0	36.5	29.4	21.6	100.0
Erbil	3.0	2.1	14.8	43.8	16.7	19.7	100.0
Diala	6.3	6.2	11.2	18.5	19.5	38.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	2.2	5.1	52.7	15.5	24.5	100.0
Baghdad	10.0	17.9	22.2	37.9	7.3	4.8	100.0
Babil	2.1	2.0	9.1	32.6	32.9	21.3	100.0
Kerbela	2.5	1.4	6.8	38.1	34.9	16.3	100.0
Wasit	1.2	3.2	10.5	37.7	8.0	39.4	100.0
Salahuddin	2.0	2.9	7.4	42.0	17.1	28.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.8	1.9	12.8	52.6	18.5	11.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	2.3	8.7	41.3	17.1	29.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.5	2.3	10.5	36.4	17.2	33.0	100.0
Thi Qar	3.2	3.3	6.7	42.7	17.8	26.4	100.0
Missan	2.1	0.7	6.8	28.3	18.5	43.6	100.0
Basrah	2.0	3.0	8.5	34.6	20.6	31.3	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	2.4	3.3	14.1	35.9	16.0	28.4	100.0
Baghdad	10.0	17.9	22.2	37.9	7.3	4.8	100.0
Other govns.	2.1	2.6	8.2	36.3	18.5	32.3	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	6.5	8.4	19.1	46.9	12.2	6.9	100.0
Other urban	3.9	8.9	13.7	42.3	12.4	18.7	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.5	0.9	16.2	23.6	58.4	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	1.1	1.7	4.5	23.3	23.3	46.1	100.0
60-79	1.9	3.4	6.8	31.8	20.8	35.3	100.0
80-99	3.9	4.8	8.5	39.2	15.6	28.0	100.0
100-119	3.2	6.8	13.3	38.3	15.8	22.7	100.0
120-139	4.2	11.2	13.4	38.5	14.2	18.4	100.0
140-159	6.3	8.7	13.7	40.0	11.9	19.4	100.0
160-179	7.1	6.4	16.5	41.6	13.4	15.1	100.0
180-199	6.6	5.8	21.0	34.7	10.9	21.0	100.0
200-199	4.8	9.3	19.1	39.9	9.9	17.0	100.0
300-399	5.5	8.6	17.1	42.3	12.5	14.1	100.0
400+	5.8	5.4	20.2	44.0	11.2	13.5	100.0

TABLE 2-53, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	5.3	6.3	15.1	38.9	16.7	17.7	100.0
3	5.1	8.1	14.1	33.7	15.4	23.5	100.0
4	5.7	6.0	14.7	41.4	13.3	18.9	100.0
5	6.0	9.6	16.4	37.2	12.9	17.9	100.0
6	4.8	6.3	16.4	39.6	13.5	19.3	100.0
7	4.7	5.6	12.7	36.6	15.7	24.7	100.0
8	3.8	7.3	11.3	38.7	16.1	22.8	100.0
9	4.3	5.5	7.9	35.8	17.7	28.9	100.0
10	2.5	4.4	9.1	36.2	18.0	29.8	100.0
11-12	2.8	4.5	10.5	32.9	17.9	31.5	100.0
13+	1.6	6.1	9.8	33.6	15.3	33.6	100.0
Total	4.0	6.3	12.2	36.6	15.6	25.4	100.0

TABLE 2-54. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST FIRE STATION

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest fire station						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001 -5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000	
Governorate							
Duhouk	1.9	3.9	13.6	35.6	18.9	26.1	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	1.2	6.9	19.2	13.8	58.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.2	5.6	20.1	36.3	13.2	21.6	100.0
Kirkuk	2.2	3.0	9.5	36.5	29.6	19.2	100.0
Erbil	0.3	1.5	12.6	42.3	20.0	23.3	100.0
Diala	4.8	4.3	16.3	22.1	18.0	34.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.1	1.6	14.3	43.8	18.5	21.7	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	5.6	23.3	45.6	13.7	8.0	100.0
Babil	1.6	1.2	6.2	35.8	33.5	21.7	100.0
Kerbela	1.2	2.9	5.9	42.1	33.8	14.2	100.0
Wasit	2.6	1.9	11.4	37.8	9.2	37.0	100.0
Salahuddin	0.8	1.5	13.6	45.8	14.5	23.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.9	2.5	10.2	60.8	16.3	9.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.5	4.8	12.1	36.6	16.7	28.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.9	1.3	10.0	37.0	16.7	33.2	100.0
Thi Qar	3.8	2.6	9.8	49.0	18.3	16.5	100.0
Missan	2.0	3.0	9.2	41.6	11.9	32.4	100.0
Basrah	2.0	3.2	10.1	34.2	20.7	29.7	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	1.8	3.8	15.9	38.3	17.0	23.3	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	5.6	23.3	45.6	13.7	8.0	100.0
Other govts.	1.8	2.4	10.1	36.8	19.3	29.6	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	2.8	4.7	16.3	48.8	18.7	8.7	100.0
Other urban	3.5	4.1	22.2	44.3	10.4	15.5	100.0
Rural	0.2	0.6	2.3	19.9	23.6	53.4	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	0.9	0.3	5.9	26.2	24.0	42.7	100.0
60-79	1.0	2.5	8.1	34.0	20.4	34.0	100.0
80-99	2.4	2.7	10.8	39.7	17.8	26.6	100.0
100-119	1.9	3.9	14.5	41.5	17.6	20.6	100.0
120-139	2.7	3.3	20.5	38.8	15.9	18.9	100.0
140-159	3.2	4.3	17.1	41.0	17.0	17.5	100.0
160-179	4.2	4.1	19.2	43.7	15.7	13.2	100.0
180-199	4.1	4.2	17.6	38.3	15.6	20.1	100.0
200-199	2.5	5.6	16.3	46.1	13.3	16.1	100.0
300-399	2.6	4.9	19.0	47.1	16.6	9.8	100.0
400+	2.0	3.5	22.1	47.3	14.4	10.8	100.0

TABLE 2-54, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest fire station						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001 -5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	2.4	3.6	14.9	48.2	16.5	14.4	100.0
3	2.1	5.1	18.3	39.5	14.9	20.1	100.0
4	3.4	4.5	15.0	46.0	14.4	16.7	100.0
5	2.4	3.9	18.9	42.7	15.1	17.0	100.0
6	2.6	3.3	16.5	41.4	17.3	18.9	100.0
7	2.9	3.5	11.9	41.6	17.9	22.2	100.0
8	2.3	3.0	15.2	43.1	16.2	20.3	100.0
9	1.7	2.1	13.2	36.8	17.2	29.0	100.0
10	1.1	1.9	11.2	38.1	21.0	26.7	100.0
11-12	2.3	2.8	10.3	32.8	20.6	31.1	100.0
13+	1.5	4.1	11.9	31.6	19.7	31.2	100.0
Total	2.2	3.3	13.9	39.1	17.7	23.7	100.0

TABLE 2-55. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO MUNICIPALITY COUNCIL

	% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
Governorate							
Duhouk	1.7	5.5	13.8	41.3	16.7	20.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.6	3.4	8.0	22.5	14.5	49.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.2	4.9	23.8	36.4	12.2	18.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.9	4.3	7.8	41.0	30.0	16.0	100.0
Erbil	2.6	3.4	20.3	44.5	16.4	12.8	100.0
Diala	4.8	9.1	14.9	23.6	18.7	28.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.4	3.1	6.8	51.0	18.7	20.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	19.6	33.0	26.1	8.0	1.1	100.0
Babil	2.6	5.5	13.3	32.3	29.4	16.9	100.0
Kerbela	2.8	3.9	11.0	40.8	33.2	8.3	100.0
Wasit	2.7	4.6	15.3	37.4	13.5	26.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	2.0	15.9	43.1	14.1	23.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.2	2.9	10.1	59.2	18.4	7.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.9	9.9	18.1	26.0	14.9	18.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	2.1	8.3	46.0	22.3	19.7	100.0
Thi Qar	1.8	3.4	13.9	49.4	18.8	12.7	100.0
Missan	10.0	20.9	13.2	28.4	8.9	18.7	100.0
Basrah	15.2	11.6	22.5	37.4	9.7	3.6	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	4.5	20.2	40.5	14.8	17.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	19.6	33.0	26.1	8.0	1.1	100.0
Other govts.	4.6	6.2	13.1	37.1	18.1	20.9	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	8.7	10.1	20.4	41.0	13.9	5.9	100.0
Other urban	7.4	14.5	29.9	37.1	7.4	3.7	100.0
Rural	1.4	2.1	4.8	24.2	25.3	42.2	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	4.6	3.1	9.0	27.0	24.4	31.9	100.0
60-79	5.2	5.5	14.4	36.5	17.3	21.1	100.0
80-99	6.2	15.1	14.4	33.6	14.9	15.8	100.0
100-119	6.8	10.8	17.5	35.0	14.6	15.3	100.0
120-139	5.6	8.3	25.8	33.1	15.4	11.8	100.0
140-159	5.1	12.7	21.1	35.9	14.0	11.2	100.0
160-179	9.9	10.7	20.4	37.0	12.3	9.6	100.0
180-199	8.2	9.5	26.0	33.0	12.0	11.3	100.0
200-199	7.1	8.5	23.9	39.0	10.7	11.0	100.0
300-399	6.9	7.8	24.7	40.4	13.1	7.1	100.0
400+	4.6	3.8	27.0	43.1	12.5	9.0	100.0

TABLE 2-55, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	9.0	7.7	21.1	38.4	12.9	10.9	100.0
3	7.2	7.2	23.0	38.4	12.0	12.1	100.0
4	8.1	13.8	20.5	33.7	11.4	12.5	100.0
5	6.6	9.6	25.2	35.2	11.8	11.7	100.0
6	7.1	11.7	21.1	34.9	13.9	11.3	100.0
7	6.1	7.7	17.2	39.6	13.9	15.4	100.0
8	6.3	13.8	18.4	33.7	14.6	13.2	100.0
9	5.6	6.8	16.8	35.1	17.7	18.0	100.0
10	5.5	6.2	15.9	34.0	19.2	19.2	100.0
11-12	5.7	6.9	14.8	31.7	19.0	22.0	100.0
13+	5.0	6.7	16.6	34.3	17.2	20.2	100.0
Total1	6.2	9.1	18.6	35.0	15.3	15.8	100.0

TABLE 2-56. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A PRIVATE BUS OR CAR (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) from a private car or bus that they can use							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	17.8	14.0	18.9	15.8	16.4	7.0	10.2	100.0
Ninevah	10.7	25.9	15.1	20.7	4.6	4.5	18.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	9.3	11.8	18.1	16.8	13.7	2.6	27.7	100.0
Kirkuk	32.7	23.8	21.9	10.9	7.2	0.6	3.0	100.0
Erbil	25.1	20.3	10.7	23.8	10.7	3.3	6.1	100.0
Diala	10.7	15.4	35.9	21.1	10.5	2.0	4.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	20.6	18.1	26.0	23.5	7.3	2.7	1.9	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	38.5	25.6	12.3	2.2	0.4	1.0	100.0
Babil	14.7	19.2	20.6	14.4	12.3	12.1	6.7	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	41.4	14.4	11.9	9.7	0.6	2.7	100.0
Wasit	31.9	23.9	10.0	9.8	6.9	6.4	11.1	100.0
Salahuddin	20.8	15.6	6.6	9.4	21.7	9.9	16.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	32.6	38.3	10.7	7.4	8.1	2.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	18.7	29.9	15.8	12.7	12.4	3.7	6.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	33.4	18.3	16.2	14.7	9.0	5.4	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	22.2	28.3	11.8	10.4	15.8	6.6	4.8	100.0
Missan	14.6	13.0	12.6	25.9	12.3	5.4	16.2	100.0
Basrah	21.6	25.6	18.1	12.2	21.8	0.7	0.1	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	17.0	15.4	15.6	19.1	13.2	3.9	15.9	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	38.5	25.6	12.3	2.2	0.4	1.0	100.0
Other govns.	20.3	24.1	17.1	15.0	11.7	4.5	7.3	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	27.0	32.5	21.1	12.5	5.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
Other urban	21.6	30.6	18.5	17.6	7.6	0.6	3.5	100.0
Rural	7.5	13.2	16.2	15.7	17.3	10.5	19.5	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	11.8	21.4	14.3	12.3	15.6	12.1	12.5	100.0
60-79	16.4	25.8	15.9	16.6	13.1	4.0	8.1	100.0
80-99	18.7	31.5	16.4	13.0	11.3	2.8	6.2	100.0
100-119	21.7	26.4	20.8	14.0	7.6	3.1	6.3	100.0
120-139	21.1	27.6	22.3	14.9	7.1	2.1	5.0	100.0
140-159	21.6	26.3	21.9	15.6	7.9	1.5	5.2	100.0
160-179	22.3	28.6	22.4	12.5	7.1	1.8	5.3	100.0
180-199	20.5	24.4	23.2	17.5	7.1	1.3	6.1	100.0
200-199	23.3	24.3	19.5	17.8	7.1	1.6	6.3	100.0
300-399	25.0	24.6	19.3	16.7	6.8	1.2	6.3	100.0
400+	26.2	22.9	18.6	17.0	7.6	0.8	6.9	100.0

TABLE 2-56, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) from a private car or bus that they can use							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household								
1-2	19.7	28.0	19.5	18.9	6.8	1.8	5.4	100.0
3	21.3	27.9	18.3	16.8	7.1	2.1	6.5	100.0
4	21.8	30.5	18.8	14.3	6.5	1.7	6.4	100.0
5	23.4	25.4	24.4	14.4	6.4	1.4	4.6	100.0
6	21.1	29.6	19.4	14.9	8.0	2.3	4.8	100.0
7	22.0	24.8	17.3	16.4	10.4	2.6	6.5	100.0
8	19.1	28.0	19.8	13.9	11.1	1.9	6.2	100.0
9	18.5	25.5	18.7	14.3	10.9	3.7	8.5	100.0
10	16.7	26.9	17.4	16.8	9.2	3.9	9.1	100.0
11-12	19.0	20.2	17.8	16.8	9.5	6.2	10.4	100.0
13+	16.5	26.3	17.3	12.5	13.6	6.6	7.3	100.0
Total	19.8	26.3	18.9	14.9	9.7	3.4	6.9	100.0

TABLE 2-57. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A MARKET (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to a market							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	6.2	12.3	14.1	12.4	25.1	15.8	14.1	100.0
Ninevah	20.0	33.2	17.2	6.8	5.4	6.9	10.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.7	12.0	13.4	16.0	26.3	9.3	19.3	100.0
Kirkuk	44.9	28.8	15.2	5.4	1.5	0.0	4.2	100.0
Erbil	6.4	15.4	20.0	19.4	22.7	6.5	9.6	100.0
Diala	12.3	14.7	7.1	19.5	19.5	8.5	18.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.0	9.8	29.7	26.7	19.2	5.4	5.2	100.0
Baghdad	31.9	35.4	21.1	8.9	2.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Babil	5.0	11.4	11.3	15.5	21.7	21.8	13.4	100.0
Kerbela	9.0	13.2	11.8	14.1	42.1	2.5	7.3	100.0
Wasit	8.2	12.3	12.6	17.3	21.2	8.1	20.3	100.0
Salahuddin	15.2	18.1	12.3	12.6	19.2	9.3	13.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	18.9	11.6	26.8	19.9	9.4	2.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.3	13.5	14.3	13.8	26.1	11.3	14.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.1	7.4	7.5	13.6	22.0	16.1	22.3	100.0
Thi Qar	2.4	12.6	11.8	17.3	30.9	13.2	11.9	100.0
Missan	3.2	11.0	10.9	14.5	31.1	8.3	21.0	100.0
Basrah	1.6	14.1	12.1	30.7	26.7	10.0	4.7	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	5.3	13.3	15.9	16.4	24.7	9.8	14.6	100.0
Baghdad	31.9	35.4	21.1	8.9	2.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Other govts.	10.8	17.1	13.8	17.1	20.6	9.4	11.1	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	23.9	24.8	16.7	18.5	13.3	1.7	1.1	100.0
Other urban	13.1	26.7	20.6	18.2	17.8	2.4	1.2	100.0
Rural	4.3	9.3	9.7	7.1	21.1	20.4	28.2	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)								
<60	5.8	12.8	9.1	10.7	18.5	20.6	22.4	100.0
60-79	13.6	15.3	11.0	17.5	22.4	8.7	11.5	100.0
80-99	14.7	25.3	13.4	15.7	15.9	6.3	8.6	100.0
100-119	18.4	20.8	18.2	12.6	15.6	6.5	8.0	100.0
120-139	20.0	22.0	21.5	14.4	13.3	4.3	4.5	100.0
140-159	16.5	23.1	20.5	14.2	14.6	4.4	6.7	100.0
160-179	15.4	27.4	17.5	14.2	16.1	4.0	5.5	100.0
180-199	21.1	21.9	16.0	17.1	13.4	3.9	6.6	100.0
200-199	16.6	22.9	17.3	15.9	16.1	5.5	5.5	100.0
300-399	11.5	21.7	20.2	19.1	17.3	5.3	4.9	100.0
400+	10.0	20.3	18.1	21.2	20.3	3.3	6.8	100.0

TABLE 2-57, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to a market							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	21.8	18.1	17.0	16.4	14.9	5.7	6.0	100.0
3	16.9	23.0	17.8	17.3	12.4	5.3	7.4	100.0
4	18.5	28.1	14.6	13.4	13.9	4.6	6.8	100.0
5	21.9	22.9	19.1	13.4	13.4	3.4	5.9	100.0
6	16.6	26.6	16.9	14.7	14.3	5.1	5.8	100.0
7	17.6	18.4	14.1	16.5	18.9	6.0	8.5	100.0
8	12.3	22.8	16.5	15.0	19.1	6.7	7.6	100.0
9	13.3	19.4	16.8	16.5	16.2	7.9	10.0	100.0
10	13.5	18.9	13.9	14.1	19.4	8.6	11.7	100.0
11-12	10.7	17.4	16.5	14.1	18.1	10.7	12.4	100.0
13+	11.3	15.8	13.0	15.9	19.1	12.2	12.8	100.0
Total	15.0	20.9	15.8	15.1	16.9	7.4	9.0	100.0

TABLE 2-58. NUMBER OF COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES PER HOUSEHOLD

	Number of communications devices per household (no.)				
	Telephone landlines	Mobile phones	Internet connections	Satellite TV	Other
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	0.19	2.06	0.08	4.16	0.23
Ninevah	0.19	1.48	0.06	1.47	0.01
Sulaimaniya	0.35	2.57	0.04	2.46	0.06
Kirkuk	0.22	1.93	0.04	4.43	0.02
Erbil	0.21	2.64	0.11	2.38	0.35
Diala	0.09	0.69	0.01	1.03	0.01
Al-Anbar	0.15	0.41	0.05	1.14	(.)
Baghdad	0.17	1.49	0.01	1.17	0.01
Babil	0.24	1.74	0.02	1.41	0.01
Kerbela	0.17	1.51	0.02	1.34	(.)
Wasit	0.27	1.59	0.01	1.23	0.01
Salahuddin	0.13	1.04	0.02	0.99	0.00
Al-Najaf	0.27	1.73	0.02	1.21	0.03
Al-Qadisiya	0.32	1.60	0.03	1.19	0.02
Al-Muthanna	0.33	1.37	0.02	1.16	0.02
Thi Qar	0.19	1.25	0.02	1.29	0.01
Missan	0.18	1.18	0.04	0.97	0.03
Basrah	0.23	1.89	0.04	1.61	0.01
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	0.26	2.48	0.08	2.82	0.21
Baghdad	0.17	1.49	0.01	1.17	0.01
Other govns.	0.21	1.41	0.03	1.47	0.01
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	0.29	1.93	0.05	1.76	0.05
Other urban	0.25	1.52	0.03	1.65	0.03
Rural	0.03	1.09	0.02	1.23	0.02
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.99	0.00
60-79	0.10	1.17	0.02	1.31	0.02
80-99	0.14	1.23	0.01	1.35	0.01
100-119	0.17	1.42	0.02	1.49	0.01
120-139	0.25	1.70	0.03	1.58	0.02
140-159	0.24	1.70	0.04	1.66	0.04
160-179	0.26	1.83	0.03	1.64	0.06
180-199	0.31	2.09	0.04	1.79	0.06
200-199	0.33	2.18	0.06	2.04	0.08
300-399	0.43	2.55	0.07	2.40	0.11
400+	0.54	2.96	0.19	2.93	0.21

TABLE 2-58, CONTINUED.

	Number of communications devices per household (no.)				
	Telephone landlines	Mobile phones	Internet connections	Satellite TV	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	0.14	0.69	0.03	1.09	0.03
3	0.16	0.98	0.02	1.37	0.03
4	0.19	1.16	0.02	1.51	0.03
5	0.20	1.29	0.04	1.61	0.04
6	0.20	1.29	0.03	1.52	0.04
7	0.23	1.42	0.06	1.57	0.05
8	0.17	1.51	0.03	1.59	0.04
9	0.20	1.57	0.03	1.54	0.03
10	0.21	1.59	0.03	1.58	0.03
11-12	0.21	1.76	0.03	1.63	0.05
13+	0.23	2.40	0.03	1.70	0.03
Total	0.20	1.56	0.03	1.58	0.04

TABLE 2-59a. HOUSEHOLDS POSSESSION OF DURABLE GOODS.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Private Car	Taxi for HH use	Medium or mini bus	Bicycle	Motor cycle	Electric or gas cooker	Kero-sene cooker	Electric mixer	Refriger-ator
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	38.6	1.7	0.7	7.4	0.6	85.1	56.2	12.1	88.3
Ninevah	37.2	3.0	0.1	12.5	2.5	88.1	15.5	19.9	86.0
Sulaimaniya	31.6	1.3	1.6	31.8	1.6	90.5	83.9	23.9	89.3
Kirkuk	44.3	6.2	0.6	16.2	2.7	97.0	44.7	30.5	96.2
Erbil	52.7	5.6	2.0	20.7	2.3	88.2	69.0	9.4	92.6
Diala	15.3	3.7	1.5	23.9	1.4	91.2	22.5	30.4	84.8
Al-Anbar	30.0	3.8	0.6	26.1	6.2	97.6	38.4	40.8	95.8
Baghdad	16.9	4.0	1.2	7.5	2.3	96.6	24.6	25.9	93.3
Babil	28.4	7.1	3.1	15.0	1.9	95.2	33.4	30.5	85.9
Kerbela	18.5	12.5	1.0	26.2	12.1	93.3	4.0	42.1	84.4
Wasit	22.7	2.4	1.7	7.7	2.3	95.3	16.2	25.6	88.6
Salahuddin	33.8	3.5	0.1	8.6	4.4	96.3	35.4	27.0	91.1
Al-Najaf	24.0	4.4	3.2	18.3	6.7	90.7	1.9	41.5	82.4
Al-Qadisiya	21.2	5.0	2.0	15.7	2.8	92.1	15.5	23.9	78.9
Al-Muthanna	18.8	3.6	0.9	12.2	1.8	94.5	15.1	25.0	82.0
Thi Qar	16.1	3.7	0.5	13.0	2.6	92.6	14.8	24.9	86.5
Missan	13.5	3.5	0.6	18.2	5.2	93.3	7.0	19.6	84.8
Basrah	17.3	3.1	3.0	25.3	5.4	95.2	19.8	45.4	87.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	40.9	3.0	1.5	22.1	1.6	88.4	72.1	15.9	90.3
Baghdad	16.9	4.0	1.2	7.5	2.3	96.6	24.6	25.9	93.3
Other govs.	25.2	4.4	1.4	17.3	4.0	93.4	20.8	30.7	87.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	24.8	4.9	1.2	15.6	4.0	95.5	26.4	37.4	91.3
Other urban	21.9	3.6	1.4	17.9	2.4	94.9	27.6	28.4	92.5
Rural	29.5	3.6	1.5	13.4	3.1	89.1	31.8	13.0	81.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	11.5	4.4	1.0	9.0	2.1	86.0	31.0	6.5	73.4
60-79	12.8	4.8	1.4	15.2	2.9	90.5	23.8	16.7	84.7
80-99	15.7	3.3	0.9	15.4	3.2	95.2	21.1	21.0	90.7
100-119	20.0	4.1	1.2	14.2	3.6	94.3	25.4	27.7	88.8
120-139	27.0	4.0	1.2	13.3	2.9	94.6	27.1	33.6	92.8
140-159	28.0	4.1	1.6	17.4	4.6	95.7	29.3	32.7	91.2
160-179	28.8	5.1	1.1	19.4	3.1	95.0	28.3	39.3	93.4
180-199	38.1	4.2	2.5	17.4	5.0	95.6	31.4	39.5	95.7
200-199	41.3	3.6	1.9	18.1	3.5	95.3	34.7	39.8	92.9
300-399	54.5	4.5	2.3	21.4	2.4	96.2	45.6	43.3	94.4
400+	70.3	3.6	1.3	25.0	3.6	96.4	43.8	50.4	95.4

TABLE 2-59a. CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Private Car	Taxi for HH use	Medium or mini bus	Bicycle	Motor cycle	Electric or gas cooker	Kero-sene cooker	Electric mixer	Refriger-ator
1-2	11.0	1.6	0.1	4.0	1.7	84.9	33.5	18.5	78.3
3	13.4	1.7	0.4	6.2	1.6	88.6	31.8	22.9	84.2
4	16.2	1.9	0.7	12.1	2.4	92.5	26.7	27.1	88.6
5	21.6	3.0	1.0	12.2	2.1	93.2	27.5	28.5	90.1
6	22.1	4.1	0.8	14.1	2.5	93.8	27.0	28.6	88.9
7	24.8	4.3	1.2	15.7	2.5	92.7	29.7	27.9	87.1
8	24.0	3.9	1.0	17.8	2.7	94.7	28.5	28.6	90.5
9	26.1	4.3	0.8	15.5	3.8	94.4	27.0	25.2	88.9
10	29.5	4.3	1.2	17.7	3.6	93.9	28.7	25.8	88.3
11-12	28.8	5.5	1.8	20.1	5.1	94.3	31.6	23.9	89.0
13+	35.2	5.5	3.3	18.3	5.0	94.1	26.4	32.9	90.9
Total	25.3	4.1	1.4	15.7	3.3	93.5	28.3	27.7	88.9

TABLE 2-59b.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Electric wash- ing ma- chine	Iron	Electric water heater	Gas water heater	Solar water heater	Kero- sene water heater	Air cooler	Water cooler	Freezer
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	72.8	67.1	56.6	0.8	0.4	7.2	85.6	4.0	35.7
Ninevah	43.4	57.7	66.4	0.5	0.0	4.6	80.4	1.0	43.5
Sulaimaniya	62.4	66.5	42.8	0.7	0.1	0.7	85.3	3.3	18.3
Kirkuk	49.7	75.1	62.5	1.6	0.0	1.4	96.2	1.5	40.9
Erbil	73.9	71.4	50.0	4.0	0.0	0.7	92.5	4.2	12.5
Diala	34.2	58.4	76.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	93.2	1.2	25.0
Al-Anbar	52.6	66.8	86.5	1.4	0.0	0.3	96.1	4.4	66.2
Baghdad	39.9	67.9	77.5	2.7	0.0	0.8	92.2	3.0	32.5
Babil	31.3	47.8	51.0	3.2	0.0	0.1	64.9	3.4	27.5
Kerbela	33.2	65.3	60.2	3.6	0.0	0.2	69.4	7.4	26.3
Wasit	35.2	51.7	66.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	76.6	2.5	37.8
Salahuddin	38.6	58.1	66.3	0.1	(.)	0.3	91.6	3.4	60.2
Al-Najaf	41.1	59.1	49.8	2.2	0.0	0.2	69.2	5.1	25.4
Al-Qadisiya	29.9	49.8	46.1	1.5	0.2	0.5	63.8	1.3	21.3
Al-Muthanna	24.6	50.2	42.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	55.2	2.2	35.9
Thi Qar	25.1	51.5	50.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	67.0	1.8	23.2
Missan	25.3	41.1	42.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	82.2	0.6	14.2
Basrah	53.0	58.6	64.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	33.3	5.7	34.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	69.0	68.4	48.6	1.9	0.1	2.2	88.0	3.8	20.2
Baghdad	39.9	67.9	77.5	2.7	0.0	0.8	92.2	3.0	32.5
Other govs.	38.8	56.8	61.1	1.0	(.)	1.0	72.7	3.0	35.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	57.5	72.1	70.8	2.7	(.)	1.2	83.0	4.9	37.4
Other urban	46.4	65.8	71.9	0.8	(.)	1.0	84.8	2.8	35.0
Rural	18.8	39.9	43.9	0.5	0.1	1.2	68.1	0.8	24.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	10.1	27.1	31.7	0.4	(.)	0.3	54.6	0.7	16.2
60-79	24.6	45.3	51.8	0.5	0.1	1.0	74.2	1.6	23.3
80-99	32.1	58.2	65.6	1.7	(.)	1.3	76.4	1.5	33.2
100-119	37.7	63.4	66.3	1.4	0.1	1.4	83.1	1.3	32.0
120-139	51.1	64.2	70.8	1.3	0.0	1.4	85.4	2.9	32.9
140-159	54.9	68.8	71.4	1.6	0.0	0.7	84.9	2.7	38.4
160-179	57.5	75.5	75.2	1.3	(.)	1.1	87.0	2.8	39.6
180-199	58.7	72.8	71.2	2.3	0.0	0.6	83.5	4.8	42.1
200-199	67.1	77.6	72.2	1.8	(.)	1.2	86.6	6.1	43.2
300-399	75.5	84.9	74.2	2.0	0.2	1.8	88.6	9.5	42.2
400+	83.8	88.2	75.5	7.9	0.0	1.7	89.0	14.1	46.9

TABLE 2-59b, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Electric wash- ing ma- chine	Iron	Electric water heater	Gas water heater	Solar water heater	Kero- sene water heater	Air cooler	Water cooler	Freezer
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	25.5	45.4	44.7	1.6	0.2	1.4	68.8	1.6	16.5
3	33.8	55.3	51.9	0.8	0.0	0.4	72.8	1.6	18.5
4	41.6	64.2	62.5	1.2	0.0	0.8	81.4	2.0	20.5
5	46.4	63.1	62.7	2.6	0.0	1.3	81.3	3.1	28.5
6	43.5	64.4	65.8	2.1	0.0	0.7	81.3	3.0	29.4
7	47.0	60.2	62.6	1.7	0.1	0.6	80.5	3.9	30.5
8	45.4	62.2	66.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	82.2	2.6	39.4
9	43.2	52.7	65.7	1.0	0.1	1.6	77.5	3.2	33.6
10	42.2	60.6	61.2	1.0	(.)	1.2	77.0	2.9	33.4
11-12	40.6	59.1	63.6	1.7	0.0	1.1	77.9	3.4	35.8
13+	41.4	63.9	64.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	77.0	3.5	43.2
Total	43.0	60.9	63.3	1.5	(.)	1.1	79.2	3.1	32.8

TABLE 2-59c.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Dish washer	Vacuum cleaner	Radio record	Color TV	Black & white TV	Video recorder	CD player	Sewing machine	Electric gener-ator
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	1.2	22.4	51.0	91.9	1.5	5.2	61.8	25.0	22.4
Ninevah	0.2	5.7	33.0	95.0	2.1	2.4	23.8	35.6	29.8
Sulaimaniya	0.7	43.9	72.2	97.5	10.7	7.0	78.7	44.3	65.2
Kirkuk	0.6	17.7	49.6	96.7	4.1	3.1	36.8	23.0	32.0
Erbil	0.2	31.7	82.6	95.4	3.5	3.2	76.8	52.3	71.4
Diala	0.2	7.5	28.3	96.7	1.8	1.5	23.7	12.5	24.3
Al-Anbar	0.3	11.7	27.9	97.7	2.5	1.0	11.3	21.6	47.4
Baghdad	0.2	3.3	50.4	97.8	2.0	1.7	19.6	9.2	72.3
Babil	0.2	8.9	38.7	91.8	4.6	0.9	17.7	19.4	62.1
Kerbela	(.)	7.9	38.8	96.3	5.0	1.2	29.8	22.6	59.3
Wasit	0.0	6.3	32.1	93.3	6.8	1.8	27.3	14.5	48.4
Salahuddin	0.2	5.6	18.9	94.5	1.8	0.3	5.6	11.7	38.9
Al-Najaf	0.0	7.6	45.2	93.5	7.9	1.5	31.2	28.5	54.3
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	3.8	39.7	93.5	6.9	2.0	19.1	17.6	57.1
Al-Muthanna	0.3	5.5	37.7	90.8	10.9	1.1	19.5	16.1	53.3
Thi Qar	0.4	4.0	37.5	92.8	5.5	1.2	25.9	13.7	49.9
Missan	0.0	1.7	30.7	91.9	3.5	1.0	30.4	11.9	53.9
Basrah	0.1	9.7	33.3	93.3	2.3	0.5	28.2	18.9	53.5
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.6	34.5	71.1	95.4	6.0	5.2	74.1	42.8	57.6
Baghdad	0.2	3.3	50.4	97.8	2.0	1.7	19.6	9.2	72.3
Other gov.s.	0.2	7.5	34.6	94.2	4.1	1.4	23.6	20.5	46.1
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	0.4	16.0	51.5	96.8	2.9	2.9	36.4	24.7	57.4
Other urban	0.1	9.5	43.0	96.8	3.7	1.4	29.3	20.3	57.0
Rural	0.1	2.0	30.8	91.3	5.5	1.2	18.7	15.4	44.8
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	0.0	0.5	23.8	87.5	6.1	0.8	9.6	7.4	27.4
60-79	0.0	1.5	34.6	94.0	4.2	0.2	21.6	12.2	43.3
80-99	0.1	1.5	35.4	96.1	2.9	0.9	20.0	14.1	49.2
100-119	0.1	4.0	38.0	95.3	3.9	1.3	26.4	20.5	53.1
120-139	0.7	6.3	46.1	96.9	2.7	2.2	26.6	21.1	58.7
140-159	0.3	9.8	47.8	97.2	4.1	1.2	33.5	26.6	58.6
160-179	0.1	13.2	51.1	95.8	4.1	1.8	36.8	27.7	64.7
180-199	0.2	17.4	56.7	96.5	3.2	3.5	40.6	30.4	67.9
200-199	0.2	23.9	57.0	97.8	3.6	3.5	44.7	31.3	66.3
300-399	0.5	40.3	64.9	96.2	3.8	6.2	56.7	36.5	74.3
400+	2.1	58.9	71.8	97.7	4.0	10.9	65.8	40.4	74.7

TABLE 2-59c, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Dish washer	Vacuum cleaner	Radio record	Color TV	Black & white TV	Video recorder	CD player	Sewing machine	Electric gener-ator
1-2	0.3	8.7	38.5	80.7	4.6	2.0	12.4	9.7	26.7
3	0.3	9.8	36.1	90.5	2.1	1.6	21.3	10.5	36.7
4	0.3	12.6	40.2	95.2	2.8	1.5	25.4	13.4	48.4
5	0.1	13.1	44.7	95.7	2.8	2.2	27.7	17.5	49.3
6	0.2	12.1	43.9	95.7	3.4	1.5	27.6	19.5	50.4
7	0.3	11.8	41.7	94.0	3.5	1.9	30.7	21.1	50.8
8	0.3	9.3	40.1	96.6	3.7	2.4	28.9	20.3	56.4
9	0.1	9.9	42.4	97.2	2.9	1.8	28.3	21.2	54.8
10	0.1	7.8	43.8	94.3	7.3	2.5	33.7	20.8	55.9
11-12	0.4	7.1	44.6	95.1	5.0	2.6	31.2	24.9	55.9
13+	0.2	7.5	46.5	96.1	4.3	1.7	32.6	27.3	65.0
Total	0.2	10.0	43.0	95.2	3.9	2.0	29.2	20.7	53.6

TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED

	% of persons whose household contains this item									No. of durable items
	Electric fan	Air conditioner	Personal computer	Play station	Kerosene heater	Gas heater	Electric heater	Satellite TV	Other	
Governorate										
Duhouk	88.6	10.7	11.9	4.7	95.1	0.1	60.3	74.6	47.7	13.0
Ninevah	92.6	6.6	8.1	3.6	94.7	4.2	66.0	85.5	67.8	12.2
Sulaimaniya	80.4	13.0	14.1	18.7	96.6	2.2	16.3	62.8	11.3	13.7
Kirkuk	95.5	12.2	8.8	7.3	96.8	0.8	58.5	88.2	35.0	13.3
Erbil	90.0	5.2	18.6	17.3	97.6	1.8	31.2	74.6	19.9	14.3
Diala	91.5	4.6	3.2	2.6	89.7	4.1	62.7	94.2	15.5	11.3
Al-Anbar	96.7	20.9	12.5	2.8	96.1	7.5	55.9	96.6	16.4	13.4
Baghdad	96.0	17.6	4.6	2.7	94.7	1.9	48.5	93.8	2.8	12.1
Babil	93.5	23.6	6.4	1.9	82.8	5.5	39.4	88.0	7.6	11.2
Kerbela	95.8	21.0	6.8	2.1	93.3	2.0	33.6	92.8	29.6	12.0
Wasit	95.8	22.9	6.3	3.4	93.4	2.1	43.6	91.1	22.1	11.4
Salahuddin	93.9	10.7	3.6	1.9	96.0	1.4	47.1	92.1	42.2	11.9
Al-Najaf	96.4	29.7	8.0	3.6	86.5	4.2	45.4	88.8	68.5	12.3
Al-Qadisiya	95.4	18.9	4.4	3.9	80.3	4.8	32.9	90.9	24.0	10.7
Al-Muthanna	95.4	28.3	2.8	2.5	74.2	1.6	34.6	87.4	40.9	10.7
Thi Qar	96.6	35.0	3.1	2.4	83.4	1.5	37.2	89.1	26.7	10.8
Missan	92.4	23.8	3.5	1.0	91.8	0.6	21.3	89.0	59.5	10.6
Basrah	97.2	63.9	10.6	4.4	82.3	1.6	35.9	91.3	46.1	12.3
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	85.8	9.6	15.2	15.0	96.6	1.6	31.8	69.8	22.8	13.7
Baghdad	96.0	17.6	4.6	2.7	94.7	1.9	48.5	93.8	2.8	12.1
Other govts.	94.9	24.3	6.8	3.2	88.9	3.1	46.0	90.1	37.7	11.8
Locality										
Gov. center	95.2	29.7	12.2	8.0	93.1	3.6	48.6	90.9	26.5	13.3
Other urban	94.9	20.7	6.1	3.3	94.6	2.6	49.4	90.9	27.7	12.5
Rural	91.3	8.4	1.8	1.1	85.2	1.5	34.5	82.0	29.4	10.1
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)										
<60										
60-79	90.6	7.3	0.7	0.3	76.5	0.9	24.5	78.6	24.7	8.3
80-99	94.6	14.0	1.4	0.5	88.3	1.3	38.1	88.9	27.3	10.4
100-119	95.6	17.7	2.3	0.8	90.2	1.7	39.1	90.3	28.2	11.2
120-139	94.3	16.4	3.1	2.7	92.2	1.8	48.1	88.1	29.6	11.9
140-159	94.5	21.9	7.3	3.6	94.7	3.7	51.1	91.8	27.8	12.6
160-179	93.9	25.3	7.6	6.5	94.6	3.5	48.0	90.4	28.6	13.1
180-199	94.6	26.3	12.6	6.2	95.9	3.8	52.6	89.5	27.1	13.6
200-199	95.1	29.9	10.9	5.6	94.4	5.2	55.2	89.1	28.5	14.0
300-399	93.1	31.7	15.6	10.0	96.3	4.3	55.5	88.5	28.0	14.4
400+	92.3	32.7	24.7	18.4	97.9	3.6	55.2	87.5	26.8	15.6

TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item									No. of durable items
	Electric fan	Air conditioner	Personal computer	Play station	Kerosene heater	Gas heater	Electric heater	Satellite TV	Other	
Size of household (no. persons)										
1-2	92.3	41.3	34.8	24.1	97.4	5.0	50.1	89.2	27.0	16.8
3	87.6	13.8	3.0	0.7	87.6	1.6	34.4	65.9	17.3	9.4
4	93.0	13.5	4.6	2.1	87.4	1.7	46.1	79.5	23.4	10.5
5	91.9	17.5	6.5	3.1	91.2	1.6	44.4	87.7	23.2	11.5
6	93.2	18.7	7.5	5.5	92.7	1.7	48.2	88.2	24.7	12.0
7	94.5	19.5	7.8	6.0	92.5	2.6	44.5	89.2	25.4	12.1
8	92.7	18.3	8.8	5.8	91.7	2.7	45.0	86.6	26.9	12.1
9	93.3	19.5	8.1	4.4	92.3	2.6	39.9	89.0	26.2	12.3
10	95.0	18.7	7.0	4.4	90.6	2.6	44.0	90.9	26.7	12.0
11-12	94.1	20.4	7.6	4.8	90.5	2.4	45.8	86.8	31.5	12.2
13+	94.0	20.4	7.1	4.0	89.9	2.9	46.4	88.9	33.6	12.4
Total	96.5	32.4	6.9	4.2	91.1	4.3	45.9	91.8	32.2	12.9
Total	93.9	20.8	7.4	4.6	91.3	2.7	44.8	88.3	27.7	12.1

### 3. EDUCATION AND CULTURE



**Notes on the data tables:**

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 3-00. EDUCATION AND CULTURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 4 AND SECTION 6, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
FIRST LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD					
Arabic					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	466	52	37	28	116
Weak	1,700	125	40	106	270
Medium	2,961	224	106	203	533
Good	78,462	8,074	5,591	5,509	19,174
Not specified	22,960	2,120	1,430	1,687	5,237
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
Writing					
Cannot speak	17,669	1,272	873	1,606	3,750
Weak	11,918	1,085	580	995	2,661
Medium	13,464	1,263	673	1,031	2,967
Good	40,558	4,856	3,648	2,215	10,719
No answer or not applicable	22,940	2,118	1,429	1,686	5,233
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
Reading					
Cannot speak	17,107	1,237	848	1,569	3,653
Weak	11,425	1,042	521	942	2,504
Medium	13,964	1,259	694	1,076	3,029
Good	41,111	4,938	3,711	2,261	10,910
No answer or not applicable	22,942	2,118	1,429	1,686	5,233
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
Kurdish					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	108	10	11	4	25
Weak	118	7	10	13	30
Medium	427	42	29	23	94
Good	16,897	1,613	1,286	1,006	3,906
No answer or not applicable	13	2	0	0	3
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058
Writing					
Cannot speak	6,281	461	453	592	1,505
Weak	2,385	193	167	133	493
Medium	2,288	205	172	107	484
Good	6,607	815	545	214	1,574
Not spcified	2	1	0	0	1
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058
Reading					
Cannot speak	6,272	466	432	597	1,515
Weak	2,380	190	162	130	483
Medium	2,288	205	182	107	482
Good	6,612	818	550	217	1,574
No answer or not applicable	9	7	0	3	3
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Turkman</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	8	1	1	1	3
Weak	8	1	( . )	( . )	2
Medium	16	1	1	1	4
Good	1,847	172	191	86	448
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	1,418	114	180	78	372
Weak	217	29	6	5	40
Medium	145	19	3	3	25
Good	98	13	4	2	20
No answer or not applicable	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	1,402	114	179	78	371
Weak	206	27	6	5	37
Medium	152	20	4	3	28
Good	119	14	5	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	10	( . )	( . )	2	2
Weak	2	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	7	( . )	0	1	1
Good	613	27	75	10	111
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	( . )	( . )
Total	633	27	75	12	115
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	390	4	61	5	70
Weak	66	4	5	1	10
Medium	40	1	2	2	5
Good	137	17	7	5	29
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	633	27	75	12	115
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	389	4	61	5	70
Weak	64	4	5	1	10
Medium	45	2	2	2	6
Good	135	17	6	5	28
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	633	27	75	12	115

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Chaldean					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	2	( . )	( . )	0	( . )
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	2	( . )	0	( . )	( . )
Good	288	20	28	5	53
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
Writing					
Cannot speak	225	10	24	3	37
Weak	26	1	2	1	4
Medium	11	1	1	( . )	2
Good	30	9	1	1	11
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
Reading					
Cannot speak	225	10	24	3	37
Weak	24	1	2	1	4
Medium	11	( . )	2	( . )	2
Good	32	9	1	1	11
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
English					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	1
Weak	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	1	0	0	1	1
Good	2	( . )	( . )	0	( . )
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	( . )	1	2
Writing					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	3	( . )	( . )	1	1
Good	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	( . )	1	2
Reading					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	3	( . )	( . )	1	1
Good	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	0	1	2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
French					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	( . )	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	( . )	1	0	1
Writing					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	( . )	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	( . )	1	0	1
Reading					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	( . )	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	( . )	1	0	1
Persian					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	10	1	1	( . )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	( . )	2
Writing					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	0	( . )
Weak	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	7	1	1	( . )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	( . )	2
Reading					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	0	( . )
Weak	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	7	1	1	( . )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	( . )	2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Other first language</b>				
<b>Speaking</b>				
Cannot speak	1	0	0	( . )
Weak	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	251	5	5	70
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70
<b>Writing</b>				
Cannot speak	245	2	5	70
Weak	5	2	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	2	( . )	0	0
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70
<b>Reading</b>				
Cannot speak	245	2	5	70
Weak	5	2	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	2	( . )	0	0
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70
<b>No answer or not applicable</b>				
<b>Speaking</b>				
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	( . )	0
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	( . )	0
<b>Writing</b>				
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	( . )	0
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	( . )	0
<b>Reading</b>				
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	( . )	0
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	( . )	0

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>First language total</b>				
<b>Speaking</b>				
Cannot speak	598	64	50	35
Weak	1,830	133	50	119
Medium	3,414	268	136	228
Good	98,373	9,912	7,177	6,685
No answer or not applicable	22,974	2,122	1,430	1,688
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755
<b>Writing</b>				
Cannot speak	26,234	1,862	1,596	2,354
Weak	14,618	1,315	761	1,135
Medium	15,951	1,489	851	1,144
Good	47,443	5,714	4,205	2,436
No answer or not applicable	22,943	2,118	1,429	1,686
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755
<b>Reading</b>				
Cannot speak	25,505	1,807	1,559	2,311
Weak	14,035	1,268	694	1,075
Medium	16,608	1,500	884	1,198
Good	48,096	5,805	4,277	2,486
No answer or not applicable	22,945	2,119	1,429	1,686
Total	12,7189	12,499	8,843	8,755
<b>SECOND LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>				
<b>Arabic</b>				
<b>Speaking</b>				
Cannot speak	1,753	172	131	75
Weak	1,300	132	107	91
Medium	1,627	161	112	153
Good	4,161	447	369	205
No answer or not applicable	7	1	( . )	( . )
Total	8,848	912	721	525
<b>Writing</b>				
Cannot speak	886	88	77	74
Weak	1,894	162	150	147
Medium	2,260	202	180	183
Good	3,802	460	313	121
No answer or not applicable	6	1	( . )	( . )
Total	8,848	912	721	525
<b>Reading</b>				
Cannot speak	824	81	72	71
Weak	1738	137	139	142
Medium	2,385	226	189	175
Good	3,895	468	320	137
No answer or not applicable	6	1	( . )	( . )
Total	8,848	912	721	525

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Kurdish						
Speaking						
Cannot speak	42	4	3	2	9	
Weak	76	13	5	1	20	
Medium	126	19	9	5	33	
Good	597	144	28	20	192	
No answer or not applicable	2	( . )	0	( . )	1	
Total	843	181	45	28	254	
Writing						
Cannot speak	395	81	20	20	120	
Weak	130	30	4	5	38	
Medium	111	26	8	2	36	
Good	207	45	13	2	60	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	843	181	45	28	254	
Reading						
Cannot speak	391	81	19	19	119	
Weak	125	26	3	5	35	
Medium	115	26	8	3	37	
Good	212	47	14	2	63	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	843	181	45	28	254	
Turkman						
Speaking						
Cannot speak	5	0	1	( . )	1	
Weak	11	2	1	( . )	3	
Medium	87	11	4	4	20	
Good	500	72	24	26	123	
No answer or not applicable	4	( . )	0	1	1	
Total	607	86	30	32	148	
Writing						
Cannot speak	423	57	21	21	99	
Weak	65	9	2	5	15	
Medium	49	7	3	4	14	
Good	69	13	4	2	19	
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	( . )	( . )	
Total	607	86	30	32	148	
Reading						
Cannot speak	419	57	21	20	98	
Weak	61	8	2	5	15	
Medium	49	7	3	5	15	
Good	77	14	4	2	19	
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	( . )	( . )	
Total	607	86	30	32	148	

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	0	( . )	0	( . )
Weak	4	0	( . )	( . )	( . )
Medium	13	1.8	1.2	0	3
Good	41	8.2	2.5	0	10
No answer or not applicable	11	( . )	1.3	( . )	2
Total	71	11	5.7	( . )	17
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	11	0	2	0	2.7
Weak	22	4.8	1.3	( . )	6.4
Medium	8	1.7	( . )	0	2
Good	19	3.3	( . )	0	4.1
No answer or not applicable	11	( . )	1.3	( . )	2
Total	71	11	5.7	( . )	17
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	19	3.4	2.2	0	5.6
Weak	15	1.7	1.3	( . )	3.2
Medium	8	1.7	( . )	0	2
Good	18	3.7	( . )	0	4.3
No answer or not applicable	11	( . )	1.3	( . )	2
Total	71	11	5.7	( . )	17
<b>Chaldean</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	2	( . )	0	0	( . )
Medium	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Good	71	8.7	17.1	0	25.8
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17.3	0	26.4
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	43	3	13	0	16
Weak	14	3	( . )	0	3
Medium	2	0	( . )	0	( . )
Good	15	3	4	0	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17	0	26
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	43	3	13	0	16
Weak	14	3	( . )	0	3
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	17	3	4	0	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17	0	26

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
English					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	2,446	224	122	73	420
Weak	3,611	453	291	108	852
Medium	2,022	258	162	51	470
Good	7,16	119	53	19	191
No answer or not applicable	15	2	( . )	( . )	2
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
Writing					
Cannot speak	166	15	11	6	31
Weak	3,182	333	201	92	626
Medium	3,651	457	292	110	859
Good	1,805	251	124	44	418
No answer or not applicable	6	1	0	( . )	1
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
Reading					
Cannot speak	40	7	1	1	8
Weak	3,174	307	190	94	591
Medium	3,858	479	305	110	894
Good	1,732	262	132	47	441
No answer or not applicable	6	1	( . )	0	1
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
French					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Weak	6	1.3	( . )	0	1.4
Medium	9	2.6	0	0	2.6
Good	22	4.5	1.9	0	6.9
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2
Writing					
Cannot speak	5	0.9	( . )	( . )	1.3
Weak	2	0	( . )	( . )	( . )
Medium	7	1.4	( . )	0	1.6
Good	24	6	1.9	( . )	8.1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2
Reading					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	0
Weak	1	0	0	( . )	( . )
Medium	8	1.4	( . )	0	1.7
Good	26	6.6	1.9	( . )	8.6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Persian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	0	1	( . )	1
Weak	22	1	3	( . )	4
Medium	58	4	7	2	13
Good	205	10	31	3	44
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	75	6	9	2	16
Weak	49	5	7	1	13
Medium	59	2	10	1	13
Good	104	3	15	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	71	5	9	1	15
Weak	48	5	5	2	11
Medium	65	2	12	1	15
Good	103	3	16	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Other second language</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	0	( . )	( . )
Weak	2	( . )	( . )	0	0
Medium	2	0	0	0	0
Good	13	4.7	0	( . )	5.6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	6	1.7	( . )	( . )	2.2
Weak	7	1.9	0	( . )	2.8
Medium	1	0	0	0	0
Good	4	1.1	( . )	0	1.2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	6	1.7	( . )	( . )	2.2
Weak	7	1.9	0	( . )	2.8
Medium	1	0	0	0	0
Good	4	1.1	( . )	0	1.2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
No answer or not applicable					
Speaking level					
Cannot speak	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Weak	2	( . )	( . )	0	( . )
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	10,7590	10,214	7,352	7,912	25,478
Total	10,7593	10,215	7,353	7,912	25,479
Writing					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Good	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
No answer or not applicable	107591	10214	7352	7912	25479
Total	107593	10215	7353	7912	25479
Reading					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	( . )	0	0	( . )
Good	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
No answer or not applicable	107,591	10,214	7,352	7,912	25,479
Total	107,593	10,215	7,353	7,912	25,479
Second language total					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	4253	401	258	151	811
Weak	5036	604	408	201	1212
Medium	3945	458	295	215	969
Good	6326	818	527	275	16,20
No answer or not applicable	107,629	10,217	73,54	7,913	25,485
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Writing					
Cannot speak	2,010	252	152	122	527
Weak	5,365	548	366	250	1,164
Medium	6,149	697	494	300	1,491
Good	6,050	785	477	171	1,432
No answer or not applicable	107,615	10,217	7,354	7,913	25,483
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Reading					
Cannot speak	1,816	240	136	113	489
Weak	5,183	489	343	248	1,079
Medium	6,490	745	517	293	1,555
Good	6,085	808	494	189	1,490
No answer or not applicable	107,615	10,217	7,354	7,913	25,483
Total	12,7189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
THIRD LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD					
Arabic					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	85	9	11	2	22
Weak	74	13	5	1	19
Medium	80	17	4	1	22
Good	192	22	7	4	33
No answer or not applicable	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Total	432	61	26	9	96
Writing					
Cannot speak	58	8	2	1	12
Weak	101	12	8	2	23
Medium	117	19	12	2	32
Good	155	22	4	3	29
Not spcified	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Total	432	61	26	9	96
Reading					
Cannot speak	57	8	2	1	12
Weak	92	11	7	2	20
Medium	120	19	13	1	33
Good	162	23	4	4	31
No answer or not applicable	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Total	432	61	26	9	96
Kurdish					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	7	1	( . )	0	1
Weak	33	2	3	( . )	5
Medium	72	6	5	3	15
Good	208	26	9	3	39
No answer or not applicable	2	( . )	( . )	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60
Writing					
Cannot speak	192	20	10	5	35
Weak	40	4	2	1	7
Medium	29	3	4	1	7
Good	59	7	1	1	10
No answer or not applicable	2	( . )	( . )	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60
Reading					
Cannot speak	192	20	10	5	35
Weak	40	4	2	1	7
Medium	29	3	4	1	7
Good	59	7	1	1	10
No answer or not applicable	2	( . )	( . )	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Turkman</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	29	( . )	5	( . )	5
Weak	32	5	3	0	8
Medium	109	14	7	1	22
Good	279	51	12	3	67
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	357	54	19	4	78
Weak	42	8	3	( . )	11
Medium	28	5	2	0	7
Good	22	4	3	( . )	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	358	54	19	4	77
Weak	40	8	2	( . )	10
Medium	26	5	2	0	7
Good	25	4	3	( . )	8
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )
Weak	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	1
Medium	3	( . )	( . )	( . )	( . )
Good	11	1	( . )	0	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	( . )	3
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	9	( . )	1	( . )	1
Weak	2	( . )	0	( . )	( . )
Medium	1	0	0	( . )	( . )
Good	7	1	( . )	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	( . )	3
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	8	( . )	1	( . )	1
Weak	3	( . )	0	( . )	1
Medium	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Good	7	1	( . )	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	( . )	3

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Chaldean</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	6	( . )	1	( . )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	( . )	1	( . )	2
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	4	( . )	1	0	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	0	0	( . )	( . )
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	( . )	1	( . )	2
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	3	( . )	1	0	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	0	( . )	0	( . )
Good	2	0	0	( . )	( . )
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	( . )	1	( . )	2
<b>English</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1,174	121	99	44	264
Weak	392	50	37	5	92
Medium	222	34	17	5	56
Good	136	27	6	7	40
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	28	1	5	1	6
Weak	842	90	68	32	190
Medium	706	86	64	20	169
Good	348	55	23	9	87
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	12	1	1	0	2
Weak	724	66	62	28	157
Medium	820	109	71	22	203
Good	368	56	24	10	91
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>French</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	(. )	0	(. )
Weak	7	(. )	1	(. )	1
Medium	9	1	1	(. )	3
Good	7	1	0	(. )	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	9	(. )	2	(. )	2
Weak	5	1	0.1	(. )	1
Medium	3	1	(. )	0	1
Good	7	1	(. )	(. )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	7	(. )	1	(. )	2
Weak	7	1	1	(. )	2
Medium	2	1	(. )	0	1
Good	8	1	(. )	(. )	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Persian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	0	(. )	(. )
Weak	7	1	1	0	2
Medium	20	2	2	(. )	5
Good	30	2	3	1	6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	17	2	2	1	4
Weak	11	1	1	(. )	2
Medium	13	1	2	(. )	3
Good	17	1	2	1	4
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	15	2	1	1	3
Weak	11	1	1	(. )	2
Medium	15	2	1	(. )	3
Good	17	1	2	1	4
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Other third language						
Speaking						
Cannot speak	2	( . )	0	0	( . )	
Weak	2	( . )	0	0	( . )	
Medium	3	1	0	( . )	1	
Good	8	1	( . )	0	1	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	15	3	( . )	( . )	3	
Writing						
Cannot speak	2	1	0	0	1	
Weak	4	1	0	0	1	
Medium	6	1	0	( . )	2	
Good	3	0	( . )	0	( . )	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	15	3	( . )	( . )	3	
Reading						
Cannot speak	2	1	0	0	1	
Weak	3	( . )	0	0	( . )	
Medium	7	2	0	( . )	2	
Good	3	0	( . )	0	( . )	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	15	3	( . )	( . )	3	
No answer or not applicable						
Speaking						
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0	
Weak	0	0	0	0	0	
Medium	0	0	0	0	0	
Good	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360	
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360	
Writing						
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0	
Weak	0	0	0	0	0	
Medium	0	0	0	0	0	
Good	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360	
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360	
Reading						
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0	
Weak	0	0	0	0	0	
Medium	0	0	0	0	0	
Good	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8671	29,360	
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8671	29,360	

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Third language total					
Speaking					
Cannot speak	1,301	132	116	47	294
Weak	550	73	49	7	129
Medium	518	76	37	11	123
Good	877	132	39	20	190
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Writing					
Cannot speak	673	88	41	11	140
Weak	1,049	118	82	36	235
Medium	904	116	84	22	222
Good	620	92	33	15	139
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	3,097
Reading					
Cannot speak	654	87	37	11	134
Weak	920	92	75	32	199
Medium	1,021	140	92	25	257
Good	651	94	36	16	146
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
LITERACY					
The main reason for not attending school					
No school	6,316	288	353	656	1,297
No places at school	39	4	2	4	10
Lack of sanitary facilities	4	1	0	( . )	1
Transport is very difficult or unsafe	392	6	15	43	64
No female teacher	26	1	1	2	4
No teachers at all	16	1	( . )	2	3
Household cannot afford school expenses	978	75	52	68	194
Work for the family	493	48	31	37	116
Work for someone else	64	2	6	3	11
Disability or disease	823	81	54	60	195
Marriage	65	9	3	4	16
Family not interested	5,832	405	335	543	1,282
Person not interested	1,909	172	78	143	392

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Do not have required official document	72	5	4	5	14
Social reasons	2,297	171	129	194	495
Other	768	62	52	65	179
No answer or not applicable	107,095	11,167	7,730	6,928	25,824
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Literate (can read and write)</b>					
No	17,900	1,116	988	1,667	3,770
Can only read	422	39	21	26	85
Can read and write	1,783	177	106	135	418
No answer or not applicable	107,084	11,168	7,729	6,927	25,823
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Literacy classes</b>					
Yes, currently attending	134	22	7	7	36
Yes, attended in the past	3,162	269	192	232	693
No, never attended	16,805	1,040	916	1,589	3,545
No answer or not applicable	107,087	11,168	7,729	6,927	25,823
Total	127,188	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Highest diploma attained</b>					
No certificate, do not read and write	3,242	313	201	250	764
No certificate, read only					
No certificate, read and write	911	79	57	66	201
Primary	19,291	2,097	1,514	1,386	4,997
Intermediate	6066	852	577	288	1,717
Secondary	2787	397	220	123	740
Vocational	1176	144	121	36	301
Institute diploma	4,113	510	333	150	994
Bachelors degree	3,502	492	264	119	875
Higher diploma	55	15	4	0	19
Masters degree	107	20	4	3	27
Doctorate degree	57	12	5	1	17
Other	44	3	2	1	7
No answer or not applicable	74,748	6,497	4,904	5,503	16,904
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Total years of studying and repetitions</b>					
Average years of schooling (no.)	8,4046	8	7.6	6.3	7.4
Average years of repetitions (no.)	8,3690	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Current enrollment (past 12 months)						
Primary	19,925	1,755	1,480	1,490	4,725	
Intermediate	6,175	618	454	303	1,376	
Secondary (preparatory or equivalent)	3,570	418	278	133	829	
Institute	746	75	58	21	154	
College	1,407	202	92	53	347	
Postgraduate studies	83	12	4	3	19	
No answer or not applicable	95,265	9,415	6,477	6,752	22,643	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Public/private school or university						
Governmental school in Iraq	31,671	3,054	2,352	1,990	7,396	
Private School in Iraq	150	23	10	6	38	
Other in Iraq	43	4	3	2	9	
Abroad	23	1	1	2	4	
No answer or not applicable	95,302	9416	6,477	6,755	22,649	
Total	127,189	12499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Age entered school (year)						
5	861	90	59	41	189	
6	2,8667	2,822	2,208	1,790	6,820	
7	1,864	154	80	125	359	
8	333	13	11	29	53	
9	98	3	4	9	16	
10-14	86	2	3	9	15	
15-19	5	( . )	0	( . )	1	
20+	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	95,275	9,415	6,477	6,752	22,644	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Continued attendance at school/university, or dropped out						
Currently attending	31,496	3,028	2,340	1,978	7,346	
Dropped out definitely	353	53	23	21	97	
No answer or not applicable	95,340	9,418	6,481	6,756	22,654	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Main reason for dropping out or not enrolling						
No school	556	16	11	85	113	
No places at the school	16	2	0	2	4	
Lack of sanitary facilities	18	1	1	1	3	
Transport is very difficult or unsafe	584	41	30	85	156	

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
No female teacher	25	1	1	4	6
No teacher at all	45	2	2	7	10
Household cannot afford school expenses	2,628	253	170	159	582
Work for the family	5,941	856	526	457	1,839
Work for someone else	466	37	36	12	85
Disability or disease	322	34	40	20	94
Marriage	1,585	223	118	54	394
Family not interested	6,320	590	513	491	1,594
Person not interested	13,022	1,470	922	798	3,190
Social reasons	5,838	504	431	461	1,396
No official documents	40	6	3	1	10
Discharged from school	754	63	48	42	153
Finished desired degree	8,013	1,030	605	296	1,931
Other	1,136	137	73	61	271
No answer or not applicable	79,880	7,233	5,316	5,718	18,268
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance from the school or university</b>					
Kilometers (no.)	31,514	1.66	2.89	2.79	2.35
<b>Main mode of commuting to school/university</b>					
By foot	26,580	2,467	2,092	1,698	6,256
Private car	1,130	148	35	65	249
Public transport	3,583	401	203	192	796
Bicycle	136	9	9	12	30
Live on premises	34	2	3	1	6
Other	98	7	3	12	21
No answer or not applicable	95,628	9,465	6,499	6,775	22,739
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Time to reach school or university</b>					
Minutes	31,524	12.6	12.9	15.6	13.5
<b>Expenditure on education during past 12 months (ID 000)</b>					
Tuition fees	28,165	6.6	2.9	1.4	4
Uniform and sports clothing	27,646	54.5	42	33.5	44.7
Meals	27,582	57.1	46	25.9	45
Board	28,270	0	1	( . )	0
Books and supplies	27,545	24	18.2	12.7	19.1
Transportation	28,228	33.9	23	21.3	26.9
Private lessons	28,229	12.3	5.5	1.9	7.3
Other	28,193	11.1	5.7	4.2	7.5
Total	31,374	198.8	147.1	119.9	158.3

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.					
	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
ACTIVITIES AND HOBBIES					
Reading daily newspapers					
No, never	74,341	7,066	4,973	5,349	17,387
Occasionally	13,320	1,698	1,209	555	3,462
<2 hours weekly	2,137	296	176	67	539
2-4 hours weekly	731	125	50	18	193
5-9 hours weekly	324	63	27	5	95
10+ hours weekly	119	32	6	2	40
No answer or not applicable	36,217	3,219	2,403	2,759	8,382
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Reading other materials					
No, never	69,103	6,836	4,790	4,902	16,528
Occasionally	14,687	1,558	1,075	726	3,359
<2 hours weekly	3,505	405	270	158	833
2-4 hours weekly	2,106	295	164	110	570
5-9 hours weekly	1,044	126	96	70	292
10+ hours weekly	522	59	44	30	133
No answer or not applicable	36,222	3,220	2,404	2,760	8,383
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Political activities					
No, never	87,914	8,951	6,247	5,845	21,044
Occasionally	1,518	165	91	81	337
<2 hours weekly	502	54	25	24	103
2-4 hours weekly	456	43	30	27	99
5-9 hours weekly	252	23	27	10	61
10+ hours weekly	331	43	20	8	71
No answer or not applicable	36,216	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,382
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Social non-political activities					
No, never	25,382	3,654	2,141	1621	7,417
Occasionally	30,330	2,679	1,976	1,809	6,464
<2 hours weekly	14,337	1,304	1,205	882	3,391
2-4 hours weekly	12,713	1,055	660	940	2,655
5-9 hours weekly	5,839	442	291	475	1,209
10+ hours weekly	2,369	143	168	267	577
No, never	36,219	3,221	2,403	2,759	8,383
No answer or not applicable	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Total	25,382	3,654	2,141	1,621	7,417

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.						
		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Sports						
No, never	74,749	7,838	5,235	4,853	17,926	
Occasionally	7,768	717	603	538	1,859	
<2 hours weekly	3,676	319	286	278	883	
2-4 hours weekly	2,679	225	192	200	616	
5-9 hours weekly	1,491	112	80	102	294	
10+ hours weekly	610	68	43	25	137	
No answer or not applicable	36,216	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,382	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Art activity, as hobby						
No, never	83,604	8,559	5912	5,495	19,966	
Occasionally	5,858	569	411	409	1,389	
<2 hours weekly	908	82	73	65	220	
2-4 hours weekly	382	41	31	21	92	
5-9 hours weekly	142	17	9	5	31	
10+ hours weekly	77	10	4	1	16	
No answer or not applicable	36,218	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,383	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8.755	30,097	
INTERNET						
Internet locations, by importance						
First location						
At home	151	151	60	14	225	
Internet café	111	111	72	13	197	
Educational institution	36	36	16	8	60	
At work	60	60	14	4	78	
Other	8	8	2	3	13	
No answer or not applicable	12,132	12,132	8,679	8,713	29,524	
Total	12,499	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Second location						
At home	46	8	2	1	11	
Internet café	136	16	9	2	27	
Educational instittution	61	12	5	1	18	
At work	93	17	6	1	23	
Other	20	5	2	0	7	
No answer or not applicable	126,833	12,441	8,819	8,750	30,010	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Third location					
At home	5	1	0	0	1
Internet café	1	0	0	0	0
Educational institution	6	1	1	0	2
At work	14	2	1	0	4
Other	127,163	12,494	8,841	8,755	30,090
No answer or not applicable	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Fourth location					
At home	14	1	1	0	2
Internet café	12	1	1	0	2
Educational institution	6	0	1	0	1
At work	20	2	1	0	3
Other	5	1	0	0	1
No answer or not applicable	127,132	12,493	8,840	8,755	30,087
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Kinds of Internet use, by importance					
First most important use					
E-mail	737	115	47	9	171
Chat	401	54	21	8	83
Talking to others	412	38	42	12	91
Searching sites	812	136	49	13	197
Other	60	18	1	0	20
No answer or not applicable	124,767	12,138	8,683	8,714	2,9534
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Second most important use					
E-mail	218	39	11	2	52
Chat	336	48	26	5	79
Talking to others	412	55	19	4	78
Searching sites	433	56	35	12	103
Other	47	15	1	1	17
No answer or not applicable	125,743	12,286	8,751	8,731	29,769
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Third most important use					
E-mail	69	10	3	1	15
Chat	86	11	7	2	20
Talking to others	151	19	8	2	28
Searching sites	242	26	20	4	50
Other	28	4	1	0	5
No answer or not applicable	126,613	12,429	8,804	8,746	29,979
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Internet use, by purpose					
First purpose					
For pleasure	939	135	56	13	204
To communicate with relatives and friends	605	71	51	12	134
Business or work	321	63	17	5	85
Studying and research	475	78	32	10	120
Other	31	5	2	( . )	7
No answer or not applicable	124,818	12,146	8,685	8,715	29,547
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Second purpose					
For pleasure	345	43	25	7	75
To communicate with relatives and friends	515	71	31	8	110
Business or work	105	16	5	2	23
Studying and research	244	41	17	4	61
Other	27	7	1	1	9
No answer or not applicable	125953	12,321	8,764	8,734	29,819
Total	127189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Third purpose					
For pleasure	90	11	6	2	18
To communicate with relatives and friends	58	6	4	1	12
Business or work	31	3	2	1	6
Studying and research	82	12	4	1	17
Other	24	5	1	1	7
No answer or not applicable	126904	12,462	8,826	8,749	30,037
Total	127189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Average hours of Internet use per week					
Hours (no.)	2,472	9	8	8	9

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 3-1. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN FIRST LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total
Age: Males															
10-14	0.6	1.7	3.2	94.5	100.0	11.9	13.1	23.1	51.9	100.0	12.1	14.4	22.7	50.8	100.0
15-19	0.4	0.9	1.6	97.1	100.0	15.8	8.9	13.0	62.3	100.0	16.3	9.4	13.0	61.4	100.0
20-29	0.4	0.5	1.0	98.1	100.0	13.2	9.0	13.4	64.4	100.0	13.6	9.4	13.1	63.8	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.3	1.0	98.3	100.0	10.5	6.6	13.3	69.7	100.0	10.8	6.9	13.3	68.9	100.0
40-49	0.4	0.3	0.6	98.7	100.0	11.4	5.6	10.1	72.9	100.0	11.7	6.2	9.8	72.3	100.0
50+	0.4	0.4	1.5	97.7	100.0	33.8	7.7	10.3	48.1	100.0	34.8	7.6	10.2	47.4	100.0
Total	0.4	0.7	1.5	97.4	100.0	15.6	8.7	14.2	61.4	100.0	16.1	9.2	14.1	60.6	100.0
Age: Females															
10-14	0.4	1.6	2.7	95.3	100.0	15.9	12.5	19.7	51.9	100.0	16.3	13.4	19.1	51.2	100.0
15-19	0.6	0.9	1.3	97.1	100.0	22.0	9.2	11.5	57.4	100.0	22.3	9.7	11.2	56.8	100.0
20-29	0.5	0.8	1.3	97.4	100.0	21.3	8.6	13.9	56.2	100.0	22.0	9.2	13.7	55.1	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.4	1.2	98.0	100.0	19.9	8.7	12.8	58.6	100.0	20.4	9.2	12.6	57.8	100.0
40-49	1.1	0.6	1.5	96.8	100.0	36.9	9.6	10.4	43.1	100.0	38.2	10.0	9.9	42.0	100.0
50+	1.8	1.0	2.7	94.5	100.0	69.3	6.7	6.2	17.7	100.0	70.4	7.3	5.1	17.2	100.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.7	96.6	100.0	29.6	9.1	12.7	48.6	100.0	30.3	9.7	12.2	47.8	100.0
Age: All															
10-14	0.5	1.7	2.9	94.9	100.0	13.8	12.8	21.5	51.9	100.0	14.1	13.9	21.0	51.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	0.9	1.5	97.1	100.0	18.9	9.0	12.2	59.8	100.0	19.3	9.5	12.1	59.1	100.0
20-29	0.4	0.7	1.2	97.8	100.0	17.3	8.8	13.6	60.3	100.0	17.8	9.3	13.4	59.5	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.3	1.1	98.2	100.0	15.2	7.6	13.1	64.2	100.0	15.6	8.1	12.9	63.4	100.0
40-49	0.8	0.4	1.1	97.7	100.0	24.6	7.7	10.3	57.4	100.0	25.4	8.1	9.8	56.6	100.0
50+	1.2	0.7	2.1	96.0	100.0	52.8	7.2	8.1	31.9	100.0	53.8	7.5	7.4	31.3	100.0
Governorate															
Duhouk	1.2	0.3	0.4	98.0	100.0	34.1	13.5	13.7	38.7	100.0	34.7	13.3	13.3	38.7	100.0
Ninevah	0.6	1.0	0.5	97.9	100.0	45.3	10.6	16.4	27.7	100.0	45.6	11.8	15.8	26.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.5	0.3	0.3	98.9	100.0	25.7	6.1	9.3	58.9	100.0	26.8	6.2	8.8	58.2	100.0
Kirkuk	0.7	0.4	0.5	98.5	100.0	40.8	14.2	12.6	32.4	100.0	41.1	14.6	12.1	32.2	100.0
Erbil	0.7	0.9	5.1	93.3	100.0	28.8	10.6	14.0	46.5	100.0	30.3	11.2	12.6	45.8	100.0
Diala	0.8	0.1	0.6	98.5	100.0	13.3	6.2	11.4	69.1	100.0	13.6	6.3	12.7	67.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	0.5	2.3	96.1	100.0	9.1	3.8	6.8	80.3	100.0	9.2	3.9	6.8	80.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.6	0.4	0.6	98.4	100.0	12.9	5.4	8.7	72.9	100.0	13.2	5.9	9.0	72.0	100.0
Babil	0.3	0.7	7.4	91.6	100.0	18.4	13.4	29.8	38.4	100.0	19.5	15.2	27.4	37.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	9.8	1.1	88.4	100.0	16.3	31.4	32.2	20.1	100.0	17.4	33.8	31.5	17.4	100.0
Wasit	0.6	0.8	1.6	97.0	100.0	23.6	6.3	17.2	52.9	100.0	24.2	7.1	16.4	52.4	100.0
Salahuddin	0.4	0.2	0.6	98.8	100.0	28.0	8.2	12.7	51.1	100.0	28.7	9.6	12.6	49.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.9	2.1	11.6	85.4	100.0	25.4	14.7	21.2	38.7	100.0	26.9	15.8	19.6	37.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	0.6	1.0	97.7	100.0	26.0	7.0	8.9	58.1	100.0	27.0	6.7	8.5	57.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.4	100.0	30.4	7.6	16.5	45.6	100.0	31.0	7.3	16.2	45.5	100.0
Thi Qar	0.4	0.2	0.7	98.7	100.0	23.3	10.5	17.3	48.9	100.0	23.5	11.0	17.4	48.0	100.0
Missan	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.4	100.0	30.9	12.0	14.5	42.6	100.0	31.2	12.1	14.6	42.0	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.3	0.1	99.3	100.0	16.1	5.7	8.2	70.0	100.0	16.5	5.8	7.9	69.8	100.0

TABLE 3-1, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total
Geographical division															
Kurdistan regn.	0.7	0.5	2.1	96.7	100.0	28.7	9.3	12.0	50.1	100.0	29.8	9.5	11.1	49.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.6	0.4	0.6	98.4	100.0	12.9	5.4	8.7	72.9	100.0	13.2	5.9	9.0	72.0	100.0
Other govts.	0.6	1.0	1.9	96.5	100.0	25.2	10.2	15.6	49.0	100.0	25.8	10.9	15.1	48.2	100.0
Locality															
Gov. center	0.6	0.8	1.4	97.1	100.0	17.1	9.1	13.5	60.3	100.0	17.7	9.5	13.4	59.4	100.0
Other urban	0.7	0.5	1.1	97.7	100.0	21.3	6.1	10.5	62.1	100.0	21.8	6.7	10.1	61.3	100.0
Rural	0.5	1.1	2.4	96.0	100.0	32.8	11.6	16.5	39.1	100.0	33.4	12.4	15.8	38.4	100.0
Total	0.6	0.8	1.6	97.0	100.0	22.7	8.9	13.4	55.0	100.0	23.2	9.5	13.1	54.2	100.0

TABLE 3-2. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN SECOND LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
Age: Males															
10-14	34.9	22.3	15.9	27.0	100.0	7.9	38.5	36.1	17.6	100.0	9.0	39.8	34.0	17.2	100.0
15-19	26.2	31.2	17.3	25.4	100.0	5.5	24.2	40.2	30.0	100.0	6.5	25.0	38.9	29.7	100.0
20-29	15.2	26.9	24.8	33.1	100.0	6.1	20.3	35.4	38.2	100.0	7.1	20.4	36.6	35.8	100.0
30-39	12.1	27.4	21.7	38.8	100.0	5.6	21.6	36.2	36.6	100.0	6.5	24.7	33.4	35.3	100.0
40-49	10.1	19.5	27.5	42.9	100.0	7.9	16.4	30.2	45.4	100.0	8.3	17.3	29.6	44.7	100.0
50+	7.6	19.4	23.2	49.8	100.0	22.1	16.6	26.2	35.0	100.0	22.4	20.2	24.2	33.2	100.0
Total	17.1	25.3	22.0	35.7	100.0	8.5	22.4	34.6	34.6	100.0	9.3	23.9	33.6	33.3	100.0
Age: Females															
10-14	35.8	27.2	15.0	22.0	100.0	5.8	41.0	34.5	18.8	100.0	7.3	40.5	34.3	18.0	100.0
15-19	24.5	33.6	16.4	25.6	100.0	6.4	23.1	40.4	30.1	100.0	7.0	25.7	37.2	30.1	100.0
20-29	15.7	29.2	23.8	31.3	100.0	8.1	20.9	34.9	36.1	100.0	8.5	24.4	32.7	34.5	100.0
30-39	14.6	26.6	21.8	36.9	100.0	8.5	20.2	34.7	36.7	100.0	9.3	24.2	31.0	35.6	100.0
40-49	10.9	26.7	20.1	42.2	100.0	19.6	18.4	26.3	35.7	100.0	21.2	18.9	26.9	33.0	100.0
50+	5.7	18.3	15.8	60.1	100.0	49.8	11.5	16.6	22.2	100.0	50.5	11.4	18.1	20.0	100.0
Total	18.8	28.1	19.5	33.6	100.0	12.6	23.0	33.3	31.1	100.0	13.4	25.2	31.6	29.9	100.0
Age: All															
10-14	35.3	24.7	15.5	24.6	100.0	6.8	39.7	35.3	18.2	100.0	8.1	40.1	34.2	17.6	100.0
15-19	25.4	32.3	16.9	25.5	100.0	5.9	23.7	40.3	30.1	100.0	6.7	25.3	38.1	29.9	100.0
20-29	15.4	27.9	24.4	32.3	100.0	7.0	20.6	35.2	37.3	100.0	7.7	22.2	34.9	35.2	100.0
30-39	13.1	27.1	21.8	38.0	100.0	6.8	21.0	35.6	36.6	100.0	7.7	24.5	32.4	35.4	100.0
40-49	10.4	22.2	24.7	42.7	100.0	12.3	17.2	28.8	41.8	100.0	13.1	17.9	28.6	40.3	100.0
50+	6.9	19.0	20.6	53.4	100.0	31.7	14.9	22.9	30.6	100.0	32.1	17.1	22.1	28.6	100.0
Governorate															
Duhouk	22.7	19.9	16.8	40.5	100.0	8.9	21.9	23.4	45.8	100.0	9.1	21.6	22.5	46.8	100.0
Ninevah	6.3	15.4	23.5	54.9	100.0	18.9	18.5	31.8	30.7	100.0	19.3	20.4	31.3	29.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	35.9	17.3	16.4	30.5	100.0	6.5	15.0	32.3	46.2	100.0	7.5	19.0	29.8	43.7	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	8.4	22.6	68.6	100.0	23.2	15.6	16.4	44.8	100.0	23.3	14.4	17.4	45.0	100.0
Erbil	29.5	18.2	16.1	36.1	100.0	9.5	19.4	31.6	39.5	100.0	11.1	24.4	27.0	37.4	100.0
Diala	3.1	19.6	14.9	62.4	100.0	19.3	19.8	23.1	37.8	100.0	19.4	22.4	22.3	35.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	13.3	50.4	30.0	6.3	100.0	0.3	18.8	48.8	32.0	100.0	0.1	13.2	46.4	40.2	100.0
Baghdad	12.2	42.1	16.7	29.0	100.0	10.0	25.6	37.9	26.6	100.0	9.8	28.1	38.4	23.7	100.0
Babil	7.5	49.4	34.9	8.1	100.0	0.3	28.3	58.2	13.2	100.0	0.3	32.0	54.7	13.0	100.0
Kerbela	21.2	56.3	16.9	5.6	100.0	0.2	56.6	35.7	7.5	100.0	1.9	62.6	28.2	7.4	100.0
Wasit	41.9	26.7	22.1	9.3	100.0	1.8	45.2	36.2	16.8	100.0	2.2	32.0	45.7	20.1	100.0
Salahuddin	16.8	16.9	25.3	40.9	100.0	13.2	17.8	32.8	36.2	100.0	13.8	20.1	34.4	31.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	48.9	35.4	10.6	5.1	100.0	0.4	56.7	36.3	6.7	100.0	12.2	61.0	20.4	6.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	13.0	45.4	30.4	11.3	100.0	0.3	34.8	40.3	24.6	100.0	1.1	43.1	37.3	18.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	18.5	50.3	23.4	7.7	100.0	1.7	19.9	61.8	16.6	100.0	1.0	27.9	57.5	13.6	100.0
Thi Qar	13.4	49.1	29.5	8.0	100.0	0.0	22.3	60.8	16.9	100.0	0.7	20.9	62.6	15.8	100.0
Missan	63.4	25.5	7.6	3.4	100.0	2.1	65.8	23.9	8.2	100.0	5.5	64.7	22.2	7.6	100.0
Basrah	14.9	30.3	38.0	16.8	100.0	0.1	17.1	47.0	35.8	100.0	0.1	23.9	51.3	24.7	100.0

TABLE 3-2, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
Geographical division															
Kurdistan regn.	30.5	18.3	16.4	34.9	100.0	8.2	18.2	30.0	43.6	100.0	9.2	21.7	27.1	42.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.2	42.1	16.7	29.0	100.0	10.0	25.6	37.9	26.6	100.0	9.8	28.1	38.4	23.7	100.0
Other govts.	13.3	26.2	24.2	36.3	100.0	11.3	24.0	35.0	29.8	100.0	12.3	24.8	33.9	29.1	100.0
Locality															
Gov. center	17.6	26.8	20.2	35.4	100.0	10.4	21.2	32.9	35.5	100.0	10.9	23.8	30.9	34.5	100.0
Other urban	17.5	27.6	19.8	35.1	100.0	8.6	22.2	35.1	34.0	100.0	9.8	23.7	33.7	32.9	100.0
Rural	18.9	23.6	25.1	32.4	100.0	12.8	27.5	35.4	24.3	100.0	13.9	27.8	36.2	22.1	100.0
Total	17.8	26.5	20.9	34.8	100.0	10.2	22.6	34.1	33.1	100.0	11.1	24.4	32.7	31.8	100.0

TABLE 3-3. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN THIRD LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
Age: Males															
10-14	97.9	1.3	0.7	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.5	0.5	0.1	100.0	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	100.0
15-19	95.6	2.0	1.9	0.5	100.0	95.5	2.3	1.7	0.5	100.0	98.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	100.0
20-29	96.7	0.8	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.7	1.0	1.4	0.9	100.0	97.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	100.0
30-39	97.0	0.7	1.2	1.1	100.0	97.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	100.0	97.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	100.0
40-49	96.0	0.7	1.6	1.8	100.0	96.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	100.0	95.9	0.9	1.1	2.1	100.0
50+	97.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	100.0	97.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	100.0	96.3	0.8	1.1	1.9	100.0
Total	96.9	1.0	1.3	0.8	100.0	96.9	1.2	1.1	0.8	100.0	97.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	100.0
Age: Females															
10-14	97.4	1.3	1.1	0.2	100.0	97.4	1.7	0.7	0.2	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	100.0
15-19	95.6	1.5	2.3	0.6	100.0	95.6	1.9	1.8	0.6	100.0	98.0	0.9	0.4	0.6	100.0
20-29	97.3	0.7	1.3	0.8	100.0	97.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	100.0	98.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
30-39	98.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	98.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	98.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	100.0
40-49	98.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	100.0	98.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	100.0	97.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	100.0
50+	99.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	98.9	0.1	0.3	0.7	100.0
Total	97.7	0.8	1.1	0.5	100.0	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	100.0	98.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	100.0
Age: All															
10-14	97.7	1.3	0.9	0.2	100.0	97.7	1.6	0.6	0.2	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
15-19	95.6	1.7	2.1	0.6	100.0	95.6	2.1	1.7	0.6	100.0	98.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
20-29	97.0	0.8	1.4	0.9	100.0	97.0	0.9	1.3	0.8	100.0	97.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	100.0
30-39	97.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	100.0	97.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	100.0	97.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	100.0
40-49	97.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	100.0	97.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	100.0	96.9	0.7	0.9	1.5	100.0
50+	98.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	100.0	98.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	100.0	97.7	0.4	0.7	1.2	100.0
Governorate															
Duhouk	82.8	6.7	6.2	4.3	100.0	82.8	6.7	6.1	4.5	100.0	89.6	3.9	2.3	4.2	100.0
Ninevah	97.4	0.8	1.1	0.7	100.0	97.5	0.9	1.0	0.6	100.0	97.6	1.0	0.6	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	85.8	3.6	7.4	3.2	100.0	86.1	5.0	6.1	2.8	100.0	94.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	95.8	0.9	1.1	2.2	100.0	95.8	0.9	1.1	2.2	100.0	88.3	0.5	2.5	8.7	100.0
Erbil	80.6	7.5	7.8	4.1	100.0	80.8	9.0	6.5	3.7	100.0	88.7	4.5	3.4	3.3	100.0
Diala	99.9	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	99.9	0.0	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.0	(.)	0.1	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0
Babil	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wasit	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	(.)	100.0
Salahuddin	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	98.5	0.3	0.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	99.8	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.8	0.1	(.)	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0
Missan	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	100.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0
Basrah	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.7	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-3, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
Geographical division															
Kurdistan regn.	96.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	100.0	97.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	96.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	100.0	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	100.0	98.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	100.0
Other govts.	98.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	98.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
Locality															
Gov. center	96.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	100.0	97.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	100.0
Other urban	96.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	100.0	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	100.0	98.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	100.0
Rural	98.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	98.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
Total	97.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	100.0	97.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	100.0	98.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	100.0

TABLE 3- 4. DISTRIBUTION BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	Primary	Intermediate	Secondary	Institute	College	Postgraduate	Other	Not currently attending	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>										
6-11	87.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	11.6	0.5	100.0
12–14	39.3	40.1	0.5	-	-	-	( . )	19.8	0.4	100.0
15-17	4.8	26.6	22.5	0.5	-	-	0.0	45.3	0.2	100.0
18–21	-	5.3	16.1	3.6	8.4	( . )	0.0	65.8	0.7	100.0
22–29	-	-	1.3	1.1	3.6	0.3	( . )	93.1	0.6	100.0
30–50	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	( . )	99.3	0.1	100.0
Total	23.7	7.3	4.2	0.7	1.7	0.1	( . )	62.0	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>										
6-11	82.1	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.0	16.4	0.5	100.0
12–14	23.6	33.3	0.6	-	-	-	0.0	42.0	0.5	100.0
15-17	1.8	14.9	19.9	1.0	-	-	( . )	62.0	0.4	100.0
18–21	-	1.7	9.8	3.3	8.3	( . )	( . )	76.2	0.7	100.0
22–29	-	-	0.6	0.6	1.9	0.1	( . )	96.4	0.4	100.0
30–50	-	-	( . )	0.1	0.1	( . )	0.0	99.7	0.1	100.0
Total	19.1	5.1	3.3	0.6	1.3	( . )	( . )	70.2	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>										
6-11	84.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.0	13.9	0.5	100.0
12–14	31.6	36.7	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	30.7	0.4	100.0
15-17	3.3	20.6	21.2	0.8	-	-	( . )	53.8	0.3	100.0
18–21	-	3.5	13.0	3.4	8.4	( . )	( . )	70.9	0.7	100.0
22–29	-	-	1.0	0.8	2.7	0.2	( . )	94.7	0.5	100.0
30–50	-	-	( . )	0.1	0.2	0.1	( . )	99.5	0.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	26.7	9.7	4.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	55.3	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	24.0	4.5	2.4	0.3	1.0	( . )	0.1	67.3	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	22.2	10.5	5.5	1.1	1.4	( . )	0.1	58.7	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	20.0	6.6	3.9	0.7	1.1	( . )	0.0	67.4	0.3	100.0
Erbil	23.1	9.8	6.5	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.0	56.7	1.5	100.0
Diala	20.7	6.8	5.1	0.8	2.0	( . )	0.0	64.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	22.8	9.2	5.8	1.2	2.6	0.1	0.0	57.9	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	19.8	5.2	3.5	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.0	68.9	0.2	100.0
Babil	20.4	6.0	4.4	0.6	1.9	0.1	( . )	66.4	0.3	100.0
Kerbela	23.9	5.2	2.5	0.6	0.9	0.1	( . )	66.6	0.2	100.0
Wasit	20.1	5.5	3.0	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	68.5	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	20.0	6.6	3.1	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	68.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	20.9	5.7	3.4	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.1	67.5	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.0	5.6	3.4	0.6	1.4	0.1	( . )	68.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.9	5.1	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	68.3	0.6	100.0
Thi Qar	22.4	5.1	2.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	( . )	67.9	0.2	100.0
Missan	20.5	4.3	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	72.2	0.3	100.0
Basrah	21.0	5.2	3.6	0.4	1.7	( . )	0.0	67.9	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-4, CONTINUED.

	Primary	Intermediate	Secondary	Institute	College	Postgraduate	Other	Not currently attending	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	23.5	10.1	5.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	( . )	57.2	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	19.8	5.2	3.5	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.0	68.9	0.2	100.0
Other govs.	21.6	5.8	3.4	0.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	66.8	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	19.2	6.7	4.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	( . )	66.1	0.4	100.0
Other urban	22.6	6.8	4.2	0.8	1.3	( . )	( . )	63.7	0.4	100.0
Rural	23.4	4.8	2.1	0.3	0.7	( . )	( . )	68.4	0.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>( . )</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-5. NET PRIMARY ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 6–11 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6	70.0	79.9	75.0	61.1	55.6	58.5	66.8	72.1	69.4
7	95.3	92.3	93.9	87.2	75.5	81.8	92.4	86.3	89.6
8	94.0	92.6	93.3	86.7	80.0	83.3	91.7	88.3	90.1
9	96.0	92.4	94.4	90.1	82.0	86.1	94.1	88.5	91.5
10	91.4	92.3	91.8	90.7	71.9	82.2	91.1	85.7	88.6
11	85.7	81.6	83.7	85.2	54.4	69.2	85.6	71.9	78.8
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	91.5	90.2	90.8	90.6	83.9	87.4	91.3	88.4	89.8
Ninevah	88.1	85.1	86.7	80.9	73.1	77.2	84.3	78.7	81.7
Sulaimaniya	92.0	92.4	92.2	89.0	87.8	88.4	91.4	91.4	91.4
Kirkuk	93.4	89.5	91.7	90.0	87.7	88.9	92.4	88.9	90.7
Erbil	89.1	90.0	89.5	92.7	86.2	89.6	89.8	89.3	89.6
Diala	92.2	93.4	92.7	94.4	88.3	91.9	93.6	90.3	92.2
Al-Anbar	94.1	89.1	91.7	94.3	82.1	88.2	94.2	85.9	90.1
Baghdad	90.7	90.9	90.8	82.5	79.0	80.7	90.0	89.8	89.9
Babil	94.3	92.2	93.3	79.3	55.0	68.0	85.1	70.8	78.2
Kerbela	92.5	88.4	90.3	87.6	83.6	85.7	90.9	87.0	88.9
Wasit	89.9	87.0	88.4	73.3	58.3	66.0	83.1	76.0	79.5
Salahuddin	84.1	89.6	86.3	82.0	62.1	73.2	82.8	72.2	78.3
Al-Najaf	75.1	90.0	81.5	74.5	67.0	70.8	74.9	82.2	78.2
Al-Qadisiya	92.2	81.9	87.5	76.9	58.8	67.4	85.6	70.3	78.1
Al-Muthanna	90.7	88.2	89.4	75.7	52.9	64.3	82.3	68.3	75.3
Thi Qar	85.7	77.4	81.7	85.9	61.7	73.4	85.8	70.1	77.9
Missan	76.5	72.9	74.9	67.0	38.5	52.1	72.9	57.7	65.6
Basrah	87.1	88.3	87.6	85.1	80.9	83.0	86.7	86.5	86.6
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	90.8	90.9	90.9	90.7	86.0	88.5	90.8	89.8	90.3
Baghdad	90.7	90.9	90.8	82.5	79.0	80.7	90.0	89.8	89.9
Other govs	87.7	86.2	87.0	82.6	67.8	75.5	85.4	77.9	81.8
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	88.0	89.2	88.6	-	-	-	88.0	89.2	88.6
Other urban	90.3	87.5	89.0	-	-	-	90.3	87.5	89.0
Rural	-	-	-	83.3	70.1	76.9	83.3	70.1	76.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>84.8</b>

TABLE 3-6. NET INTERMEDIATE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 12–14 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
12	29.1	29.3	29.2	15.5	10.0	12.8	24.4	22.7	23.6
13	50.2	49.5	49.8	35.8	20.5	28.4	45.6	40.3	43.0
14	58.4	46.0	52.3	37.4	20.2	28.6	51.8	37.6	44.7
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	44.7	40.7	42.6	31.0	17.7	25.0	39.6	33.7	36.6
Ninevah	43.7	29.8	37.6	16.8	3.6	9.9	31.7	15.8	24.1
Sulaimaniya	55.3	57.9	56.6	30.5	34.0	32.4	49.9	52.4	51.2
Kirkuk	58.2	36.7	47.8	33.1	11.0	22.5	49.8	28.2	39.4
Erbil	49.4	50.9	50.2	41.7	37.2	39.3	47.8	48.2	48.0
Diala	61.2	60.0	60.6	48.8	27.8	38.5	54.1	41.0	47.8
Al-Anbar	64.3	61.8	63.0	48.6	40.8	44.7	57.2	52.7	54.9
Baghdad	53.6	32.5	43.4	25.4	24.3	24.9	51.4	31.8	41.9
Babil	51.0	60.9	56.0	20.2	11.8	16.7	32.1	35.3	33.5
Kerbela	16.8	34.0	25.4	29.5	24.2	26.3	20.1	30.6	25.7
Wasit	34.8	46.5	40.0	25.6	5.8	16.8	31.6	32.3	31.9
Salahuddin	52.8	50.9	51.9	35.7	19.7	28.9	41.8	33.1	37.9
Al-Najaf	33.8	49.4	41.3	28.1	14.2	21.5	32.1	38.7	35.2
Al-Qadisiya	36.5	43.8	40.5	30.2	6.3	17.6	34.0	29.9	31.8
Al-Muthanna	37.8	36.8	37.3	18.8	6.8	12.0	28.0	19.7	23.5
Thi Qar	36.2	34.1	35.2	21.4	7.2	14.3	30.3	23.5	26.8
Missan	28.2	29.6	29.0	5.9	7.9	7.0	20.0	22.2	21.2
Basrah	26.3	46.1	34.4	42.2	25.2	33.9	29.2	41.2	34.3
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	50.9	51.6	51.3	34.0	30.4	32.2	46.7	46.6	46.7
Baghdad	53.6	32.5	43.4	25.4	24.3	24.9	51.4	31.8	41.9
Other govs.	40.2	43.5	41.8	28.5	14.6	21.7	35.3	31.1	33.3
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	44.2	44.6	44.4	-	-	-	44.2	44.6	44.4
Other urban	47.3	37.8	42.5	-	-	-	47.3	37.8	42.5
Rural	-	-	-	28.8	16.6	22.8	28.8	16.6	22.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>

TABLE 3-7. NET SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OF ADOLESCENTS 15–17 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
15	15.4	17.2	16.3	9.4	4.6	6.9	13.5	13.4	13.4
16	24.7	27.7	26.4	13.6	7.1	10.4	21.0	22.0	21.6
17	34.5	29.9	32.4	20.9	10.2	15.5	31.1	24.1	27.8
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	9.8	19.1	14.3	9.0	4.6	6.9	9.5	14.7	12.0
Ninevah	24.4	17.1	20.5	9.3	0.5	4.3	18.0	9.7	13.5
Sulaimaniya	22.2	29.4	26.0	13.0	8.3	10.6	20.3	25.2	22.8
Kirkuk	21.9	21.8	21.8	10.0	3.5	7.0	18.5	16.7	17.7
Erbil	27.7	31.9	29.8	16.5	7.1	11.5	25.8	27.6	26.7
Diala	48.4	46.4	47.4	27.1	27.0	27.1	35.2	36.5	35.8
Al-Anbar	54.3	36.8	46.0	20.0	16.5	18.5	39.5	28.7	34.6
Baghdad	28.3	24.3	26.3	18.9	9.6	14.4	27.6	23.2	25.5
Babil	35.2	35.6	35.4	17.6	5.3	11.5	26.9	21.3	24.1
Kerbela	11.2	11.0	11.1	6.7	11.9	9.3	10.0	11.2	10.6
Wasit	19.0	15.2	17.2	9.0	4.3	6.6	16.0	11.5	13.8
Salahuddin	28.3	16.7	21.8	12.0	5.0	8.3	19.4	10.7	14.7
Al-Najaf	22.5	29.5	26.0	11.0	10.8	10.9	19.5	24.6	22.1
Al-Qadisiya	21.1	25.5	23.5	12.4	6.8	9.6	17.3	18.5	17.9
Al-Muthanna	11.7	18.8	15.2	6.7	1.6	4.0	9.3	10.2	9.8
Thi Qar	14.3	25.0	20.3	11.3	3.5	7.3	13.2	18.0	15.8
Missan	9.5	10.6	10.1	6.5	0.0	2.7	8.4	6.3	7.2
Basrah	22.8	31.9	27.7	20.7	12.0	16.4	22.3	27.3	24.9
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	22.1	28.7	25.5	12.8	6.9	9.8	20.1	24.2	22.1
Baghdad	28.3	24.3	26.3	18.9	9.6	14.4	27.6	23.2	25.5
Other govs.	25.6	24.5	25.0	14.5	7.1	10.8	21.2	18.0	19.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	24.5	28.4	26.5	-	-	-	24.5	28.4	26.5
Other urban	27.7	20.5	24.0	-	-	-	27.7	20.5	24.0
Rural	-	-	-	14.5	7.2	10.9	14.5	7.2	10.9
Total	25.8	25.1	25.5	14.5	7.2	10.9	22.5	19.9	21.2

TABLE 3-8. REASONS FOR NEVER HAVING ATTENDED SCHOOL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	No school	Transport is difficult or unsafe	HH cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability or disease	Family not interested	Person not interested	Social reasons	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>										
6-11	7.4	3.7	5.0	0.2	10.4	32.2	7.0	0.9	33.3	100.0
12-14	16.3	2.6	8.8	2.3	23.7	35.2	7.8	1.3	2.1	100.0
15-17	13.0	1.9	7.8	6.1	16.2	33.9	18.3	0.7	2.2	100.0
18-21	15.8	1.3	7.2	9.8	9.2	25.1	23.6	1.7	6.4	100.0
22-29	14.4	0.8	5.2	10.4	14.9	22.5	25.3	2.3	4.3	100.0
30-50	28.7	1.0	6.6	10.1	12.4	20.7	14.2	2.2	4.1	100.0
Total	16.2	2.0	6.2	6.2	12.9	27.2	14.7	1.6	13.1	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>										
6-11	8.7	7.2	5.0	0.1	7.4	32.3	9.9	7.8	21.5	100.0
12-14	12.5	4.4	8.0	0.5	7.3	40.9	9.5	15.4	1.3	100.0
15-17	10.7	1.3	5.7	1.1	8.5	43.9	11.2	12.7	4.8	100.0
18-21	14.2	1.6	6.8	0.9	5.5	38.3	12.7	16.7	3.3	100.0
22-29	15.2	1.0	4.1	2.0	5.5	38.0	9.9	20.0	4.4	100.0
30-50	25.6	1.1	4.1	1.2	2.9	36.8	8.1	17.4	2.8	100.0
Total	18.1	2.3	4.9	1.1	5.0	37.4	9.5	15.8	6.0	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>										
6-11	8.1	5.6	5.0	0.1	8.8	32.2	8.6	4.6	26.9	100.0
12-14	13.6	3.9	8.2	1.0	12.2	39.2	9.0	11.2	1.6	100.0
15-17	11.4	1.5	6.3	2.6	10.8	40.9	13.3	9.1	4.1	100.0
18-21	14.7	1.5	6.9	3.6	6.6	34.2	16.0	12.1	4.3	100.0
22-29	15.0	1.0	4.4	4.1	7.9	34.0	13.9	15.4	4.3	100.0
30-50	26.2	1.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	33.6	9.3	14.4	3.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	29.1	3.2	5.9	4.8	5.3	16.5	14.4	7.3	13.5	100.0
Ninevah	16.8	0.0	0.7	1.6	7.1	45.0	11.7	9.4	7.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	31.7	1.3	4.2	8.2	3.0	28.1	9.3	3.8	10.4	100.0
Kirkuk	8.0	0.4	3.7	0.9	5.9	26.8	12.5	37.6	4.1	100.0
Erbil	20.4	1.0	9.3	6.2	3.6	18.2	18.0	9.8	13.3	100.0
Diala	16.0	1.1	3.6	1.6	11.0	43.5	5.5	10.9	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	16.7	3.2	4.0	0.8	17.0	22.2	3.4	26.6	6.2	100.0
Baghdad	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	16.1	41.7	12.3	11.4	6.0	100.0
Babil	26.8	1.0	3.4	1.9	6.3	38.2	5.9	5.2	11.3	100.0
Kerbela	13.0	1.5	7.1	1.4	9.7	37.5	10.0	11.7	8.1	100.0
Wasit	36.0	1.5	3.8	0.7	3.8	21.8	6.3	20.8	5.2	100.0
Salahuddin	40.3	2.5	6.1	1.0	5.5	30.2	5.6	3.5	5.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	8.9	8.5	4.1	2.7	10.2	32.1	6.3	17.9	9.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	19.5	3.0	7.5	0.2	4.9	43.1	6.7	9.0	6.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	24.2	4.5	8.0	0.6	4.9	38.5	8.8	7.3	3.2	100.0
Thi Qar	4.9	2.7	9.9	1.6	6.2	32.6	13.4	20.2	8.5	100.0
Missan	11.9	0.7	8.2	1.1	1.9	51.8	18.3	2.4	3.9	100.0
Basrah	9.8	2.2	4.2	0.3	10.3	28.7	11.6	19.2	13.7	100.0

TABLE 3-8, CONTINUED.

	No school	Transport is difficult or unsafe	HH cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability or disease	Family not interested	Person not interested	Social reasons	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	26.5	1.6	6.7	6.6	3.8	21.3	14.1	7.1	12.3	100.0
Baghdad	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	16.1	41.7	12.3	11.4	6.0	100.0
Other govs.	17.8	2.1	5.2	1.2	6.7	36.7	9.9	13.0	7.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	7.4	0.6	5.4	3.3	11.5	32.5	16.8	12.8	9.8	100.0
Other urban	13.1	2.3	6.8	2.8	8.6	37.0	8.7	10.5	10.2	100.0
Rural	25.0	3.0	4.5	2.0	4.4	34.3	9.0	11.8	6.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-9. ENROLLMENT IN LITERACY CLASSES, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (%)

	Males				Females				Total			
	Current	In the past	Never	Total	Current	In the past	Never	Total	Current	In the past	Never	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>												
10-14	0.0	0.3	99.7	100.0	0.2	1.7	98.1	100.0	0.1	1.3	98.6	100.0
15-19	0.2	3.2	96.6	100.0	3.3	4.0	92.7	100.0	2.3	3.8	93.9	100.0
20-24	1.0	1.3	97.7	100.0	0.8	4.6	94.7	100.0	0.8	3.7	95.5	100.0
25-29	4.0	4.1	91.9	100.0	0.7	4.6	94.7	100.0	1.5	4.5	94.0	100.0
30-34	0.3	6.9	92.9	100.0	1.1	9.8	89.1	100.0	0.9	9.1	90.0	100.0
35-39	0.4	14.8	84.8	100.0	0.8	15.7	83.4	100.0	0.7	15.5	83.7	100.0
40-44	0.7	24.9	74.4	100.0	1.0	30.9	68.1	100.0	0.9	29.7	69.3	100.0
45-49	1.1	23.0	75.9	100.0	1.3	30.7	68.0	100.0	1.3	29.5	69.2	100.0
50-54	0.5	30.0	69.5	100.0	0.5	29.7	69.8	100.0	0.5	29.7	69.8	100.0
55-59	1.8	27.5	70.7	100.0	0.5	31.5	68.0	100.0	0.9	30.3	68.8	100.0
60-64	1.1	31.2	67.7	100.0	0.4	27.8	71.8	100.0	0.6	28.8	70.6	100.0
65+	1.0	22.1	76.9	100.0	0.5	16.7	82.8	100.0	0.7	18.6	80.7	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	0.5	9.8	89.8	100.0	0.1	15.2	84.7	100.0	0.2	13.4	86.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	15.0	84.6	100.0	0.0	16.5	83.5	100.0	0.1	16.1	83.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	28.8	69.1	100.0	2.5	24.2	73.2	100.0	2.4	25.6	72.0	100.0
Kirkuk	2.7	16.2	81.1	100.0	2.3	16.7	81.0	100.0	2.4	16.6	81.0	100.0
Erbil	1.1	25.1	73.8	100.0	1.5	16.8	81.7	100.0	1.4	19.3	79.4	100.0
Diala	2.2	19.9	77.9	100.0	0.4	31.5	68.1	100.0	0.8	29.0	70.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.9	25.7	72.4	100.0	0.8	18.8	80.3	100.0	1.1	20.4	78.5	100.0
Baghdad	1.5	12.2	86.3	100.0	0.2	14.5	85.2	100.0	0.7	13.8	85.6	100.0
Babil	0.0	24.0	76.0	100.0	( . )	26.8	73.2	100.0	( . )	26.0	74.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.4	20.0	78.6	100.0	0.1	32.4	67.4	100.0	0.4	29.3	70.2	100.0
Wasit	0.0	17.0	83.0	100.0	0.7	15.0	84.3	100.0	0.5	15.6	83.9	100.0
Salahuddin	0.3	12.2	87.5	100.0	0.2	11.2	88.6	100.0	0.2	11.5	88.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	14.9	85.1	100.0	0.5	27.7	71.8	100.0	0.4	23.9	75.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.8	24.7	74.5	100.0	1.1	25.5	73.5	100.0	1.0	25.2	73.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	8.7	91.3	100.0	0.5	9.6	89.9	100.0	0.3	9.3	90.3	100.0
Thi Qar	0.0	11.7	88.3	100.0	0.5	11.2	88.4	100.0	0.3	11.3	88.4	100.0
Missan	0.0	5.7	94.3	100.0	0.1	5.7	94.1	100.0	0.1	5.7	94.2	100.0
Basrah	2.3	20.1	77.6	100.0	4.3	27.0	68.7	100.0	3.9	25.5	70.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	1.3	22.8	75.8	100.0	1.6	19.4	79.0	100.0	1.5	20.5	78.0	100.0
Baghdad	1.5	12.2	86.3	100.0	0.2	14.5	85.2	100.0	0.7	13.8	85.6	100.0
Other govs.	0.7	16.3	83.0	100.0	0.9	18.7	80.4	100.0	0.8	18.1	81.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	1.8	18.2	79.9	100.0	1.7	23.1	75.2	100.0	1.8	21.7	76.5	100.0
Other urban	0.6	17.1	82.3	100.0	0.7	19.5	79.9	100.0	0.6	18.8	80.6	100.0
Rural	0.6	15.7	83.7	100.0	0.4	13.9	85.7	100.0	0.5	14.4	85.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-10. LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PERSONS 10 YEARS+ (%)

	Illiterate	Only read	Read & write	Primary	Inter mediate	Secondary or vocational	Technical diploma	Bachelors and above	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	7.2	8	57.5	26.5	0.4	-	-	-	( . )	0.4	100.0
15-19	11.0	1.9	17.3	39.5	26.2	3.9	( . )	( . )	0.0	0.2	100.0
20-29	9.2	1.4	15.5	31.3	15.3	14.2	6.2	6.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
30-39	6.8	0.8	11.3	32.1	16.7	11.9	10.3	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
40-49	8.1	0.5	9.9	26.3	15.4	16.6	10.6	12.5	0.1	( . )	100.0
Total	11.6	2.5	21.8	30.2	13.7	8.9	5.4	5.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	12.3	5.4	51.5	29.7	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	0.6	100.0
15-19	17.4	1.7	18.9	34.6	22.5	4.6	0.1	-	( . )	0.2	100.0
20-29	18.0	1.5	15.6	33.9	10.8	8.7	5.4	5.8	0.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	17.1	1.4	14.7	33.1	12.7	7.6	7.8	5.4	( . )	0.2	100.0
40-49	34.1	2.5	17.0	20.0	7.8	6.5	7.0	5.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
Total	26.4	2.4	21.2	28.2	9.6	5.0	3.8	3.1	( . )	0.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	9.7	6.7	54.6	28.0	0.5	-	-	-	( . )	0.5	100.0
15-19	14.2	1.8	18.1	37.0	24.4	4.2	( . )	( . )	( . )	0.2	100.0
20-29	13.6	1.4	15.5	32.6	13.0	11.4	5.8	6.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	11.9	1.1	13.0	32.6	14.7	9.8	9.0	7.6	( . )	0.2	100.0
40-49	21.6	1.6	13.6	23.0	11.5	11.4	8.7	8.6	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhouk	31.4	4.2	25.9	20.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	1.8	0.2	1.3	100.0
Ninevah	23.4	3.6	26.3	27.4	8.0	4.7	2.8	3.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	25.2	3.3	24.6	25.3	9.3	5.9	3.7	2.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
Kirkuk	17.7	3.7	18.9	31.5	12.5	6.5	5.5	3.4	( . )	0.3	100.0
Erbil	27.6	4.2	24.1	22.7	9.7	5.0	2.7	2.6	0.1	1.3	100.0
Diala	11.3	1.3	16.2	29.8	15.3	9.6	7.8	8.3	0.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.6	1.6	21.1	31.9	13.5	9.4	5.6	7.2	( . )	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	12.4	1.2	16.8	32.5	16.7	9.3	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.2	100.0
Babil	18.3	3.4	19.2	33.3	9.1	6.9	4.7	4.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	14.8	4.3	26.9	32.4	9.5	5.1	3.7	3.2	( . )	0.2	100.0
Wasit	23.4	2.3	22.5	27.6	9.0	7.2	4.1	3.5	( . )	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	21.1	2.5	20.3	31.2	10.7	7.1	3.6	3.3	0.0	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	24.6	2.6	23.6	24.9	10.1	6.4	3.7	3.5	0.3	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.2	2.2	22.0	25.0	10.3	5.1	4.9	3.6	( . )	0.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	29.6	3.2	29.9	21.7	6.7	3.9	3.1	1.4	0.0	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	23.1	2.4	25.8	25.1	9.6	5.6	5.0	3.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
Missan	30.9	2.3	21.7	26.0	8.7	4.6	3.7	2.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
Basrah	15.8	1.5	23.2	32.9	9.8	6.4	5.9	4.6	( . )	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-10, CONTINUED.

	Illiterate	Only read	Read & write	Primary	Inter mediate	Secondary or vocational	Technical diploma	Bachelors and above	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	27.4	3.8	24.7	23.4	9.1	5.2	3.0	2.4	0.1	0.8	100.0
Baghdad	12.4	1.2	16.8	32.5	16.7	9.3	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.2	100.0
Other govts.	19.9	2.6	22.6	29.1	10.2	6.4	4.7	4.2	( . )	0.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	14.4	2.1	20.5	29.1	13.6	8.6	5.5	5.9	0.1	0.3	100.0
Other urban	17.1	2.1	19.9	30.4	13.2	7.5	5.2	4.3	( . )	0.4	100.0
Rural	28.4	3.2	24.8	28.0	7.0	3.8	2.5	2.1	( . )	0.2	100.0
Total	19.1	2.4	21.5	29.2	11.6	6.9	4.6	4.4	( . )	0.3	100.0

TABLE 3-11. AVERAGE NUMBER YEARS OF SCHOOL, BY LOCATION AND SEX

	Average years of school (no.)								
	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9
10-14	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.6
15-19	8.8	8.2	8.5	7.8	6.5	7.3	8.5	7.8	8.2
20-24	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.6	6.7	7.7	9.4	8.5	9.0
25-29	10.0	8.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	7.7	9.7	8.4	9.0
30-34	10.0	9.0	9.6	8.9	6.7	7.9	9.8	8.5	9.2
35-39	10.5	9.0	9.8	9.5	7.1	8.5	10.2	8.6	9.4
40-44	10.8	9.0	10.0	10.0	6.9	8.9	10.6	8.6	9.8
45-49	10.8	8.8	10.0	9.3	6.4	8.4	10.6	8.5	9.7
50-54	9.6	7.7	8.8	8.3	6.2	7.8	9.4	7.5	8.6
55-59	9.6	7.5	8.9	8.5	4.5	7.8	9.4	7.2	8.7
60-64	9.8	7.0	9.1	7.7	5.3	7.2	9.5	6.9	8.9
65+	8.0	5.7	7.4	6.7	4.4	6.5	7.8	5.6	7.3
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	7.8	6.9	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.8	7.4	6.5	7.0
Ninevah	7.9	6.6	7.3	6.4	4.4	5.5	7.3	5.8	6.6
Sulaimaniya	8.0	7.6	7.8	5.8	4.8	5.4	7.6	7.1	7.4
Kirkuk	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.2	5.4	6.5	8.0	6.7	7.4
Erbil	7.8	6.8	7.3	6.0	4.3	5.3	7.5	6.5	7.0
Diala	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.7	8.7	8.3	8.5
Al-Anbar	9.7	7.8	8.8	7.9	6.0	7.0	9.0	7.1	8.1
Baghdad	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.9	8.3	7.6	8.0
Babil	9.0	8.1	8.6	7.0	5.6	6.4	8.0	7.1	7.6
Kerbela	7.8	6.2	7.0	7.2	5.5	6.4	7.6	6.1	6.9
Wasit	8.5	7.0	7.8	6.6	4.8	5.9	7.9	6.5	7.3
Salahuddin	8.5	7.0	7.8	7.3	5.5	6.6	7.9	6.3	7.2
Al-Najaf	7.8	7.0	7.4	6.6	5.2	6.0	7.5	6.6	7.1
Al-Qadisiya	8.1	7.7	7.9	6.3	4.9	5.7	7.4	6.9	7.2
Al-Muthanna	7.5	6.9	7.2	5.5	4.2	5.0	6.6	5.9	6.3
Thi Qar	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.2	4.6	5.6	7.4	6.3	6.9
Missan	7.4	6.5	7.0	6.3	5.0	5.8	7.0	6.1	6.6
Basrah	7.8	7.1	7.5	7.6	6.2	6.9	7.8	6.9	7.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	7.9	7.2	7.5	6.0	4.8	5.5	7.5	6.8	7.2
Baghdad	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.9	8.3	7.6	8.0
Other govs.	8.3	7.2	7.8	7.0	5.5	6.3	7.8	6.6	7.3
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	8.3	7.6	8.0	-	-	-	8.3	7.6	8.0
Other urban	8.2	7.0	7.6	-	-	-	8.2	7.0	7.6
Rural	-	-	-	6.9	5.5	6.3	6.9	5.5	6.3
Total	8.2	7.4	7.8	6.9	5.5	6.3	7.9	6.9	7.4

TABLE 3-12. AVERAGE NUMBER OF REPEATED SCHOOL YEARS, BY LOCATION AND SEX

	Average years of school (no.)								
	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
10-14	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
15-19	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7
20-24	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8
25-29	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
30-34	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
35-39	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
40-44	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
45-49	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.6
50-54	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4
55-59	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6
60-64	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7
65+	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.7	2	1.6	1.9
Ninevah	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7
Sulaimaniya	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
Kirkuk	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Erbil	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8
Diala	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8
Al-Anbar	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
Baghdad	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
Babil	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6
Kerbela	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Wasit	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
Salahuddin	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4
Al-Najaf	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7
Al-Qadisiya	2	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.8
Al-Muthanna	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5
Thi Qar	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
Missan	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6
Basrah	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.8
Baghdad	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
Other govs.	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.8	1.5	1.7	—	—	—	1.8	1.5	1.7
Other urban	1.7	1.5	1.6	—	—	—	1.7	1.5	1.6
Rural	—	—	—	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
Total	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6

TABLE 3-13. REASONS FOR LEAVING OR NOT BEING CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	Reasons for not attending school											Total
	No school	Transport difficult/unsafe	Cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability /disease	Marriage	Family not interested	Person not Interested	Dismissed from school	Concluded education	Other	
Age: Males												
6-9	0.0	13.1	12.5	1.1	3.8	0.0	16.3	32.9	1.4	0.0	19.1	100.0
10-14	1.0	6.8	6.9	14.3	1.5	( . )	14.6	46.3	0.7	0.1	7.8	100.0
15-19	1.0	2.1	7.9	22.1	1.3	0.1	9.6	50.0	1.7	0.4	3.9	100.0
20-24	0.6	1.0	6.0	30.1	0.6	0.2	5.3	39.8	1.8	11.1	3.5	100.0
25-29	0.5	0.7	5.8	29.3	0.6	0.3	5.1	28.5	2.1	24.0	3.2	100.0
30-34	0.5	0.5	4.5	32.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	26.3	2.2	23.1	4.2	100.0
35-39	0.8	0.9	3.7	35.6	0.5	0.3	3.7	21.2	3.1	25.1	5.1	100.0
40-44	0.6	0.7	3.5	33.3	0.3	0.2	3.4	21.8	2.4	28.9	4.9	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.3	4.1	35.4	0.4	0.0	4.1	16.8	1.4	32.2	4.8	100.0
Total	0.7	1.1	5.3	30.2	0.8	0.2	5.5	30.8	2.1	19.0	4.3	100.0
Age: Females												
6-9	0.6	9.5	16.8	2.3	3.6	0.0	21.2	28.6	0.0	0.0	17.2	100.0
10-14	2.2	5.3	7.3	1.2	4.9	0.6	24.0	32.3	0.4	0.0	21.8	100.0
15-19	1.5	1.6	5.9	1.1	0.7	4.7	27.1	31.2	0.2	0.4	25.6	100.0
20-24	1.3	1.6	4.9	1.6	0.5	5.7	21.8	25.1	0.3	12.1	25.1	100.0
25-29	1.3	0.9	3.8	1.2	0.5	7.0	18.6	21.2	0.5	17.5	27.4	100.0
30-34	0.9	1.3	4.8	1.2	0.3	7.5	20.7	19.9	0.7	17.6	25.1	100.0
35-39	1.2	1.0	2.8	1.6	0.3	9.8	21.9	16.5	0.6	19.0	25.3	100.0
40-44	0.8	0.5	2.4	4.0	0.2	9.4	20.0	16.3	0.4	22.2	23.8	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.5	3.5	2.8	0.2	8.8	22.4	19.0	0.5	22.0	19.8	100.0
Total	1.2	1.5	4.5	1.6	0.8	6.7	21.9	22.9	0.4	13.5	25.0	100.0
Age: Total												
6-9	0.3	11.3	14.6	1.7	3.7	0.0	18.7	30.8	0.7	0.0	18.2	100.0
10-14	1.8	5.8	7.2	5.7	3.7	0.4	20.8	37.1	0.5	( . )	17.0	100.0
15-19	1.2	1.9	6.8	10.9	1.0	2.5	19.0	39.9	0.9	0.4	15.5	100.0
20-24	0.9	1.3	5.4	15.9	0.5	2.9	13.5	32.5	1.1	11.6	14.3	100.0
25-29	0.9	0.8	4.8	15.9	0.6	3.5	11.5	25.0	1.4	20.9	14.7	100.0
30-34	0.7	0.9	4.7	18.1	0.9	3.6	11.9	23.3	1.5	20.5	14.0	100.0
35-39	1.0	0.9	3.3	19.7	0.4	4.7	12.2	19.0	1.9	22.2	14.5	100.0
40-44	0.7	0.6	3.1	20.9	0.3	4.1	10.5	19.5	1.5	26.1	12.9	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.4	3.9	21.5	0.3	3.8	11.9	17.7	1.0	27.9	11.1	100.0
Governorate												
Duhouk	2.7	2.1	7.5	17.5	1.1	3.5	6.4	28.0	0.1	12.2	19.0	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	0.3	1.2	19.3	0.7	2.3	18.7	31.2	0.3	10.8	12.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.4	1.7	10.2	14.4	0.9	3.1	7.3	29.5	4.5	16.5	8.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	0.3	4.7	22.3	0.7	5.3	11.4	20.0	0.3	15.1	19.4	100.0
Erbil	2.6	1.2	7.2	15.4	1.1	2.7	7.7	26.2	2.7	15.6	17.5	100.0
Diala	0.3	3.6	3.4	15.6	0.8	3.6	12.7	17.2	2.5	30.4	10.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.8	0.8	3.1	12.3	0.5	2.8	9.0	20.9	0.1	22.0	27.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.4	3.2	21.7	0.9	4.0	15.5	25.6	0.5	16.1	11.0	100.0

TABLE 3-13, CONTINUED.

	Reasons for not attending school											Total
	No school	Transport difficult/unsafe	Cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability /disease	Marriage	Family not interested	Person not Interested	Dismissed from school	Concluded education	Other	
Kerbela	0.4	0.9	6.5	18.2	0.4	4.0	13.5	24.7	2.8	10.6	17.9	100.0
Wasit	1.1	1.2	5.8	6.5	1.0	1.9	11.0	31.4	1.9	16.6	21.7	100.0
Salahuddin	1.5	2.2	5.3	16.4	0.5	3.8	17.7	28.7	1.0	13.4	9.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	3.0	4.7	11.5	0.7	5.5	4.6	27.7	3.2	13.1	25.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.9	1.9	11.6	8.5	1.1	3.0	15.8	26.6	1.6	17.0	12.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	0.7	8.8	11.6	1.1	2.6	21.6	29.3	2.3	11.0	9.7	100.0
Thi Qar	0.9	1.6	14.6	12.1	0.8	2.9	14.2	23.0	1.9	16.8	11.2	100.0
Missan	0.9	0.8	4.7	16.1	0.4	2.3	19.0	34.8	0.5	12.0	8.5	100.0
Basrah	( . )	1.0	3.5	11.4	0.5	2.3	8.8	30.8	1.8	19.3	20.6	100.0
Geographical division												
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	1.6	8.6	15.4	1.0	3.0	7.3	28.1	3.0	15.3	13.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.4	3.2	21.7	0.9	4.0	15.5	25.6	0.5	16.1	11.0	100.0
Other govs	1.0	1.3	5.1	14.0	0.7	3.1	13.6	27.4	1.4	16.5	15.9	100.0
Locality												
Gov. center	0.3	0.8	4.8	16.9	0.6	4.2	11.2	27.9	1.2	19.5	12.4	100.0
Other urban	0.3	0.9	4.8	15.9	1.1	3.3	14.5	26.1	1.4	17.1	14.4	100.0
Rural	2.8	2.8	5.3	15.4	0.6	1.8	16.2	26.3	1.4	9.7	17.7	100.0
Total	1.0	1.3	4.9	16.3	0.8	3.3	13.5	27.0	1.3	16.3	14.4	100.0

TABLE 3-14. TYPE OF SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY ATTENDED CURENTLY OR DURING PAST YEAR, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	Governmental in Iraq	Private in Iraq	Other in Iraq*	Abroad	Total
<b>School level</b>					
Primary	99.7	0.2	0.1	( . )	100.0
Intermediate	99.6	0.3	( . )	( . )	100.0
Secondary	99.5	0.5	( . )	0.1	100.0
Institute	97.0	2.7	0.2	0.1	100.0
College	94.4	5.5	( . )	0.0	100.0
Postgraduate	96.2	0.0	1.3	2.5	100.0
Other	62.0	8.2	29.8	0.0	100.0
Not specified	98.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	98.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
Ninevah	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	98.4	1.4	0.2	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	100.0
Erbil	99.3	0.7	0.0	( . )	100.0
Diala	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	98.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	99.7	0.2	( . )	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	99.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	99.6	0.2	( . )	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	99.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.6	0.2	( . )	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	99.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	100.0	( . )	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	98.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	98.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Other. govvs	99.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	99.1	0.7	0.1	( . )	100.0
Other urban	99.4	0.4	0.1	( . )	100.0
Rural	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Other school refers to nongovernmental religious schools and foreign schools.

TABLE 3-15. DISTANCE, TIME, AND MAIN MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS

	Distance to school / university (km.)	Time to school / university (min.)	Means of transportation (%)						Total
			Walking	Private car	Public transport	Bicycle	Staying at the premises	Other	
School level									
Primary	0.7	10.7	96.6	1.6	1.5	0.1	( . )	0.1	100.0
Intermediate	1.4	13.1	84.5	3.9	10.3	0.8	( . )	0.5	100.0
Secondary	2.6	15.3	65.2	5.6	27.0	1.6	0.2	0.4	100.0
Institute	12.4	27.7	18.0	9.6	70.5	0.8	0.3	0.9	100.0
College	23.7	42.6	5.4	16.7	76.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	100.0
Postgraduate	39.6	62.9	3.5	21.9	69.5	0.0	0.0	5.1	100.0
Other	3.2	15.8	52.1	13.0	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Not specified	4.5	16.5	71.4	9.3	16.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	100.0
Governorate									
Duhouk	1.9	9.8	88.8	2.5	8.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.2	13.1	89.6	2.3	7.7	0.0	( . )	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.7	11.7	85.4	3.2	10.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	2.0	12.1	84.5	7.0	8.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.6	11.6	83.4	7.2	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Diala	2.0	14.5	79.3	5.3	13.0	1.5	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.3	15.0	87.0	1.6	10.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	13.0	86.0	3.3	10.5	0.2	( . )	0.0	100.0
Babil	3.4	17.7	80.0	1.6	17.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	13.2	83.0	3.6	12.0	0.9	( . )	0.4	100.0
Wasit	4.5	13.8	82.7	4.0	12.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	14.9	82.7	9.1	6.3	0.5	( . )	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.0	14.1	84.5	1.7	12.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.8	14.7	79.7	5.2	14.3	0.4	( . )	0.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.1	16.0	89.2	1.6	8.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.8	15.9	88.8	1.1	9.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	1.8	12.8	88.8	1.4	8.8	0.1	0.2	0.8	100.0
Basrah	2.6	13.0	81.8	1.7	15.6	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	2.5	11.2	85.4	4.5	9.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	13.0	86.0	3.3	10.5	0.2	( . )	0.0	100.0
Other govvs.	2.7	14.3	84.6	3.1	11.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	100.0
Locality									
Gov. center	1.7	12.6	81.3	4.9	13.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
Other urban	2.9	12.9	89.2	1.5	8.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	2.8	15.6	85.7	3.3	9.7	0.6	0.1	0.6	100.0
Total	2.4	13.5	85.0	3.4	10.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	100.0

TABLE 3-16. AVERAGE SCHOOL EXPENDITURE OF PERSONS (6-50 YEARS) ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE PAST YEAR (ID 000)

	Average expenditure per person attending school (ID 000)								
	School fees	Uniforms & sports clothing	Meals	Board	Books & supplies	Transport	Private tutoring	Other	Total*
<b>School level</b>									
Primary	0.8	33.1	29.8	0.0	12.0	2.5	0.4	4.8	88.5
Intermediate	1.4	52.2	52.0	0.4	18.8	16.3	7.4	8.4	159.8
Secondary	3.5	68.3	71.2	1.4	31.2	56.7	50.0	13.4	287.9
Institute	15.7	86.1	90.4	2.6	48.6	184.8	2.9	18.1	431.0
College	55.9	106.5	156.5	10.8	70.7	288.6	7.1	22.5	665.6
Postgraduate	113.0	77.0	97.1	13.8	280.3	347.9	3.5	81.7	968.5
Other	18.3	61.9	71.7	4.1	79.1	95.7	1.9	9.6	342.3
Not specified	2.0	62.8	72.5	( . )	28.3	54.7	3.6	8.8	245.2
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	3.5	84.8	93.6	4.1	22.0	20.5	2.0	3.6	281.2
Ninevah	2.2	39.9	27.9	0.2	18.3	18.9	3.2	5.9	116.6
Sulaimaniya	7.2	42.5	100.6	1.4	21.3	25.6	7.7	2.2	207.0
Kirkuk	2.9	72.3	45.1	0.9	17.2	32.3	15.7	9.2	195.6
Erbil	5.8	81.8	140.1	1.4	32.2	27.8	8.0	7.5	301.1
Diala	4.1	41.7	14.4	0.0	32.6	30.2	21.3	5.0	197.5
Al-Anbar	3.5	53.2	38.3	3.7	26.6	40.8	3.3	24.3	191.3
Baghdad	5.6	37.6	24.5	0.0	25.3	27.0	7.9	16.9	134.2
Babil	0.7	16.1	19.8	0.1	12.7	37.2	9.8	0.3	96.6
Kerbela	2.7	17.9	17.0	0.3	10.1	19.5	4.4	0.2	72.7
Wasit	3.5	41.2	22.9	0.7	12.2	34.6	7.7	2.1	128.3
Salahuddin	1.4	31.9	17.5	0.8	14.4	15.3	3.8	3.5	101.8
Al-Najaf	6.5	16.5	58.8	( . )	13.7	30.3	11.8	2.5	139.6
Al-Qadisiya	1.5	57.7	34.0	0.2	15.6	26.8	13.8	4.3	156.7
Al-Muthanna	0.8	49.2	16.5	( . )	10.7	14.1	2.5	8.8	102.8
Thi Qar	2.4	60.5	17.6	0.3	12.6	19.6	4.9	2.7	121.4
Missan	0.7	46.0	83.7	0.3	11.1	15.6	4.7	6.6	161.6
Basrah	7.6	38.4	49.8	( . )	15.1	33.4	7.6	3.5	155.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	5.9	65.3	114.2	1.9	25.6	25.4	6.6	4.5	258.8
Baghdad	5.6	37.6	24.5	0.0	25.3	27.0	7.9	16.9	134.2
Other govts.	3.1	41.4	33.6	0.6	16.1	27.3	7.3	6.1	140.2
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	6.6	54.5	57.1	0.7	24.0	33.9	12.3	11.1	198.6
Other urban	2.9	42.0	46.0	1.0	18.2	23.0	5.5	5.7	147.1
Rural	1.4	33.5	25.9	0.5	12.7	21.3	1.9	4.2	109.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>158.3</b>

\* Total does not equal the sum of the expenditures, because some households could not recall expenditures for each item and estimated their total expenditure instead.

TABLE 3-17. AVERAGE HOURS OF READING EACH WEEK BY PERSONS TEN YEARS AND OLDER (%)

	Reading daily newspapers (hour per week)							Other reading (hours per week)						
	Never	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total	Never	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>														
10-14	92.3	6.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0	81.0	10.9	3.2	2.6	1.6	0.6	100.0
15-19	82.4	15.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	73.3	17.7	3.5	2.8	1.7	0.9	100.0
20-24	77.1	17.9	3.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	100.0	72.6	17.8	4.6	3.2	1.1	0.7	100.0
25-29	76.3	19.0	3.1	1.1	0.4	( . )	100.0	73.0	18.7	4.4	2.5	1.0	0.4	100.0
30-34	73.1	22.1	3.3	1.0	0.4	0.1	100.0	73.1	17.8	4.7	2.8	1.1	0.4	100.0
35-39	71.3	22.9	3.6	1.1	0.8	0.2	100.0	72.5	19.1	4.1	2.6	1.4	0.5	100.0
40-44	71.0	23.0	3.3	1.5	0.9	0.3	100.0	73.3	17.1	4.8	2.8	1.3	0.7	100.0
45-49	73.0	19.6	4.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	100.0	74.6	15.8	4.6	2.7	1.6	0.8	100.0
50-54	79.3	15.1	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	100.0	79.6	12.5	3.0	2.5	1.7	0.7	100.0
55-59	80.4	13.8	3.2	1.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	82.1	11.3	2.5	2.1	1.4	0.5	100.0
60-64	82.9	11.6	3.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	100.0	82.3	10.7	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	100.0
65+	93.4	5.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	100.0	92.7	4.5	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	100.0
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	73.0	21.1	3.7	1.2	0.7	0.3	100.0	72.3	17.7	4.5	3.2	1.5	0.7	100.0
Female	87.0	10.9	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	79.9	13.2	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhouk	69.1	25.4	4.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	71.8	19.9	4.5	2.6	1.0	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	95.0	4.1	0.7	0.1	( . )	( . )	100.0	88.3	6.3	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	64.3	23.9	7.2	3.0	1.2	0.5	100.0	70.5	20.8	4.5	2.5	1.4	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	85.3	13.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0	88.6	9.4	1.3	0.5	0.1	( . )	100.0
Erbil	62.4	27.7	4.0	3.7	1.7	0.5	100.0	66.6	23.7	3.4	4.3	1.3	0.7	100.0
Diala	85.6	13.3	0.7	0.3	( . )	0.1	100.0	77.4	17.7	2.3	1.1	0.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	87.5	10.6	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	52.3	18.6	8.1	7.8	9.0	4.2	100.0
Baghdad	72.2	22.8	3.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	100.0	79.1	13.3	3.0	2.7	1.4	0.5	100.0
Babil	88.7	9.1	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	100.0	80.2	14.5	3.8	1.0	0.4	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	81.8	15.2	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	100.0	70.0	23.8	3.6	1.6	0.9	( . )	100.0
Wasit	77.1	18.1	3.9	0.6	0.4	( . )	100.0	76.5	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	86.9	11.8	1.1	0.2	0.0	( . )	100.0	70.0	16.8	8.0	4.2	0.8	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	84.3	10.3	2.7	1.4	1.0	0.2	100.0	87.2	8.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	86.8	10.4	2.0	0.5	0.2	( . )	100.0	84.8	11.2	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	92.4	6.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	( . )	100.0	76.7	17.5	3.0	1.9	0.6	0.3	100.0
Thi Qar	81.5	15.8	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0	71.1	22.1	3.8	2.3	0.6	0.1	100.0
Missan	81.7	14.9	2.7	0.4	0.2	( . )	100.0	86.0	10.8	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
Basrah	85.1	11.7	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	100.0	65.0	19.4	7.9	4.9	1.5	1.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan	64.6	25.6	5.4	2.8	1.1	0.4	100.0	69.3	21.6	4.1	3.2	1.3	0.4	100.0
Baghdad	72.2	22.8	3.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	100.0	79.1	13.3	3.0	2.7	1.4	0.5	100.0
Other govts.	86.4	11.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	76.4	15.0	4.1	2.5	1.3	0.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. center	76.1	18.3	3.2	1.4	0.7	0.3	100.0	73.7	16.8	4.4	3.2	1.4	0.6	100.0
Other urban	77.2	18.8	2.7	0.8	0.4	0.1	100.0	74.4	16.7	4.2	2.5	1.5	0.7	100.0
Rural	89.2	9.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	( . )	100.0	81.8	12.1	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-18. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ACTIVITY BY PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OLDER (%)

	Hours in political activities per week							Hours in social nonpolitical activities per week						
	None	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total	None	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>														
10-14	98.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	44.1	30.9	11.9	8.0	3.0	2.0	100.0
15-19	97.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	100.0	36.4	34.2	13.3	9.7	4.3	2.2	100.0
20-24	96.2	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	100.0	31.3	33.0	16.1	12.3	5.3	2.1	100.0
25-29	96.3	1.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	100.0	29.3	30.6	18.4	13.5	5.6	2.6	100.0
30-34	96.5	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	100.0	31.3	26.8	18.3	14.0	6.7	2.8	100.0
35-39	95.6	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	100.0	30.2	28.7	17.2	14.1	6.9	2.9	100.0
40-44	96.0	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	100.0	31.0	26.2	15.5	16.3	7.5	3.6	100.0
45-49	96.1	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	100.0	32.3	24.2	17.4	15.1	7.5	3.6	100.0
50-54	95.9	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.6	100.0	30.1	25.9	18.1	14.9	7.6	3.5	100.0
55-59	95.8	1.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	100.0	28.6	25.4	18.4	15.1	8.6	3.8	100.0
60-64	97.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	100.0	31.9	23.4	16.8	17.1	6.8	3.9	100.0
65+	98.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	100.0	39.4	27.6	13.2	10.3	6.0	3.6	100.0
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	95.2	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	100.0	32.8	26.9	16.5	13.7	6.9	3.2	100.0
Female	98.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	35.5	32.6	14.8	10.7	4.2	2.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhouk	92.2	4.7	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	100.0	14.9	50.3	16.5	14.7	3.4	0.3	100.0
Ninevah	94.4	2.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	100.0	29.4	31.8	10.2	13.4	8.3	6.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	92.9	4.0	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	100.0	9.1	60.4	10.7	9.3	4.5	5.9	100.0
Kirkuk	97.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.1	( . )	100.0	87.4	4.6	2.3	4.1	1.4	0.3	100.0
Erbil	89.2	6.3	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.8	100.0	15.3	48.3	14.2	13.4	7.0	1.9	100.0
Diala	99.9	( . )	0.0	( . )	0.0	0.0	100.0	41.7	24.2	20.6	12.3	1.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	83.0	6.0	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	100.0	16.9	20.0	15.6	19.8	14.3	13.4	100.0
Baghdad	99.4	0.4	( . )	0.1	( . )	0.1	100.0	66.9	9.9	15.0	4.7	2.9	0.5	100.0
Babil	99.1	0.7	0.2	..	( . )	( . )	100.0	16.3	39.5	17.8	15.9	7.6	2.9	100.0
Kerbela	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	( . )	100.0	16.7	45.4	18.0	15.4	4.2	0.2	100.0
Wasit	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	12.0	33.7	27.0	18.7	7.4	1.1	100.0
Salahuddin	99.7	0.3	( . )	( . )	( . )	0.0	100.0	56.5	19.7	12.3	9.9	1.5	( . )	100.0
Al-Najaf	99.6	0.2	( . )	0.1	( . )	0.1	100.0	10.4	39.4	19.6	21.4	6.4	2.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.2	0.6	0.2	( . )	0.0	( . )	100.0	16.6	42.6	18.5	15.4	6.1	0.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	99.6	0.2	( . )	0.1	( . )	0.1	100.0	13.0	28.0	15.6	22.7	15.8	5.0	100.0
Thi Qar	98.5	0.7	0.7	( . )	0.1	( . )	100.0	23.7	42.4	11.7	13.8	6.8	1.7	100.0
Missan	98.6	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	19.3	23.0	20.8	20.3	11.4	5.2	100.0
Basrah	98.1	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	( . )	100.0	6.6	46.5	23.3	16.4	5.0	2.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan Region	91.4	5.0	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	100.0	12.6	53.8	13.2	11.9	5.2	3.2	100.0
Baghdad	99.4	0.4	( . )	0.1	0.0	0.1	100.0	66.9	9.9	15.0	4.7	2.9	0.5	100.0
Other govts.	97.1	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	100.0	25.9	32.5	16.4	15.2	6.7	3.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. center	96.5	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	100.0	39.4	28.9	14.1	11.4	4.8	1.5	100.0
Other urban	97.0	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	33.2	30.7	18.7	10.2	4.5	2.6	100.0
Rural	97.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	27.0	30.2	14.7	15.7	7.9	4.5	100.0
Total	96.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	100.0	34.2	29.8	15.6	12.2	5.6	2.7	100.0

TABLE 3-19. SPORTS AND ARTISTIC ACTIVITY BY PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OLDER (%)

	Hours in sports per week							Hours in artistic activities (as hobby) per week						
	None	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total	None	Occa- sionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total
Age (years)														
10-14	63.9	13.3	9.4	7.8	3.8	1.8	100.0	88.2	8.8	1.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	100.0
15-19	71.1	12.7	7.3	5.1	2.6	1.2	100.0	89.4	8.5	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
20-24	79.5	10.6	5.0	3.0	1.2	0.6	100.0	91.5	6.7	1.1	0.5	0.2	( . )	100.0
25-29	85.0	9.3	3.0	1.6	0.7	0.3	100.0	92.5	6.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
30-34	89.6	7.2	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.1	100.0	93.2	5.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0
35-39	91.5	6.5	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	100.0	92.9	5.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0
40-44	94.2	4.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	100.0	93.1	5.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
45-49	94.9	4.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	93.2	5.5	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
50-54	97.3	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	95.1	3.7	0.7	0.3	( . )	0.2	100.0
55-59	97.7	1.9	0.1	0.2	( . )	0.0	100.0	95.1	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
60-64	98.2	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	( . )	100.0	97.6	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
65+	99.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	( . )	0.0	100.0	98.4	1.4	0.1	( . )	( . )	( . )	100.0
Sex														
Male	70.2	13.6	7.2	5.2	2.6	1.2	100.0	93.0	5.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	100.0
Female	94.7	3.6	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	100.0	90.9	7.2	1.3	0.5	0.1	( . )	100.0
Governorate														
Duhouk	72.2	17.5	5.5	2.6	1.8	0.4	100.0	87.6	10.4	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	100.0
Ninevah	88.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	0.9	0.1	100.0	93.4	5.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	( . )	100.0
Sulaimaniya	81.8	9.1	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.7	100.0	92.5	5.5	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	100.0
Kirkuk	84.0	5.6	5.5	2.9	1.8	0.2	100.0	97.6	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	( . )	100.0
Erbil	78.9	12.2	2.4	3.1	2.1	1.3	100.0	89.8	8.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	100.0
Diala	84.2	7.3	5.1	2.9	0.6	0.0	100.0	93.6	6.1	0.1	0.1	( . )	( . )	100.0
Al-Anbar	70.8	12.8	8.3	5.5	1.7	0.9	100.0	84.5	9.5	5.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	84.7	7.6	3.6	2.4	1.1	0.6	100.0	91.7	6.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
Babil	81.3	10.3	4.1	2.9	0.9	0.5	100.0	95.1	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	( . )	100.0
Kerbela	76.2	11.0	6.9	3.6	2.0	0.3	100.0	88.0	10.1	1.5	0.3	0.1	( . )	100.0
Wasit	87.2	6.0	4.3	1.5	0.8	0.2	100.0	91.9	5.9	1.1	0.8	0.3	( . )	100.0
Salahuddin	64.6	17.4	9.4	7.0	1.6	( . )	100.0	79.5	18.0	1.4	1.0	0.1	( . )	100.0
Al-Najaf	82.5	5.9	4.4	3.6	2.0	1.5	100.0	93.5	4.8	1.0	0.4	0.2	( . )	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	83.5	9.1	3.2	2.2	1.2	0.7	100.0	92.0	7.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	83.5	6.0	2.2	3.3	3.6	1.4	100.0	93.2	6.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	84.1	9.8	2.5	2.2	0.8	0.6	100.0	95.0	4.0	0.4	0.5	( . )	0.1	100.0
Missan	80.0	8.9	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.8	100.0	90.8	5.0	2.5	0.6	0.0	0.4	100.0
Basrah	89.8	4.5	2.7	1.5	1.0	0.4	100.0	97.3	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0
Geographical division														
Kurdistan Region	78.7	12.0	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.3	100.0	90.5	7.6	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	84.7	7.6	3.6	2.4	1.1	0.6	100.0	91.7	6.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
Other govts.	82.5	8.2	4.4	3.0	1.3	0.5	100.0	92.4	6.0	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
Locality														
Gov. center	84.5	7.7	3.4	2.4	1.2	0.7	100.0	92.2	6.1	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	100.0
Other urban	81.3	9.4	4.4	3.0	1.2	0.7	100.0	91.8	6.4	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	80.9	9.0	4.6	3.3	1.7	0.4	100.0	91.6	6.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
Total	82.6	8.6	4.1	2.8	1.4	0.6	100.0	92.0	6.4	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-20. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION AMONG INTERNET USERS

	% who use Internet at all	Among Internet users, primary location where used (% across)						Average hours/ week
		At home	Internet cafe	School / univ.	At work	Other	Total	
Age: Males								
10-19	3.0	44.4	48.7	4.5	0.1	2.2	100.0	8.0
20-29	7.1	30.4	46.3	12.7	8.6	1.9	100.0	9.1
30-39	4.7	26.9	37.0	5.3	28.2	2.7	100.0	8.4
40-49	4.1	42.9	22.3	6.6	25.6	2.6	100.0	11.3
50-59	2.0	37.1	10.8	2.2	49.1	0.7	100.0	9.7
60+	0.7	63.5	3.1	0.0	14.4	19.0	100.0	18.9
Total	4.2	34.8	40.8	8.1	13.9	2.4	100.0	9.1
Age: Females								
10-19	1.1	72.4	11.8	13.4	1.5	0.9	100.0	7.7
20-29	2.1	43.7	13.0	28.7	11.5	3.1	100.0	7.2
30-39	1.3	63.7	7.6	8.8	16.5	3.4	100.0	8.5
40-49	1.2	31.7	11.4	7.9	48.6	0.4	100.0	8.5
50-59	0.3	55.3	22.2	20.4	2.1	0.0	100.0	17.0
60+	0.2	89.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	10.9
Total	1.3	55.1	11.6	18.2	12.9	2.2	100.0	8.0
Age: All								
10-19	2.1	51.4	39.4	6.8	0.5	1.9	100.0	7.9
20-29	4.6	33.3	39.0	16.2	9.3	2.2	100.0	8.7
30-39	3.0	34.6	30.8	6.0	25.7	2.8	100.0	8.4
40-49	2.6	40.4	19.8	6.9	30.8	2.1	100.0	10.7
50-59	1.1	39.6	12.4	4.8	42.6	0.6	100.0	10.8
60+	0.5	68.9	4.7	0.0	11.3	15.0	100.0	17.2
Governorate								
Duhouk	2.9	50.7	31.9	5.9	10.8	0.7	100.0	7.8
Ninevah	2.7	40.4	30.3	16.9	11.0	1.5	100.0	5.6
Sulaimaniya	4.5	36.9	27.4	14.7	19.9	1.2	100.0	7.3
Kirkuk	2.4	45.4	32.5	6.7	15.1	0.3	100.0	13.2
Erbil	5.0	62.6	12.8	6.5	15.7	2.4	100.0	7.8
Diala	1.3	27.8	35.8	23.6	8.9	3.8	100.0	8.7
Al-Anbar	9.3	32.0	59.9	3.8	1.9	2.4	100.0	8.9
Baghdad	2.1	33.4	27.8	12.9	24.1	1.8	100.0	10.5
Babil	2.1	48.0	18.9	12.6	19.6	0.9	100.0	9.6
Kerbela	1.4	23.1	28.4	22.4	23.7	2.4	100.0	8.6
Wasit	2.1	12.1	58.7	17.4	9.4	2.5	100.0	6.9
Salahuddin	1.9	49.1	32.7	9.7	5.0	3.4	100.0	11.1
Al-Najaf	2.2	24.0	38.6	10.6	22.7	4.0	100.0	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	2.0	26.3	42.3	14.3	10.1	7.1	100.0	5.8
Al-Muthanna	1.0	42.5	26.6	6.1	21.2	3.6	100.0	12.8
Thi Qar	1.0	37.7	55.1	3.5	3.7	0.0	100.0	8.8
Missan	0.8	44.7	28.4	0.1	7.2	19.6	100.0	9.0
Basrah	3.6	51.7	28.0	6.8	10.2	3.4	100.0	10.1

TABLE 3-20, CONTINUED.

	% who use Internet at all	Among Internet users, primary location where used (% across)						Average hours/ week
		At home	Internet cafe	School / univ.	At work	Other	Total	
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	4.3	49.5	22.1	10.0	16.8	1.6	100.0	7.6
Baghdad	2.1	33.4	27.8	12.9	24.1	1.8	100.0	10.5
Other govs.	2.6	37.5	40.6	9.8	9.4	2.7	100.0	8.8
Locality								
Gov. center	4.1	41.2	30.4	9.8	16.4	2.3	100.0	9.4
Other urban	2.6	36.4	43.9	9.7	8.5	1.5	100.0	7.8
Rural	0.7	33.5	31.3	18.5	10.4	6.3	100.0	8.1
Total	2.7	39.3	34.3	10.4	13.7	2.3	100.0	8.8

TABLE 3-21. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION BETWEEN CATEGORIES OF INTERNET USERS

	% using Internet within this category	Where Internet used (% down)						Average hours / week
		At home	Internet cafe	Educational institute	At work	Other	Total	
Age: Males								
10-19	23.4	29.7	27.8	13.0	0.2	21.7	23.3	8.0
20-29	41.7	36.5	47.3	65.1	25.9	33.5	41.7	9.1
30-39	20.7	16.0	18.8	13.4	42.2	23.3	20.7	8.4
40-49	9.3	11.5	5.1	7.5	17.2	10.3	9.3	11.3
50-59	3.7	4.0	1.0	1.0	13.2	1.1	3.7	9.7
60+	1.1	2.3	0.1	0.0	1.3	10.1	1.3	18.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Age: Females								
10-19	26.8	35.9	27.6	20.1	3.1	11.1	27.3	7.7
20-29	41.2	32.3	45.5	64.2	36.4	57.4	40.7	7.2
30-39	19.0	22.4	12.6	9.3	24.7	30.0	19.3	8.5
40-49	9.3	5.4	9.2	4.1	35.4	1.5	9.4	8.5
50-59	2.3	2.1	4.0	2.3	0.3	0.0	2.1	17.0
60+	1.3	1.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	10.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Age: All								
10-19	24.2	31.6	27.7	15.8	0.8	19.4	24.2	7.9
20-29	41.6	35.2	47.2	64.7	28.1	38.6	41.5	8.7
30-39	20.3	18.0	18.3	11.8	38.5	24.7	20.4	8.4
40-49	9.3	9.6	5.4	6.2	21.0	8.5	9.3	10.7
50-59	3.4	3.4	1.2	1.5	10.5	0.9	3.4	10.8
60+	1.2	2.2	0.2	0.0	1.0	8.0	1.2	17.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Governorate								
Duhouk	3.1	4.1	2.9	1.8	2.5	0.9	3.1	7.8
Ninevah	8.9	9.5	8.1	14.9	7.4	5.8	9.2	5.6
Sulaimaniya	9.2	8.8	7.5	13.3	13.7	4.7	9.4	7.3
Kirkuk	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.2	3.8	0.4	3.4	13.2
Erbil	8.7	13.9	3.3	5.4	10.0	9.0	8.7	7.8
Diala	2.2	1.6	2.3	5.0	1.4	3.6	2.2	8.7
Al-Anbar	16.4	13.6	29.2	6.1	2.3	17.0	16.7	8.9
Baghdad	18.5	15.4	14.7	22.5	32.0	14.1	18.1	10.5
Babil	4.0	5.0	2.2	4.9	5.8	1.6	4.0	9.6
Kerbela	1.5	0.9	1.2	3.2	2.6	1.6	1.5	8.6
Wasit	2.8	0.8	4.7	4.6	1.9	2.9	2.7	6.9
Salahuddin	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.6	1.0	4.1	2.8	11.1
Al-Najaf	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.9	4.7	4.8	2.8	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	2.4	1.7	3.1	3.4	1.8	7.5	2.5	5.8
Al-Muthanna	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	12.8
Thi Qar	1.9	1.7	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.8	8.8
Missan	0.9	1.0	0.7	( . )	0.5	7.5	0.9	9.0
Basrah	10.0	12.0	7.4	5.9	6.8	13.1	9.1	10.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-

TABLE 3-21, CONTINUED.

	% using Internet within this category	Where Internet used (% down)						Average hours / week
		At home	Internet cafe	Educational institute	At work	Other	Total	
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	21.0	26.8	13.7	20.5	26.1	14.7	21.3	7.6
Baghdad	18.5	15.4	14.7	22.5	32.0	14.1	18.1	10.5
Other govcs.	60.5	57.8	71.6	57.0	41.8	71.2	60.6	8.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Locality								
Gov. center	64.0	67.2	56.6	60.2	76.6	61.9	64.0	9.4
Other urban	28.8	26.6	36.7	26.9	17.9	18.5	28.7	7.8
Rural	7.3	6.2	6.6	13.0	5.5	19.5	7.3	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.8

TABLE 3-22. DISTRIBUTION BY KIND AND PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (%)

	Kind of Internet use						Purpose of using Internet					
	E-mail	Chat	Talking to others	Web search	Other	Total	Pleasure	Relatives & friends	Business/ work	Studying & research	Other	Total
Age (years)												
10-14	26.8	25.3	15.2	23.4	9.3	100.0	72.6	16.9	0.0	5.7	4.9	100.0
15-19	27.0	22.8	18.7	29.4	2.1	100.0	57.8	26.9	1.6	13.2	0.6	100.0
20-24	26.2	18.3	12.9	38.4	4.4	100.0	39.7	21.1	5.9	32.7	0.7	100.0
25-29	31.8	13.8	15.3	36.6	2.4	100.0	31.0	28.4	18.3	20.8	1.4	100.0
30-34	31.7	11.0	14.4	40.6	2.3	100.0	26.4	22.8	29.2	21.0	0.6	100.0
35-39	37.1	5.0	21.7	33.0	3.1	100.0	21.7	30.0	31.1	16.2	1.1	100.0
40-44	36.6	3.7	15.0	35.2	9.5	100.0	26.4	19.7	28.8	22.3	2.7	100.0
45-49	32.3	3.9	20.7	43.1	0.0	100.0	10.6	18.6	33.2	32.0	5.7	100.0
50-54	33.8	5.2	30.9	29.6	0.5	100.0	5.7	37.9	35.7	20.2	0.5	100.0
55-59	65.0	..	7.0	28.0	0.0	100.0	6.0	30.1	48.5	15.4	0.0	100.0
60-64	48.9	1.5	23.9	25.7	0.0	100.0	19.7	21.8	40.3	18.2	0.0	100.0
65+	17.3	6.0	29.2	47.5	0.0	100.0	13.2	36.2	10.4	40.2	0.0	100.0
Sex												
Male	30.5	14.5	16.7	35.5	2.9	100.0	37.6	24.3	16.2	20.9	0.9	100.0
Female	30.4	15.5	14.8	33.6	5.6	100.0	35.1	24.5	12.5	25.2	2.7	100.0
Governorate												
Duhouk	32.1	28.3	12.7	24.5	2.4	100.0	48.4	17.6	21.4	11.4	1.2	100.0
Ninevah	11.3	25.1	19.0	43.1	1.5	100.0	33.3	25.2	10.9	29.4	1.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	38.0	8.8	3.1	48.4	1.7	100.0	47.8	13.7	12.0	24.7	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	32.7	21.2	22.7	21.4	2.0	100.0	45.3	15.8	21.3	17.2	0.4	100.0
Erbil	29.4	16.2	9.5	35.1	9.8	100.0	54.8	12.5	18.4	13.1	1.2	100.0
Diala	14.9	27.6	1.3	54.9	1.2	100.0	39.4	6.5	20.0	32.4	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	45.7	6.7	41.6	5.6	0.3	100.0	24.9	63.7	4.1	7.0	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	32.4	13.2	8.9	39.0	6.5	100.0	29.0	18.9	25.5	25.1	1.6	100.0
Babil	14.1	10.0	17.3	57.9	0.7	100.0	34.8	12.5	22.6	28.3	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	24.9	6.6	8.5	56.7	3.3	100.0	28.3	6.8	25.2	35.7	4.0	100.0
Wasit	23.3	15.6	6.9	54.3	0.0	100.0	59.1	8.5	8.3	23.3	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	18.6	25.1	41.3	13.9	1.1	100.0	57.0	21.2	10.5	11.4	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.0	17.8	12.8	49.4	2.0	100.0	31.2	26.7	12.2	28.9	1.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.8	17.9	6.3	54.2	8.8	100.0	57.3	2.6	14.8	23.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.2	32.4	13.6	30.2	1.5	100.0	35.8	30.4	20.6	13.2	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	16.9	8.2	7.6	65.4	1.9	100.0	39.9	9.5	13.3	33.6	3.7	100.0
Missan	28.0	43.7	7.4	19.8	1.1	100.0	67.9	11.5	7.0	13.5	0.1	100.0
Basrah	38.3	12.6	6.3	37.5	5.3	100.0	27.9	13.6	17.3	38.8	2.4	100.0
Geographical division												
Kurdistan regn.	33.6	14.7	7.1	39.5	5.1	100.0	50.8	13.8	16.0	18.0	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	32.4	13.2	8.9	39.0	6.5	100.0	29.0	18.9	25.5	25.1	1.6	100.0
Other govts.	28.7	15.2	21.7	32.3	2.0	100.0	34.6	29.7	12.2	22.3	1.2	100.0
Locality												
Gov. center	31.9	15.0	10.5	37.6	5.0	100.0	38.3	20.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	100.0
Other urban	29.4	13.1	26.2	30.5	0.8	100.0	35.3	32.3	11.0	20.2	1.3	100.0
Rural	22.1	18.8	27.8	30.2	1.1	100.0	33.0	29.4	12.0	24.8	0.7	100.0
Total	30.4	14.7	16.3	35.1	3.5	100.0	37.0	24.4	15.4	21.9	1.3	100.0

4. HEALTH

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 4-00. HEALTH INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 5, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Persons suffering from disabilities					
First disability					
No disability	12	1	1	0	2
Blind	319	30	22	20	71
Deaf	178	16	12	13	41
Mute	143	14	8	9	31
Speech disability	169	21	12	10	43
Walking disability	574	64	57	34	155
Physical movement disability	609	72	36	37	144
Limp	314	35	21	17	72
Mental retardation	475	49	29	33	111
Multiple disabilities	197	16	16	12	44
Other	579	48	38	41	127
No answer or not applicable	123,620	12,133	8,594	8,528	29,255
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Second disability					
No disability	8	1	1	0	2
Blind	18	1	2	1	4
Deaf	36	5	3	2	10
Mute	62	4	6	4	15
Speech disability	37	4	5	2	11
Walking disability	43	6	2	3	11
Physical movement disability	49	8	5	2	15
Limp	10	1	1	1	3
Mental retardation	44	5	4	2	12
Multiple disabilities	13	1	0	3	4
Other	33	4	2	2	8
No answer or not applicable	126,836	12,459	8,812	8,733	30,004
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Third disability					
No disability	4	0	1	0	1
Blind	3	0	0	(.)	0
Deaf	1	(.)	0	0	0
Mute	7	(.)	1	(.)	1
Speech disability	4	2	0	0	3
Walking disability	9	(.)	2	1	3
Physical movement disability	6	(.)	0	1	1
Limp	1	..	0	(.)	0
Mental retardation	17	4	2	1	7
Multiple disabilities	9	1	1	1	2
Other	2	(.)	0	(.)	0
No answer or not applicable	127,126	12,489	8,837	8,751	30,078
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Cause of disability						
First disability						
Born like this	1,375	142	92	90	325	
Work-related accident	111	15	6	5	26	
Disability caused by disease	53	6	3	3	11	
Chemical or uranium exposure	5	1	0	(.)	1	
Landmine	42	2	3	4	8	
Armed ciivil conflict	61	7	3	4	14	
War, other than landmine	374	37	18	23	78	
Nonwork-related disease	465	44	22	33	100	
Traffic accident	136	19	10	5	33	
Other	510	48	39	29	116	
No answer or not applicable	124,057	12,178	8,647	8,559	29,384	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Second disability						
No disability	1	..	0	0	0	
Born like this	18	1	1	1	3	
Work-related accident	3	(.)	0	(.)	1	
Disability caused by disease	0	0	0	0	0	
Chemical or uranium exposure	0	0	0	0	0	
Landmine	0	0	0	0	0	
Armed civil conflict	1	0	(.)	0	(.)	
War, other than landmine	4	1	(.)	0	1	
Nonwork-related disease	18	2	1	1	4	
Traffic accident	2	(.)	0	(.)	1	
Other	22	2	1	1	4	
No answer or not applicable	127,120	12,492	8,839	8,752	30,083	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Third disability						
No disability	1	0	0	0	(.)	
Born like this	3	0	..	(.)	(.)	
Work-related accident	0	0	0	0	0	
Disability caused by disease	0	0	0	0	0	
Chemical or uranium exposure	1	(.)	0	0	(.)	
Landmine	1	0	0	(.)	(.)	
Armed civil conflicts	0	0	0	0	0	
War other than landmines	0	0	0	0	0	
Non work-related disease	4	(.)	(.)	0	1	
Traffic accident	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	4	1	(.)	(.)	1	
No answer or not applicable	127,175	12,497	8,843	8,755	30,095	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)				
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
No. years with this disability					
No disability	31	5	2	2	10
Years and more	2945	307	197	192	697
No answer or not applicable	124,213	12,186	8,644	8,561	29,391
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Persons suffering from chronic illness					
First chronic illness					
Diabetes	2,419	306	165	108	579
High blood pressure	3479	402	288	202	892
Chronic inflammation	613	93	31	27	152
Cancer	58	10	4	3	17
Psychiatric disorder	271	28	24	15	66
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	583	66	37	34	137
Cardiac	815	107	54	39	199
Respiratory disease (asthma)	1349	130	73	82	285
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	868	92	52	52	196
Chronic kidney disease	737	65	50	46	160
Anemia	315	40	19	18	76
Other	1477	145	96	68	308
No answer or not applicable	114,205	11,015	7,952	8,062	27,028
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Second chronic illness					
None	10	0	2	0	2
Diabetes	292	34	17	13	63
High blood pressure	1241	160	99	55	314
Chronic inflammation	117	15	6	5	27
Cancer	12	1	1	1	3
Psychiatric disorder	29	4	1	3	7
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	118	17	6	6	29
Cardiac	404	55	34	18	106
Respiratory disease (asthma)	156	22	8	7	37
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	230	23	11	13	47
Chronic kidney disease	140	19	10	5	33
Anemia	56	6	2	3	11
Other	0	..	..	..	0
No answer or not applicable	124,384	12,143	8,648	8,626	29,417
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Third chronic illness					
None	14	0	3	0	3
Diabetes	25	5	1	1	7
High blood pressure	57	8	4	2	13
Chronic inflammation	28	5	1	1	7

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Cancer	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric disorder	10	2	1	(.)	3
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	37	7	1	1	9
Cardiac	180	28	25	6	60
Respiratory disease (asthma)	43	8	1	3	12
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	54	8	3	2	13
Chronic kidney disease	41	6	2	3	11
Anemia	9	1	1	0	2
Other	70	10	4	2	16
No answer or not applicable	126,621	12,411	8,798	8,736	29,945
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Years with chronic illness (no.)					
None	128	16	7	5	28
Year and more	12,393	1,413	846	655	2,914
No answer or not applicable	114,668	11,070	7,990	8,095	27,155
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Support received during the past year					
None	182	15	17	6	37
Not disabled or chronically ill	110,955	10,698	7,715	7,868	26,281
Did not receive any help	3,175	252	183	194	628
Government hospital	2,200	351	213	121	685
Government PHC or hospital	1,174	155	83	69	308
Private clinc or hospital	1,098	157	122	43	322
General doctor	260	25	18	18	61
Specialist (physician)	6,092	645	335	320	1,300
Nurse	83	4	10	3	17
Pharmacy	1,073	113	75	67	254
Traditional health practitioner	49	8	1	3	12
Clergyman	29	3	2	1	5
Support from outside of Iraq	67	6	5	2	13
Others	71	8	7	3	17
No answer or not applicable	681	59	58	40	158
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Type of illness or casualty					
Diabetes	84	9	6	4	18
Hypertension	267	30	15	21	66
Heart disease	117	15	23	5	43
Kidneys	371	40	23	18	81
Tumor	56	6	2	3	11
High blood cholesterol	21	4	1	1	5
Mental diseases	10	1	1	1	2
Psychiatric disorder	46	6	1	3	10
Nervous or sensory disease (paralysis)	348	30	18	19	68

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Stomach or intestinal ulcers	1,140	94	59	72	226
Diseases of the thyroid gland	53	5	5	2	13
Hepatitis	109	11	5	6	22
Respiratory and chest diseases	6,108	595	352	350	1,297
Gynecological or obstetrical	490	47	24	26	96
Hematological diseases	172	21	10	7	39
Thyroiditis	40	3	2	3	8
Skin and venereal diseases	332	37	17	19	73
Diseases related to impotency	26	3	2	1	6
Urinary and reproductive tract	359	38	16	16	69
Parasitic or contagious diseases	1174	164	86	80	331
Urogenital diseases	1,634	161	96	75	332
None	279	26	15	11	51
No answer or not applicable	113,953	11,153	8,064	8,015	27,233
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Type of casualty</b>					
Laceration	90	8	5	4	17
Head wounds or internal injuries	79	10	5	3	17
Fracture	120	12	7	5	24
Poison	44	1	9	3	12
Burns	34	4	2	2	7
Other injury	203	31	12	8	51
None	12,609	1,280	734	714	2,727
No answer or not applicable	114,010	11,154	8,069	8,018	27,240
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Primary cause of this casualty</b>					
None	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Traffic accident	42	3	3	2	8
Work accident	52	4	4	3	11
Other accident	112	12	5	4	21
Domestic violence	7	2	1	0	3
Violence from outside the household	12	0	1	0	2
Civil violence	19	4	1	1	6
Other	286	31	24	13	68
No answer or not applicable	126,658	12,442	8,805	8,732	29,978
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Kind of health care provider</b>					
Government hospital	1,833	188	133	93	414
Governmental health center	2,559	207	162	177	546
Private clinic or hospital	930	108	77	50	235
General doctor	242	20	15	17	52
Specialist (physician)	4,395	412	191	227	830

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Doctor's assistant	908	126	62	73	261
Nurse	206	29	15	8	52
Pharmacy	1,230	137	80	40	256
Traditional health practitioner	108	10	11	11	31
Clergyman	6	0	(.)	1	2
Outside of Iraq	9	1	(.)	(.)	1
Other	44	5	4	1	10
No answer or not applicable	114,719	11,257	8,092	8,057	27,407
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Location of health provider</b>					
Own <i>nahiya</i>	3,903	395	296	330	1,020
Own <i>qadha</i>	4,861	361	346	231	937
Own governorate	3,421	465	95	126	687
Another governorate	276	21	13	13	46
No answer or not applicable	114,728	11,258	8,093	8,055	27,407
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to provider</b>					
No service received	8	0	3	0	4
Meters (no.)	12,443	1,239	747	698	2,684
No answer or not applicable	114,738	11,259	8,094	8,057	27,409
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Means travel to health provider</b>					
On foot	4,428	531	371	152	1,055
Private car	2,602	276	146	168	589
Public transportation	5,276	423	219	371	1,013
Bicycle	22	3	2	0	4
Other	117	7	9	8	23
No answer or not applicable	114,744	11,259	8,098	8,057	27,413
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Time to reach health provider (minutes)</b>					
None	59	9	7	1	17
Time specified (minutes)	12,364	1,229	739	696	2,664
No answer or not applicable	114,766	11,261	8,097	8,059	27,417
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Total health expenditure during past month (ID 000)</b>					
No expenditures	6,504	719	491	289	1,498
Transportation to health facilities (ID 000)	5,822	498	249	398	1,144
No answer or not applicable	114,863	11,282	8,104	8,069	27,455
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Prescription drugs</b>					
None used	2,503	206	111	128	445

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Drugs (ID 000)	9,927	1,024	636	571	2,230
No answer or not applicable	114,759	11,269	8,097	8,056	27,422
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Consultations and hospital fees</b>					
None	3,555	369	240	186	795
Consultation and hospital fees (ID 000)	8,745	852	495	497	1,844
No answer or not applicable	114,889	11,278	8,109	8,072	27,459
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, MRI, other diagnostics</b>					
None	10,293	1,056	613	552	2,221
Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, etc. (ID 000)	1,985	158	124	131	413
No answer or not applicable	114,911	11,284	8,106	8,072	27,463
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Other</b>					
None	161	7	6	6	19
Other (ID 000)	12,298	1,234	745	693	2,671
No answer or not applicable	114,730	11,258	8,093	8,056	27,407
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Reasons medical care not received</b>					
Cannot afford it		14	4	7	24
Travel too difficult		0	1	1	2
No female doctor or nurse available	4	0	0	1	1
No male doctor available	3	0	0	0	(.)
No medical facility	26	2	0	4	6
Illness or casualty was minor	456	69	19	19	107
No proper service	14	2	1	1	4
Social reasons	3	1	(.)	0	1
Unsafe due to security situation	8	1	(.)	1	2
Other	114	15	3	5	23
No answer or not applicable	126,439	12,396	8,816	8,716	29,928
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Days that normal activities were interrupted (no.)</b>					
None	6,045	625	331	338	1,294
Days as specified (no.)	6,950	702	433	388	1,522
No answer	114,194	11,172	8,080	8,029	27,281
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Most recent child birth</b>					
Most recent birth	16,663	1,735	1,191	1,082	4,007
No answer or not applicable	110,526	10,764	7,652	7,674	26,090
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observa- tions from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Medical care during recent delivery						
Yes, received	14,191	1,563	1,029	828	3,420	
No, did not receive	2,747	210	173	273	656	
No answer or not applicable	110,251	10,726	7,641	7,655	26,022	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Complications during pregnancy and delivery						
Yes	5,496	560	333	312	1,205	
No	11,442	1,213	869	788	2,871	
No answer or not applicable	110,251	10,726	7,641	7,655	26,022	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Breastfed for the first 6 months						
Yes, breastfed	12,837	1,025	764	1,047	2,836	
Yes, partially breast	5,376	666	390	298	1,355	
No, did not breast feed	949	96	56	49	201	
No answer or not applicable	108,027	10,712	7,633	7,361	25,705	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Child has immunization card						
Yes, has immunization card	17,787	1,680	1,153	1,273	4,105	
No, does not have card	1,023	76	43	97	216	
No answer or not applicable	108,379	10,743	7,647	7,386	25,776	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
TB (BCG) immunization						
Yes, immunized for TB (BCG)	18,313	1,722	1,172	1,327	4,221	
No, not immunized	494	33	24	43	99	
No answer or not applicable	108,382	10,744	7,648	7,385	25,777	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Polio immunization						
Yes, immunized for polio	18,477	1,705	1,181	1,343	4,229	
No, not immunized	324	29	15	27	71	
No answer or not applicable	108,388	10,764	7,648	7,385	25,797	
Total	127,189	12,498	8,843	8,755	30,097	
Polio vaccinations (no. doses per child)						
Not vaccinated against polio	11	1	0	1	2	
1	1,338	103	77	125	305	
2	2,917	306	167	221	694	
3	6,031	565	388	489	1,442	
4	8,148	727	546	506	1,779	
No answer or not applicable	108,744	10,797	7,665	7,413	25,875	
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097	

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
DPT vaccination (no. doses per child)					
Not vaccinated for DPT	15	5	1	1	7
1	2,222	234	146	178	558
2	3,613	334	226	272	833
3	11,657	1,073	757	794	2,623
No answer or not applicable	109,682	10,852	7,714	7,510	26,076
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Measles immunization					
Yes, vaccinated for measles	15,688	1,476	988	1,096	3,560
No	3,102	250	205	274	729
No answer or not applicable	108,399	10,772	7,651	7,386	25,809
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Hepatitis B immunization					
Yes, hepatits B	16,354	1,574	1,035	1,127	3,736
No	2,449	179	162	243	583
No answer or not applicable	108,386	10,746	7,647	7,385	25,778
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 4-1. DISTRIBUTION BY KINDS OF DISABILITIES, YEARS OF DISABILITY, AND PERCENTAGE WHO ARE DISABLED

	Percent disabled	Kinds of disabilities								Years of disability (no.)
		Blind	Deaf	Mute or speech disability	Limp, walking or movement disability	Mental retardation	Multiple disabilities	Other	Total	
Age (years)										
0-4	1.1	4.8	1.2	11.8	38.0	11.3	14.5	18.5	100.0	2
5-9	1.6	5.0	3.3	20.1	24.5	23.0	9.5	14.6	100.0	6
10-19	2.2	5.7	1.7	14.2	34.8	22.2	7.6	13.8	100.0	12
20-29	2.2	5.1	1.8	9.9	34.8	24.4	5.5	18.6	100.0	17
30-39	3.2	3.2	2.5	4.8	50.4	17.7	4.7	16.7	100.0	20
40-49	4.1	5.9	4.4	6.6	58.2	7.3	2.6	15.0	100.0	22
50-59	5.0	7.5	3.5	1.7	55.9	5.7	2.2	23.5	100.0	20
60+	11.3	15.5	5.3	1.8	53.7	4.8	5.8	13.0	100.0	13
Sex										
Male	3.4	6.7	2.5	7.7	46.5	13.1	6.5	17.0	100.0	15
Female	2.3	8.2	4.0	8.4	42.5	16.9	5.2	14.9	100.0	15
Governorate										
Duhouk	3.8	5.7	3.5	14.7	38.7	12.9	6.5	18.0	100.0	14
Ninevah	3.3	5.9	4.0	3.8	37.9	17.6	7.6	23.2	100.0	13
Sulaimaniya	4.1	6.2	6.0	7.9	45.1	10.7	4.4	19.6	100.0	16
Kirkuk	2.7	4.6	1.0	10.6	43.8	11.8	5.5	22.7	100.0	16
Erbil	3.9	8.2	2.6	9.8	41.0	8.6	11.7	18.0	100.0	13
Diala	2.1	4.6	1.7	3.7	42.3	18.8	8.7	20.3	100.0	17
Al-Anbar	2.0	7.7	0.0	8.8	54.3	9.1	10.3	9.8	100.0	16
Baghdad	3.0	7.3	1.3	9.6	57.1	14.9	4.2	5.7	100.0	15
Babil	2.5	5.3	3.8	5.7	30.8	12.5	4.0	37.9	100.0	20
Kerbela	1.7	3.6	1.3	8.6	44.7	15.9	8.4	17.6	100.0	17
Wasit	2.4	12.7	3.6	10.1	35.3	16.3	7.7	14.4	100.0	17
Salahuddin	2.1	17.2	0.9	5.6	32.3	8.8	2.5	32.7	100.0	13
Al-Najaf	2.8	6.0	12.1	9.8	32.7	24.0	3.2	12.2	100.0	18
Al-Qadisiya	3.8	6.2	3.9	6.4	35.8	11.0	8.6	28.1	100.0	13
Al-Muthanna	2.8	7.5	3.9	8.9	47.1	20.1	4.8	7.6	100.0	15
Thi Qar	2.7	8.3	4.2	5.1	53.1	17.3	5.2	6.8	100.0	18
Missan	1.9	10.9	0.9	8.5	54.0	11.4	4.0	10.4	100.0	14
Basrah	2.4	8.7	3.1	6.9	39.3	19.4	5.4	17.2	100.0	14
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	4.0	6.8	4.3	10.1	42.3	10.4	7.5	18.7	100.0	14
Baghdad	3.0	7.3	1.3	9.6	57.1	14.9	4.2	5.7	100.0	15
Other gov.s.	2.6	7.5	3.5	6.6	40.7	15.8	6.2	19.7	100.0	15
Locality										
Gov. center	3.0	6.6	3.3	8.3	47.3	15.4	4.9	14.4	100.0	15
Other urban	2.8	8.0	2.0	8.0	45.8	13.5	6.8	15.9	100.0	15
Rural	2.6	7.8	4.0	7.5	40.0	14.6	6.9	19.2	100.0	15
Total	2.8	7.3	3.1	8.0	44.9	14.6	6.0	16.1	100.0	15

TABLE 4-2. CAUSES OF DISABILITIES											
	Main causes										Total
	Born with disability	Work-related accident	Work-related disease	Chemical strike or depleted uranium	Landmine	Civil conflict	War	Disability caused by disease	Traffic accident	Other	
Age (years)											
0-4	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.8	1.4	0.3	2.3	100.0
5-9	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8	4.2	0.8	5.7	100.0
10-19	73.8	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.2	2.6	8.7	2.7	9.3	100.0
20-29	59.3	3.2	1.5	0.0	1.6	4.1	7.4	5.3	7.3	10.3	100.0
30-39	44.9	4.3	2.0	0.0	3.2	3.5	14.2	10.9	3.9	13.1	100.0
40-49	29.2	5.2	1.5	0.2	0.7	2.0	31.8	10.8	5.1	13.7	100.0
50-59	17.2	4.9	2.9	0.0	1.6	0.9	21.9	25.2	6.1	19.3	100.0
60+	5.0	7.7	3.0	0.1	0.6	1.6	6.4	31.2	6.9	37.6	100.0
Sex											
Male	42.2	5.0	1.8	(.)	1.8	2.8	16.3	11.3	5.9	12.8	100.0
Female	51.0	1.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	2.7	18.2	2.7	21.5	100.0
Governorate											
Duhouk	49.0	6.4	2.4	0.5	2.4	1.3	6.1	9.4	6.1	16.3	100.0
Ninevah	48.5	2.1	0.7	0.0	0.5	3.1	7.0	12.9	2.3	23.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	25.8	5.5	4.0	0.7	4.3	0.0	12.5	15.5	3.1	28.7	100.0
Kirkuk	41.2	6.2	6.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	10.6	6.8	6.4	21.5	100.0
Erbil	32.1	8.2	2.8	0.0	3.7	0.6	7.3	11.2	7.1	27.0	100.0
Diala	46.9	4.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	23.3	2.5	8.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	49.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	11.1	22.9	5.1	8.7	100.0
Baghdad	52.8	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.7	10.4	11.6	6.8	10.7	100.0
Babil	53.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	13.4	10.4	3.9	16.2	100.0
Kerbela	49.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.1	10.8	14.7	2.0	16.8	100.0
Wasit	51.3	2.1	1.0	0.0	1.5	7.8	13.1	10.5	3.1	9.6	100.0
Salahuddin	30.9	3.8	2.6	0.0	3.1	1.3	12.7	13.4	3.6	28.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	60.2	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	9.5	12.7	4.4	8.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	37.8	1.9	2.6	0.0	0.5	2.1	11.6	23.3	3.4	16.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	45.8	3.2	1.2	0.0	1.8	0.8	13.1	23.6	4.7	5.8	100.0
Thi Qar	46.0	3.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	15.2	14.0	4.7	12.7	100.0
Missan	39.2	4.8	0.8	0.0	0.3	1.9	17.6	13.8	5.5	16.1	100.0
Basrah	49.9	1.9	2.3	0.0	0.4	1.9	13.4	16.8	4.0	9.6	100.0
Geographical division											
Kurdistan regn.	32.5	6.7	3.2	0.4	3.7	0.5	9.3	12.8	5.1	25.7	100.0
Baghdad	52.8	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.7	10.4	11.6	6.8	10.7	100.0
Other gov.s.	47.1	2.7	1.4	0.0	0.6	2.2	11.7	15.2	3.8	15.3	100.0
Locality											
Gov. center	44.4	4.6	1.7	0.3	0.6	2.2	11.6	13.8	6.0	14.9	100.0
Other urban	47.0	3.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	1.7	9.1	11.4	4.8	20.0	100.0
Rural	46.1	2.6	1.3	0.2	1.8	1.9	11.9	17.0	2.4	14.7	100.0
Total	45.6	3.7	1.5	0.2	1.1	2.0	11.0	14.0	4.7	16.2	100.0

TABLE 4-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH CHRONIC DISEASE CONDITIONS														
	Persons with some condition (%)	Persons with this condition (%)												Years with this condition (no.)
		Diabetes	High blood pressure	Chronic inflammation	Cancer	Psychiatric	Nervous and sensory	Cardiac	Respiratory	Digestive	Kidney disease	Anemia	Other	
Age (years)														
0-4	2.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	2
5-9	3.0	(.)	(.)	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	5
10-19	3.0	0.1	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	7
20-29	4.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.0	7
30-39	9.8	1.1	2.0	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.3	1.6	8
40-49	20.8	4.8	8.0	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	0.5	2.1	8
50-59	38.6	11.6	21.6	1.6	0.3	0.5	1.9	4.3	2.2	2.6	1.7	0.3	3.1	8
60+	57.8	17.4	36.7	2.5	0.3	0.6	2.7	13.4	2.8	3.4	2.0	0.2	3.2	10
Sex														
Male	9.2	2.0	3.1	0.5	(.)	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	1.0	9
Female	11.2	2.3	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.3	8
Governorate														
Duhouk	15.6	1.8	4.1	0.4	(.)	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.7	4.1	7
Ninevah	9.2	1.6	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.2	1.4	8
Sulaiman.	13.9	1.5	4.7	0.5	(.)	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	0.3	2.8	8
Kirkuk	9.6	2.3	4.6	0.8	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.7	7
Erbil	18.9	2.2	4.1	2.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	3.2	0.6	4.2	7
Diala	7.4	2.9	4.3	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.4	(.)	0.2	8
Al-Anbar	6.5	1.9	3.3	0.4	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	10
Baghdad	11.3	2.7	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.7	9
Babil	7.8	1.7	3.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7	9
Kerbela	7.6	1.9	3.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	8
Wasit	8.0	2.1	3.1	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	9
Salahuddin	6.7	1.7	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	7
Al-Najaf	12.7	2.8	4.8	0.9	(.)	0.3	0.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.3	1.8	8
Al-Qadisiya	13.4	2.2	3.9	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	2.2	8
Al-Muthan.	8.7	2.1	2.6	0.6	(.)	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	8
Thi Qar	7.2	1.6	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	8
Missan	8.4	1.9	4.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.7	6
Basrah	8.6	2.4	3.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	8
Geographical division														
Kurdistan regn.	16.1	1.8	4.4	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.3	0.5	3.6	7
Baghdad	11.3	2.7	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.7	9
Other gov.	8.6	2.0	3.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	8
Locality														
Gov. center	11.9	2.8	4.6	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	1.3	8
Other urban	10.1	2.1	4.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.2	9
Rural	7.9	1.4	3.0	0.4	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.8	8
Total	10.2	2.2	4.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.3	1.1	8

TABLE 4-4. TYPES OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

	Persons with chronic disease or disability (%)	Persons receiving this type of medical assistance (%)							Total
		No chronic condition	Did not receive assistance	Gov. hospital or health center	Private clinic or hospital	General or specialist (physician)	Pharmacy	Other*	
Age (years)									
0-4	3.9	96.9	0.8	0.7	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	100.0
5-9	5.3	95.4	1.2	1.2	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
10-19	5.6	95.1	1.4	1.5	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
20-29	7.0	95.1	1.7	1.0	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
30-39	12.4	94.4	1.7	0.8	0.4	2.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
40-49	23.9	92.8	1.7	1.3	1.0	2.7	0.2	0.4	100.0
50-59	41.0	89.8	2.1	1.7	1.5	4.1	0.2	0.7	100.0
60+	61.2	86.0	2.6	3.2	1.1	5.9	0.3	1.0	100.0
Sex									
Male	12.0	88.6	2.2	3.0	1.0	4.2	0.2	0.8	100.0
Female	13.4	87.2	2.0	3.6	1.1	4.9	0.2	0.9	100.0
Governorate									
Duhouk	19.0	82.3	4.6	3.5	3.7	5.2	0.5	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	10.4	89.6	0.7	1.7	0.2	6.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	17.4	83.8	3.3	4.0	5.8	1.0	0.6	1.5	100.0
Kirkuk	11.1	89.2	0.6	3.3	3.3	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
Erbil	31.1	72.0	12.0	2.9	1.0	8.5	2.2	1.4	100.0
Diala	9.0	91.4	2.1	1.7	(.)	3.8	(.)	0.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	7.5	92.6	1.8	2.7	0.3	2.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	13.1	87.1	0.8	6.3	1.5	3.1	(.)	1.1	100.0
Babil	9.3	90.9	1.2	2.0	0.1	4.7	0.1	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.4	91.6	1.1	2.7	0.2	4.0	0.1	0.3	100.0
Wasit	10.7	90.3	1.8	2.0	0.7	4.2	0.1	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	8.0	92.2	1.2	3.0	0.7	1.9	0.1	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	14.8	85.6	1.7	2.7	0.1	9.4	0.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	15.7	84.4	2.8	1.5	0.2	9.7	0.1	1.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.5	89.5	5.5	2.0	0.3	1.9	(.)	0.9	100.0
Thi Qar	10.1	90.3	3.6	1.7	0.2	3.7	(.)	0.5	100.0
Missan	9.7	90.4	1.1	3.0	0.2	4.2	0.1	1.1	100.0
Basrah	12.0	89.7	0.8	2.0	0.1	7.0	0.1	0.3	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	22.7	79.2	6.7	3.5	3.6	4.6	1.2	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	13.1	87.1	0.8	6.3	1.5	3.1	(.)	1.1	100.0
Other govts.	10.5	89.9	1.6	2.2	0.4	5.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
Locality									
Gov. center	14.4	86.1	2.0	4.1	1.3	5.4	0.2	0.9	100.0
Other urban	12.8	88.0	2.1	3.4	1.4	4.0	0.3	0.8	100.0
Rural	10.1	90.3	2.2	2.2	0.5	3.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
Total	12.1	87.9	2.1	3.3	1.1	4.5	0.2	0.9	100.0

\* Includes nurse, homeopathic care, clergyman, assistance from outside Iraq, and other.

TABLE 4-5a. PERSONS REPORTING CHRONIC ILLNESSES DURING THE PAST MONTH (%)

	None	Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (% persons)								
		Diabetes	Hyper-tension	Heart disease	Kidney	Tumors & high blood cholest-erol	Psychiatric and nervous sensory	Stomach, intes-tines, ulcers	Thyroid	Hepatitis
Age (years)										
0-4	84.8	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.1
5-9	90.5	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.6	(.)	0.1
10-19	93.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.4	(.)	(.)
20-29	92.5	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
30-39	91.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	(.)
40-49	90.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.1	(.)
50-59	88.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.1
60+	86.8	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.4	(.)	(.)
Sex										
Male	91.4	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	(.)	0.1
Female	89.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
Governorate										
Duhouk	92.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2
Ninevah	89.8	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
Sulaimaniya	70.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.1
Kirkuk	97.8	(.)	0.5	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.3
Erbil	86.1	(.)	0.4	(.)	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1
Diala	95.5	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.2	(.)	(.)
Al-Anbar	93.4	(.)	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.3	(.)	(.)
Baghdad	92.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	(.)
Babil	92.9	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	(.)	(.)
Kerbela	95.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.5	(.)	(.)
Wasit	94.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	(.)	(.)
Salahuddin	96.1	0.1	(.)	..	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.7	0.1	(.)
Al-Najaf	78.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	(.)	0.3	2.0	0.1	0.1
Al-Qadisiya	83.5	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.5	0.1	0.1
Al-Muthanna	89.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.2
Thi Qar	92.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	(.)	0.1
Missan	84.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	(.)	(.)
Basrah	95.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.3	(.)	(.)
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	81.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.1
Baghdad	92.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	(.)
Other govts.	91.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	(.)	0.1
Locality										
Gov. center	89.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
Other urban	91.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1
Rural	91.7	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
Total	90.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1

TABLE 4-5b, PERSONS REPORTING CHRONIC ILLNESSES DURING THE PAST MONTH (%)

	Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (% persons)						Total
	Respiratory & chest	Gynecological	Hematological	Skin, venereal, parasitic & other	Urinary & genital	Impotency & other	
Age (years)							
0-4	9.2	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.1	1.2	100.0
5-9	5.7	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	0.9	100.0
10-19	3.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.8	100.0
20-29	2.6	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.3	1.0	100.0
30-39	2.9	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.3	100.0
40-49	3.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.5	100.0
50-59	3.5	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.3	1.7	100.0
60+	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.3	2.0	100.0
Sex							
Male	4.4	—	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.1	100.0
Female	4.2	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.3	1.1	100.0
Governorate							
Duhouk	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	(.)	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	4.8	0.2	0.1	2.1	0.4	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.9	0.4	0.3	14.0	0.5	5.1	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.2	100.0
Erbil	2.9	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.1	5.1	100.0
Diala	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.4	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	100.0
Babil	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.1	100.0
Wasit	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	13.0	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.7	2.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.6	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.5	1.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	5.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	(.)	0.3	100.0
Missan	11.9	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.8	100.0
Basrah	2.9	0.3	(.)	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	3.6	0.4	0.4	6.5	0.3	4.4	100.0
Baghdad	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	100.0
Other gov.s.	4.5	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.8	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	4.8	0.4	0.2	1.6	0.3	1.3	100.0
Other urban	4.0	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.1	100.0
Rural	4.0	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.9	100.0
Total	4.3	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	1.1	100.0

TABLE 4-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF INJURIES RECEIVED DURING PAST MONTH

	Laceration	Head wounds & internal wounds	Fractures	Poisons & burns	Other	None	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>							
0-4	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.2	99.6	100.0
5-9	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.6	100.0
10-19	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
20-29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
30-39	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.5	100.0
40-49	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.5	100.0
50-59	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
60+	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
Female	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	99.1	100.0
Ninevah	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.3	100.0
Kirkuk	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	100.0
Erbil	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	1.6	98.1	100.0
Diala	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	99.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Baghdad	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Babil	..	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
Wasit	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	99.8	100.0
Salahuddin	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	99.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.8	100.0
Thi Qar	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
Missan	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	99.9	100.0
Basrah	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	99.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	98.8	100.0
Baghdad	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Other gov.s.	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.5	100.0
Other urban	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.5	100.0
Rural	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
Total	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.4	100.0

TABLE 4-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CAUSE OF INJURY RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH

	Traffic accident	Work accident	Other accidents	Family violence	Assault outside family	Civil conflict	Other reasons	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>								
0-4	12.4	1.4	21.0	7.9	0.1	0.0	57.3	100.0
5-9	2.9	0.0	20.0	..	3.3	0.6	73.2	100.0
10-19	2.7	8.3	19.8	2.2	4.0	5.1	58.0	100.0
20-29	6.9	11.7	15.8	0.6	1.3	11.4	52.3	100.0
30-39	10.6	18.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	55.8	100.0
40-49	7.0	20.4	9.4	3.2	0.0	3.5	56.5	100.0
50-59	2.3	11.6	24.7	0.0	0.0	9.0	52.5	100.0
60+	5.4	0.0	22.9	14.8	1.6	6.9	48.4	100.0
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	6.7	12.8	22.0	3.6	1.8	5.5	47.6	100.0
Female	5.7	4.4	12.4	1.6	1.3	4.2	70.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	24.2	10.6	3.9	3.3	0.0	6.6	51.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.9	12.1	30.5	2.4	..	..	48.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.7	10.7	19.2	4.0	5.7	0.0	58.7	100.0
Kirkuk	10.5	..	50.2	..	..	..	39.3	100.0
Erbil	2.4	5.5	12.3	0.0	2.6	2.4	74.8	100.0
Diala	15.4	44.8	14.3	..	..	..	25.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.6	11.6	40.4	..	4.3	13.1	28.1	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	6.9	10.4	7.0	0.0	9.5	63.2	100.0
Babil	..	4.9	38.0	..	0.3	6.9	49.9	100.0
Kerbela	15.0	6.2	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.4	100.0
Wasit	16.5	14.7	8.9	13.2	7.1	11.8	27.8	100.0
Salahuddin	25.0	..	26.5	..	..	..	48.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.9	6.2	36.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	50.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	7.4	10.0	21.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	58.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.6	10.2	12.2	..	..	5.2	64.9	100.0
Thi Qar	14.0	24.2	6.8	..	4.7	5.2	45.0	100.0
Missan	..	16.7	39.2	..	12.7	..	31.4	100.0
Basrah	8.1	13.2	12.0	..	..	9.9	56.7	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	6.1	7.8	12.6	1.6	2.9	2.5	66.5	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	6.9	10.4	7.0	0.0	9.5	63.2	100.0
Other govts.	8.4	11.6	25.8	0.8	1.6	3.7	48.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	5.1	6.8	21.2	4.3	0.7	7.6	54.4	100.0
Other urban	7.3	9.5	13.8	1.4	3.0	2.2	62.8	100.0
Rural	7.6	14.7	17.1	1.0	1.3	2.8	55.5	100.0
Total	6.3	9.2	18.0	2.7	1.6	4.9	57.3	100.0

TABLE 4-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DURING THE PAST MONTH

	No disease or accident	Type of medical assistance received (%)							
		Did not receive assistance	Government hospital or health center	Clinic / private hospital	General or Specialist (physician)	Doctor assistant or Nurse	Pharmacy	Other	Total
Age (years)									
0-4	84.7	3.1	40.0	6.4	32.9	11.5	7.0	2.1	100.0
5-9	90.3	4.6	45.2	6.8	20.8	14.0	11.9	1.5	100.0
10-19	93.6	8.6	36.1	7.1	28.8	14.9	11.6	1.5	100.0
20-29	92.3	7.5	30.7	11.4	35.1	13.1	8.4	1.3	100.0
30-39	91.6	8.1	27.3	11.1	38.5	11.2	9.9	2.0	100.0
40-49	90.1	7.2	26.5	10.6	38.6	10.2	12.9	1.2	100.0
50-59	88.3	6.0	34.7	8.8	39.7	7.2	8.8	0.7	100.0
60+	86.6	3.8	36.1	12.2	36.6	4.8	8.2	2.1	100.0
Sex									
Male	91.2	5.9	36.7	7.7	30.4	12.6	10.6	1.9	100.0
Female	89.7	5.9	34.8	9.6	34.8	10.8	8.6	1.4	100.0
Governorate									
Duhouk	92.0	9.0	50.5	23.7	17.4	4.5	3.2	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	89.6	2.8	35.1	1.4	37.9	14.4	9.2	2.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	69.9	10.2	29.8	26.7	4.2	28.7	6.2	4.4	100.0
Kirkuk	97.8	6.1	62.3	5.7	24.3	4.8	2.6	0.4	100.0
Erbil	85.5	10.4	27.7	6.5	28.0	31.1	2.8	3.9	100.0
Diala	95.4	0.7	68.9	3.0	11.2	11.4	3.5	2.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	93.1	6.3	29.8	16.2	38.1	9.0	6.8	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	8.8	45.2	6.6	27.0	8.2	12.3	0.7	100.0
Babil	92.6	0.6	22.8	3.9	58.1	3.5	7.3	4.4	100.0
Kerbela	95.2	9.8	30.5	2.0	55.1	6.7	5.5	0.2	100.0
Wasit	94.7	0.8	29.9	12.5	34.5	2.2	20.0	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	96.1	3.8	33.7	2.6	55.9	0.0	7.0	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.9	4.4	28.8	5.6	44.2	3.1	17.7	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	83.1	3.6	25.3	1.5	58.2	4.6	10.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	89.2	4.8	48.4	2.1	44.7	0.0	4.4	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	92.7	1.5	39.1	5.6	40.3	4.0	10.9	0.0	100.0
Missan	84.1	2.1	47.0	2.4	39.0	4.0	7.6	(.)	100.0
Basrah	95.0	0.8	29.6	1.3	46.7	3.8	18.5	0.0	100.0
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	80.7	10.2	31.2	21.0	11.9	27.0	5.0	3.9	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	8.8	45.2	6.6	27.0	8.2	12.3	0.7	100.0
Other govts.	91.6	3.1	34.8	4.1	43.3	6.1	10.7	1.0	100.0
Locality									
Gov. center	89.2	7.7	31.8	8.7	34.8	12.4	11.0	1.3	100.0
Other urban	91.2	3.6	39.4	10.3	27.4	10.3	10.6	2.0	100.0
Rural	91.5	5.2	38.7	7.1	34.9	11.7	5.7	2.0	100.0
Total	90.5	5.9	35.7	8.7	32.8	11.6	9.5	1.6	100.0

TABLE 4-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH AND WITHOUT ILLNESS OR INJURY DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, NUMBER OF DAYS OF LOST FROM NORMAL ACTIVITIES, AND WHERE CARE WAS RECEIVED

	Persons <i>without</i> disease or accident in past month (%)	Persons <i>with</i> disease or accident in past month (%)	Days of interrupted activity from illness or casualty (no.)	Where persons received care (%)				Total
				Same <i>nahiya</i>	Same <i>qadha</i>	Same governorate	Another governorate	
Age (years)								
0-4	84.7	15.3	2	40.6	33.8	24.4	1.1	100.0
5-9	90.3	9.7	2	47.8	32.7	18.9	0.7	100.0
10-19	93.6	6.4	2	35.8	39.3	23.7	1.2	100.0
20-29	92.3	7.7	3	36.6	33.2	27.7	2.5	100.0
30-39	91.6	8.4	3	33.2	34.7	30.1	2.0	100.0
40-49	90.1	9.9	4	31.2	36.0	30.7	2.1	100.0
50-59	88.3	11.7	4	32.3	37.4	27.6	2.7	100.0
60+	86.6	13.4	4	37.2	32.9	26.6	3.3	100.0
Sex								
Male	91.2	8.8	3	37.9	34.9	25.2	1.9	100.0
Female	89.7	10.3	3	37.9	34.8	25.8	1.5	100.0
Governorate								
Duhouk	92.0	8.0	2	38.3	25.8	29.6	6.3	100.0
Ninevah	89.6	10.4	2	43.0	11.7	44.1	1.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	69.9	30.1	2	20.5	53.9	23.7	1.9	100.0
Kirkuk	97.8	2.2	4	5.9	52.7	39.6	1.8	100.0
Erbil	85.5	14.5	2	22.4	15.5	57.7	4.3	100.0
Diala	95.4	4.6	4	51.0	45.4	2.7	0.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	93.1	6.9	2	18.0	54.2	25.5	2.3	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	7.1	4	78.6	16.8	4.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	92.6	7.4	2	26.2	43.3	29.1	1.4	100.0
Kerbela	95.2	4.8	4	13.7	25.0	58.1	3.3	100.0
Wasit	94.7	5.3	2	25.1	50.0	24.0	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	96.1	3.9	5	10.6	79.2	9.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.9	22.1	3	40.9	48.7	9.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	83.1	16.9	2	27.3	37.0	32.6	3.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	89.2	10.8	2	13.9	32.5	51.3	2.3	100.0
Thi Qar	92.7	7.3	5	26.6	46.3	23.8	3.3	100.0
Missan	84.1	15.9	4	21.3	50.3	27.1	1.3	100.0
Basrah	95.0	5.0	4	60.7	13.3	25.4	0.6	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	80.7	19.3	2	22.7	40.9	33.4	3.0	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	7.1	4	78.6	16.8	4.6	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	91.6	8.4	3	32.6	37.5	28.2	1.7	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	89.2	10.8	3	31.8	29.1	37.5	1.7	100.0
Other urban	91.2	8.8	3	39.4	46.1	12.7	1.7	100.0
Rural	91.5	8.5	3	47.1	33.0	18.1	1.8	100.0
Total	90.5	9.5	3	37.9	34.8	25.5	1.7	100.0

TABLE 4-10. DISTANCE, TRAVEL TIME, AND MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO REACH HEALTH SERVICES LOCATION

	Distance to health services location (km)	Time to reach health services location (min.)	Main mean of transportation to health location (%)				
			By foot	Private car	Public transport	Other	Total
Age (years)							
0-4	5.4	16.9	39.5	21.3	38.3	1.0	100.0
5-9	3.6	15.0	50.9	18.1	30.2	0.9	100.0
10-19	5.0	17.2	44.1	20.8	33.7	1.4	100.0
20-29	7.6	19.8	38.7	20.3	39.7	1.3	100.0
30-39	8.0	19.1	35.4	21.8	41.8	1.0	100.0
40-49	9.3	21.6	34.5	25.2	39.0	1.3	100.0
50-59	8.6	21.7	33.5	22.5	43.3	0.7	100.0
60+	10.9	23.2	25.1	33.1	41.4	0.4	100.0
Sex							
Male	6.4	18.6	41.1	20.8	36.9	1.2	100.0
Female	6.8	18.4	37.8	22.9	38.4	0.9	100.0
Governorate							
Duhouk	6.5	16.4	38.9	35.3	23.9	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	4.9	18.7	57.4	20.1	21.9	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.5	17.7	48.4	24.5	25.9	1.2	100.0
Kirkuk	9.3	25.3	8.6	26.8	63.4	1.2	100.0
Erbil	7.4	18.6	41.4	37.3	19.5	1.8	100.0
Diala	2.7	17.9	38.9	19.5	39.8	1.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	10.3	19.0	39.1	27.4	32.2	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	1.6	16.0	48.9	22.0	28.9	0.2	100.0
Babil	6.5	19.8	23.3	22.6	53.7	0.4	100.0
Kerbela	4.7	17.6	24.8	15.7	55.5	3.9	100.0
Wasit	7.4	16.6	24.4	25.6	41.7	8.3	100.0
Salahuddin	12.7	24.5	21.3	43.8	27.1	7.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.1	16.3	33.7	15.3	50.4	0.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.3	18.5	27.1	18.7	54.0	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.0	20.9	25.5	10.8	63.2	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	14.9	25.1	26.0	13.4	60.6	0.0	100.0
Missan	9.8	21.0	28.3	11.5	59.7	0.5	100.0
Basrah	8.7	20.8	27.5	20.2	52.1	0.2	100.0
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	7.4	17.8	45.6	29.0	24.0	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	1.6	16.0	48.9	22.0	28.9	0.2	100.0
Other govts.	7.8	19.5	33.9	18.9	46.1	1.1	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	2.9	15.6	42.9	22.3	34.1	0.7	100.0
Other urban	6.8	16.8	49.8	19.5	29.3	1.4	100.0
Rural	13.1	25.4	21.8	24.0	53.1	1.1	100.0
Total	6.6	18.5	39.3	21.9	37.7	1.0	100.0

TABLE 4-11. EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH DURING PAST 30 DAYS (ID 000 PER PERSON)

	Transport to health facilities	Medicines	Consultation & hospital fees	Lab, xray, MRI, other diagnostic procedures	Other	Total*
<b>Age (years)</b>						
0-4	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.9
5-9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8
10-19	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9
20-29	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	2.2
30-39	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.4
40-49	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	3.2
50-59	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.2	3.3
60+	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.2	3.8
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.7
Female	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	2.1
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.6
Ninevah	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	(.)	1.3
Sulaimaniya	0.6	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.2	4.6
Kirkuk	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Erbil	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.4	3.8
Diala	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2
Baghdad	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6
Babil	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.9
Kerbela	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8
Wasit	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.4
Salahuddin	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.5
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	2.8
Al-Qadisiya	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	2.9
Al-Muthanna	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.8
Thi Qar	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	2.8
Missan	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	3.1
Basrah	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.4
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.2	3.6
Baghdad	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6
Other govs.	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.7
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	2.3
Other urban	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.8
Rural	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>

\* Total may not be equal to sum of item expenditures because some households could remember detailed expenditures; however, they estimated the total expenditure.

TABLE 4-12. REASONS WHY SICK OR INJURED PEOPLE DID NOT SEEK MEDICAL CARE DURING LAST MONTHS (%)

	Cannot afford it	Not accessible	No female/ male doctor/nurse	No medical centers	Illness was minor	Services are not appropriate	Social reasons	Unsafe due to security situation	Other	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>										
0-4	12.9	1.4	0.0	2.3	59.2	3.9	0.0	3.2	17.0	100.0
5-9	6.8	2.2	1.4	10.6	65.1	0.0	0.0	3.3	10.5	100.0
10-19	14.5	0.6	0.4	2.0	69.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	11.2	100.0
20-29	18.0	0.3	0.4	1.4	61.0	1.7	3.2	0.0	14.0	100.0
30-39	19.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	58.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	100.0
40-49	11.8	1.9	0.9	11.4	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	100.0
50-59	9.4	0.0	1.1	1.2	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	100.0
60+	14.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	60.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	19.9	100.0
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	16.4	1.1	0.3	3.2	64.2	1.3	0.0	0.5	12.8	100.0
Female	12.5	0.8	0.7	3.4	62.8	2.7	1.1	1.5	14.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	15.2	6.6	8.2	0.0	40.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	25.7	100.0
Ninevah	32.5	..	0.0	..	41.0	..	5.8	..	20.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	8.9	1.5	0.6	5.6	61.3	2.6	0.6	0.0	19.0	100.0
Kirkuk	..	..	..	..	83.3	..	..	..	16.7	100.0
Erbil	4.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	57.3	1.8	1.1	0.0	31.7	100.0
Diala	..	59.8	..	..	40.2	..	..	..	..	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.7	2.2	0.0	11.9	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	18.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	73.5	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.8	100.0
Babil	..	..	..	..	83.1	16.9	..	..	..	100.0
Kerbela	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.7	100.0
Wasit	..	..	..	..	71.6	..	..	..	28.4	100.0
Salahuddin	12.9	..	..	38.3	29.0	..	..	19.8	..	100.0
Al-Najaf	25.3	..	..	..	55.5	..	..	1.2	18.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.8	1.1	1.9	0.0	52.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	21.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	23.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	32.8	..	..	..	67.2	..	..	..	..	100.0
Missan	6.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	91.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	7.1	..	..	..	58.5	34.3	..	..	..	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	8.3	1.5	1.1	4.5	58.5	2.4	0.7	0.0	22.9	100.0
Baghdad	18.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	73.5	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.8	100.0
Other govs.	19.3	0.9	0.2	1.3	62.0	1.3	1.0	2.8	11.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	13.3	0.2	0.0	1.5	67.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	14.4	100.0
Other urban	12.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	68.4	4.0	0.8	0.7	11.5	100.0
Rural	18.2	2.1	2.4	10.5	48.6	1.9	0.0	2.7	13.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-13. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12–49, BY NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE THEIR LAST DELIVERY (%)

	Number of years since most recent child delivery							Total
	<1	1	2	3-4	5-9	10 -19	20+	
Age (years)								
12-14	49.6	43.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	60.4	30.6	7.5	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-24	43.0	30.3	17.7	7.5	1.5	(.)	0.0	100.0
25-29	31.2	22.4	17.8	18.6	9.6	0.5	0.0	100.0
30-34	21.7	18.5	15.0	19.9	22.3	2.5	(.)	100.0
35-39	13.5	12.0	12.9	23.0	24.6	13.7	0.3	100.0
40-44	6.8	6.9	8.5	17.7	34.2	22.5	3.5	100.0
45-49	1.2	2.0	1.7	8.0	33.6	43.1	10.4	100.0
Education								
Illiterate	21.8	16.2	13.2	14.0	20.3	11.7	2.9	100.0
Read, or read & write	24.6	17.4	13.0	13.9	17.6	11.6	1.9	100.0
Primary	24.4	18.4	12.0	17.1	17.7	9.6	0.9	100.0
Intermediate	21.8	15.9	14.8	17.5	21.2	7.5	1.4	100.0
Secondary	18.4	14.4	13.7	16.9	21.9	13.4	1.2	100.0
Technical diploma	17.0	17.5	12.4	19.2	19.6	14.0	0.3	100.0
Bachelors and above	20.8	13.4	11.8	18.7	20.8	11.6	2.8	100.0
Governorate								
Duhouk	24.4	19.9	16.8	14.7	15.2	8.1	0.9	100.0
Ninevah	28.1	18.7	12.4	16.1	15.3	8.1	1.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	19.1	14.4	13.8	18.1	23.8	10.1	0.7	100.0
Kirkuk	18.4	15.3	13.4	16.3	21.1	14.0	1.4	100.0
Erbil	17.7	17.8	15.4	17.7	21.3	8.8	1.3	100.0
Diala	13.3	14.6	12.9	21.5	20.9	13.6	3.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	21.0	15.9	13.1	17.9	20.5	10.6	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	15.7	14.5	10.9	16.5	24.6	15.3	2.4	100.0
Babil	27.9	19.9	11.8	13.1	17.9	8.1	1.3	100.0
Kerbela	20.9	14.6	10.8	20.7	22.1	10.0	0.8	100.0
Wasit	25.9	16.6	14.0	15.6	17.2	9.8	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	19.1	18.9	14.4	15.1	19.2	11.1	2.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	25.9	20.9	12.0	14.8	17.3	7.4	1.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	28.9	18.6	13.3	14.2	16.0	7.4	1.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	27.7	19.5	15.0	15.3	14.3	7.2	1.0	100.0
Thi Qar	29.8	21.3	15.5	12.7	12.9	6.1	1.7	100.0
Missan	28.8	23.0	12.0	14.3	13.1	7.2	1.5	100.0
Basrah	35.2	15.3	14.1	13.1	11.9	9.4	0.9	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	19.8	16.9	15.0	17.2	21.0	9.2	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	15.7	14.5	10.9	16.5	24.6	15.3	2.4	100.0
Other govs.	25.9	17.9	13.2	15.6	16.7	9.2	1.4	100.0
Locality								
Gov. center	22.3	15.7	12.1	16.9	19.1	12.1	1.7	100.0
Other urban	20.8	15.6	13.4	15.0	21.1	12.1	1.9	100.0
Rural	25.4	20.5	13.5	15.6	16.9	6.8	1.3	100.0
Total	22.7	17.0	12.9	16.0	19.1	10.7	1.6	100.0

TABLE 4-14. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12–49, BY PRENATAL CARE, COMPLICATIONS DURING THEIR MOST RECENT DELIVERY, AND CURRENT PREGNANCY (%)

	Prenatal care during last pregnancy & delivery	Complications requiring medical care during last pregnancy & delivery	Currently pregnant
<b>Age (years)</b>			
12-14	93.6	39.9	20.9
15-19	81.2	29.3	21.7
20-24	86.1	30.2	20.4
25-29	85.4	31.4	16.5
30-34	83.5	30.9	11.3
35-39	83.9	28.8	6.2
40-44	83.1	29.3	2.2
45-49	81.1	24.6	1.8
<b>Education</b>			
Illiterate	75.4	32.8	9.8
Read, or read and write	81.5	33.0	12.0
Primary	86.6	26.6	13.2
Intermediate	87.5	32.3	13.2
Secondary or vocational	91.9	25.0	11.3
Technical diploma	90.6	25.3	8.8
Bachelors and above	92.1	22.8	9.6
Other	100.0	58.0	0.0
<b>Governorate</b>			
Duhouk	92.9	55.9	7.3
Ninevah	63.2	31.8	16.6
Sulaimaniya	88.0	57.7	9.7
Kirkuk	83.3	31.7	10.0
Erbil	78.1	53.7	13.0
Diala	77.6	32.5	9.6
Al-Anbar	84.8	30.7	11.7
Baghdad	92.6	19.4	10.0
Babil	82.3	13.1	11.8
Kerbela	93.6	38.3	14.6
Wasit	85.3	12.9	8.3
Salahuddin	85.9	22.9	17.0
Al-Najaf	89.0	55.5	13.2
Al-Qadisiya	79.4	25.8	15.4
Al-Muthanna	91.2	42.9	17.6
Thi Qar	69.0	20.1	11.7
Missan	85.7	42.4	12.5
Basrah	84.8	21.3	9.8
<b>Geographical division</b>			
Kurdistan regn.	85.5	55.8	10.4
Baghdad	92.6	19.4	10.0
Other govs.	80.3	28.6	12.7
<b>Locality</b>			
Gov. center	88.1	31.6	11.2
Other urban	85.6	27.7	11.8
Rural	75.2	28.4	12.5
Total	83.9	29.6	11.8

TABLE 4-15. BREASTFEEDING OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (%)

	Breastfed	Partially breastfed	Not breastfed	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>				
<1	59.8	34.3	5.9	100.0
1	62.7	32.6	4.7	100.0
2	66.9	28.7	4.4	100.0
3	66.4	29.6	4.1	100.0
4-5	67.6	28.8	3.6	100.0
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	64.3	30.7	5.0	100.0
Female	64.9	31.0	4.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	42.3	49.3	8.3	100.0
Ninevah	83.1	12.9	4.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	40.6	43.9	15.5	100.0
Kirkuk	46.8	52.4	0.7	100.0
Erbil	37.0	45.6	17.4	100.0
Diala	72.0	27.8	0.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	59.6	34.0	6.3	100.0
Baghdad	51.1	45.5	3.4	100.0
Babil	89.7	8.4	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	71.9	23.6	4.5	100.0
Wasit	64.0	32.7	3.2	100.0
Salahuddin	67.8	30.5	1.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	74.4	18.1	7.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	68.3	23.5	8.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	78.0	16.1	5.9	100.0
Thi Qar	76.6	21.8	1.5	100.0
Missan	89.4	10.2	0.5	100.0
Basrah	60.6	36.8	2.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	39.8	46.1	14.1	100.0
Baghdad	51.1	45.5	3.4	100.0
Other govts.	72.4	24.3	3.3	100.0
<b>Mother's education</b>				
Illiterate	69.9	25.4	4.8	100.0
Read, or read and write	67.2	27.9	4.9	100.0
Primary	64.4	31.5	4.1	100.0
Intermediate	61.1	34.3	4.6	100.0
Secondary or vocational	62.6	33.2	4.1	100.0
Technical diploma	49.2	47.0	3.8	100.0
Bachelors and above	54.4	41.2	4.4	100.0
<b>Labor force status, mother</b>				
Working	58.3	36.5	5.1	100.0
Unemployed	63.3	31.8	4.9	100.0
Housewife	61.6	33.6	4.8	100.0
Other economic means	67.8	27.9	4.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-16. IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (%)

	Child has immunization card*	Percentage of children under 5 immunized for:				
		TB	Polio	DPT	Measles	Hepatitis B
Age (years)						
<1	88.0	90.5	88.7	82.7	48.0	71.7
1	94.4	96.7	97.8	94.4	83.7	83.2
2	95.2	98.0	98.0	96.1	88.5	87.4
3	95.2	97.9	98.6	97.5	93.0	91.2
4-5	94.7	97.6	98.6	97.9	94.8	92.7
Sex						
Male	93.8	96.4	96.0	94.0	81.4	85.5
Female	93.0	95.7	96.5	93.3	80.5	84.4
Governorate						
Duhouk	95.8	96.2	95.9	96.0	92.2	92.5
Ninevah	93.3	96.4	96.1	83.5	69.5	68.5
Sulaimaniya	94.1	96.6	95.0	92.6	76.4	81.0
Kirkuk	94.2	95.6	95.0	95.9	84.8	82.2
Erbil	89.2	90.3	89.6	86.0	74.1	73.2
Diala	96.7	93.2	96.8	93.3	84.9	84.0
Al-Anbar	94.2	97.3	98.1	96.9	85.0	88.2
Baghdad	91.1	95.9	96.4	96.7	83.2	88.1
Babil	94.3	98.3	97.9	97.3	85.2	92.9
Kerbela	95.6	98.7	99.6	97.7	87.0	96.5
Wasit	96.3	94.9	96.7	95.7	88.0	72.1
Salahuddin	91.1	97.8	95.3	88.9	57.8	56.1
Al-Najaf	84.5	92.0	95.5	87.7	72.9	89.4
Al-Qadisiya	84.5	94.9	97.0	89.8	82.0	88.5
Al-Muthanna	92.6	95.5	96.0	93.2	80.7	91.4
Thi Qar	98.2	95.1	99.0	98.0	84.9	89.8
Missan	96.3	97.8	98.3	96.4	90.7	93.9
Basrah	98.7	99.1	94.4	97.5	83.9	96.5
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	92.8	94.2	93.3	91.2	80.2	81.5
Baghdad	91.1	95.9	96.4	96.7	83.2	88.1
Other govts.	94.2	96.4	96.7	93.3	80.5	84.7
Locality						
Gov. center	93.9	96.3	95.4	95.2	82.5	88.0
Other urban	95.1	96.7	97.4	94.6	81.5	85.3
Rural	91.3	95.2	96.3	91.0	78.6	80.8
Mother's education						
Illiterate	90.7	94.8	96.1	92.2	79.8	83.3
Read, or read and write	91.8	95.6	96.4	93.7	79.5	82.8

TABLE 4-16, CONTINUED.

	Child has immunization card*	Percentage of children under 5 immunized for:				
		TB	Polio	DPT	Measles	Hepatitis B
Primary	94.7	96.5	95.6	93.4	80.0	85.1
Intermediate	95.4	97.3	97.5	95.7	84.0	87.4
Secondary or vocational	94.2	96.7	96.1	94.3	83.4	86.2
Technical diploma	95.6	95.7	96.4	95.6	85.7	90.3
Bachelors and above	97.9	98.2	98.5	97.0	85.0	89.9
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	94.6	96.9	97.2	95.4	85.1	86.7
Unemployed	92.7	95.9	97.0	90.3	79.9	84.3
Housewife	93.6	96.0	95.7	93.1	77.9	83.6
Other economic means	91.2	94.5	94.9	91.7	76.7	83.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>

\* Data reported in this table are based on respondents' recollection. Interviewers did not check the immunization card.

TABLE 4-17. POLIO VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (%)

	Percentage that have received this number of polio vaccination doses					Total
	Not vaccinated	1	2	3	4+	
Age (years)						
<1	11.4	22.2	26.7	23.2	16.5	100.0
1	2.4	6.0	22.0	35.0	34.5	100.0
2	2.3	2.2	12.6	39.5	43.5	100.0
3	1.6	1.7	8.3	34.0	54.5	100.0
4-5	1.6	1.4	7.9	32.6	56.5	100.0
Sex						
Male	4.2	6.3	15.4	32.8	41.3	100.0
Female	3.7	7.6	16.2	32.8	39.6	100.0
Governorate						
Duhouk	5.3	8.0	12.4	26.3	48.0	100.0
Ninevah	3.9	15.0	18.9	45.7	16.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.9	8.7	22.7	31.5	31.2	100.0
Kirkuk	5.0	10.3	16.6	42.2	25.9	100.0
Erbil	11.1	6.9	20.7	36.9	24.4	100.0
Diala	3.3	3.2	14.7	72.0	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.9	7.3	20.2	30.0	40.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.9	4.5	18.9	37.0	35.6	100.0
Babil	2.1	3.9	7.5	22.9	63.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	6.7	5.2	18.5	69.2	100.0
Wasit	3.5	8.1	13.0	43.7	31.7	100.0
Salahuddin	4.9	12.0	19.7	35.6	27.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.6	3.5	5.7	7.6	78.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	3.1	10.0	19.2	19.0	48.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.0	4.6	8.8	24.6	58.0	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	5.2	13.2	26.4	54.1	100.0
Missan	1.7	6.6	22.5	36.7	32.5	100.0
Basrah	5.6	3.9	12.6	20.5	57.4	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	7.6	7.9	19.0	32.0	33.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.9	4.5	18.9	37.0	35.6	100.0
Other govs.	3.4	7.5	14.4	31.8	42.9	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	4.9	5.7	17.1	31.6	40.7	100.0
Other urban	2.8	6.4	13.7	32.1	45.0	100.0
Rural	3.8	9.0	15.9	35.1	36.3	100.0
Mother's education						
Illiterate	4.1	8.4	16.3	33.2	38.0	100.0
Read, or read and write	3.8	8.1	14.8	35.0	38.4	100.0
Primary	4.7	7.1	15.1	32.0	41.2	100.0
Intermediate	2.6	4.4	19.7	31.7	41.6	100.0
Secondary or vocational	3.9	5.0	15.2	32.3	43.6	100.0
Technical diploma	3.6	4.8	12.8	31.8	47.0	100.0
Bachelors and above	1.5	4.5	15.1	34.2	44.7	100.0
Other	0.0	7.9	27.1	13.5	51.4	100.0
Total	4.0	7.0	15.7	32.9	40.5	100.0

TABLE 4-18. DPT VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (%)

	Percentage of children that have received this number of DPT vaccination doses					Total
	Not vaccinated	1	2	3+	Unspecified	
Age (years)						
<1	23.8	27.6	21.3	27.1	0.3	100.0
1	7.4	15.8	23.6	51.5	1.7	100.0
2	6.9	11.8	25.2	50.5	5.6	100.0
3	4.7	9.4	21.3	51.7	12.9	100.0
4-5	3.6	5.2	20.4	44.6	26.1	100.0
Sex						
Male	10.1	14.3	21.7	45.2	8.7	100.0
Female	10.3	15.8	23.2	43.0	7.7	100.0
Governorate						
Duhouk	8.4	20.3	15.5	33.2	22.6	100.0
Ninevah	18.4	19.2	23.8	37.6	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	12.0	11.4	25.2	45.9	5.5	100.0
Kirkuk	7.3	17.8	19.3	51.3	4.4	100.0
Erbil	18.3	8.0	20.4	52.7	0.6	100.0
Diala	8.5	3.1	7.1	78.5	2.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.8	20.6	28.3	38.8	7.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.0	18.1	27.2	41.1	6.6	100.0
Babil	5.5	8.9	15.3	56.8	13.6	100.0
Kerbela	7.5	9.7	10.1	48.3	24.4	100.0
Wasit	6.7	14.8	19.1	45.9	13.6	100.0
Salahuddin	12.8	23.5	41.6	20.8	1.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	14.2	24.1	27.3	30.3	4.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.6	8.3	12.8	49.1	18.2	100.0
Thi Qar	3.9	10.4	24.1	46.8	14.8	100.0
Missan	5.9	5.9	34.7	40.2	13.3	100.0
Basrah	9.7	15.0	15.8	47.7	11.9	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	13.4	12.6	20.7	44.9	8.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.0	18.1	27.2	41.1	6.6	100.0
Other govts.	10.6	14.6	21.4	44.9	8.6	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	9.6	15.3	21.9	45.8	7.3	100.0
Other urban	8.5	14.9	23.1	43.6	9.9	100.0
Rural	12.5	14.7	22.5	42.4	7.9	100.0
Mother's education						
Illiterate	12.4	16.2	21.6	42.6	7.2	100.0
Read, or read and write	9.6	14.4	22.7	45.2	8.1	100.0
Primary	11.2	16.1	21.8	42.6	8.4	100.0
Intermediate	6.4	13.0	25.8	46.1	8.8	100.0
Secondary or vocational	9.7	11.6	22.5	45.6	10.6	100.0
Technical diploma	8.5	12.7	19.5	49.2	10.1	100.0
Bachelors and above	5.3	15.3	23.5	50.0	5.9	100.0
Total	10.2	15.0	22.4	44.2	8.2	100.0

## 5. LABOR FORCE

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.

The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 5-00. LABOR FORCE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY BY DETAILS OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE, SECTIONS 7, 12, AND 13

	Actual obser- vations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Main reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past 7 days					
Too young	3,729	261	191	352	804
Full-time student	29,385	2,822	2,225	1,841	6,887
Social reasons	4,499	350	215	345	910
Waiting to start a contract	63	8	4	3	14
Disabled	1,547	153	125	105	382
Retired	1,634	226	161	70	457
Housewife	27,840	2,864	2,065	1,965	6,894
Not interested	934	76	50	56	182
Temporarily absent from job due to illness, holiday, ma- ternity leave, or other reason	1,439	126	99	63	288
Work already finished	348	25	18	41	85
Suspended	77	8	10	3	21
Could not find job	4,599	408	315	315	1,039
Due to security situation	581	157	48	37	241
Other	1,729	147	118	128	393
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	25,966	2,765	1,776	1,750	6,291
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Reason for not wanting to work (or more work)					
Working full-time in current job	7,616	849	615	327	1,791
Cannot find job	310	34	21	16	71
Satisfied with current work situation	9,626	943	592	800	2,335
Female engaged in full-time domestic responsibilities	25,943	2,638	1,964	1,848	6,450
Social restrictions	636	22	9	120	151
Too young or too old to work	3,735	380	287	238	905
Student	648	45	40	56	141
Sick or unable to work	1,657	168	131	105	404
Receives other income and does not need to work	342	33	20	21	74
Due to security situation	608	126	84	52	262
Other	1,087	104	61	75	240
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	52,162	5,055	3,597	3,412	12,064
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
When last looked for work (or for more work)					
Currently working in full-time job	3,524	404	242	173	819
Cannot find job	4,237	438	260	270	967
Other income, does not need to work	4,235	446	282	306	1,034
Due to security situation	3,583	371	218	289	878
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	88,791	8,738	6,419	6,035	21,192
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Actions to find work					
First action					
Asked friends or relatives	9,190	949	631	595	2,176

TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual obser- vations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Applied directly to employer	1,006	120	52	69	241
Registered at labor office	483	81	36	27	144
Newspaper advertisement	135	14	10	8	32
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	21	3	2	2	6
Tried to find work abroad	18	4	1	0	5
Contacted NGO	41	5	1	3	9
Contacted the local government	1,053	103	48	45	196
Other means	26	4	2	1	6
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	92,397	9,112	6,638	6,324	22,074
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second action to find work</b>					
Asked friends or relatives	959	129	45	56	230
Applied directly to employer	2,617	252	130	179	561
Registered at labor office	801	109	57	66	231
Newspaper advertisement	779	90	48	48	187
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	95	10	4	10	24
Tried to find work abroad	75	20	21	2	43
Contacted NGO	117	20	6	5	32
Contacted the local government	1,465	162	79	83	324
Other means	105	9	9	7	25
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	97,357	9,595	7,022	6,617	23,234
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Third action to find work</b>					
Asked friends or relatives	229	31	12	9	51
Applied directly to employer	199	31	15	8	54
Registered at labor office	506	93	23	34	149
Newspaper advertisement	399	26	22	22	71
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	37	1	2	3	6
Tried to find work abroad	87	19	6	6	32
Contacted NGO	81	13	2	5	19
Contacted the local government	706	86	48	54	187
Other means	217	25	12	19	56
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	101,909	10,070	7,280	6,915	24,265
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Work readiness (1 week before to 2 weeks after survey)</b>					
Yes, available for work	15,237	1,633	982	1,016	3,631
No, not available	212	19	14	15	47
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	88,921	8,744	6,425	6,042	21,212
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual obser- vations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Current or previous full-time paid work					
Yes	31,630	3,478	2,224	2,088	7,789
No	35,998	3,508	2,591	2,602	8,700
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	36,742	3,410	2,607	2,384	8,400
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Occupation, for all jobs held during previous year					
Legislator, senior official, manager	225	39	11	6	56
Professional	4,666	538	329	163	1,030
Technician or associate professional	2,965	291	191	158	641
Clerk	1,222	208	150	38	396
Services or sales worker	6,079	791	491	213	1,495
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	4,546	43	82	825	950
Crafts and related trades	6,194	885	537	321	1,744
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	3,265	375	290	202	868
Primary occupations	2,421	314	136	164	614
Not specified	158	9	12	8	29
No answer or not applicable	95,448	9,004	6,614	6,657	22,276
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
When last held a full-time job					
<6 months	165	20	11	12	44
6 months-1 year	85	14	6	3	23
1-2 years	127	14	6	9	29
2-3 years	94	8	16	5	29
3-4 years	189	19	17	13	48
4-5 years	269	31	29	22	82
5-7 years	152	23	19	11	53
7-10 years	164	22	14	8	44
10-15 years	251	30	31	12	73
15+ years	698	94	56	28	179
No answer or not applicable	124,995	12,225	8,638	8,632	29,495
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

\*\* Labor force questions were not asked for persons less than 6 years-old or old.

TABLE 5-1. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, BY EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD (%)

Characteristics of head of household	Heads of household only				Households, inc. heads and members			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	67.8	70.3	72.1	69.7	65.6	68.4	71.0	68.0
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Housewife	8.5	6.2	5.3	7.0	8.0	5.8	4.2	6.3
Other economic means	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
Other	19.7	20.2	16.9	19.1	22.3	22.4	19.2	21.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	41.0	39.0	47.9	42.2	40.8	38.9	48.8	42.6
Public	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.7
Governmental	23.1	26.7	20.1	23.4	21.4	25.5	18.2	21.7
Other sector	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3
Not specified	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	1.1	3.0	24.8	7.9	1.1	3.3	27.5	9.4
Mining and quarrying	1.4	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.1
Manufacturing industry	6.1	5.2	3.1	5.1	5.9	4.8	2.8	4.7
Electricity and water supply	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.0	1.4
Building and construction	6.0	9.0	7.5	7.3	5.9	8.0	6.6	6.7
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	16.2	12.7	5.7	12.4	16.0	12.8	5.2	11.9
Hotel and restaurant	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.7
Transport, storage, communication.	9.2	10.8	8.3	9.4	9.6	10.7	8.2	9.5
Real estate, renting, business, financial	4.2	4.4	2.6	3.9	4.0	4.5	2.4	3.7
Public administration, military service	7.3	7.3	8.4	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.2
Education	4.2	5.9	3.9	4.6	3.5	5.4	3.5	4.1
Health and social work	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0
Other service activites	6.2	5.2	2.7	4.9	5.5	4.8	2.3	4.4
Not specified	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, or manager	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.8
Professional	8.4	8.7	7.4	8.2	7.2	8.2	6.6	7.3
Technician or associate professional	5.8	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.3	6.3	4.8	5.5
Clerk	3.0	5.3	1.8	3.4	2.8	4.9	1.7	3.1
Services and sales worker	17.1	16.1	9.2	14.7	16.8	15.8	8.0	13.9
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	0.7	2.1	21.9	6.7	0.8	2.5	24.5	8.2
Crafts and related trades	15.3	15.8	10.2	14.1	14.6	14.5	9.1	13.0
Plant, machine operator, assembler	10.1	11.0	10.0	10.4	10.9	11.5	10.2	10.8
Primary occupations	5.7	3.7	4.8	4.9	5.4	3.7	4.8	4.7
Not specified	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 5-2. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS PER HOUSHEHOLD, BY EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD

Characteristics of head household	Average household size (no. persons)				Adults, 15+ years (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	6.4	6.5	7.5	6.7	59.3	55.7	52.2	56.1
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
Housewife	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	71.3	72.0	64.3	70.1
Has other economic means	7.0	7.5	7.2	7.2	69.2	68.9	68.9	69.0
Other	7.4	7.4	8.7	7.7	75.1	74.0	64.1	72.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	6.5	6.6	7.8	6.9	57.6	55.3	51.4	54.9
Public	6.0	5.6	7.0	6.1	59.7	54.6	53.4	56.0
Governmental	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.4	62.2	56.2	54.0	58.2
Other sector	6.0	5.7	7.2	6.2	60.4	54.4	49.8	55.4
Not specified	6.8	6.3	8.3	7.1	69.9	62.5	61.0	64.5
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
<b>Economic activity / industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	6.8	7.3	8.4	8.2	64.1	62.5	53.3	54.8
Mining and quarrying	6.4	7.0	7.3	6.7	59.1	54.0	62.1	57.9
Manufacturing industry	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.3	60.7	56.5	52.0	58.2
Electricity and water supply	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0	54.6	56.3	53.7	55.0
Building and construction	6.5	5.9	6.7	6.3	57.6	51.6	47.7	52.6
Wholesale, retail trade, and repair of goods	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.6	56.7	54.1	50.1	55.0
Hotel and restaurant	6.0	6.7	6.1	6.2	60.7	54.8	51.8	58.0
Transports,storage, and communications	6.8	6.6	7.6	6.9	57.2	58.9	49.4	55.8
Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.5	63.0	50.5	57.4	57.5
Public administration and military	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.5	60.0	53.8	51.5	55.6
Education	5.5	6.1	6.8	6.0	66.2	57.7	54.6	60.0
Health and social work	5.9	7.0	7.0	6.5	61.3	56.8	53.4	57.9
Other service activites	5.9	6.2	6.7	6.1	61.4	58.4	54.6	59.4
Not specified	7.0	6.2	8.1	7.1	64.4	59.0	53.7	59.2
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, or manager	6.4	5.9	10.8	6.9	67.0	66.6	61.5	65.6
Professional	5.7	6.3	6.8	6.1	65.0	57.6	54.5	59.9
Technician or associate professional	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.4	59.6	56.3	48.3	55.6
Clerk	6.1	6.0	7.2	6.2	64.7	54.0	53.6	57.9
Services or sales	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	58.6	54.3	52.7	56.2
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.4	60.3	60.3	53.1	54.0
Crafts and related trades	6.3	6.1	6.8	6.3	58.1	52.7	47.9	54.3
Plant, machine operator, assembler	7.1	6.9	7.7	7.2	57.1	57.9	50.7	55.6
Primary occupations	6.2	6.8	7.6	6.7	56.4	57.7	55.6	56.4
Not specified	7.4	6.0	8.3	7.3	70.6	66.1	62.6	66.4
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
Total	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.9	63.6	60.7	54.9	60.2

TABLE 5-3. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY AGE AND EDUCATION (%)

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Age (years)</b>						
15-19	46.7	4.7	25.6	28.6	6.3	26.5
20-24	75.4	10.8	42.9	16.9	35.7	19.3
25-29	92.4	16.5	54.3	12.9	17.0	13.6
30-34	93.9	18.1	56.4	8.1	8.6	8.2
35-39	95.8	19.5	57.7	5.8	7.5	6.1
40-44	92.5	21.3	56.8	5.3	4.2	5.1
45-49	91.0	18.9	52.0	5.5	3.5	5.1
50-54	80.0	12.4	42.3	5.5	2.6	5.0
55-59	59.2	10.4	34.9	5.2	1.1	4.6
60-64	46.1	6.9	26.6	4.9	0.0	4.3
65+	20.2	3.0	10.5	3.7	8.2	4.4
<b>Education</b>						
Illiterate	63.8	7.6	24.2	13.2	3.7	11.1
Read, or read and write	79.4	7.7	41.2	13.4	4.4	12.5
Primary	77.4	6.2	43.1	12.1	8.3	11.9
Intermediate	64.2	6.4	40.2	12.0	23.5	12.7
Secondary or vocational	68.8	17.2	49.8	9.3	12.7	9.7
Technical diploma	92.0	67.4	81.7	8.1	13.1	9.8
Bachelors	89.0	71.3	82.4	11.2	19.7	13.9
Higher degree	95.7	83.4	92.6	5.1	6.3	5.4
Other	59.1	32.4	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not specified	52.2	9.1	24.2	10.3	0.0	7.8
Total	74.6	12.8	43.2	11.7	11.7	11.7

TABLE 5-4. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY GOVERNORATE, LOCATION, INCOME LEVEL, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	64.8	8.6	36.2	8.5	7.6	8.4
Ninevah	72.6	4.2	37.4	15.5	5.8	14.9
Sulaimaniya	74.4	17.3	44.6	4.8	6.9	5.2
Kirkuk	74.6	10.4	42.8	6.7	12.5	7.4
Erbil	67.2	10.4	37.5	5.7	7.5	5.9
Diala	65.8	16.3	41.0	19.7	22.9	20.4
Al-Anbar	71.1	20.3	45.7	8.6	5.6	7.9
Baghdad	74.6	12.2	43.0	11.5	15.0	12.0
Babil	76.0	23.3	49.3	8.0	7.4	7.8
Kerbela	80.6	12.1	45.6	11.6	16.8	12.3
Wasit	76.1	12.2	43.5	10.2	11.1	10.3
Salahuddin	77.8	17.1	47.6	8.8	2.0	7.6
Al-Najaf	82.3	15.3	47.8	9.0	19.3	10.7
Al-Qadisiya	78.0	21.4	48.9	13.5	10.7	12.9
Al-Muthanna	79.7	13.0	44.6	16.4	2.9	14.3
Thi Qar	74.9	10.6	42.0	21.3	18.8	20.9
Missan	84.2	6.5	44.9	20.6	7.2	19.6
Basrah	77.4	8.9	42.7	11.9	15.0	12.3
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistant regn.	69.7	12.9	40.3	5.8	7.2	6.1
Baghdad	74.6	12.2	43.0	11.5	15.0	12.0
Other govts.	75.7	13.0	43.8	12.9	11.4	12.7
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	74.9	12.5	43.1	11.4	14.7	11.9
Other urban	72.9	9.8	41.0	11.5	16.1	12.1
Rural	76.1	16.6	45.7	12.3	5.0	11.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>						
<60	77.2	15.3	44.9	15.7	3.9	13.6
60-79	77.4	9.4	43.1	15.0	10.8	14.5
80-99	76.2	8.9	42.4	14.2	13.7	14.1
100-119	73.9	9.1	41.4	10.5	15.1	11.0
120-139	72.7	10.0	41.2	11.3	15.3	11.8
140-159	75.0	12.2	42.9	10.9	14.8	11.4
160-179	72.3	14.0	42.6	10.4	18.6	11.7
180-199	76.4	14.6	43.6	10.1	14.5	10.9
200-299	72.8	17.3	44.6	9.0	11.7	9.5
300-399	70.8	19.0	43.4	7.2	7.4	7.3
400+	72.1	26.9	49.1	5.3	5.7	5.4

TABLE 5-4, CONTINUED.

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	71.7	22.0	42.6	7.7	10.7	8.6
3	83.2	19.0	48.1	7.9	11.8	8.8
4	81.5	16.9	47.8	8.5	10.4	8.8
5	75.8	16.3	45.0	8.4	15.3	9.6
6	74.3	12.5	43.4	9.8	10.2	9.9
7	73.3	12.8	43.2	9.9	12.2	10.2
8	71.8	12.2	42.0	12.7	12.6	12.7
9	71.7	10.5	41.3	14.2	12.0	13.9
10	72.9	10.4	41.5	15.6	11.1	15.0
11-12	74.4	10.0	41.7	16.2	11.5	15.6
13+	75.0	10.0	42.0	13.0	9.5	12.6
Total	74.6	12.8	43.2	11.7	11.7	11.7

TABLE 5-5. EMPLOYMENT AMONG CHILDREN 6–14 YEARS (%)

	Urban children (%)			Rural children (%)			All (%)		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-7	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3
8-9	0.6	0.1	0.4	4.0	1.0	2.5	1.6	0.4	1.1
10	1.2	0.1	0.7	4.3	2.5	3.5	2.2	0.9	1.6
11	1.7	0.2	1.0	6.4	4.2	5.2	3.3	1.6	2.4
12	5.1	0.2	2.7	14.7	7.1	11.0	8.4	2.6	5.6
13	7.8	(.)	4.1	16.6	9.6	13.2	10.7	3.1	7.0
14	13.0	0.3	6.7	24.2	10.8	17.4	16.5	3.7	10.1
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	2.4	0.4	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.4
Ninevah	2.4	0.1	1.4	2.4	0.1	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3
Sulaimaniya	5.4	0.3	3.0	14.7	5.8	10.3	7.4	1.5	4.6
Kirkuk	2.3	0.4	1.5	14.7	5.7	10.3	6.3	2.3	4.4
Erbil	5.4	0.0	2.6	5.9	3.0	4.4	5.5	0.6	3.0
Diala	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4
Al-Anbar	1.4	0.2	0.8	10.3	6.1	8.2	5.4	2.9	4.1
Baghdad	3.0	0.0	1.6	6.2	4.3	5.2	3.3	0.4	1.9
Babil	2.2	0.0	1.1	22.7	11.3	17.6	14.8	6.3	10.8
Kerbela	2.5	0.1	1.2	3.4	1.3	2.3	2.8	0.5	1.6
Wasit	2.5	0.0	1.2	11.2	3.5	7.5	5.9	1.3	3.6
Salahuddin	2.3	0.1	1.4	16.0	8.1	12.6	10.7	5.0	8.2
Al-Najaf	15.9	0.5	9.1	9.2	6.9	8.1	13.9	2.6	8.8
Al-Qadisiya	4.0	0.2	2.2	8.0	7.9	7.9	5.7	3.7	4.7
Al-Muthanna	1.2	0.3	0.7	2.4	3.8	3.1	1.8	2.3	2.1
Thi Qar	1.4	0.0	0.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.4
Missan	0.4	0.0	0.2	3.7	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.8
Basrah	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.6
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	4.8	0.2	2.5	7.4	3.8	5.6	5.4	1.0	3.2
Baghdad	3.0	0.0	1.6	6.2	4.3	5.2	3.3	0.4	1.9
Other govvs.	2.9	0.2	1.6	8.0	3.8	6.0	5.1	1.8	3.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	4.1	(.)	2.2	-	-	-	4.1	(.)	2.2
Other urban	2.1	0.2	1.2	-	-	-	2.1	0.2	1.2
Rural	-	-	-	7.8	3.9	5.9	7.8	3.9	5.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>									
<60	8.2	0.2	4.5	11.2	5.7	8.5	10.2	4.0	7.2
60-79	2.9	0.3	1.6	8.1	3.5	5.8	5.1	1.7	3.4
80-99	2.8	0.1	1.4	6.4	3.4	4.9	4.1	1.2	2.6
100-119	3.9	(.)	2.0	5.9	1.5	3.8	4.5	0.5	2.6
120-139	1.9	0.1	1.1	4.6	2.9	3.8	2.6	0.9	1.8
140-159	1.9	0.1	1.1	6.6	4.8	5.7	2.7	1.0	2.0
160-179	2.6	0.1	1.4	8.4	4.2	6.3	3.5	0.8	2.2

TABLE 5-5, CONTINUED.

	Urban children (%)			Rural children (%)			All (%)		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
180-199	3.6	(.)	1.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	0.5	2.1
200-299	3.3	0.0	1.8	5.6	2.6	4.1	3.7	0.5	2.2
300-399	1.9	0.5	1.3	7.6	4.3	6.0	2.4	0.9	1.8
400+	3.9	0.0	2.0	7.4	12.8	9.7	4.0	0.5	2.3
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	2.7	0.0	2.1	27.6	0.0	8.8	4.6	0.0	3.2
3	1.7	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	1.3
4	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	2.9	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
5	4.1	0.2	2.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	0.9	2.7
6	3.1	0.1	1.8	5.6	1.9	3.9	3.7	0.5	2.2
7	2.5	(.)	1.3	7.3	3.3	5.4	3.9	1.0	2.5
8	3.9	0.3	1.9	9.1	3.7	6.4	5.7	1.3	3.4
9	3.7	0.1	2.0	12.3	3.3	7.6	7.2	1.6	4.4
10	3.6	(.)	1.9	6.4	5.1	5.8	4.8	2.3	3.6
11-12	3.8	0.0	1.9	9.6	3.4	6.6	6.5	1.5	4.0
13+	3.0	0.1	1.6	6.8	5.6	6.2	4.7	2.7	3.7
Total	3.2	0.1	1.7	7.8	3.9	5.9	4.7	1.4	3.1

TABLE 5-6. AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER WEEK (NO.), AND THE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK (%)

	Average hours worked per week (no.)	Among workers*, distribution of number of hours per week (%)								
		< 20	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-69	70-89	90+	Total
Age: Males										
10-14	41.3	12.0	9.2	2.7	17.7	34.4	18.8	5.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	44.6	7.2	8.0	8.9	12.6	31.0	21.3	10.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	44.7	5.9	6.1	10.5	15.0	31.6	20.2	10.0	0.7	100.0
30-39	42.6	5.9	6.1	12.1	22.7	28.5	15.3	8.8	0.5	100.0
40-59	39.9	9.6	8.4	14.1	19.2	29.6	12.7	5.9	0.5	100.0
60+	40.6	7.8	7.6	13.0	27.4	25.4	7.6	10.0	1.1	100.0
Total	42.8	7.0	6.9	11.6	18.4	30.0	16.8	8.7	0.6	100.0
Age: Females										
10-14	35.7	14.2	0.0	28.3	0.0	48.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	43.1	19.8	6.4	8.3	10.8	22.3	9.0	23.4	0.0	100.0
20-29	28.1	23.6	29.9	20.5	16.1	7.4	1.7	0.8	0.0	100.0
30-39	28.8	22.1	25.4	19.6	22.5	7.9	2.1	0.4	0.1	100.0
40-59	30.0	19.5	23.8	16.5	27.0	10.6	1.7	0.7	0.3	100.0
60+	30.4	26.9	25.3	3.5	24.4	14.4	3.5	2.0	0.0	100.0
Total	29.3	21.7	25.7	18.2	22.3	9.1	2.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
Age: All										
10-14	41.2	12.0	9.0	3.2	17.4	34.7	18.6	5.2	0.0	100.0
15-19	44.5	7.5	7.9	8.9	12.6	30.8	21.0	11.2	0.1	100.0
20-29	43.0	7.8	8.5	11.5	15.2	29.1	18.3	9.0	0.7	100.0
30-39	40.4	8.5	9.2	13.3	22.7	25.3	13.2	7.4	0.4	100.0
40-59	38.0	11.6	11.4	14.5	20.7	25.9	10.6	4.9	0.5	100.0
60+	39.2	10.6	10.2	11.6	26.9	23.8	7.0	8.9	1.0	100.0
Total										
Governorate										
Duhouk	49.1	6.5	8.6	8.7	11.3	23.5	19.8	19.2	2.5	100.0
Ninevah	47.7	7.4	6.5	9.4	15.2	20.9	22.0	18.4	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	39.6	9.4	14.5	13.9	15.0	21.0	18.9	6.8	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	41.4	3.0	8.7	7.4	21.9	39.9	17.3	1.7	(.)	100.0
Erbil	37.3	14.5	14.5	14.9	14.9	21.6	13.6	3.8	2.2	100.0
Diala	31.6	25.6	16.8	17.3	17.1	14.9	5.1	2.8	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	36.2	19.0	16.4	10.4	16.7	22.5	9.8	5.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	38.8	5.7	8.5	15.3	25.7	32.7	7.8	4.1	0.1	100.0
Babil	42.9	9.1	8.4	6.5	17.8	25.0	27.8	4.5	0.9	100.0
Kerbela	42.8	6.3	6.2	7.0	27.4	30.6	11.8	10.7	0.1	100.0
Wasit	44.1	4.9	12.5	8.0	17.1	16.8	32.9	7.6	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	39.5	14.3	4.5	10.4	10.5	52.0	4.2	3.7	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	46.5	3.9	10.9	9.7	10.7	26.3	24.6	13.1	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	45.9	4.5	10.4	11.7	21.5	14.4	14.7	22.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	40.9	6.5	13.7	15.1	11.4	29.5	16.1	7.6	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	40.1	15.6	8.0	9.2	17.6	20.1	23.9	5.4	0.3	100.0
Missan	45.6	4.5	6.1	12.7	18.1	30.7	12.3	14.1	1.4	100.0
Basrah	42.9	9.3	4.8	14.6	14.9	27.5	18.7	9.2	0.9	100.0

TABLE 5-6, CONTINUED.

	Average hours worked per week (no.)	Among workers*, distribution of number of hours per week (%)								
		< 20	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-69	70-89	90+	Total
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	40.8	10.6	13.2	13.2	14.2	21.8	17.1	8.3	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	38.8	5.7	8.5	15.3	25.7	32.7	7.8	4.1	0.1	100.0
Other govts.	42.1	10.2	9.0	11.0	16.7	25.7	17.7	9.2	0.4	100.0
Locality										
Gov. center	40.5	8.1	9.6	12.1	21.6	26.7	14.4	6.9	0.4	100.0
Other urban	40.7	9.2	9.8	14.5	17.5	26.8	14.2	7.5	0.7	100.0
Rural	42.6	10.8	8.3	10.3	14.7	28.9	16.6	9.8	0.5	100.0
Total	41.0	9.0	9.4	12.5	18.9	27.2	14.8	7.7	0.5	100.0

\* The data refer only to persons who work (see Table 5-5), not to all persons in these categories.

TABLE 5-7. MAIN REASON TO HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE PAST WEEK (%)

	Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (%)											
	Too young	Full-time student	Social reasons	Disabled	Retired	House-wife	Not interested	Illness, holiday, temp absence	No job	Security situation	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>												
10-14	6.5	84.6	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.6	0.4	100.0
15-19	1.6	65.0	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.4	1.1	21.9	3.4	2.1	100.0
20-29	(.)	32.5	0.6	4.2	(.)	0.2	2.1	6.1	39.7	8.4	6.2	100.0
30-39	0.0	1.4	0.8	12.2	0.5	0.1	1.6	16.4	36.5	15.5	14.9	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.3	0.7	8.1	32.6	0.1	4.5	12.2	15.1	8.1	18.4	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	1.3	9.9	53.0	0.1	6.3	1.5	2.2	1.2	24.5	100.0
Total	2.7	50.4	0.7	4.0	8.4	0.1	2.3	3.5	16.8	4.5	6.7	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>												
10-14	5.1	65.8	6.1	1.5	0.0	19.5	0.4	(.)	1.0	0.2	0.4	100.0
15-19	0.4	34.2	11.9	1.3	0.0	50.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	(.)	0.6	100.0
20-29	0.0	7.2	10.6	1.1	0.0	74.2	0.5	1.4	4.2	0.3	0.6	100.0
30-39	0.0	0.3	6.9	0.9	0.0	85.5	0.3	2.6	2.5	0.2	0.8	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.1	6.0	1.1	0.7	88.6	0.3	1.4	0.7	0.1	1.1	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	4.8	5.9	2.6	71.3	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	12.5	100.0
Total	0.9	18.1	8.1	1.6	0.3	65.7	0.6	1.1	1.9	0.2	1.6	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>												
10-14	5.8	75.3	3.4	1.3	0.0	9.7	0.6	0.1	2.6	0.9	0.4	100.0
15-19	0.9	47.0	7.2	1.6	0.0	29.4	1.4	0.5	9.4	1.4	1.3	100.0
20-29	(.)	13.5	8.1	1.8	(.)	55.7	0.9	2.6	13.1	2.3	2.0	100.0
30-39	0.0	0.4	6.1	2.5	0.1	73.4	0.5	4.5	7.4	2.3	2.8	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.1	5.0	2.4	6.5	72.5	1.1	3.3	3.3	1.5	4.2	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	3.4	7.4	21.8	44.1	3.7	0.8	1.1	0.4	17.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	1.8	37.4	11.9	1.8	1.6	29.7	1.8	3.3	5.2	0.0	5.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.1	25.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	53.4	1.0	0.6	6.6	2.0	4.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.5	34.6	1.0	3.5	2.6	42.2	1.5	4.6	3.4	0.0	4.1	100.0
Kirkuk	1.1	28.5	11.7	1.9	4.3	43.6	0.9	0.3	5.4	0.4	1.8	100.0
Erbil	1.8	35.1	7.8	2.4	1.7	36.1	1.5	2.3	2.7	0.0	8.5	100.0
Diala	0.1	30.4	2.2	1.8	3.9	40.7	1.0	2.0	10.7	5.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.3	39.3	12.2	2.0	2.7	32.5	1.5	2.3	3.6	1.3	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	25.2	3.8	2.7	4.4	48.6	0.6	1.0	5.8	4.1	2.3	100.0
Babil	1.3	32.0	6.0	1.9	2.1	42.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	0.1	4.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	28.7	18.3	1.3	1.3	33.6	1.5	3.6	8.1	0.2	2.5	100.0
Wasit	1.6	27.7	5.1	2.4	2.9	49.0	1.1	1.4	6.0	0.2	2.7	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	28.9	5.1	2.2	2.4	48.2	0.6	1.7	4.4	0.4	2.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.8	24.4	29.7	3.0	2.3	18.1	0.5	4.3	7.1	(.)	7.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	27.2	1.6	2.6	2.0	46.3	1.3	3.6	10.0	0.1	3.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.0	27.5	2.4	2.6	1.5	48.3	4.9	1.6	8.2	0.1	0.8	100.0
Thi Qar	1.0	25.9	6.4	1.7	2.2	44.5	2.2	2.3	11.3	0.1	2.5	100.0
Missan	2.5	22.8	0.4	1.1	1.5	54.5	0.7	0.9	14.0	(.)	1.6	100.0
Basrah	0.7	27.7	1.9	2.1	3.6	51.4	1.1	1.3	7.9	0.3	2.0	100.0

TABLE 5-7, CONTINUED.

	Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (%)											
	Too young	Full-time student	Social reasons	Disabled	Retired	House-wife	Not interested	Illness, holiday, temp absence	No job	Security situation	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	2.1	35.4	5.9	2.7	2.1	37.2	1.6	3.5	3.5	0.0	6.1	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	25.2	3.8	2.7	4.4	48.6	0.6	1.0	5.8	4.1	2.3	100.0
Other govts.	1.4	28.4	6.4	2.1	2.6	44.4	1.3	1.9	7.7	0.9	3.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	1.1	29.6	5.2	2.2	3.5	43.8	1.1	1.9	6.2	2.4	2.8	100.0
Other urban	1.3	30.1	4.5	2.5	3.4	44.1	1.1	2.1	6.7	1.0	3.2	100.0
Rural	2.2	25.3	7.8	2.3	1.6	45.7	1.2	1.5	7.4	0.9	4.1	100.0
Total	1.5	28.6	5.7	2.3	3.0	44.4	1.1	1.9	6.7	1.6	3.3	100.0

TABLE 5-8. REASONS FOR NOT WANTING MORE WORK (%)

	Working full-time in current job	Satisfied with current work situation	Engaged in domestic work full-time	Social restrictions	Too young, too old, or retired	Student	Sick or unable to work	Risky due to security situation	Other	Total
Age (years)										
10-14	1.9	10.6	55.9	3.2	4.0	8.7	6.3	5.3	4.2	100.0
15-19	4.2	14.4	63.6	3.3	0.8	3.8	2.9	3.5	3.6	100.0
20-24	12.0	18.6	59.2	1.5	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.8	3.0	100.0
22-29	17.1	21.3	54.2	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.8	2.2	2.1	100.0
30-34	21.3	22.6	49.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.2	1.3	2.2	100.0
35-39	21.0	23.9	48.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.5	1.9	100.0
40-44	22.0	24.4	45.7	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.1	1.8	2.4	100.0
45-49	21.1	20.5	48.9	0.7	1.4	0.0	2.7	2.1	2.7	100.0
50-59	14.4	18.3	49.5	0.6	9.8	0.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	100.0
60-64	12.9	14.4	41.4	0.3	23.4	0.0	4.3	0.9	2.4	100.0
65+	8.0	13.0	38.8	0.0	31.9	0.0	4.0	0.7	3.6	100.0
Sex										
Male	29.6	39.2	0.0	0.1	13.8	2.4	4.9	5.1	4.9	100.0
Female	4.8	5.7	80.6	1.8	3.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.8	100.0
Governorate										
Duhouk	22.7	12.3	45.1	1.0	7.7	0.8	3.8	0.0	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	8.4	20.9	58.1	0.2	4.5	0.2	3.4	1.5	2.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	15.0	23.2	42.7	0.4	8.1	2.0	4.2	0.0	4.5	100.0
Kirkuk	18.5	18.5	48.8	1.3	7.2	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.9	100.0
Erbil	12.3	22.1	45.0	0.7	5.9	3.3	3.2	0.0	7.5	100.0
Diala	19.2	14.1	49.7	1.3	6.6	0.2	2.1	3.1	3.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	19.0	21.0	38.0	5.7	7.3	3.0	2.2	0.9	3.0	100.0
Baghdad	14.9	17.1	49.7	0.2	7.4	0.1	3.4	5.9	1.2	100.0
Babil	9.4	27.2	43.7	4.7	5.3	2.2	2.1	0.1	5.3	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	15.6	49.7	1.0	7.9	0.9	2.9	0.2	2.4	100.0
Wasit	14.5	18.3	53.5	1.2	5.9	0.8	1.2	0.1	4.7	100.0
Salahuddin	9.8	18.3	51.0	2.7	7.5	2.0	2.8	2.5	3.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	10.9	24.3	27.2	4.6	11.5	5.0	7.6	0.0	8.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.7	21.5	49.5	1.2	8.3	0.6	4.2	(.)	1.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	9.9	21.1	55.2	0.7	8.3	0.4	3.4	(.)	1.0	100.0
Thi Qar	13.8	11.2	58.4	1.0	10.0	0.7	2.9	0.0	2.0	100.0
Missan	16.4	10.3	66.1	0.1	4.0	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.8	100.0
Basrah	14.3	13.1	60.1	0.4	6.4	0.7	2.2	0.2	2.5	100.0
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	15.4	20.9	44.0	0.6	7.3	2.3	3.7	0.0	5.9	100.0
Baghdad	14.9	17.1	49.7	0.2	7.4	0.1	3.4	5.9	1.2	100.0
Other govs.	13.4	18.2	52.1	1.7	6.8	1.1	2.7	0.8	3.1	100.0

TABLE 5-8, CONTINUED.

	Working full-time in current job	Satisfied with current work situation	Engaged in domestic work full-time	Social restrictions	Too young, too old, or retired	Student	Sick or unable to work	Risky due to security situation	Other	Total
Locality										
Gov. center	15.9	17.7	49.5	0.4	7.1	0.7	3.1	2.4	3.1	100.0
Other urban	16.2	15.6	51.5	0.2	7.5	0.9	3.3	2.2	2.7	100.0
Rural	9.0	22.0	50.6	3.3	6.4	1.4	2.7	1.4	3.1	100.0
Total	14.1	18.3	50.4	1.2	7.0	1.0	3.0	2.1	3.0	100.0

TABLE 5-9. WHEN PERSONS WANTING MORE WORK LAST SOUGHT WORK (%)

	Within past week	2-4 weeks ago	More than 1 month ago	Have not looked	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>					
10-14	21.7	22.3	20.8	35.2	100.0
15-19	24.1	26.1	27.1	22.7	100.0
20-29	24.4	27.9	28.1	19.6	100.0
30-39	22.0	26.4	28.3	23.3	100.0
40-59	17.3	25.0	29.9	27.8	100.0
60+	11.7	22.5	24.7	41.2	100.0
Total	22.4	26.5	27.9	23.1	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>					
10-14	73.0	3.5	5.8	17.7	100.0
15-19	10.2	24.7	14.5	50.6	100.0
20-29	16.0	29.2	34.2	20.6	100.0
30-39	14.4	15.6	28.6	41.4	100.0
40-59	10.2	16.0	28.4	45.5	100.0
60+	6.3	29.7	26.1	37.9	100.0
Total	18.7	21.9	28.5	30.9	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>					
10-14	29.3	19.5	18.6	32.6	100.0
15-19	23.7	26.1	26.7	23.5	100.0
20-29	23.6	28.1	28.6	19.7	100.0
30-39	21.4	25.6	28.3	24.7	100.0
40-59	16.9	24.4	29.8	28.9	100.0
60+	11.0	23.4	24.9	40.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	25.4	15.3	18.5	40.8	100.0
Ninevah	20.3	17.7	27.9	34.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	21.4	22.4	29.4	26.7	100.0
Kirkuk	12.0	22.4	27.6	38.1	100.0
Erbil	14.0	17.0	26.7	42.3	100.0
Diala	18.4	19.8	28.1	33.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	11.0	27.1	36.8	25.0	100.0
Baghdad	30.2	26.1	23.1	20.6	100.0
Babil	14.8	21.5	33.2	30.4	100.0
Kerbela	25.7	34.8	27.1	12.4	100.0
Wasit	19.4	33.3	24.7	22.7	100.0
Salahuddin	27.3	36.7	19.9	16.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.7	19.6	34.4	27.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	28.8	25.1	25.0	21.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.7	40.8	22.6	13.9	100.0
Thi Qar	22.7	39.2	25.8	12.3	100.0
Missan	28.7	25.8	30.9	14.5	100.0
Basrah	14.9	29.2	39.0	17.0	100.0

TABLE 5-9, CONTINUED.

	Within past week	2-4 weeks ago	More than 1 month ago	Have not looked	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	19.8	18.7	25.7	35.9	100.0
Baghdad	30.2	26.1	23.1	20.6	100.0
Other govs.	19.8	27.3	29.9	23.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	24.4	26.4	26.9	22.3	100.0
Other urban	24.1	26.0	28.2	21.7	100.0
Rural	16.7	26.0	29.5	27.8	100.0
Total	22.1	26.2	28.0	23.7	100.0

TABLE 5-10. FIRST ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	News-paper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
Age: Males											
10-14	4.3	88.6	6.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100.0
15-19	26.9	84.7	6.4	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.2	0.1	100.0
20-29	39.3	74.4	9.3	6.4	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	8.0	0.1	100.0
30-39	32.3	77.5	7.7	6.5	0.9	0.3	(.)	0.2	6.4	0.4	100.0
40-59	20.4	81.3	7.0	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	6.1	0.3	100.0
60+	2.7	91.3	3.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.4	1.0	100.0
Total	24.3	78.5	7.9	5.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	6.5	0.2	100.0
Age: Females											
10-14	1.0	97.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	86.9	0.0	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
20-29	3.9	53.3	21.4	6.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	16.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	2.1	57.5	17.9	5.7	5.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.3	100.0
40-59	0.9	64.6	14.0	5.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	9.9	0.0	100.0
60+	0.4	79.8	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Total	1.8	61.1	17.1	5.3	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.5	12.8	0.2	100.0
Age: All											
10-14	2.7	90.3	5.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	13.6	84.7	6.3	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.4	0.1	100.0
20-29	21.5	72.4	10.4	6.4	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	8.7	0.1	100.0
30-39	17.3	76.3	8.3	6.5	1.2	0.4	(.)	0.2	6.7	0.4	100.0
40-59	10.2	80.5	7.3	3.4	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	6.3	0.3	100.0
60+	1.5	89.8	5.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.9	0.8	100.0
Governorate											
Duhouk	8.1	84.1	2.9	1.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.7	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	8.1	88.6	4.8	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	8.2	80.5	8.6	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.9	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	10.6	90.9	4.0	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	100.0
Erbil	6.7	79.2	3.4	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.6	11.5	1.9	100.0
Diala	13.1	75.1	18.6	5.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.2	63.7	12.9	9.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.5	79.6	8.8	3.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	6.1	0.4	100.0
Babil	13.0	59.5	13.8	2.1	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	22.3	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	79.0	9.4	0.2	3.7	0.0	0.1	0.6	7.1	(.)	100.0
Wasit	13.2	73.8	8.1	1.0	3.5	0.7	0.1	0.2	12.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	13.1	83.3	11.1	0.1	2.5	0.7	(.)	0.0	2.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.4	78.2	5.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	14.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	17.6	76.9	8.1	5.1	1.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	8.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.0	73.6	8.6	3.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	13.1	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	18.7	74.0	9.1	9.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.9	0.2	100.0
Missan	19.8	92.8	2.4	1.9	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.6	0.0	100.0
Basrah		68.3	7.8	19.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.1	100.0

TABLE 5-10, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registe-red at labor office	News-paper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
Kurdistan	7.6	80.9	5.6	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.7	9.0	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.5	79.6	8.8	3.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	6.1	0.4	100.0
Other gov's.	14.2	76.1	8.8	6.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	7.0	0.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	13.8	73.9	9.4	6.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	8.1	0.3	100.0
Other urban	12.1	80.6	6.6	4.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	6.1	0.3	100.0
Rural	12.5	79.6	9.2	3.6	1.0	0.2	(.)	0.3	5.9	0.1	100.0
Total	12.9	77.3	8.6	5.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	7.0	0.2	100.0

TABLE 5-11. SECOND ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
Age: Males											
10-14	2.2	2.9	48.5	12.4	5.4	11.7	0.0	2.1	16.4	0.5	100.0
15-19	14.5	8.3	37.6	12.5	11.3	1.0	0.7	2.1	25.2	1.3	100.0
20-29	25.1	16.6	31.5	15.0	10.8	0.8	3.4	1.6	19.1	1.4	100.0
30-39	19.9	14.1	33.5	13.9	13.9	1.5	2.0	1.2	18.3	1.6	100.0
40-59	10.9	12.4	35.2	14.1	8.4	2.4	0.9	3.4	21.4	1.7	100.0
60+	1.0	2.3	45.5	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	32.4	3.8	100.0
Total	14.5	13.7	33.9	14.1	11.2	1.5	2.2	1.8	20.1	1.5	100.0
Age: Females											
10-14	0.1	10.7	8.7	47.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.4	100.0
15-19	0.3	16.5	49.0	0.0	8.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	100.0
20-29	2.3	16.3	35.6	10.6	15.1	0.1	13.5	(.)	7.8	0.9	100.0
30-39	1.1	21.6	22.6	13.8	11.2	0.0	0.3	13.3	12.3	4.9	100.0
40-59	0.4	8.4	45.7	9.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	0.6	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.9	16.7	33.6	11.5	12.8	0.5	8.7	2.9	10.9	2.4	100.0
Age: All											
10-14	1.2	3.3	46.6	14.1	5.2	11.2	0.0	2.0	15.6	2.1	100.0
15-19	7.3	8.5	37.8	12.3	11.3	1.1	0.7	2.1	25.0	1.2	100.0
20-29	13.7	16.5	31.8	14.6	11.2	0.7	4.3	1.4	18.1	1.4	100.0
30-39	10.5	14.5	32.9	13.9	13.7	1.5	1.9	1.8	18.0	1.8	100.0
40-59	5.4	12.3	35.6	13.9	8.3	2.3	0.8	3.3	21.8	1.7	100.0
60+	0.5	2.3	45.5	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	32.4	3.8	100.0
Governorate											
Duhouk	3.1	24.0	24.1	1.6	3.3	2.3	0.0	5.7	27.3	11.7	100.0
Ninevah	4.2	8.2	44.2	28.8	12.3	0.0	1.0	1.1	4.3	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.6	18.7	60.4	1.3	3.3	0.5	1.0	2.2	5.7	6.8	100.0
Kirkuk	4.8	3.3	57.1	12.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	18.3	1.9	100.0
Erbil	2.1	17.0	50.7	1.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.3	17.9	100.0
Diala	10.6	9.3	60.8	15.8	5.5	0.3	2.0	0.3	0.7	5.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.8	26.3	41.7	7.5	10.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	11.4	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	7.7	13.6	21.5	13.6	9.7	2.9	8.9	2.6	25.8	1.3	100.0
Babil	5.2	28.8	20.0	9.3	6.0	2.3	0.0	2.7	30.9	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	11.4	13.7	28.4	2.3	21.0	0.7	0.2	10.5	22.9	0.2	100.0
Wasit	10.2	10.0	20.6	4.4	45.6	1.4	0.2	1.4	15.9	0.5	100.0
Salahuddin	10.4	15.1	27.8	3.7	19.0	2.4	1.3	0.4	29.2	1.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.0	16.5	34.7	9.4	2.5	0.2	0.0	1.1	35.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	13.8	46.3	10.7	7.3	3.6	0.7	0.3	17.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.1	18.3	41.3	8.6	5.2	1.6	1.2	0.1	23.6	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	12.7	4.2	29.2	20.3	15.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	28.1	1.9	100.0
Missan	15.4	3.8	42.1	20.8	4.6	0.6	0.0	1.6	26.0	0.5	100.0
Basrah	10.5	23.8	36.8	25.4	9.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	4.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-11, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
Geographical division											
Kurdistan regn.	2.5	19.6	48.0	1.6	3.1	0.8	0.5	3.9	11.3	11.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.7	13.6	21.5	13.6	9.7	2.9	8.9	2.6	25.8	1.3	100.0
Other govs.	8.6	13.6	37.3	14.9	12.3	1.0	0.5	1.5	17.9	1.0	100.0
Locality											
Gov. center	8.6	16.1	31.5	13.6	11.3	1.3	2.5	2.5	20.2	1.2	100.0
Other urban	6.2	11.2	32.5	14.3	12.1	0.9	5.3	1.5	19.9	2.2	100.0
Rural	7.6	12.3	39.3	14.4	10.5	2.2	0.4	1.2	18.2	1.5	100.0
Total	7.6	13.9	33.9	14.0	11.3	1.4	2.6	1.9	19.6	1.5	100.0

TABLE 5-12. THIRD ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper advertisement	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
Age: Males											
10-14	0.9	7.0	11.4	39.3	10.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	14.7	16.1	100.0
15-19	5.6	6.2	9.5	22.9	8.2	1.0	2.7	4.2	37.3	7.9	100.0
20-29	9.4	9.5	6.4	22.0	11.9	0.9	8.3	2.6	30.3	8.0	100.0
30-39	7.2	7.2	11.1	28.4	10.2	0.9	2.9	2.0	25.4	11.8	100.0
40-59	4.6	5.8	8.0	20.5	13.7	0.5	4.4	4.1	34.7	8.3	100.0
60+	0.2	0.0	5.4	66.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	6.7	100.0
Total	5.5	7.8	8.4	24.1	11.1	0.9	5.3	2.9	30.4	9.2	100.0
Age: Females											
10-14	(.)	0.0	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	63.4	0.0	100.0
20-29	0.8	13.9	9.8	20.5	16.2	3.6	3.3	9.4	20.1	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.3	16.5	7.5	18.1	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	100.0
40-59	0.1	53.1	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	23.7	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	16.6	9.8	18.9	16.0	2.4	2.2	7.6	22.4	4.0	100.0
Age: All											
10-14	0.5	6.7	14.4	37.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	14.0	15.3	100.0
15-19	2.8	6.1	9.4	22.9	8.1	1.0	2.7	4.3	37.7	7.8	100.0
20-29	5.1	9.8	6.7	21.9	12.2	1.1	7.9	3.1	29.6	7.6	100.0
30-39	3.8	7.5	11.0	28.0	11.0	0.9	2.8	1.9	25.6	11.4	100.0
40-59	2.3	7.2	7.7	20.3	13.3	0.5	4.3	4.0	34.0	8.8	100.0
60+	0.1	0.0	5.4	66.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	6.7	100.0
Governorate											
Duhouk	0.6	23.5	47.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	22.0	3.4	100.0
Ninevah	2.0	1.4	0.0	18.9	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.1	6.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.4	3.4	27.3	11.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.8	15.6	100.0
Kirkuk	1.5	14.6	4.4	32.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	16.4	14.8	100.0
Erbil	0.8	5.3	16.1	5.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	19.7	41.5	100.0
Diala	3.9	12.0	4.6	38.3	15.3	0.0	3.7	1.8	2.9	21.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	14.3	34.1	7.1	11.1	1.9	7.4	1.2	18.5	4.4	100.0
Baghdad	3.6	10.2	9.4	15.7	4.8	0.4	13.4	4.8	28.0	13.3	100.0
Babil	1.4	31.5	3.2	16.8	17.5	2.1	0.0	8.2	18.8	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	4.5	2.7	17.6	22.2	15.2	0.3	0.6	8.1	31.2	2.1	100.0
Wasit	7.8	15.8	3.4	8.8	20.1	1.1	0.0	1.3	48.9	0.6	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	2.6	4.6	3.4	20.7	5.7	4.6	2.2	53.8	2.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	10.1	2.7	38.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	40.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.2	6.8	14.3	21.4	26.2	6.8	1.7	3.8	15.4	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.2	13.4	1.8	16.4	37.0	0.2	11.9	0.7	11.6	6.9	100.0
Thi Qar	4.2	3.6	0.6	35.2	4.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	39.8	12.3	100.0
Missan	7.7	1.4	22.9	25.0	1.5	1.2	0.5	1.6	39.0	6.8	100.0
Basrah	3.1	0.0	4.9	77.2	13.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.7	100.0

TABLE 5-12, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper advertisement	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
Geographical division											
Kurdistan regn.	0.6	9.1	26.6	5.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	23.8	25.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.6	10.2	9.4	15.7	4.8	0.4	13.4	4.8	28.0	13.3	100.0
Other gov.s.	3.1	7.3	7.4	28.2	14.5	1.2	1.6	2.3	31.1	6.3	100.0
Locality											
Gov. center	3.5	9.4	9.5	28.4	8.1	0.4	6.0	4.0	26.3	7.8	100.0
Other urban	2.2	8.3	10.1	16.0	15.9	1.4	4.6	1.4	34.0	8.3	100.0
Rural	2.6	5.7	4.9	21.3	13.9	1.6	3.8	2.8	34.0	11.8	100.0
Total	2.9	8.2	8.5	23.8	11.4	0.9	5.1	3.1	30.0	8.9	100.0

TABLE 5-13. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY OCCUPATION (%)

	Legisla- tor, senior official, manager	Profes- sional	Techni- cal & associate profes- sional	Clerk	Services or sales	Skilled ag- riculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operator, assembly	Primary occupa- tions	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	15.0	0.0	16.6	1.8	65.4	1.1	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.7	19.0	19.8	41.4	4.4	12.0	0.5	100.0
20-29	0.1	6.3	8.3	2.1	23.6	8.7	30.3	12.0	8.3	0.4	100.0
30-39	0.5	10.0	8.7	5.6	22.7	6.2	25.0	14.0	7.0	0.2	100.0
40-59	1.6	13.1	11.1	5.5	19.9	8.3	17.9	16.5	5.7	0.3	100.0
60+	1.9	10.4	10.1	6.7	19.7	15.4	13.7	11.9	9.7	0.5	100.0
Total	0.7	8.7	8.6	4.2	21.5	9.2	25.0	12.9	8.8	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	97.1	0.5	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	4.3	72.9	5.2	0.5	13.3	1.8	100.0
20-29	0.1	48.8	4.0	9.6	2.5	24.8	5.4	0.8	3.4	0.5	100.0
30-39	0.4	47.8	7.9	12.8	2.5	16.6	5.6	1.0	4.8	0.5	100.0
40-59	1.5	39.8	6.6	12.9	7.0	16.1	7.1	0.2	8.7	0.1	100.0
60+	0.0	24.5	4.3	4.4	11.3	25.6	10.3	0.2	19.4	0.0	100.0
Total	0.6	40.1	5.8	10.6	4.6	21.3	6.2	0.6	9.7	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	12.3	0.0	13.6	1.5	71.6	1.0	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.7	17.6	24.8	37.9	4.0	12.1	0.6	100.0
20-29	0.1	11.2	7.8	3.0	21.1	10.6	27.4	10.7	7.8	0.4	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.9	8.5	6.8	19.6	7.8	22.0	12.0	6.7	0.3	100.0
40-59	1.6	17.9	10.3	6.8	17.6	9.7	16.0	13.6	6.2	0.3	100.0
60+	1.7	11.9	9.5	6.4	18.8	16.5	13.3	10.6	10.7	0.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhouk	1.9	11.3	20.3	6.6	12.7	7.6	17.9	8.1	7.1	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.8	9.0	13.9	4.5	16.0	12.0	21.1	12.8	9.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.4	11.9	8.0	4.6	19.0	17.1	19.3	7.7	10.5	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	1.2	10.9	6.4	2.7	16.6	17.2	26.6	12.7	5.4	0.2	100.0
Erbil	1.3	11.3	14.6	8.4	13.9	11.6	21.3	8.2	9.2	0.2	100.0
Diala	0.1	30.9	5.3	6.5	15.5	5.3	15.6	11.2	8.9	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.7	20.4	12.6	4.2	10.5	26.4	11.9	8.3	4.8	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	11.0	6.4	8.4	23.0	3.3	25.8	12.7	8.5	0.0	100.0
Babil	0.3	13.1	11.9	2.5	10.4	23.4	17.9	9.4	11.0	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	10.7	12.2	3.1	20.9	4.9	27.2	11.4	7.3	1.6	100.0
Wasit	0.3	14.2	1.0	0.8	29.7	18.5	19.8	12.3	3.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	15.1	7.4	2.2	13.5	24.7	18.1	8.1	9.5	1.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	8.4	9.9	3.1	15.6	8.3	22.7	12.5	19.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.2	20.9	0.5	0.4	26.3	15.3	17.7	7.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	11.1	13.1	3.0	19.9	7.5	25.0	14.4	4.8	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	16.8	4.7	3.7	24.6	10.4	19.2	12.4	7.8	0.0	100.0
Missan	0.4	18.8	2.3	0.4	28.3	15.9	18.9	10.5	4.4	0.0	100.0
Basrah	0.1	11.7	4.8	5.0	20.4	2.7	32.5	12.1	10.7	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-13, CONTINUED.

	Legisla- tor, senior official, manager	Profes- sional	Techni- cal & associate profes- sional	Clerk	Services or sales	Skilled ag- riculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operator, assembly	Primary occupa- tions	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	1.5	11.6	12.5	6.3	16.1	13.5	19.7	7.9	9.5	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	11.0	6.4	8.4	23.0	3.3	25.8	12.7	8.5	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	0.5	14.5	8.0	3.3	18.2	13.7	21.4	11.1	9.0	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	1.1	15.4	8.3	6.0	22.6	1.2	25.4	10.7	9.0	0.3	100.0
Other urban	0.5	14.7	8.6	6.7	22.0	3.6	24.1	13.0	6.2	0.5	100.0
Rural	0.3	7.8	7.6	1.8	10.2	35.1	15.4	9.7	11.8	0.4	100.0
Total	0.7	13.2	8.2	5.1	19.1	11.0	22.3	11.1	9.0	0.4	100.0

TABLE 5-14 . HOW MANY MONTHS SINCE LEAVING LAST FULL-TIME JOB (%)

	Months since last full-time job (no.)										
	< 0.5	0.5 - 1	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15+	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5.3	84.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-29	45.0	20.0	12.4	7.4	4.6	6.1	2.3	0.0	2.3	0.0	100.0
30-39	21.9	10.2	9.9	8.4	21.8	18.5	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.9	100.0
40-59	7.6	2.3	4.6	6.3	9.9	17.5	10.4	6.8	13.9	20.7	100.0
60+	1.8	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.1	9.9	8.3	9.6	13.8	45.6	100.0
Total	7.3	3.8	4.7	4.7	7.7	13.7	8.4	7.4	12.3	29.8	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-29	27.1	18.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	5.6	12.1	30.1	0.0	100.0
30-39	2.3	9.1	7.1	9.1	14.6	11.5	19.9	6.4	9.3	10.7	100.0
40-59	5.6	2.0	7.0	4.0	8.0	13.5	14.4	2.9	4.8	37.6	100.0
60+	4.5	3.0	6.7	6.0	19.9	7.3	9.2	6.3	8.1	29.0	100.0
Total	5.7	4.7	6.6	5.4	12.7	10.7	13.7	5.1	8.1	27.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5.3	84.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-29	43.0	19.8	11.0	6.6	4.9	5.4	2.6	1.3	5.3	0.0	100.0
30-39	19.4	10.1	9.5	8.5	20.9	17.6	4.6	2.8	2.7	3.9	100.0
40-59	7.4	2.3	4.7	6.2	9.7	17.2	10.7	6.6	13.4	21.8	100.0
60+	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.5	3.7	9.8	8.4	9.5	13.6	45.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhouk	14.2	4.5	2.8	4.5	2.8	12.2	6.2	8.2	12.5	32.2	100.0
Ninevah	6.4	5.7	7.1	3.7	17.5	21.2	7.9	3.3	6.1	21.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	16.3	6.2	19.0	5.3	7.7	5.1	8.8	1.2	10.4	20.0	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	3.0	0.6	8.5	4.9	9.6	5.8	10.4	10.0	46.8	100.0
Erbil	10.5	5.1	6.5	7.1	4.4	6.7	7.3	9.7	15.0	27.4	100.0
Diala	55.9	5.6	2.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	10.7	1.7	10.3	11.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.9	2.2	6.5	3.8	12.3	13.0	11.5	9.6	13.1	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	4.6	3.3	2.9	6.2	4.9	16.6	10.3	10.0	15.5	25.7	100.0
Babil	7.1	2.3	4.6	4.1	7.5	22.9	4.2	4.6	8.4	34.3	100.0
Kerbela	4.6	4.1	1.5	5.7	4.0	6.1	29.0	4.1	7.6	33.4	100.0
Wasit	5.2	2.9	1.5	2.5	1.7	9.7	5.8	9.0	17.3	44.4	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	2.6	9.6	5.0	14.5	16.5	7.1	11.8	13.6	19.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.5	3.6	4.5	2.9	5.6	6.2	10.5	5.1	13.8	42.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	9.2	8.9	8.0	6.1	7.2	7.6	9.6	6.5	8.5	28.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.3	0.0	3.2	5.5	3.1	2.5	3.1	9.0	13.8	49.5	100.0
Thi Qar	14.2	3.5	1.9	1.5	16.5	16.5	1.7	4.3	7.3	32.5	100.0
Missan	3.2	3.0	7.4	3.1	30.9	3.0	0.0	12.9	6.9	29.7	100.0
Basrah	8.2	3.1	2.6	2.8	4.9	6.8	6.6	3.6	9.4	52.0	100.0

TABLE 5-14, CONTINUED.

	Months since last full-time job (no.)										
	< 0.5	0.5 - 1	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15+	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	13.3	5.4	10.3	6.0	5.3	7.1	7.7	6.4	12.9	25.6	100.0
Baghdad	4.6	3.3	2.9	6.2	4.9	16.6	10.3	10.0	15.5	25.7	100.0
Other govs.	7.6	3.8	4.9	3.7	10.4	13.0	8.0	5.9	9.9	32.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	7.3	5.0	5.2	2.8	6.8	11.3	8.3	8.0	10.8	34.5	100.0
Other urban	5.5	2.9	3.1	7.6	8.4	13.9	9.2	7.0	15.1	27.2	100.0
Rural	9.9	2.6	7.0	4.4	10.2	17.8	9.0	6.2	10.0	22.9	100.0
Total	7.2	3.8	4.9	4.8	8.0	13.5	8.7	7.3	12.1	29.6	100.0

TABLE 5-15. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY ALL OCCUPATIONS REPORTED FOR THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Legisla- tor, senior official, manager	Profes- sional	Techni- cal & associate profes- sional	Clerk	Services and sales	Skilled agricul- ture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operators, assembly	Primary occupa- tions	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	15.7	0.0	15.3	1.6	55.8	11.4	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	18.7	18.7	37.2	5.3	11.2	6.0	100.0
20-29	0.2	6.1	8.1	1.9	23.0	8.6	30.1	11.5	7.7	2.6	100.0
30-39	0.6	9.6	7.8	5.7	23.4	6.4	24.7	14.0	6.6	1.1	100.0
40-59	1.8	13.7	7.9	4.7	18.4	10.2	19.1	17.2	5.9	1.1	100.0
60+	2.1	9.1	5.6	4.7	21.6	24.3	10.3	9.1	9.8	3.4	100.0
Total	0.7	8.3	7.1	3.6	21.4	9.7	25.5	12.7	8.6	2.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	12.5	0.0	12.4	1.3	61.9	11.9	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	16.9	23.8	33.3	4.7	11.0	7.6	100.0
20-29	0.2	10.7	7.5	2.6	20.3	11.1	26.7	10.5	7.4	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.2	7.8	6.5	20.1	8.8	21.4	11.8	6.4	1.5	100.0
40-59	1.7	18.3	7.7	5.8	16.3	11.9	16.6	14.0	6.3	1.5	100.0
60+	1.8	10.0	5.5	4.9	20.8	24.7	10.6	7.6	9.7	4.4	100.0
Total	0.7	12.6	6.9	4.3	18.7	12.0	22.3	10.9	8.7	2.9	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	12.5	0.0	12.4	1.3	61.9	11.9	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	16.9	23.8	33.3	4.7	11.0	7.6	100.0
20-29	0.2	10.7	7.5	2.6	20.3	11.1	26.7	10.5	7.4	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.2	7.8	6.5	20.1	8.8	21.4	11.8	6.4	1.5	100.0
40-59	1.7	18.3	7.7	5.8	16.3	11.9	16.6	14.0	6.3	1.5	100.0
60+	1.8	10.0	5.5	4.9	20.8	24.7	10.6	7.6	9.7	4.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhouk	2.1	10.8	23.5	5.8	13.6	6.4	17.3	8.3	6.3	5.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.2	9.2	8.9	4.4	20.3	9.2	22.3	12.6	10.0	1.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.4	11.2	7.7	3.8	19.1	16.8	18.0	7.8	9.2	4.8	100.0
Kirkuk	1.0	9.7	5.7	2.3	14.9	18.9	26.1	12.4	5.7	3.2	100.0
Erbil	2.0	9.4	13.1	7.8	14.7	6.0	22.7	8.8	8.6	7.0	100.0
Diala	0.2	28.6	5.5	6.4	17.3	3.5	15.1	12.0	9.0	2.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.5	17.4	7.4	3.1	13.0	29.8	12.9	8.9	4.1	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	11.7	5.8	7.6	21.9	3.5	26.1	13.6	8.0	1.2	100.0
Babil	0.3	10.4	7.8	1.6	10.3	29.3	16.6	8.4	11.9	3.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	9.6	10.7	2.2	19.6	8.9	28.2	10.5	8.1	1.6	100.0
Wasit	0.2	13.0	0.7	0.7	28.4	16.5	19.7	11.8	3.6	5.3	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	18.8	6.3	1.6	12.4	21.8	18.2	7.6	6.3	6.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.8	8.1	10.0	2.3	16.7	8.3	22.1	11.7	18.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	15.5	0.4	0.3	19.6	20.3	15.1	6.5	18.7	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.1	8.4	8.7	1.9	15.6	19.6	25.3	11.3	5.1	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	14.8	4.1	2.7	21.8	14.2	20.1	10.2	7.6	4.3	100.0
Missan	0.2	15.3	1.6	0.3	27.4	19.3	20.1	10.2	4.0	1.6	100.0
Basrah	0.1	11.4	4.8	4.7	20.2	2.6	33.9	11.1	9.9	1.1	100.0

TABLE 5-15, CONTINUED.

	Legisla- tor, senior official, manager	Profes- sional	Techni- cal & associate profes- sional	Clerk	Services and sales	Skilled agricul- ture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operators, assembly	Primary occupa- tions	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	1.7	10.5	12.4	5.5	16.6	11.3	19.5	8.2	8.5	5.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	11.7	5.8	7.6	21.9	3.5	26.1	13.6	8.0	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	0.5	13.4	6.1	2.8	17.9	15.5	21.4	10.4	9.1	3.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	1.1	14.7	7.1	5.1	23.4	0.9	26.1	10.7	8.7	2.4	100.0
Other urban	0.5	14.7	7.8	6.2	21.6	3.1	24.9	13.6	5.6	2.2	100.0
Rural	0.3	7.6	5.7	1.5	9.2	36.5		8.6	11.8	4.4	100.0
Total	0.7	12.6	6.9	4.3	18.7	12.0	22.3	10.9	8.7	2.9	100.0

TABLE 5-16. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY NUMBER OF DIFFERENT JOBS HELD DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	1	2	3+	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>				
10-14	99.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	98.4	1.6	(.)	100.0
30-39	98.0	2.0	0.1	100.0
40-59	98.3	1.7	(.)	100.0
60+	98.7	1.3	0.0	100.0
Total	98.3	1.6	(.)	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>				
10-14	99.6	0.4	0.0	100.0
15-19	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0
20-29	99.2	0.8	0.0	100.0
30-39	99.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
40-59	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
60+	99.6	0.4	0.0	100.0
Total	99.2	0.8	(.)	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>				
10-14	99.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	98.5	1.5	(.)	100.0
30-39	98.2	1.7	0.1	100.0
40-59	98.4	1.6	(.)	100.0
60+	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	99.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	95.4	4.5	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	94.5	5.3	0.2	100.0
Diala	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	99.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	99.3	0.7	(.)	100.0
Babil	98.5	1.4	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	99.2	0.7	0.1	100.0
Wasit	99.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	99.5	0.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	96.3	3.7	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	97.7	2.3	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	98.5	1.4	(.)	100.0
Thi Qar	98.8	1.2	0.0	100.0
Missan	97.4	2.6	0.0	100.0
Basrah	99.2	0.8	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-16, CONTINUED.

	1	2	3+	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	95.7	4.2	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	99.3	0.7	(.)	100.0
Other gov.s.	98.8	1.2	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>				
Gov. center	98.9	1.1	(.)	100.0
Other urban	98.6	1.4	(.)	100.0
Rural	97.8	2.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-17A. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS (BY WAGE AND NONWAGE WORK) BY ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Wage jobs	Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries							
		Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurant, hotel	Transportation and communications
Age: Males									
10-14	30.6	46.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.4	19.0	0.0	0.1
15-19	62.3	19.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	10.8	0.2	3.2
20-29	74.7	8.3	(.)	1.1	0.1	0.4	8.9	0.2	3.8
30-39	69.8	6.1	(.)	1.8	0.2	0.6	12.6	0.4	5.6
40-59	62.4	9.9	0.1	2.2	0.1	0.7	12.4	0.6	8.0
60+	46.0	25.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.3	16.8	0.5	3.7
Total	67.1	10.6	(.)	1.6	0.1	0.5	11.5	0.4	5.2
Age: Females									
10-14	2.1	94.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	12.1	84.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4
20-29	58.7	33.8	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	3.0
30-39	67.7	24.2	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
40-59	66.1	21.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.2	0.0
60+	44.1	27.6	0.9	7.9	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
Total	58.1	32.4	(.)	3.3	0.0	(.)	3.5	0.1	0.8
Age: All									
10-14	24.3	57.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	15.1	0.0	0.1
15-19	56.8	26.8	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.4	9.7	0.2	2.9
20-29	72.7	11.6	(.)	1.3	0.1	0.3	7.9	0.1	3.7
30-39	69.4	9.0	(.)	2.1	0.1	0.5	11.0	0.4	4.6
40-59	63.1	12.1	(.)	2.5	0.1	0.6	11.3	0.5	6.6
60+	45.7	25.5	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.2	16.5	0.5	3.2
Governorate									
Duhouk	81.4	5.9	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	6.0	0.4	1.4
Ninevah	67.5	8.1	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.3	13.9	0.7	4.5
Sulaimaniya	58.7	18.1	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.1	12.9	0.7	3.9
Kirkuk	57.7	21.1	0.0	1.5	(.)	0.4	9.8	0.1	4.7
Erbil	69.4	5.4	0.1	3.2	0.2	1.8	11.7	0.2	4.2
Diala	79.8	2.6	0.0	0.4	(.)	0.0	6.9	0.1	5.3
Al-Anbar	50.1	32.9	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	8.9	0.0	3.8
Baghdad	75.7	3.4	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.2	5.0
Babil	46.4	38.3	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.2	7.3	0.6	4.4
Kerbela	62.8	8.9	0.0	3.3	0.1	0.5	12.9	0.5	8.1
Wasit	54.2	19.2	0.0	5.1	0.1	0.6	6.9	0.4	8.7
Salahuddin	48.2	38.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	6.8	(.)	3.8
Al-Najaf	54.7	17.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.1	16.3	0.4	5.4
Al-Qadisiya	54.1	26.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	9.2	0.2	0.1
Al-Muthanna	60.0	20.8	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	9.1	0.3	6.5
Thi Qar	64.2	15.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.5	11.2	0.3	4.3
Missan	65.0	18.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	10.7	0.3	2.9
Basrah	83.8	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.6	8.6	0.3	3.5

TABLE 5-17A, CONTINUED.

	Wage jobs	Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries							
		Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufac--turing	Electricity, gas & water	Construc-tion	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurant, hotel	Transporta-tion and communica-tions
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	66.4	11.5	0.2	2.2	0.2	1.2	11.3	0.5	3.5
Baghdad	75.7	3.4	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.2	5.0
Other govts.	61.6	18.7	(.)	1.8	0.1	0.3	9.9	0.3	4.5
Locality									
Gov. center	73.8	0.7	(.)	2.6	0.2	0.6	13.6	0.5	4.4
Other urban	74.9	2.5	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.5	11.9	0.3	5.2
Rural	44.9	44.6	(.)	0.7	(.)	0.2	3.8	0.1	4.0
Total	65.7	14.0	(.)	1.8	0.1	0.4	10.3	0.3	4.5

TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

	Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued					Not specified	Total
	Real estate, renting, business, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities		
Age: Males							
10-14	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	100.0
15-19	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	1.8	0.2	100.0
20-29	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.3	100.0
30-39	1.0	-	(.)	0.3	1.3	0.4	100.0
40-59	1.6	-	(.)	0.3	1.2	0.5	100.0
60+	1.3	-	(.)	1.1	2.4	0.7	100.0
Total	1.0	-	(.)	0.3	1.4	0.4	100.0
Age: Females		-					
10-14	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	100.0
15-19	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	100.0
20-29	0.2	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
30-39	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.1	100.0
40-59	0.4	-	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.5	100.0
60+	0.0	-	0.0	2.4	0.6	1.5	100.0
Total	0.3	-	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	100.0
Age: All							
10-14	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	100.0
15-19	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	100.0
20-29	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.3	100.0
30-39	0.9	-	(.)	0.3	1.3	0.4	100.0
40-59	1.3	-	(.)	0.3	1.1	0.5	100.0
60+	1.1	-	(.)	1.2	2.2	0.9	100.0
Governorate							
Duhouk	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	-	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.9	-	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.1	-	0.0	(.)	3.0	0.4	100.0
Erbil	2.2	-	0.0	(.)	0.9	0.6	100.0
Diala	3.3	-	0.0	(.)	0.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.6	-	(.)	0.1	0.6	1.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Babil	0.5	-	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	-	(.)	(.)	1.4	0.7	100.0
Wasit	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	-	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	-	0.0	3.9	2.8	1.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.3	-	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.2	100.0
Missan	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100.0
Basrah	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	100.0

TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

	Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued					Not specified	Total
	Real estate, renting, business, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities		
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	1.5	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Other gov.	0.8	-	(.)	0.4	1.1	0.5	100.0
Locality							
Gov. center	1.1	-	(.)	0.3	2.0	0.2	100.0
Other urban	0.9	-	(.)	0.2	1.3	0.3	100.0
Rural	0.4	-	(.)	0.3	0.3	0.7	100.0
Total	0.8	-	(.)	0.3	1.3	0.4	100.0

TABLE 5-18. INDIVIDUAL MONTHS THAT WORKERS WORKED, AND THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF MONTHS WORKED DURING THE PAST YEAR

	Percentage of workers who worked this month												Average no. months / year
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Age: Males													
10-14	84.8	86.3	86.4	85.7	82.7	88.6	88.2	87.6	86.0	83.9	83.1	81.9	9.3
15-19	87.7	88.7	89.6	89.8	89.5	91.1	92.2	91.8	91.4	89.5	88.5	88.4	10.3
20-29	92.6	92.5	93.3	93.6	93.6	94.0	93.4	93.7	94.1	94.3	94.3	93.2	10.9
30-39	95.0	95.0	95.8	95.5	95.7	95.7	95.0	95.1	96.0	96.7	96.2	95.1	11.3
40-59	95.8	96.0	96.5	97.0	97.1	96.8	95.6	95.0	96.2	96.6	96.8	96.1	11.4
60+	94.0	93.7	95.6	95.4	97.2	96.6	95.9	96.0	96.7	97.0	96.4	95.9	11.1
Total	93.5	93.6	94.4	94.5	94.6	94.8	94.3	94.2	94.8	95.0	94.8	93.9	11.1
Age: Females													
10-14	88.7	89.6	92.0	93.4	95.3	97.2	97.3	96.5	96.6	91.5	90.9	91.9	10.3
15-19	90.1	90.3	91.3	91.8	93.8	96.7	96.7	96.0	95.0	93.5	91.9	94.0	10.0
20-29	94.1	94.6	95.2	94.8	94.7	92.4	88.2	87.9	93.3	96.5	95.9	95.1	10.5
30-39	94.5	94.4	95.4	94.9	95.9	91.6	88.0	87.5	94.2	95.4	95.5	94.9	10.8
40-59	96.6	97.2	97.8	97.7	97.9	94.2	90.6	90.3	96.3	98.1	97.6	97.1	11.2
60+	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.4	98.1	91.0	90.0	90.2	94.4	92.3	93.5	92.8	10.2
Total	94.6	94.9	95.7	95.6	96.1	93.1	89.8	89.4	94.8	96.1	95.8	95.4	10.7
Age: All													
10-14	85.7	87.0	87.6	87.4	85.4	90.5	90.2	89.5	88.4	85.6	84.9	84.1	9.6
15-19	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.0	90.0	91.8	92.7	92.2	91.8	89.9	88.9	89.1	10.2
20-29	92.8	92.7	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.8	92.8	92.9	94.0	94.6	94.5	93.4	10.9
30-39	94.9	94.9	95.8	95.4	95.8	95.0	93.9	93.9	95.7	96.5	96.1	95.1	11.2
40-59	96.0	96.2	96.7	97.2	97.3	96.3	94.7	94.1	96.2	96.8	97.0	96.3	11.4
60+	94.2	94.1	95.7	95.8	97.4	95.8	95.0	95.1	96.3	96.3	95.9	95.4	11.0
Governorate													
Duhouk	94.0	94.6	95.8	95.2	94.8	93.9	92.0	91.7	92.6	94.8	94.3	93.3	10.6
Ninevah	92.9	91.6	90.8	91.5	92.8	94.3	92.6	91.9	92.9	93.2	93.9	94.4	10.9
Sulaimaniya	85.6	86.3	88.7	88.1	88.4	88.6	87.8	88.0	90.0	89.4	88.7	86.4	10.0
Kirkuk	94.8	95.1	95.9	95.5	96.0	96.2	95.4	95.2	95.3	93.6	92.6	94.2	11.0
Erbil	86.1	87.2	89.2	91.0	92.2	90.6	89.8	90.2	92.1	91.8	90.7	88.8	10.1
Diala	94.0	95.2	96.1	95.2	96.3	91.3	84.3	82.8	90.7	97.1	95.4	94.8	10.9
Al-Anbar	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.9	97.2	98.0	94.8	94.4	97.0	96.3	96.0	95.8	11.2
Baghdad	95.4	95.6	96.7	96.8	96.6	96.7	96.6	96.7	97.4	97.2	96.8	95.6	11.4
Babil	95.9	96.5	96.4	96.3	96.0	95.2	94.3	94.2	95.7	96.3	96.1	96.1	11.1
Kerbela	95.1	93.7	92.9	92.5	90.7	92.5	92.3	91.9	94.1	93.2	95.3	94.1	11.0
Wasit	98.0	98.6	98.8	98.8	98.5	98.0	97.9	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.0	97.9	11.2
Salahuddin	96.4	96.5	97.5	97.0	97.0	96.1	94.2	94.0	95.3	95.5	95.6	96.6	11.3
Al-Najaf	87.0	84.4	85.3	85.3	88.2	90.6	91.4	91.7	90.5	90.9	89.9	87.1	10.4
Al-Qadisiya	94.2	94.3	94.8	95.1	94.5	94.0	94.3	94.8	95.8	96.4	96.5	95.6	11.0
Al-Muthanna	95.9	96.3	96.4	96.6	96.3	95.9	94.1	94.6	96.7	97.5	98.4	97.2	11.2
Thi Qar	93.6	94.4	94.8	94.7	95.3	91.6	89.9	89.8	92.1	92.6	93.2	93.2	10.7
Missan	96.7	97.3	97.8	97.3	97.0	96.2	94.8	94.8	96.0	97.8	97.8	97.7	11.4
Basrah	93.3	93.6	95.2	95.6	94.9	95.0	95.2	94.4	95.2	96.0	96.0	93.8	11.3

TABLE 5-18, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of workers who worked this month												Average no. months / year
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Geographical division													
Kurdistan regn.	87.2	88.1	90.1	90.4	90.8	90.2	89.2	89.4	91.2	91.2	90.4	88.5	10.1
Baghdad	95.4	95.6	96.7	96.8	96.6	96.7	96.6	96.7	97.4	97.2	96.8	95.6	11.4
Other govts.	94.4	94.3	94.7	94.7	95.0	94.6	93.3	93.0	94.6	95.2	95.1	94.7	11.0
Locality													
Gov. center	93.8	94.0	94.8	94.7	94.4	94.2	93.6	93.5	94.9	95.2	95.0	93.5	11.0
Other urban	94.4	94.7	95.4	95.3	95.4	94.6	93.6	93.6	95.4	95.9	95.8	95.0	11.1
Rural	92.7	92.7	93.5	93.9	94.8	95.0	93.5	93.2	94.2	94.4	93.9	94.1	10.8
Total	93.7	93.8	94.6	94.7	94.8	94.6	93.6	93.4	94.8	95.1	94.9	94.1	11.0

TABLE 5-19. AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS AND DAYS WORKED PER WEEK									
	Average number of hours worked on this day during previous week							Average hours worked per week	Average days worked per week
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday		
Age: Males									
10-14	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.1	4.8	32.4	5.6
15-19	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	3.2	5.6	38.7	5.5
20-29	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	3.1	5.8	41.7	5.5
30-39	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.4	2.9	5.5	41.3	5.6
40-59	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	2.4	4.9	38.8	5.5
60+	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.5	2.8	4.7	36.3	5.6
Total	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.2	2.9	5.4	40.2	5.5
Age: Females									
10-14	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.6	24.6	5.9
15-19	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.9	26.9	5.7
20-29	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	1.2	2.1	22.0	4.6
30-39	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	1.3	2.1	24.2	4.7
40-59	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	1.3	2.1	26.1	5.0
60+	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	1.9	2.6	25.1	5.0
Total	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	1.5	2.3	24.5	4.9
Age: All									
10-14	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.1	4.5	30.7	5.7
15-19	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	3.2	5.3	37.3	5.5
20-29	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	2.9	5.3	39.1	5.4
30-39	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.0	2.6	5.0	38.4	5.4
40-59	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	2.2	4.4	36.4	5.4
60+	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.3	2.6	4.4	34.5	5.5
Governorate									
Duhouk	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	3.4	5.9	41.6	5.0
Ninevah	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	3.1	6.3	45.2	5.7
Sulaimaniya	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	2.7	4.6	33.2	4.7
Kirkuk	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	1.7	5.2	39.6	5.7
Erbil	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.8	4.5	32.3	4.7
Diala	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	1.4	3.6	31.1	5.2
Al-Anbar	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	2.6	4.1	33.1	5.6
Baghdad	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	1.4	4.9	37.9	5.6
Babil	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.7	3.8	4.9	37.3	5.8
Kerbela	6.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.7	3.8	5.1	37.8	5.3
Wasit	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.1	4.4	5.2	40.8	5.7
Salahuddin	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	1.9	4.5	32.8	5.4
Al-Najaf	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	4.1	5.4	39.4	5.3
Al-Qadisiya	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.1	4.6	36.2	5.5
Al-Muthanna	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.6	4.5	36.3	5.3
Thi Qar	6.1	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.6	3.7	4.1	36.4	5.2
Missan	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	5.7	3.4	6.6	42.7	5.8
Basrah	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	3.4	5.3	42.5	5.4

TABLE 5-19, CONTINUED.									
	Average number of hours worked on this day during previous week							Average hours worked per week	Average days worked per week
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday		
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	2.5	4.8	34.4	4.8
Baghdad	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	1.4	4.9	37.9	5.6
Other govs.	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	3.2	5.0	38.3	5.5
Locality									
Gov. center	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	2.3	4.9	38.8	5.3
Other urban	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	2.6	5.0	38.4	5.3
Rural	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	3.2	4.8	35.3	5.6
Total	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	4.9	37.7	5.4

TABLE 5-20A. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY THEIR ECONOMIC ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurants, hotels	Transportation and commununi- cations
Age: Males								
10-14	43.9	0.2	7.6	0.1	3.4	24.8	0.8	0.7
15-19	20.9	0.4	8.1	0.4	20.2	21.8	2.6	4.6
20-29	10.0	1.1	7.8	2.0	17.5	15.8	2.4	10.2
30-39	7.6	1.2	8.4	2.6	12.1	18.9	1.4	13.2
40-59	11.9	2.2	8.0	2.2	8.6	16.6	0.9	15.3
60+	27.4	1.2	5.7	0.8	4.4	18.4	0.9	6.7
Total	12.3	1.3	8.0	2.0	13.2	17.8	1.7	11.4
Age: Females								
10-14	87.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
15-19	79.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.5	1.3	0.2	0.4
20-29	32.8	0.3	3.8	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.2	4.9
30-39	24.4	0.4	5.2	1.2	0.6	3.0	0.3	1.8
40-59	22.6	0.6	6.3	0.6	0.8	6.9	0.6	3.6
60+	26.9	0.8	9.4	0.0	2.0	13.7	2.4	0.5
Total	32.3	0.4	4.9	0.7	1.1	3.9	0.4	2.9
Age: All								
10-14	53.6	0.2	6.3	0.1	2.7	19.6	0.6	0.5
15-19	27.8	0.4	7.3	0.3	18.1	19.3	2.3	4.1
20-29	13.0	1.0	7.3	1.8	15.4	13.9	2.1	9.5
30-39	10.4	1.0	7.9	2.4	10.2	16.3	1.2	11.3
40-59	13.9	1.9	7.6	1.9	7.2	14.8	0.9	13.1
60+	27.3	1.1	6.3	0.7	4.0	17.7	1.1	5.7
Governorate								
Duhouk	6.9	0.4	2.4	1.2	11.4	7.3	1.8	6.4
Ninevah	9.9	0.3	6.9	1.3	10.5	22.7	2.7	10.2
Sulaimaniya	19.4	0.8	4.2	1.1	10.8	15.8	2.1	7.0
Kirkuk	21.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	13.8	12.4	0.5	7.9
Erbil	6.6	0.2	6.9	1.4	11.1	15.9	1.5	7.8
Diala	6.7	0.2	3.1	0.3	8.7	12.7	0.3	11.5
Al-Anbar	33.1	1.1	5.8	1.9	7.7	11.8	0.1	6.9
Baghdad	4.7	0.7	10.2	2.4	9.2	18.8	2.3	15.0
Babil	39.3	0.1	7.4	1.4	8.6	11.2	1.0	7.5
Kerbela	10.0	0.5	9.1	1.8	17.6	17.6	2.3	10.0
Wasit	18.9	0.0	6.2	0.4	13.9	7.5	1.2	11.8
Salahuddin	40.3	0.1	7.3	0.7	10.8	10.0	0.5	5.9
Al-Najaf	18.5	0.5	12.3	1.4	9.5	20.1	1.4	10.2
Al-Qadisiya	27.7	0.1	1.5	0.0	12.7	11.6	0.5	0.2
Al-Muthanna	21.5	0.6	6.2	1.5	15.8	13.5	1.4	9.8
Thi Qar	16.5	0.5	7.9	1.4	11.6	14.1	1.4	9.4
Missan	20.6	1.7	3.8	2.1	14.6	13.2	0.7	9.0
Basrah	3.9	7.7	11.2	5.1	18.6	18.9	0.8	11.1

TABLE 5-20A, CONTINUED.

	Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurants, hotels	Transportation and commununi- cations
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	12.8	0.5	4.8	1.2	11.0	14.3	1.9	7.2
Baghdad	4.7	0.7	10.2	2.4	9.2	18.8	2.3	15.0
Other govts.	20.3	1.5	7.0	1.7	12.2	14.6	1.1	8.7
Locality								
Gov. center	1.2	1.4	10.6	2.3	10.1	21.3	1.8	10.1
Other urban	4.1	1.4	7.2	2.1	13.8	17.3	2.2	13.0
Rural	46.9	0.6	3.1	0.9	10.8	5.7	0.4	7.2

TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

	Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>							
10-14	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	7.0	10.0	100.0
15-19	1.9	3.3	0.1	0.2	10.1	5.3	100.0
20-29	3.0	13.1	2.6	2.1	9.0	3.4	100.0
30-39	5.3	12.3	4.9	3.2	7.0	1.9	100.0
40-59	5.8	8.7	7.7	3.5	6.4	2.0	100.0
60+	4.5	9.6	4.7	2.9	8.5	4.4	100.0
Total	4.2	10.4	4.3	2.5	7.9	3.0	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>							
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.8	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	1.1	12.0	100.0
20-29	3.7	3.7	34.1	3.6	3.0	6.5	100.0
30-39	6.6	4.6	38.7	3.9	4.7	4.4	100.0
40-59	6.2	6.1	32.5	4.5	4.6	4.2	100.0
60+	3.2	2.8	13.6	5.5	8.3	10.9	100.0
Total	4.9	4.3	30.7	3.7	3.9	5.8	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>							
10-14	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	5.5	9.8	100.0
15-19	1.7	3.0	0.2	0.2	9.0	6.1	100.0
20-29	3.1	11.9	6.8	2.3	8.3	3.8	100.0
30-39	5.6	11.0	10.5	3.3	6.6	2.3	100.0
40-59	5.9	8.2	12.4	3.7	6.1	2.4	100.0
60+	4.3	8.5	6.1	3.3	8.4	5.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	10.5	24.0	7.8	1.6	7.9	10.3	100.0
Ninevah	6.4	9.5	5.4	3.0	8.9	2.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.2	0.9	8.1	2.4	18.0	5.2	100.0
Kirkuk	5.4	9.5	6.1	1.8	9.1	3.6	100.0
Erbil	3.4	25.3	5.4	1.3	4.6	8.5	100.0
Diala	16.1	10.8	20.0	3.9	1.4	4.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.6	5.6	14.0	2.4	2.5	4.5	100.0
Baghdad	4.5	8.5	8.3	3.2	11.1	1.2	100.0
Babil	1.8	5.9	8.4	2.0	1.5	3.8	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	9.3	6.3	3.9	6.5	3.0	100.0
Wasit	5.7	11.9	6.6	1.7	7.5	6.6	100.0
Salahuddin	1.1	10.5	7.1	0.6	1.4	3.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.4	8.7	7.1	2.5	4.0	2.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.0	9.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	4.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.5	13.6	6.7	2.7	2.0	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	2.6	9.2	12.1	3.4	5.6	4.5	100.0
Missan	2.0	13.2	6.7	2.5	8.3	1.5	100.0
Basrah	2.1	6.4	8.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	100.0

TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

	Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	5.1	13.4	7.1	1.9	11.6	7.3	100.0
Baghdad	4.5	8.5	8.3	3.2	11.1	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	4.1	8.9	8.8	2.7	4.8	3.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.6	9.7	9.5	3.5	10.0	3.0	100.0
Other urban	4.8	9.8	11.3	2.7	7.4	2.9	100.0
Rural	2.2	8.7	4.2	1.7	3.0	4.6	100.0
Total	4.4	9.5	8.4	2.7	7.2	3.4	100.0

TABLE 5-21. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE WORK BY SECTOR (%)

	Gov. sector	Public sector	Private sector	Coop sector	Joint sector	Local NGO	Intl. NGO	House- hold	Foreign	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>												
10-14	0.7	0.8	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.8	100.0
15-19	5.2	2.1	84.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.1	0.2	5.0	100.0
20-29	24.5	2.5	67.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	100.0
30-39	32.4	1.9	62.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.4	(.)	0.2	1.2	100.0
40-59	35.1	2.6	59.3	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	(.)	0.1	1.3	100.0
60+	25.0	0.9	69.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.3	3.5	100.0
Total	26.9	2.2	66.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.5	(.)	0.2	2.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>												
10-14	0.0	0.2	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	100.0
15-19	1.8	0.9	84.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	11.5	100.0
20-29	48.9	0.8	43.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1	6.2	100.0
30-39	60.3	1.4	34.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	100.0
40-59	57.3	1.9	36.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0
60+	30.2	0.0	59.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	100.0
Total	49.1	1.3	44.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.0	(.)	5.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>												
10-14	0.5	0.7	89.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.7	100.0
15-19	4.8	2.0	84.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.2	5.8	100.0
20-29	27.7	2.3	64.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.2	3.3	100.0
30-39	37.0	1.8	57.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.2	(.)	0.2	1.6	100.0
40-59	39.2	2.5	55.1	(.)	0.2	0.3	(.)	0.8	(.)	0.1	1.7	100.0
60+	25.8	0.8	67.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.2	4.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	46.8	5.1	40.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	6.2	100.0
Ninevah	26.2	1.0	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	32.2	1.1	59.1	0.5	(.)	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.6	4.8	100.0
Kirkuk	24.0	2.7	68.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.1	100.0
Erbil	35.3	1.9	49.2	0.5	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.8	7.4	100.0
Diala	47.7	3.8	40.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.1	2.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	29.4	2.6	64.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	3.1	100.0
Baghdad	31.6	1.4	63.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	(.)	1.2	100.0
Babil	22.0	0.7	73.0	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.5	100.0
Kerbela	27.7	1.5	64.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.1	1.7	100.0
Wasit	28.1	0.7	65.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.0	0.1	5.6	100.0
Salahuddin	19.5	5.2	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	(.)	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	20.4	1.9	73.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.1	2.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	27.1	3.6	65.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.1	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	28.3	0.3	68.3	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	32.7	1.9	59.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	100.0
Missan	36.4	1.8	60.1	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	100.0
Basrah	35.3	3.5	58.1	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	100.0

TABLE 5-21, CONTINUED.

	Gov. sector	Public sector	Private sector	Coop sector	Joint sector	Local NGO	Intl. NGO	House- hold	Foreign	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	35.9	2.1	52.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.6	5.9	100.0
Baghdad	31.6	1.4	63.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	(.)	1.2	100.0
Other govvs.	28.7	2.3	64.5	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	1.3	(.)	0.1	2.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	34.3	2.0	58.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.6	(.)	0.2	2.5	100.0
Other urban	36.2	2.5	57.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	(.)	1.0	(.)	0.1	2.4	100.0
Rural	19.2	1.7	73.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	(.)	1.1	(.)	0.1	3.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-22. PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY, AND DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, LOCATION, AND INCOME LEVEL

	Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
		<5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
Governorate						
Duhouk	60.1	16.0	18.8	28.1	37.0	100.0
Ninevah	36.3	34.2	13.9	12.2	39.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	56.3	12.1	12.7	18.6	56.6	100.0
Kirkuk	44.5	17.7	15.3	16.8	50.3	100.0
Erbil	55.3	17.0	16.6	23.1	43.4	100.0
Diala	57.7	16.7	13.2	32.9	37.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	64.1	15.2	11.9	16.1	56.7	100.0
Baghdad	40.8	31.4	12.1	18.9	37.7	100.0
Babil	44.8	12.7	9.7	15.0	62.5	100.0
Kerbela	38.0	19.8	17.3	15.4	47.6	100.0
Wasit	49.3	10.1	14.5	20.1	55.2	100.0
Salahuddin	44.1	11.5	19.9	11.7	56.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	35.0	27.6	9.8	12.1	50.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	39.1	12.2	14.8	15.9	57.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	41.3	15.0	20.3	15.1	49.7	100.0
Thi Qar	48.9	16.8	16.6	16.0	50.5	100.0
Missan	53.7	21.8	16.4	16.6	45.2	100.0
Basrah	38.1	44.2	21.3	15.7	18.8	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	56.8	14.5	15.1	21.8	48.6	100.0
Baghdad	40.8	31.4	12.1	18.9	37.7	100.0
Other govts.	44.5	21.6	15.2	16.3	46.9	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	44.6	27.8	14.0	19.6	38.6	100.0
Other urban	48.0	24.9	16.8	22.1	36.2	100.0
Rural	42.1	14.2	12.7	10.8	62.3	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)						
<60	23.1	19.7	14.7	6.5	59.2	100.0
60-79	28.8	27.3	14.5	11.8	46.5	100.0
80-99	30.8	29.4	17.2	14.8	38.6	100.0
100-119	38.8	28.2	15.4	16.1	40.3	100.0
120-139	47.1	26.5	12.6	18.6	42.3	100.0
140-159	53.4	19.6	13.5	20.9	45.9	100.0
160-179	49.4	21.2	12.9	19.4	46.5	100.0
180-199	54.3	19.8	15.1	22.3	42.8	100.0
200-299	61.4	17.7	14.2	24.3	43.9	100.0
300-399	63.7	15.9	12.6	24.6	46.8	100.0
400+	73.5	11.0	12.8	29.1	47.0	100.0
Total	45.2	23.0	14.4	17.7	44.9	100.0

TABLE 5-23. PERCENTAGE OF ADULT WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY AND ISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC SECTOR, AND OCCUPATION

	Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
		< 5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
Age (years)						
15-19	6.0	27.9	17.7	7.1	47.3	100.0
20-24	27.3	27.9	20.0	13.1	39.0	100.0
25-29	42.7	26.8	16.6	19.1	37.5	100.0
30-34	50.0	25.3	13.8	22.4	38.5	100.0
35-39	54.9	21.3	13.0	19.8	46.0	100.0
40-44	54.2	22.0	13.1	19.6	45.2	100.0
45-49	65.7	16.7	9.5	21.9	51.9	100.0
50-59	69.6	14.6	9.7	21.2	54.5	100.0
60-64	70.3	13.2	16.0	22.7	48.1	100.0
65+	66.3	13.9	11.4	21.1	53.6	100.0
Education						
Illiterate	24.8	19.2	13.2	8.6	59.0	100.0
Read, or read and write	24.8	26.7	15.5	10.1	47.6	100.0
Primary	26.3	27.4	16.8	10.5	45.3	100.0
Intermediate	35.6	30.5	13.5	12.9	43.1	100.0
Secondary or vocational	62.0	19.0	13.0	24.1	43.9	100.0
Technical diploma	80.5	15.4	14.8	41.2	28.6	100.0
Bachelor	82.7	13.0	12.8	41.7	32.4	100.0
Beyond bachelors	96.6	9.8	10.9	38.0	41.2	100.0
Other	89.2	12.8	30.8	36.5	19.9	100.0
Not specified	58.7	27.0	13.6	23.0	36.4	100.0
Economic activity / industry						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	23.9	6.0	2.2	1.9	90.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying	73.0	15.3	29.0	26.5	29.1	100.0
Manufacturing industry	29.0	35.4	16.3	13.8	34.4	100.0
Electricity and water supply	76.7	23.4	16.0	36.3	24.3	100.0
Building and construction	4.2	39.4	43.6	8.1	8.8	100.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles & personal goods	3.7	28.8	3.7	1.5	65.9	100.0
Hotel and restaurant	4.9	32.8	36.0	7.9	23.3	100.0
Transports,storage & communication.	29.5	35.9	3.7	8.9	51.4	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	68.1	16.2	11.7	35.1	37.0	100.0
Public administration and military	79.5	11.2	16.3	36.5	35.9	100.0
Education	96.7	6.6	19.1	67.2	7.1	100.0
Health and social work	86.8	16.7	12.4	31.1	39.8	100.0
Other service activites	38.8	33.3	16.3	19.6	30.9	100.0
Not specified	60.9	7.8	8.8	10.8	72.6	100.0
Not economically active	37.6	17.1	17.1	15.4	50.4	100.0
Unemployed	9.2	27.9	31.9	7.5	32.7	100.0

TABLE 5-23, CONTINUED.

		Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
			< 5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
Occupation							
Legislator, senior official, or manager	74.6	13.8	13.5	30.7	42.0	100.0	
Professional	91.8	8.3	15.3	54.5	21.9	100.0	
Technician or associate professional	85.5	10.6	15.7	33.2	40.5	100.0	
Clerk	87.7	12.8	13.5	46.0	27.7	100.0	
Services and sales workers	42.3	21.3	10.2	13.2	55.3	100.0	
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	6.5	4.5	1.3	0.8	93.5	100.0	
Crafts and related trades	7.7	41.6	29.7	8.0	20.6	100.0	
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	24.6	37.1	4.2	7.0	51.7	100.0	
Primary occupations	31.1	28.8	14.1	12.4	44.6	100.0	
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Not economically active	37.6	17.1	17.1	15.4	50.4	100.0	
Unemployed	9.2	27.9	31.9	7.5	32.7	100.0	
Total	45.6	23.2	14.8	18.1	44.0	100.0	

TABLE 5-24. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PRESENCE OF AIRCONDITIONING AND HEATING IN THE WORKPLACE (%)

	Central air conditioning	Non-central cooling and heating	Indoors, no cooling and heating	Partially exposed to weather conditions	Entirely exposed to weather conditions	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>						
10-14	1.1	26.0	23.1	9.1	40.7	100.0
15-19	2.2	15.2	16.1	13.8	52.6	100.0
20-29	5.0	25.4	15.8	17.0	36.8	100.0
30-39	6.7	32.0	19.5	12.7	29.0	100.0
40-59	8.2	39.7	16.6	13.7	21.8	100.0
60+	10.7	38.6	21.4	11.4	17.9	100.0
Total	6.1	30.0	17.3	14.5	32.0	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>						
10-14	14.2	39.7	0.0	0.0	46.0	100.0
15-19	3.3	16.4	15.4	13.2	51.7	100.0
20-29	10.2	59.3	23.3	3.5	3.7	100.0
30-39	15.4	52.7	27.6	3.1	1.1	100.0
40-59	13.7	59.2	21.0	3.1	3.0	100.0
60+	11.0	51.0	17.5	11.7	8.7	100.0
Total	13.2	56.1	23.8	3.6	3.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>						
10-14	1.3	26.2	22.7	9.0	40.8	100.0
15-19	2.3	15.2	16.1	13.8	52.5	100.0
20-29	5.5	28.9	16.6	15.6	33.4	100.0
30-39	8.1	35.3	20.8	11.2	24.6	100.0
40-59	9.3	43.5	17.5	11.7	18.1	100.0
60+	10.8	40.4	20.9	11.4	16.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	10.7	33.3	10.3	21.2	24.4	100.0
Ninevah	7.4	32.2	20.0	7.6	32.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	14.4	29.3	11.5	11.9	33.0	100.0
Kirkuk	5.6	31.4	14.5	8.2	40.2	100.0
Erbil	9.9	33.5	7.7	18.5	30.4	100.0
Diala	8.1	31.2	27.7	8.2	24.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.8	41.6	22.8	6.6	19.2	100.0
Baghdad	9.3	41.4	15.7	10.4	23.2	100.0
Babil	2.2	32.5	24.7	17.4	23.1	100.0
Kerbela	5.8	19.6	20.6	12.4	41.6	100.0
Wasit	5.1	30.1	13.5	14.8	36.5	100.0
Salahuddin	3.2	38.6	14.4	25.7	18.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.7	30.4	22.9	17.7	26.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.6	26.1	16.1	13.4	39.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.6	30.6	13.9	13.8	38.1	100.0
Thi Qar	1.9	28.6	25.8	14.1	29.6	100.0
Missan	4.9	23.1	15.8	9.2	47.1	100.0
Basrah	2.6	26.3	27.0	18.4	25.7	100.0

TABLE 5-24, CONTINUED.

	Central air conditioning	Non-central cooling and heating	Indoors, no cooling and heating	Partially exposed to weather conditions	Entirely exposed to weather conditions	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	11.9	31.7	9.8	16.3	30.2	100.0
Baghdad	9.3	41.4	15.7	10.4	23.2	100.0
Other gov.s.	4.8	30.2	21.5	13.5	30.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	9.5	35.0	19.4	12.0	24.1	100.0
Other urban	5.3	39.0	17.2	12.5	26.0	100.0
Rural	3.9	21.3	16.8	16.2	41.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-25. ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN THE WORKPLACE, BY PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS AFFECTED AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADVERSE CONDITIONS PER WORKER

	Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers (%)									Number of effects per worker
	Dust & gases	Chemicals & radiation	Heat	Humidity	Noise	Lighting	Insects	Stress	Other	
Age: Males										
10-14	69.7	23.4	58.7	40.3	62.9	16.3	18.6	81.5	16.9	1.1
15-19	61.8	12.4	72.2	45.2	60.5	16.3	20.7	81.9	13.3	2.3
20-29	51.2	9.4	62.2	42.2	52.1	14.8	17.6	79.1	9.6	2.4
30-39	45.4	9.0	55.6	36.8	52.0	14.4	15.6	75.5	9.3	2.2
40-59	38.4	9.0	49.7	33.6	48.3	14.7	15.5	69.1	8.8	1.7
60+	37.2	8.5	48.1	35.8	41.4	13.4	16.8	64.9	6.5	1.2
Total	47.3	9.6	57.8	38.6	51.8	14.8	16.8	75.6	9.6	2.1
Age: Females										
10-14	38.5	19.5	100.0	100.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	(.)
15-19	62.5	13.6	67.1	52.6	47.8	14.7	35.5	82.5	9.6	0.3
20-29	21.2	4.6	34.3	22.4	46.0	10.5	10.0	51.7	6.9	1.2
30-39	17.2	2.9	30.4	22.8	43.9	13.2	9.3	55.0	7.2	1.3
40-59	17.2	3.3	26.5	20.7	41.3	9.9	8.7	55.1	4.8	1.2
60+	15.6	6.7	44.0	23.4	37.9	25.6	11.7	60.6	9.4	0.9
Total	18.6	3.6	30.7	22.3	43.4	11.6	9.5	54.6	6.4	1.1
Age: All										
10-14	69.4	23.4	59.1	40.9	62.6	16.1	18.5	81.7	16.7	0.8
15-19	61.9	12.5	72.1	45.3	60.3	16.3	21.0	81.9	13.2	2.0
20-29	48.2	8.9	59.3	40.2	51.5	14.4	16.8	76.3	9.3	2.3
30-39	41.0	8.1	51.7	34.6	50.7	14.2	14.6	72.2	9.0	2.0
40-59	34.3	7.9	45.2	31.1	47.0	13.7	14.2	66.4	8.0	1.6
60+	34.4	8.2	47.6	34.3	41.0	14.9	16.2	64.3	6.9	1.1
Governorate										
Duhouk	41.1	10.2	57.1	28.8	49.5	22.5	18.1	82.2	12.7	2.4
Ninevah	40.7	9.1	56.7	37.6	54.5	12.3	15.0	79.9	3.6	2.0
Sulaimaniya	58.9	7.7	53.1	35.4	52.8	3.2	25.6	31.3	5.4	1.6
Kirkuk	50.1	17.8	70.2	37.9	64.4	5.9	10.2	92.3	9.1	2.0
Erbil	50.8	12.8	66.9	36.1	36.5	13.5	18.8	48.0	14.9	1.8
Diala	41.7	16.5	69.7	62.3	67.3	41.0	22.2	82.7	29.4	3.3
Al-Anbar	28.8	7.9	44.4	14.7	35.4	4.7	4.4	59.9	1.7	1.0
Baghdad	39.5	9.0	51.3	38.4	49.3	16.9	14.0	73.5	15.1	2.3
Babil	25.0	3.0	23.8	13.7	24.0	2.9	4.6	50.5	3.9	0.7
Kerbela	41.6	1.1	26.0	25.8	37.7	1.4	3.6	55.5	7.1	1.2
Wasit	45.4	7.8	60.1	43.4	52.2	24.3	22.0	74.9	4.4	1.7
Salahuddin	50.8	7.1	37.3	20.8	73.4	10.7	21.7	95.1	2.7	1.5
Al-Najaf	27.4	5.7	23.4	11.1	29.6	3.7	4.0	77.1	1.2	1.0
Al-Qadisiya	54.4	14.1	70.6	40.9	54.3	15.8	21.0	82.0	5.1	1.8
Al-Muthanna	44.8	5.3	58.7	29.8	37.8	8.7	12.5	73.0	2.0	1.6
Thi Qar	41.6	5.7	50.3	31.3	49.1	7.9	7.4	68.3	1.6	1.6
Missan	71.8	10.6	89.5	84.1	86.9	52.4	55.2	98.0	8.1	3.6
Basrah	51.1	6.3	68.7	43.8	58.0	11.3	19.1	88.7	3.5	2.9

TABLE 5-25, CONTINUED.

	Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers (%)									Number of effects per worker
	Dust & gases	Chemicals & radiation	Heat	Humidity	Noise	Lighting	Insects	Stress	Other	
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	52.2	10.0	58.6	34.2	46.6	11.0	21.7	48.3	10.2	1.8
Baghdad	39.5	9.0	51.3	38.4	49.3	16.9	14.0	73.5	15.1	2.3
Other govs.	43.5	8.4	54.6	36.0	52.3	13.8	15.4	77.8	6.0	1.8
Locality										
Gov. center	43.1	9.8	54.3	38.6	54.9	16.7	14.3	72.7	10.9	2.3
Other urban	39.2	6.4	49.9	29.7	44.5	9.7	14.3	69.2	6.1	2.0
Rural	51.1	10.1	60.7	42.2	50.2	15.8	21.9	78.9	10.0	1.5
Economic activity / industry										
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	62.9	6.9	67.7	57.5	31.8	13.1	54.1	74.0	14.4	0.4
Mining and quarrying	45.5	20.2	53.9	28.2	54.8	7.4	15.0	73.8	4.8	3.0
Manufacturing industry	52.1	20.8	60.7	37.8	65.8	18.6	15.4	79.3	12.3	2.8
Electricity and water supply	29.8	11.5	45.2	29.2	40.3	11.1	11.5	71.1	5.4	2.4
Building and construction	78.5	9.6	78.1	56.0	56.3	13.6	18.7	89.2	10.3	4.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles & personal goods	38.3	9.5	57.4	36.2	61.5	17.8	14.9	73.6	10.6	1.1
Hotel and restaurant	15.3	1.8	45.0	24.0	47.9	9.0	10.3	60.0	5.9	1.7
Transports,storage & communications	42.4	5.0	57.1	30.9	49.0	15.1	8.6	77.8	10.4	1.7
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial	23.5	8.4	35.5	25.6	39.3	14.2	10.7	60.0	9.0	1.8
Public administration and military	40.5	7.2	53.4	35.3	41.9	16.9	18.8	74.0	10.4	2.9
Education	20.7	2.0	34.6	25.7	53.6	11.1	9.5	57.3	5.1	2.2
Health and social work	10.2	15.2	22.1	14.7	33.7	12.3	5.6	59.8	6.4	1.6
Other service activites	45.6	7.6	54.4	39.2	49.6	13.2	23.1	68.1	8.3	2.6
Not specified	29.6	5.2	44.1	34.4	30.3	7.2	11.6	61.3	7.5	0.2
Occupation										
Legislators, senior officials, managers	11.4	4.6	28.5	19.7	25.2	9.9	8.6	46.7	7.6	1.4
Professional	19.7	4.7	33.3	24.4	47.7	11.5	10.5	57.1	5.8	2.0
Technician or associate professional	29.4	9.3	37.2	24.1	36.9	11.8	12.8	67.3	8.8	2.1
Clerk	16.8	6.7	26.4	14.7	25.4	10.3	6.6	49.2	6.0	1.6
Services and sales	38.2	5.5	56.0	36.9	49.5	16.0	19.1	73.3	8.3	1.7
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	69.1	8.3	78.0	66.3	34.1	12.3	66.6	81.3	15.2	0.3
Crafts and related trades	67.7	13.3	73.1	49.6	60.0	15.7	17.7	86.5	11.7	3.3
Plant, machine operator, and assembly	47.9	10.0	62.5	35.5	61.2	15.8	10.3	81.9	10.8	1.9
Primary occupations	60.1	9.4	67.6	50.9	59.5	19.0	27.1	78.5	10.9	2.3
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	43.4	8.8	54.2	36.4	50.7	14.3	15.8	72.8	9.2	1.9

TABLE 5-26. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SELF-REPORTED WORKPLACE HAZARDS AND LENGTH OF THE WORK DAY

	Evaluation of workplace hazards (%)					Working times compared to usual hours (%)			
	Highly dangerous	Dangerous	Relatively dangerous	Not dangerous	Total	Totally within	Partially within	Totally outside	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>									
10-14	21.9	8.4	21.6	48.1	100.0	61.7	32.8	5.5	100.0
15-19	10.3	11.9	33.0	44.7	100.0	66.8	25.5	7.6	100.0
20-29	13.2	17.7	30.2	38.9	100.0	69.5	23.4	7.1	100.0
30-39	11.0	16.1	29.7	43.2	100.0	74.9	18.9	6.2	100.0
40-59	10.0	12.7	26.1	51.2	100.0	79.4	15.8	4.8	100.0
60+	7.7	9.5	30.7	52.1	100.0	75.8	16.7	7.6	100.0
Total	11.5	15.3	29.3	43.9	100.0	73.2	20.5	6.3	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>									
10-14	0.0	0.0	17.7	82.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	4.5	7.9	37.4	50.3	100.0	59.1	19.1	21.8	100.0
20-29	1.7	4.1	15.8	78.4	100.0	89.3	9.0	1.7	100.0
30-39	3.1	6.3	16.0	74.6	100.0	86.4	12.7	0.9	100.0
40-59	1.6	6.5	11.4	80.5	100.0	87.5	11.3	1.2	100.0
60+	10.6	6.6	13.3	69.6	100.0	80.5	17.3	2.2	100.0
Total	2.5	5.9	14.6	77.1	100.0	87.0	11.4	1.5	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>									
10-14	21.5	8.3	21.5	48.7	100.0	62.4	32.2	5.4	100.0
15-19	10.2	11.8	33.1	44.8	100.0	66.6	25.4	8.0	100.0
20-29	12.0	16.3	28.8	42.9	100.0	71.6	21.9	6.5	100.0
30-39	9.8	14.5	27.6	48.1	100.0	76.7	17.9	5.4	100.0
40-59	8.4	11.5	23.3	56.9	100.0	80.9	15.0	4.1	100.0
60+	8.1	9.1	28.2	54.6	100.0	76.4	16.8	6.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	9.5	17.9	26.0	46.5	100.0	71.8	23.6	4.6	100.0
Ninevah	6.4	8.0	30.6	55.0	100.0	88.9	7.1	4.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.8	13.7	16.6	63.9	100.0	53.1	33.8	13.1	100.0
Kirkuk	15.7	10.9	30.4	43.0	100.0	56.0	29.8	14.2	100.0
Erbil	5.0	14.3	32.2	48.6	100.0	66.2	25.4	8.4	100.0
Diala	15.3	19.0	22.7	43.0	100.0	57.1	33.7	9.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.3	4.2	14.3	78.2	100.0	91.8	7.0	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	17.1	17.4	29.3	36.1	100.0	80.1	16.2	3.7	100.0
Babil	5.6	9.3	25.1	60.0	100.0	70.1	27.4	2.5	100.0
Kerbela	3.9	11.3	38.1	46.8	100.0	62.7	34.0	3.3	100.0
Wasit	8.4	9.4	25.5	56.7	100.0	68.3	12.3	19.4	100.0
Salahuddin	10.7	18.0	38.1	33.3	100.0	38.1	51.0	10.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.9	22.5	17.0	48.6	100.0	51.4	45.8	2.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	13.9	36.7	40.8	100.0	95.6	2.1	2.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	6.9	18.8	32.6	41.7	100.0	82.4	15.1	2.4	100.0
Thi Qar	4.4	9.9	23.0	62.7	100.0	82.5	13.1	4.5	100.0
Missan	6.0	15.1	34.8	44.1	100.0	90.6	8.2	1.2	100.0
Basrah	5.9	10.3	24.3	59.5	100.0	92.1	3.0	4.9	100.0

TABLE 5-26, CONTINUED.

	Evaluation of workplace hazards (%)					Working times compared to usual hours (%)			
	Highly dangerous	Dangerous	Relatively dangerous	Not dangerous	Total	Totally within	Partially within	Totally outside	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	6.3	14.8	24.3	54.6	100.0	61.9	28.5	9.6	100.0
Baghdad	17.1	17.4	29.3	36.1	100.0	80.1	16.2	3.7	100.0
Other gov.s.	7.9	12.1	27.1	52.9	100.0	75.8	18.5	5.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	11.8	12.6	27.3	48.4	100.0	76.4	17.7	6.0	100.0
Other urban	7.1	15.1	25.3	52.5	100.0	76.1	19.3	4.6	100.0
Rural	11.8	15.6	30.7	41.8	100.0	70.2	23.0	6.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-27. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PERMANENCE AND SEASONALITY OF THEIR JOBS (%)

	Permanent job: 30+ hours per week	Permanent job: <30 hours per week	Seasonal	Irregular	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>						
10-14	70.3	10.1	2.8	16.9	0.0	100.0
15-19	62.1	7.7	3.1	26.6	0.4	100.0
20-29	71.7	7.0	2.0	18.5	0.8	100.0
30-39	77.0	8.6	1.3	12.6	0.5	100.0
40-59	75.4	12.7	1.5	9.7	0.7	100.0
60+	74.5	12.2	2.8	9.2	1.2	100.0
Total	73.4	9.0	1.8	15.2	0.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>						
10-14	8.7	14.2	77.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	54.1	9.2	17.6	19.1	0.0	100.0
20-29	59.4	35.7	2.8	2.1	0.1	100.0
30-39	59.6	35.7	2.6	2.1	(.)	100.0
40-59	66.0	29.1	1.7	3.0	0.2	100.0
60+	58.2	27.9	5.4	6.8	1.6	100.0
Total	61.6	32.9	2.7	2.7	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>						
10-14	69.1	10.2	4.2	16.5	0.0	100.0
15-19	61.9	7.8	3.5	26.4	0.4	100.0
20-29	70.4	9.9	2.1	16.8	0.7	100.0
30-39	74.3	12.9	1.5	10.9	0.5	100.0
40-59	73.6	15.9	1.6	8.4	0.6	100.0
60+	72.2	14.4	3.2	8.9	1.3	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	77.0	11.0	3.2	7.3	1.5	100.0
Ninevah	79.1	7.5	2.5	10.6	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	66.6	16.7	2.0	13.8	0.9	100.0
Kirkuk	73.6	9.2	1.5	15.5	0.2	100.0
Erbil	64.0	18.5	4.1	10.1	3.3	100.0
Diala	40.0	24.5	5.6	29.8	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	53.6	33.1	1.6	11.5	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	78.5	9.1	0.9	11.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	79.3	12.2	0.6	7.3	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	64.1	9.0	1.1	25.8	(.)	100.0
Wasit	76.3	10.9	0.8	12.1	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	58.8	13.9	1.8	20.9	4.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.2	11.9	1.5	8.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	68.0	11.0	4.7	16.3	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	64.3	7.4	1.6	26.4	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	71.2	15.8	2.4	9.6	0.9	100.0
Missan	79.2	5.6	1.9	13.3	0.0	100.0
Basrah	76.1	8.2	1.7	13.8	0.2	100.0

TABLE 5-27, CONTINUED.

	Permanent job: 30+ hours per week	Permanent job: <30 hours per week	Seasonal	Irregular	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	67.9	16.1	3.0	11.1	1.9	100.0
Baghdad	78.5	9.1	0.9	11.6	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	69.4	12.8	2.2	15.1	0.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	73.3	12.6	1.0	12.8	0.3	100.0
Other urban	72.7	12.5	2.2	11.6	1.1	100.0
Rural	66.4	11.0	3.7	18.5	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-28. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY MAIN MEANS OF COMMUTING (%), AND AVERAGE DISTANCE FROM RESIDENCE TO THE JOB SITE (KM)

	Main means of commuting (%)								Average distance from residence to job (km)
	By foot	Private car	Public car	Bicycle	Stay on premises	Employer transport	Other	Total	
Age: Males									
10-14	73.8	2.0	19.6	1.2	0.0	2.6	0.8	100.0	2.3
15-19	41.8	5.3	44.2	2.5	0.3	5.0	0.8	100.0	6.6
20-29	33.9	8.7	46.8	1.4	0.8	7.2	1.1	100.0	13.0
30-39	31.9	11.4	44.6	1.4	0.9	8.7	1.1	100.0	12.9
40-59	36.9	14.9	34.5	0.9	1.0	10.7	1.1	100.0	10.0
60+	36.8	11.4	40.5	1.0	1.0	8.7	0.6	100.0	6.4
Total	35.2	10.6	42.7	1.4	0.8	8.2	1.1	100.0	11.4
Age: Females									
10-14	76.8	14.2	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2.6
15-19	36.6	5.4	31.4	0.0	5.2	21.5	0.0	100.0	8.0
20-29	43.6	10.8	35.3	0.3	0.3	8.6	1.0	100.0	5.2
30-39	46.0	10.3	36.8	0.1	0.1	5.2	1.3	100.0	4.4
40-59	47.2	11.4	32.2	0.0	0.8	7.9	0.5	100.0	4.4
60+	51.1	10.0	31.8	2.0	1.1	2.5	1.4	100.0	3.0
Total	45.9	10.7	34.6	0.2	0.5	7.1	0.9	100.0	4.6
Age: All									
10-14	73.9	2.2	19.4	1.2	0.0	2.5	0.8	100.0	2.4
15-19	41.7	5.3	43.9	2.4	0.4	5.4	0.8	100.0	6.6
20-29	34.9	9.0	45.6	1.3	0.7	7.3	1.1	100.0	12.2
30-39	34.2	11.2	43.4	1.2	0.7	8.2	1.1	100.0	11.5
40-59	38.9	14.2	34.1	0.7	1.0	10.2	1.0	100.0	8.9
60+	38.8	11.2	39.3	1.2	1.0	7.8	0.7	100.0	5.9
Governorate									
Duhouk	21.3	22.4	41.9	0.3	0.4	11.0	2.8	100.0	22.6
Ninevah	42.9	12.7	32.8	0.4	1.7	7.0	2.6	100.0	11.9
Sulaimaniya	32.9	21.5	38.4	0.7	0.7	4.3	1.4	100.0	15.3
Kirkuk	19.3	19.9	53.0	0.8	0.9	5.8	0.3	100.0	8.9
Erbil	22.9	32.6	26.3	0.8	0.8	13.0	3.5	100.0	14.7
Diala	37.4	6.9	45.0	2.3	0.7	6.9	0.8	100.0	8.7
Al-Anbar	50.7	8.6	18.0	2.5	1.4	17.5	1.3	100.0	6.0
Baghdad	46.8	5.7	39.0	0.1	0.1	7.9	0.3	100.0	4.8
Babil	29.2	10.0	51.8	2.2	1.7	4.4	0.8	100.0	13.5
Kerbela	15.9	11.0	57.4	8.1	1.8	4.4	1.5	100.0	9.0
Wasit	34.8	10.3	49.7	0.7	2.6	1.7	0.2	100.0	14.9
Salahuddin	37.7	13.5	24.1	1.1	1.1	21.1	1.3	100.0	6.7
Al-Najaf	33.3	11.7	47.3	1.5	0.3	4.8	1.1	100.0	8.6
Al-Qadisiya	34.4	8.3	51.6	0.7	1.4	3.3	0.2	100.0	14.7
Al-Muthanna	28.2	6.8	58.6	0.8	0.7	4.4	0.5	100.0	10.4
Thi Qar	37.8	7.0	52.1	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.0	100.0	17.1
Missan	46.0	5.8	37.1	2.1	0.9	7.6	0.5	100.0	14.0
Basrah	27.4	4.3	51.0	2.8	0.2	13.0	1.4	100.0	16.6

TABLE 5-28, CONTINUED.

	Main means of commuting (%)								Average distance from residence to job (km)
	By foot	Private car	Public vehicle	Bicycle	Stay on premises	Employer transport	Other	Total	
Geographical division									
Kurdistan regn.	26.8	25.8	34.7	0.6	0.7	8.9	2.5	100.0	16.6
Baghdad	46.8	5.7	39.0	0.1	0.1	7.9	0.3	100.0	4.8
Other govns.	34.0	9.4	44.5	1.9	1.1	8.0	1.0	100.0	12.0
Locality									
Gov. center	32.7	12.5	44.0	1.1	0.7	8.1	0.9	100.0	7.1
Other urban	44.8	8.6	36.9	1.3	0.6	6.9	0.9	100.0	11.5
Rural	33.2	9.4	43.3	1.4	1.3	9.9	1.6	100.0	17.3
Total	36.6	10.6	41.6	1.2	0.8	8.1	1.0	100.0	10.5

TABLE 5-29. TIME INDICATORS RELATED TO EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR

	Commuting time (no. minutes)	Working time (hours / week)	Annual holidays (no. days)	Annual leave (no. days)	Time at the job (no. months)
<b>Age: Males</b>					
10-14	13.0	41.3	49.9	9.3	19.1
15-19	20.1	44.6	39.3	3.5	25.2
20-29	25.8	44.7	53.5	9.8	48.5
30-39	25.1	42.6	64.0	13.9	80.3
40-59	23.0	39.9	78.1	17.1	161.6
60+	19.4	40.6	75.0	19.8	228.2
Total	24.2	42.8	61.6	12.4	116.2
<b>Age: Females</b>					
10-14	9.9	35.7	43.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	17.2	43.1	86.0	8.3	23.0
20-29	17.7	28.1	114.9	21.8	61.5
30-39	18.8	28.8	113.1	23.0	112.7
40-59	18.0	30.0	111.5	22.9	204.1
60+	15.0	30.4	108.9	17.9	182.2
Total	18.1	29.3	112.5	22.3	165.6
<b>Age: All</b>					
10-14	13.0	41.2	49.8	9.1	19.1
15-19	20.0	44.5	40.3	3.6	25.2
20-29	25.0	43.0	60.1	11.1	49.0
30-39	24.1	40.4	72.1	15.4	81.3
40-59	22.0	38.0	84.7	18.3	164.5
60+	18.8	39.2	79.8	19.5	225.2
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	35.0	49.1	105.0	17.4	108.2
Ninevah	24.6	47.7	58.8	7.7	106.8
Sulaimaniya	27.8	39.6	82.6	13.5	112.7
Kirkuk	20.8	41.4	75.8	18.7	105.8
Erbil	26.7	37.3	99.5	18.4	128.5
Diala	26.2	31.6	74.0	23.1	102.1
Al-Anbar	16.1	36.2	93.4	17.1	144.9
Baghdad	22.0	38.8	67.8	15.5	119.0
Babil	25.2	42.9	56.3	10.0	153.7
Kerbela	21.7	42.8	41.4	9.3	102.7
Wasit	20.3	44.1	51.8	12.9	124.4
Salahuddin	14.1	39.5	87.0	12.6	102.7
Al-Najaf	20.5	46.5	50.3	8.3	105.1
Al-Qadisiya	24.1	45.9	55.8	9.1	131.5
Al-Muthanna	21.4	40.9	52.0	10.5	126.7
Thi Qar	26.6	40.1	60.4	13.1	108.6
Missan	23.0	45.6	42.5	15.5	114.3
Basrah	25.0	42.9	72.6	11.7	134.7

TABLE 5-29, CONTINUED.

	Commuting time (no. minutes)	Working time (hours / week)	Annual holidays (no. days)	Annual leave (no. days)	Time at the job (no. months)
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	28.8	40.8	92.6	15.8	117.1
Baghdad	22.0	38.8	67.8	15.5	119.0
Other govts.	22.8	42.1	64.6	12.6	118.8
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	21.3	40.5	67.8	14.6	124.5
Other urban	23.0	40.7	75.3	14.0	121.4
Rural	28.8	42.6	60.7	11.8	103.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>118.6</b>

TABLE 5-30. HOW WORKERS FOUND THEIR JOBS (%)

	Through employ- ment office	Through private recruiting office	Contacted employer in person or by phone	Submitted written ap- plication	With help of relatives or friends	Through govern- ment institution	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>								
10-14	1.3	2.5	30.4	0.6	57.0	1.9	6.3	100.0
15-19	2.4	1.5	33.9	3.2	51.8	2.1	5.1	100.0
20-29	10.6	1.3	24.0	11.9	37.2	9.8	5.1	100.0
30-39	14.9	1.5	20.0	15.5	30.1	12.5	5.4	100.0
40-59	18.5	1.1	14.9	20.3	22.6	16.1	6.4	100.0
60+	19.1	1.0	10.6	19.1	20.8	19.8	9.7	100.0
Total	12.9	1.4	21.5	14.1	33.0	11.4	5.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>								
10-14	0.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	4.5	0.0	47.7	11.4	27.3	2.3	6.8	100.0
20-29	23.0	0.4	4.9	37.3	8.8	19.8	5.7	100.0
30-39	26.6	0.4	4.9	31.8	7.6	25.0	3.7	100.0
40-59	27.2	0.5	3.1	32.4	6.4	23.8	6.5	100.0
60+	29.0	0.0	4.3	24.6	13.0	21.7	5.8	100.0
Total	25.5	0.4	5.0	33.0	8.0	22.7	5.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>								
10-14	1.2	2.5	30.7	1.2	56.4	1.8	6.1	100.0
15-19	2.5	1.5	34.3	3.4	51.1	2.1	5.1	100.0
20-29	11.9	1.2	21.9	14.7	34.1	10.9	5.1	100.0
30-39	16.9	1.3	17.5	18.3	26.3	14.6	5.1	100.0
40-59	20.3	1.0	12.5	22.8	19.3	17.7	6.4	100.0
60+	20.5	0.8	9.7	19.9	19.7	20.1	9.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	18.2	2.3	6.0	11.4	38.6	9.3	13.8	100.0
Ninevah	14.0	0.8	35.7	7.9	26.6	8.7	6.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	17.1	4.1	3.7	7.7	48.8	10.7	7.6	100.0
Kirkuk	14.1	2.0	22.2	9.8	34.0	15.5	2.3	100.0
Erbil	24.9	1.6	3.9	12.7	45.5	1.7	9.7	100.0
Diala	14.6	0.3	23.7	37.7	18.2	4.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	16.1	0.9	12.8	24.9	15.5	11.0	18.7	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	2.4	28.8	21.3	29.3	6.7	3.6	100.0
Babil	8.5	0.4	7.9	13.5	29.0	28.6	12.1	100.0
Kerbela	8.4	0.8	26.8	22.1	25.6	13.2	2.9	100.0
Wasit	12.5	0.2	33.0	16.6	13.1	21.8	2.9	100.0
Salahuddin	10.6	0.6	11.1	46.2	23.3	3.4	4.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.8	0.6	11.1	10.2	41.3	24.1	6.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.2	1.1	26.7	12.1	24.3	8.7	1.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.2	0.2	34.5	11.9	22.1	14.6	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	19.3	0.8	24.9	12.7	20.2	20.4	1.4	100.0
Missan	22.7	1.6	20.4	16.1	21.6	12.6	4.7	100.0
Basrah	15.8	0.9	5.6	9.3	45.9	19.9	2.6	100.0

TABLE 5-30, CONTINUED.

	Through employ- ment office	Through private recruiting office	Contacted employer in person or by phone	Submitted written ap- plication	With help of relatives or friends	Through govern- ment institution	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	20.2	2.7	4.5	10.6	44.4	7.1	10.3	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	2.4	28.8	21.3	29.3	6.7	3.6	100.0
Other govts.	14.5	0.8	20.9	17.4	26.4	15.1	4.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	16.6	1.2	17.6	16.6	27.3	14.4	6.1	100.0
Other urban	14.6	1.1	18.9	18.1	29.0	12.8	5.5	100.0
Rural	11.9	1.3	22.0	15.3	33.6	11.2	4.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-31. HOW WORKERS ARE PAID AND BENEFITS RECEIVED

	How workers are paid (%)							Benefits (%)		
	Daily	Weekly	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Piece work	Other	Total	Health care	Pension	Paid leave
<b>Age: Males</b>										
10-14	61.2	25.9	0.0	10.2	2.2	0.5	100.0	1.6	1.6	6.5
15-19	61.0	16.5	0.4	18.8	2.9	0.5	100.0	4.2	5.0	8.4
20-29	39.9	11.0	0.3	46.4	1.7	0.6	100.0	20.3	29.2	32.0
30-39	31.3	8.7	0.4	57.9	1.2	0.5	100.0	30.5	43.7	44.6
40-59	21.0	7.0	0.4	69.6	1.3	0.7	100.0	35.9	57.0	57.3
60+	13.0	4.5	0.2	80.0	1.9	0.5	100.0	36.7	56.3	58.7
Total	34.5	9.9	0.4	53.1	1.6	0.6	100.0	25.7	38.0	39.7
<b>Age: Females</b>										
10-14	39.7	17.7	0.0	0.0	14.2	28.3	100.0	14.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	56.2	10.7	0.0	25.6	6.0	1.6	100.0	3.5	15.1	17.1
20-29	4.0	0.6	0.0	94.8	0.7	0.0	100.0	58.1	89.3	88.4
30-39	1.2	0.3	0.0	97.5	0.7	0.3	100.0	64.9	94.7	92.5
40-59	3.9	1.0	0.1	94.3	0.3	0.3	100.0	57.1	91.5	90.1
60+	11.2	0.5	0.0	80.1	8.2	0.0	100.0	49.7	74.3	77.4
Total	3.9	0.8	(.)	94.2	0.8	0.3	100.0	59.2	90.6	89.2
<b>Age: All</b>										
10-14	60.8	25.8	0.0	10.0	2.5	1.0	100.0	1.8	1.6	6.4
15-19	60.9	16.4	0.4	19.0	2.9	0.5	100.0	4.2	5.2	8.6
20-29	36.2	10.0	0.3	51.4	1.6	0.6	100.0	24.2	35.4	37.8
30-39	26.6	7.4	0.3	64.2	1.1	0.5	100.0	35.9	51.8	52.1
40-59	17.7	5.8	0.4	74.4	1.1	0.6	100.0	40.0	63.6	63.7
60+	12.7	3.9	0.2	80.0	2.8	0.5	100.0	38.6	58.8	61.4
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	19.7	1.6	0.0	75.8	1.2	1.8	100.0	49.4	60.0	51.4
Ninevah	34.9	10.0	0.4	53.2	0.4	1.1	100.0	35.7	34.2	36.4
Sulaimaniya	23.9	3.2	0.1	70.9	1.7	0.2	100.0	37.6	55.6	50.0
Kirkuk	33.5	9.1	0.5	55.7	1.1	0.1	100.0	41.7	43.9	45.8
Erbil	19.3	5.2	0.1	72.9	1.3	1.2	100.0	28.8	56.0	59.4
Diala	33.1	3.7	0.2	62.8	0.2	0.1	100.0	37.7	58.3	57.9
Al-Anbar	22.5	3.4	0.2	72.2	1.2	0.5	100.0	42.1	65.1	66.9
Baghdad	24.7	15.2	0.4	57.8	1.4	0.4	100.0	39.3	40.4	44.8
Babil	35.8	2.5	0.1	58.3	2.7	0.7	100.0	11.3	47.4	48.1
Kerbela	40.5	3.2	0.8	49.1	6.4	0.0	100.0	25.6	37.6	45.0
Wasit	35.6	5.0	0.4	57.7	1.1	0.2	100.0	26.8	47.6	49.4
Salahuddin	29.3	7.1	0.6	62.6	0.1	0.4	100.0	10.7	42.7	56.2
Al-Najaf	40.4	9.5	0.2	46.7	2.1	1.0	100.0	4.5	35.8	34.4
Al-Qadisiya	40.0	2.6	0.6	53.8	1.7	1.3	100.0	11.4	37.5	36.6
Al-Muthanna	40.6	5.9	(.)	52.0	1.4	(.)	100.0	23.4	40.9	42.6
Thi Qar	34.6	6.2	0.2	57.1	0.8	0.9	100.0	19.7	49.9	47.9
Missan	34.8	7.4	0.1	55.2	1.6	0.8	100.0	48.5	51.9	49.4
Basrah	38.5	10.1	0.4	49.2	1.8	0.1	100.0	11.2	40.3	37.0

TABLE 5-31, CONTINUED.

	How workers are paid (%)							Benefits (%)		
	Daily	Weekly	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Piece work	Other	Total	Health care	Pension	Paid leave
Geographical division										
Kurdistan regn.	21.3	3.6	0.1	72.7	1.4	0.9	100.0	36.9	56.7	53.8
Baghdad	24.7	15.2	0.4	57.8	1.4	0.4	100.0	39.3	40.4	44.8
Other govs.	35.3	6.7	0.3	55.7	1.5	0.5	100.0	24.1	44.7	45.5
Locality										
Gov. center	28.3	11.8	0.3	57.3	1.7	0.5	100.0	32.1	44.8	47.1
Other urban	29.2	5.7	0.3	63.2	1.3	0.3	100.0	30.7	47.8	48.3
Rural	37.1	5.8	0.4	54.5	1.1	1.1	100.0	24.7	41.8	41.8
Total	30.4	8.7	0.3	58.6	1.5	0.5	100.0	30.2	45.2	46.4

## 6. TIME USE



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 6-1. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX\*

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sleeping	Overall average	564	579	572	562	572	567	580	594	587	568	581	574
	Actual average	568	583	576	563	573	568	582	596	589	570	583	577
	Persons (%)	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.6
Eating	Overall average	91	95	93	93	95	94	88	89	88	91	93	92
	Actual average	92	97	94	93	95	94	89	89	89	92	94	93
	Persons (%)	98.5	98.3	98.4	99.4	99.3	99.4	98.7	98.9	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8
Medical care	Overall average	11	11	11	8	9	9	8	8	8	9	10	10
	Actual average	44	45	44	38	40	39	40	41	41	41	42	42
	Persons (%)	24.5	25.7	25.1	21.4	22.8	22.1	20.8	19.5	20.1	22.5	23.1	22.8
Personal hygiene	Overall average	37	31	34	38	29	34	37	30	33	37	30	34
	Actual average	47	44	46	48	47	48	47	45	46	47	45	46
	Persons (%)	78.7	68.9	73.8	78.4	61.8	70.1	78.6	67.3	72.8	78.6	66.3	72.4
Food preparation	Overall average	3	101	52	4	112	58	3	111	58	3	107	56
	Actual average	49	140	133	61	149	142	44	151	144	52	146	139
	Persons (%)	5.3	72.1	39.1	6.9	74.9	40.8	5.8	73.7	40.4	6.0	73.4	40.0
House cleaning	Overall average	1	89	46	3	86	44	2	95	49	2	90	46
	Actual average	34	136	130	46	131	124	37	145	138	40	137	131
	Persons (%)	4.0	65.5	35.1	5.6	65.9	35.7	4.6	65.8	35.8	4.7	65.7	35.4
Caring for children	Overall average	5	47	26	5	43	24	5	45	25	5	45	25
	Actual average	61	129	118	71	115	108	64	124	114	65	123	114
	Persons (%)	7.6	35.9	21.9	6.9	37.1	21.9	7.3	36.2	22.0	7.3	36.4	22.0
Work in garden	Overall average	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	4	3	3
	Actual average	51	43	46	55	42	48	76	57	66	60	47	53
	Persons (%)	5.6	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.4	5.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.9	6.7	6.3
Handcrafts (domestic)	Overall average	1	5	3	2	7	4	1	5	3	1	5	3
	Actual average	37	64	55	52	71	66	31	72	58	40	68	60
	Persons (%)	3.8	7.2	5.5	3.3	9.9	6.6	3.3	6.4	4.9	3.5	7.8	5.7
Other housework	Overall average	15	73	44	17	81	49	15	100	58	16	83	50
	Actual average	97	120	115	93	120	114	93	139	131	95	126	119
	Persons (%)	15.4	61.1	38.5	18.5	67.5	42.9	16.4	71.5	44.5	16.6	65.9	41.5
Work-related activity	Overall average	182	25	103	173	14	94	174	29	100	177	23	99
	Actual average	396	199	353	379	154	341	375	192	328	385	186	342
	Persons (%)	46.0	12.6	29.1	45.7	9.3	27.5	46.3	15.2	30.5	46.0	12.3	29.0
Religious activity	Overall average	40	41	41	41	39	40	47	44	45	42	41	42
	Actual average	77	74	76	70	66	68	72	69	70	73	70	72
	Persons (%)	52.4	55.1	53.7	58.9	59.2	59.0	64.8	63.7	64.2	57.7	58.7	58.2
Commuting work	Overall average	62	6	34	56	5	30	51	6	28	57	5	31
	Actual average	147	108	143	145	114	142	136	93	130	144	105	139
	Persons (%)	42.0	5.3	23.5	38.6	4.2	21.4	37.8	6.1	21.6	39.8	5.1	22.3
Getting fuel	Overall average	3	2	3	6	1	3	3	2	2	4	2	3
	Actual average	48	34	42	71	28	58	52	39	47	57	34	48
	Persons (%)	7.0	5.4	6.2	8.1	3.7	5.9	6.3	3.8	5.0	7.2	4.5	5.8

TABLE 6-1, CONTINUED.

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Vehicle maintenance	Overall average	4	0	2	7	0	4	4	0	2	5	0	3
	Actual average	69	12	47	77	8	57	78	12	55	74	11	53
	Persons (%)	5.9	3.5	4.7	9.3	3.9	6.6	5.2	2.6	3.9	6.8	3.4	5.1
Shopping	Overall average	22	16	19	17	13	15	21	7	14	20	12	16
	Actual average	97	81	89	82	79	81	105	75	96	94	79	88
	Persons (%)	22.4	19.3	20.8	21.2	16.4	18.8	20.2	8.7	14.3	21.4	15.5	18.4
Phone calls	Overall average	5	3	4	3	2	3	4	2	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	36	36	36	35	28	32	41	40	40	37	34	36
	Persons (%)	12.5	9.0	10.8	9.4	8.6	9.0	9.1	5.6	7.3	10.6	8.0	9.3
Internet (not work or school)	Overall average	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
	Actual average	59	31	46	60	37	51	29	27	28	54	31	44
	Persons (%)	4.2	3.2	3.7	3.4	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.6	3.0
Travel to and from school	Overall average	3	3	3	5	2	4	4	1	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	42	47	44	54	43	50	49	39	46	48	44	46
	Persons (%)	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.7	5.4	7.1	7.7	3.6	5.6	7.9	5.7	6.8
Attending classes	Overall average	30	28	29	33	21	27	28	13	21	30	22	26
	Actual average	260	245	253	243	243	243	245	249	246	250	245	248
	Persons (%)	11.6	11.3	11.4	13.4	8.7	11.0	11.6	5.3	8.4	12.2	8.9	10.5
Homework and research	Overall average	28	27	27	27	24	26	23	16	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	148	159	153	134	147	140	140	142	141	142	152	146
	Persons (%)	18.9	16.7	17.8	20.3	16.5	18.4	16.7	11.0	13.8	18.8	15.1	16.9
Watching television	Overall average	200	172	186	193	188	191	166	144	155	189	170	179
	Actual average	223	196	210	208	207	208	197	181	189	212	196	204
	Persons (%)	89.3	87.8	88.5	92.5	91.2	91.8	84.3	79.7	81.9	89.0	86.6	87.8
Reading	Overall average	8	8	8	8	7	8	7	4	5	8	7	7
	Actual average	101	113	107	103	113	107	104	97	101	102	110	106
	Persons (%)	8.3	7.4	7.8	8.1	5.9	7.0	6.5	4.0	5.2	7.7	6.0	6.9
Sports and hobbies	Overall average	19	5	12	24	5	15	24	5	15	22	5	14
	Actual average	141	95	127	142	94	130	134	97	125	139	95	127
	Persons (%)	13.5	5.6	9.5	16.7	5.6	11.2	18.1	5.5	11.6	15.7	5.6	10.6
Social visits	Overall average	61	37	49	68	41	55	84	48	66	70	41	55
	Actual average	159	145	153	152	122	139	161	128	147	157	132	146
	Persons (%)	38.7	25.4	32.0	45.1	33.3	39.3	52.1	37.6	44.7	44.3	31.2	37.7
Political activities	Overall average	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Actual average	45	52	49	45	33	40	59	41	51	49	45	47
	Persons (%)	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Other nonwork	Overall average	40	32	36	42	40	41	55	40	47	45	36	41
	Actual average	138	116	127	131	127	129	144	130	137	138	123	131
	Persons (%)	29.0	27.6	28.3	32.2	31.1	31.7	38.3	30.7	34.4	32.5	29.5	31.0

\* Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.  
Actual average. The number of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity.  
Persons (%). The percentage of persons who performed this activity.

TABLE 6-2. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WORK WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX\*

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sleeping	Overall average	559	577	568	558	575	567	575	594	585	563	581	572
	Actual average	564	580	572	560	575	567	578	595	587	566	582	574
	Persons (%)	99.2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.6
Eating	Overall average	91	95	93	92	94	93	89	89	89	91	93	92
	Actual average	92	96	94	93	95	94	90	90	90	92	94	93
	Persons (%)	98.4	98.2	98.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	98.9	99.0	99.0	98.8	98.8	98.8
Medical care	Overall average	11	12	12	8	9	9	8	9	8	10	10	10
	Actual average	44	45	45	36	40	38	40	42	41	41	43	42
	Persons (%)	25.7	26.4	26.1	22.1	22.9	22.5	21.2	20.3	20.7	23.4	23.7	23.6
Personal hygiene	Overall average	36	31	33	36	27	32	36	29	32	36	29	33
	Actual average	46	45	46	47	45	46	46	44	45	46	45	46
	Persons (%)	77.9	68.6	73.2	77.6	59.9	68.7	77.7	65.3	71.4	77.8	65.1	71.4
Food preparation	Overall average	3	100	52	3	113	58	3	109	57	3	106	55
	Actual average	49	139	133	61	150	145	46	148	141	51	145	139
	Persons (%)	5.4	71.7	38.8	4.7	75.0	40.1	5.6	73.4	40.0	5.2	73.2	39.5
House cleaning	Overall average	1	89	45	2	86	44	2	95	49	2	90	46
	Actual average	34	136	130	37	132	126	38	146	139	36	137	131
	Persons (%)	4.2	65.0	34.9	4.1	65.6	35.1	4.8	65.0	35.4	4.3	65.2	35.1
Caring for children	Overall average	5	47	26	4	43	24	4	44	24	4	45	25
	Actual average	61	129	117	68	118	111	61	121	112	63	124	114
	Persons (%)	7.7	36.0	22.0	5.9	36.4	21.2	6.9	36.3	21.9	6.9	36.2	21.7
Work in garden	Overall average	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	3	3	3
	Actual average	51	45	48	53	44	48	79	58	68	60	48	54
	Persons (%)	5.3	6.6	6.0	5.2	5.7	5.5	6.7	7.0	6.8	5.6	6.4	6.1
Handcrafts (domestic)	Overall average	1	4	3	1	6	4	1	4	3	1	5	3
	Actual average	38	62	54	39	71	63	31	70	57	36	67	58
	Persons (%)	3.7	7.0	5.3	2.8	8.4	5.6	3.3	6.2	4.8	3.3	7.2	5.3
Other housework	Overall average	14	72	43	13	83	49	16	101	59	14	83	49
	Actual average	94	118	114	92	122	117	96	141	133	94	126	120
	Persons (%)	14.4	60.7	37.8	14.5	68.1	41.5	16.2	71.5	44.3	14.9	65.8	40.6
Work-related activities	Overall average	187	29	107	184	15	99	176	31	102	183	25	103
	Actual average	396	207	352	388	169	354	369	193	324	387	195	345
	Persons (%)	47.2	13.8	30.4	47.5	8.7	27.9	47.7	15.8	31.5	47.4	12.8	29.9
Religious activity	Overall average	39	40	40	37	39	38	47	44	45	40	41	40
	Actual average	75	74	75	66	65	66	72	69	70	72	70	71
	Persons (%)	51.4	54.1	52.8	55.6	59.0	57.3	65.1	63.6	64.3	56.2	58.1	57.2
Commuting to work	Overall average	66	7	36	62	5	34	57	6	31	63	6	34
	Actual average	153	106	147	148	118	145	146	96	139	150	106	144
	Persons (%)	43.5	6.2	24.7	42.2	4.5	23.2	39.0	6.0	22.2	41.9	5.6	23.6
Getting fuel	Overall average	4	2	3	7	1	4	3	2	2	5	2	3
	Actual average	50	35	43	73	26	62	52	45	49	59	35	50
	Persons (%)	7.5	5.9	6.7	9.0	2.9	5.9	6.4	3.6	4.9	7.7	4.3	6.0

TABLE 6-2, CONTINUED.

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Vehicle maintenance	Overall average	4	0	2	5	0	3	4	0	2	4	0	2
	Actual average	64	12	44	78	7	51	68	12	50	70	10	48
	Persons (%)	5.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	3.9	5.1	5.3	2.4	3.8	5.9	3.3	4.6
Shopping	Overall average	21	16	18	18	14	16	21	7	14	20	13	16
	Actual average	95	81	88	83	80	82	104	74	94	93	80	87
	Persons (%)	21.7	19.2	20.4	21.8	17.2	19.5	20.3	8.9	14.5	21.4	15.9	18.6
Phone calls	Overall average	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	2	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	34	36	35	36	28	32	42	39	41	36	34	35
	Persons (%)	13.0	9.5	11.2	8.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	5.2	6.8	10.4	8.3	9.3
Internet (not work or school)	Overall average	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
	Actual average	61	31	47	70	41	60	30	25	28	59	32	47
	Persons (%)	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.2	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	3.4	2.5	3.0
Commuting to school	Overall average	28	27	27	28	25	27	24	15	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	42	48	45	52	41	48	48	40	45	47	44	46
	Persons (%)	8.5	8.2	8.4	10.2	5.9	8.0	8.7	4.2	6.4	9.1	6.5	7.8
Attending classes	Overall average	4	4	4	5	2	4	4	2	3	4	3	4
	Actual average	263	247	255	246	246	246	251	258	254	255	248	252
	Persons (%)	13.4	13.1	13.2	15.3	9.6	12.4	12.9	6.0	9.4	13.9	10.1	12.0
Homework and research	Overall average	28	27	27	28	25	27	24	15	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	142	155	148	135	143	139	143	139	141	140	148	144
	Persons (%)	19.6	17.4	18.5	21.1	17.4	19.2	16.7	10.6	13.6	19.3	15.6	17.4
Watching television	Overall average	198	172	185	193	183	188	164	145	154	188	168	178
	Actual average	221	196	209	209	201	205	195	182	189	211	194	203
	Persons (%)	89.6	87.7	88.6	92.4	91.3	91.8	84.2	79.5	81.8	89.1	86.7	87.9
Reading	Overall average	9	8	8	8	7	8	6	4	5	8	7	7
	Actual average	103	110	106	102	113	107	104	102	103	103	109	106
	Persons (%)	8.5	7.4	7.9	8.1	6.0	7.0	5.9	4.1	5.0	7.7	6.1	6.9
Sports and hobbies	Overall average	18	5	12	22	5	14	23	5	14	20	5	13
	Actual average	133	91	120	134	94	123	130	97	122	132	93	122
	Persons (%)	13.3	6.0	9.6	16.4	5.6	10.9	17.3	5.2	11.1	15.3	5.6	10.4
Social visits	Overall average	58	33	45	64	37	51	79	47	63	65	38	51
	Actual average	154	133	146	151	119	137	156	125	142	154	126	142
	Persons (%)	37.3	24.8	31.0	42.4	31.6	36.9	50.7	37.3	43.9	42.4	30.1	36.2
Political activities	Overall average	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
	Actual average	46	56	51	49	34	41	64	44	55	52	47	50
	Persons (%)	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9

\* Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.  
Actual average. The number of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity.  
Persons (%). The percentage of persons who performed this activity.

TABLE 6-3a. OVERALL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK

	Sleeping	Eat- ing	Medical care	Per- sonal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Reli- gious activity	Comm- uting to work
Age (years)													
10-14	606	88	9	31	18	30	10	3	2	38	20	18	3
15-19	580	92	9	32	40	49	13	3	4	49	66	33	17
20-24	561	90	9	35	57	55	32	4	3	53	105	40	36
25-29	553	91	10	36	70	58	42	3	4	52	131	44	44
30-34	542	93	9	34	80	57	41	3	5	58	148	46	49
35-39	543	94	9	33	81	53	41	3	4	55	159	46	51
40-44	551	90	9	37	73	49	24	4	3	48	160	47	54
45-49	560	94	10	36	73	47	18	3	3	55	144	48	40
50-54	577	93	11	34	66	41	16	4	4	51	112	58	36
55-59	604	97	12	35	49	33	12	4	4	54	87	65	35
60-64	604	97	14	31	49	27	15	7	5	46	69	66	20
65+	677	96	14	32	40	23	12	5	3	36	31	66	6
Sex													
Male	568	91	9	37	3	2	5	4	1	16	177	42	57
Female	581	93	10	30	107	90	45	3	5	83	23	41	5
Education													
Illiterate	618	90	13	28	75	60	28	3	3	66	60	48	14
Read only	595	83	11	32	43	43	24	4	3	50	57	32	18
Read and write	588	88	9	32	46	43	20	3	2	47	77	35	15
Primary	558	93	9	34	61	49	28	3	4	51	106	41	35
Intermediate	555	96	10	36	46	39	26	3	3	44	121	44	33
Secondary or vocational	551	94	7	39	38	32	18	4	2	33	141	43	52
Technical diploma	542	90	8	42	55	46	31	4	6	48	150	46	69
Bachelors and above	547	100	7	38	45	28	18	5	2	28	159	41	75
Other	555	69	1	32	18	9	2	14	0	39	215	69	61
Unknown	574	82	22	26	37	51	29	2	3	31	85	31	21
Employment													
Working	540	89	9	38	18	12	10	3	2	23	268	47	89
Unemployed	615	92	9	35	20	17	11	5	3	28	25	45	0
Housekeeper	573	96	10	29	135	109	58	3	6	95	5	44	0
Other means	648	78	2	46	12	10	0	8	0	31	8	57	0
Other	610	91	11	32	24	27	11	4	2	38	12	34	0
Governorate													
Duhouk	558	71	36	22	37	37	21	3	1	52	74	49	29
Ninevah	590	83	3	41	66	58	27	2	3	48	89	27	24
Sulaimaniya	575	77	7	28	44	63	19	2	3	42	108	38	28
Kirkuk	542	110	19	25	52	59	19	6	3	42	60	32	87
Erbil	569	75	37	21	46	49	21	2	3	44	103	52	16
Diala	516	97	18	43	72	58	23	5	6	73	52	59	78
Al-Anbar	581	84	5	32	53	52	21	14	2	63	94	49	20
Baghdad	554	112	8	32	60	42	31	3	5	47	105	32	35

TABLE 6-3a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eat- ing	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Religious activity	Commut- ing to work
Babil	645	73	3	33	50	53	17	5	4	43	124	43	24
Kerbala	559	88	2	44	57	39	28	3	1	49	119	59	14
Wasit	580	81	6	44	57	54	23	3	1	37	118	43	13
Salahuddin	541	102	11	39	57	42	33	6	2	43	108	46	44
Al-Najaf	653	72	2	27	47	37	17	2	2	44	133	59	20
Al-Qadisiya	578	76	5	30	47	35	24	1	1	66	97	51	34
Al-Muthanna	712	77	2	24	50	31	21	5	1	45	92	34	13
Thi Qar	650	80	6	14	47	38	18	1	2	51	98	52	14
Missan	526	111	20	31	49	38	24	8	10	66	111	45	21
Basrah	546	89	3	64	60	39	27	1	1	54	99	53	28
Geographical division													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	25	24	43	52	20	2	3	45	99	46	24
Baghdad	554	112	8	32	60	42	31	3	5	47	105	32	35
Other gov.	585	87	7	37	56	47	23	4	3	52	97	45	31
Locality													
Gov. centers	572	93	11	34	52	46	26	3	3	44	103	41	34
Other urban	567	94	9	34	58	44	24	3	4	49	94	40	30
Rural	587	88	8	33	58	49	25	5	3	58	100	45	28
Size of household (no. persons)													
1-2	583	90	12	38	74	57	4	6	4	49	92	57	46
3	573	93	11	34	72	54	33	2	2	51	122	45	42
4	571	94	10	34	70	53	39	3	2	54	125	41	39
5	572	89	12	34	60	50	28	3	6	49	98	42	38
6	566	100	7	32	59	46	22	3	3	45	101	36	33
7	576	90	9	30	52	49	23	3	2	49	92	38	30
8	572	92	11	35	49	46	20	5	3	50	90	44	25
9	572	89	9	35	51	44	22	3	6	51	93	44	27
10	582	92	11	29	47	42	21	3	3	48	96	45	26
11-12	580	92	8	38	49	41	25	4	3	45	88	43	21
13+	580	87	9	34	48	41	28	2	3	55	102	41	29
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)													
<60	598	92	6	32	55	48	28	4	2	60	84	41	27
60-79	589	89	7	33	53	46	27	4	2	54	95	41	27
80-99	576	94	7	35	55	46	25	4	3	53	93	44	35
100-119	575	99	7	33	58	45	23	2	4	46	98	37	32
120-139	567	92	10	35	57	45	26	3	5	50	91	41	32
140-159	564	93	10	35	56	50	25	3	4	49	100	43	35
160-179	567	92	9	33	61	42	27	3	7	53	115	46	30
180-199	559	92	11	36	55	47	27	3	3	50	104	42	34
200-299	575	88	13	33	53	46	22	4	2	44	110	41	29
300-399	558	85	18	32	55	49	20	4	2	36	104	43	32
400+	562	86	19	30	53	49	21	4	3	39	116	43	36
Total	574	92	10	34	56	46	25	3	3	50	99	42	31

TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Com- muting to school	Attend- ing class	Home- work & research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>															
10-14	2	1	7	3	1	11	101	68	215	14	54	40	1	48	1,441
15-19	4	1	10	3	2	7	54	44	199	13	19	50	1	48	1,441
20-24	2	3	13	5	2	4	21	23	178	8	11	54	1	38	1,441
25-29	3	3	16	4	1	0	2	7	173	3	3	54	1	34	1,441
30-34	3	3	17	3	1	0	0	8	161	4	2	49	1	26	1,441
35-39	4	3	18	3	1	0	0	7	152	4	2	49	1	28	1,441
40-44	3	4	23	5	1	0	0	8	160	5	2	50	1	31	1,441
45-49	4	7	24	3	2	0	0	8	166	4	2	57	1	31	1,441
50-54	3	2	28	4	1	0	0	13	163	4	1	75	1	44	1,441
55-59	3	7	34	2	1	0	0	9	157	5	1	80	1	50	1,441
60-64	3	3	35	3	1	0	0	10	179	5	3	89	1	59	1,441
65+	2	1	19	3	1	0	0	17	180	3	2	100	1	69	1,441
<b>Sex</b>															
Male	4	5	20	4	2	4	30	27	189	8	22	70	1	45	1,441
Female	2	0	12	3	1	3	22	23	170	7	5	41	1	36	1,441
<b>Education</b>															
Illiterate	2	1	18	3	1	0	1	13	166	2	6	72	1	52	1,441
Read only	1	1	12	2	1	5	50	46	183	8	30	63	1	43	1,441
Read and write	2	1	13	3	1	5	47	37	189	8	29	51	1	47	1,441
Primary	3	2	15	3	1	3	27	23	182	7	12	52	1	38	1,441
Intermediate	6	6	16	4	2	6	37	33	174	11	12	46	1	31	1,441
Secondary or vocational	4	6	20	4	3	8	41	29	177	11	7	50	1	29	1,441
Technical diploma	3	5	20	5	2	0	0	6	169	7	2	56	1	28	1,441
Bachelors and above	3	3	23	5	3	0	1	13	199	11	4	51	1	33	1,441
Other	0	3	14	11	20	1	14	24	128	2	17	85	0	39	1,441
Unknown	0	0	5	5	1	7	48	23	220	5	40	36	2	56	1,441
<b>Employment</b>															
Working	5	5	17	4	1	0	0	10	155	5	5	54	1	32	1,441
Unemployed	4	5	34	6	2	0	0	10	248	7	22	125	1	73	1,441
Housekeeper	1	0	16	2	1	0	0	8	166	3	2	44	1	35	1,441
Other economic means	8	16	89	4	0	0	0	1	224	3	16	113	0	65	1,441
Other	2	2	14	3	2	10	84	60	210	15	34	59	1	51	1,441
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhouk	3	2	11	2	1	3	39	13	177	17	19	101	0	59	1,441
Ninevah	1	1	20	1	1	2	24	28	188	2	15	61	0	36	1,441
Sulaimaniya	2	1	17	3	1	4	26	99	135	11	26	40	0	42	1,441
Kirkuk	4	2	18	6	3	3	50	23	190	11	15	45	3	15	1,441
Erbil	1	1	15	5	1	4	31	20	153	26	31	46	1	69	1,441
Diala	8	4	18	4	1	1	21	15	164	9	12	49	2	34	1,441
Al-Anbar	3	6	15	5	6	4	30	23	161	9	15	55	3	34	1,441
Baghdad	4	4	15	3	1	4	27	20	195	5	10	53	0	34	1,441

TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Com- muting to school	Attend- ing class	Home- work & research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work	Total
Babil	3	2	10	10	2	3	23	21	137	5	11	65	0	36	1,441
Kerbala	2	1	20	3	1	4	25	22	174	3	16	42	1	67	1,441
Wasit	2	3	16	4	1	2	24	28	193	4	11	50	1	44	1,441
Salahuddin	2	2	10	2	1	2	22	15	188	8	16	37	0	63	1,441
Al-Najaf	3	1	14	2	1	4	24	24	131	4	12	73	0	35	1,441
Al-Qadisiya	1	1	17	1	1	2	28	22	176	3	6	48	1	90	1,441
Al-Muthanna	1	2	11	1	0	2	18	11	191	2	11	65	1	22	1,441
Thi Qar	1	2	10	1	1	2	16	18	195	7	13	63	1	39	1,441
Missan	9	5	31	8	5	1	9	18	166	10	15	54	6	44	1,441
Basrah	1	2	26	3	1	3	27	19	193	5	8	63	1	26	1,441
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	2	1	15	3	1	4	31	50	151	19	26	55	1	56	1,441
Baghdad	4	4	15	3	1	4	27	20	195	5	10	53	0	34	1,441
Other govts.	3	2	17	3	2	3	25	21	178	6	12	56	1	40	1,441
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. centers	3	2	19	4	2	3	29	27	186	8	12	49	1	36	1,441
Other urban	3	4	15	3	1	4	27	26	191	8	15	55	1	41	1,441
Rural	2	2	14	3	1	3	21	19	155	5	15	66	1	47	1,441
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>															
1-2	3	1	20	5	1	0	4	16	159	4	3	70	1	40	1,441
3	3	2	19	3	1	1	7	13	162	5	4	54	1	32	1,441
4	3	2	17	4	1	2	11	17	162	5	6	47	1	31	1,441
5	6	3	16	4	1	2	23	21	174	9	14	50	1	36	1,441
6	2	2	16	3	1	4	33	31	182	8	13	57	1	35	1,441
7	2	2	16	4	2	4	34	36	183	7	20	48	1	39	1,441
8	2	3	16	4	2	3	32	29	175	10	18	59	1	45	1,441
9	2	6	15	3	1	4	26	25	179	8	18	61	1	47	1,441
10	1	2	15	3	1	3	30	25	189	9	15	50	1	53	1,441
11-12	3	2	16	3	1	5	33	27	190	8	15	59	1	41	1,441
13+	2	3	17	3	1	2	25	18	190	5	11	60	0	46	1,441
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>															
<60	2	2	13	3	1	3	24	17	164	5	15	60	1	54	1,441
60-79	2	2	16	2	1	3	26	19	179	4	14	61	1	45	1,441
80-99	3	2	16	3	1	3	25	21	177	5	14	60	1	41	1,441
100-119	3	2	14	3	1	5	30	24	186	6	13	55	1	40	1,441
120-139	2	5	17	4	1	2	24	25	186	8	17	55	1	40	1,441
140-159	2	3	19	3	1	4	28	26	186	7	11	51	1	34	1,441
160-179	8	3	16	3	1	2	18	18	187	6	13	48	1	34	1,441
180-199	3	3	14	3	2	4	30	28	181	9	13	53	0	37	1,441
200-299	2	3	18	4	2	4	28	33	175	12	12	49	1	39	1,441
300-399	2	3	20	6	3	4	27	36	171	15	13	61	1	40	1,441
400+	2	3	16	5	3	4	27	43	163	13	14	49	0	37	1,441
Total	3	3	16	3	1	3	26	25	179	7	14	55	1	41	1,441

\* Overall average time refers to the number of minutes for this activity per 24 hours, averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.

TABLE 6-4a. ACTUAL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK )

	Sleeping	Eat-ing	Medical care	Per-sonal hygiene	Food prepara-tion	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Reli-gious activity	Com-muting to work
Age (years)													
10-14	608	89	39	42	86	115	95	52	53	115	183	63	105
15-19	581	93	39	45	116	136	112	62	65	121	317	64	131
20-24	564	91	40	45	132	135	129	59	47	121	363	67	149
25-29	555	92	40	48	145	131	127	48	55	116	370	70	140
30-34	544	94	43	47	157	134	116	36	68	124	372	70	143
35-39	549	96	41	48	164	130	118	41	58	119	385	71	144
40-44	552	91	44	50	155	136	100	57	67	119	359	71	138
45-49	563	95	47	49	151	135	90	48	57	119	338	72	123
50-54	580	95	46	47	144	123	84	56	58	119	305	81	136
55-59	606	98	56	48	133	129	76	56	68	119	315	85	157
60-64	607	98	43	47	126	118	99	67	82	125	283	85	132
65+	681	98	47	49	145	126	107	69	62	119	267	89	96
sex													
Male	570	92	41	47	52	40	65	60	40	95	385	73	144
Female	583	94	42	45	146	137	123	47	68	126	186	70	105
Education													
Illiterate	619	91	45	44	146	142	118	50	69	132	300	74	115
Read only	598	84	40	43	130	123	109	37	52	122	313	70	148
Read and write	590	89	39	44	133	130	111	52	51	120	323	71	107
Primary	561	94	41	46	143	131	114	54	66	119	364	70	152
Intermediate	557	97	43	49	131	120	120	55	51	113	357	70	153
Secondary or vocational	555	95	37	49	129	124	93	56	55	100	356	74	147
Technical diploma	546	91	42	51	127	121	128	57	63	114	345	70	147
Bachelors and above	549	101	47	51	142	114	98	55	41	94	335	72	135
Other	555	69	15	38	86	41	15	118	0	135	524	89	233
Unknown	574	83	47	42	97	122	111	21	22	84	372	57	122
Employment													
Working	543	90	39	48	102	88	84	51	52	98	388	72	139
Unemployed	617	93	47	48	124	110	90	66	50	108	186	73	0
Housekeeper	575	98	43	46	160	146	128	45	69	132	69	71	0
Other economic means	648	78	29	57	127	148	35	66	0	110	486	102	0
Other	612	92	43	44	98	113	97	60	50	112	149	72	0
Governorate													
Duhouk	560	71	43	37	93	101	102	37	29	114	357	77	188
Ninevah	591	83	32	45	172	160	123	58	79	125	427	82	122
Sulaimaniya	575	78	50	38	113	148	91	23	49	102	314	69	99
Kirkuk	549	110	56	41	144	170	111	64	50	129	333	84	316
Erbil	569	75	39	37	118	125	114	43	67	100	348	75	78
Diala	532	100	62	60	155	145	105	77	77	161	230	89	305
Al-Anbar	581	86	36	39	123	137	92	71	25	114	268	81	100
Baghdad	556	112	40	49	148	127	120	47	60	118	330	82	171

TABLE 6-4a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Per-sonal hygiene	Food prepara-tion	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Reli-gious activity	Com-muting to work
Babil	645	73	64	37	111	141	111	64	106	117	384	56	86
Kerbela	560	88	43	52	137	105	141	67	91	115	395	71	58
Wasit	583	81	31	56	150	149	118	66	48	128	361	59	60
Salahuddin	541	102	33	56	133	110	108	47	42	98	315	71	147
Al-Najaf	653	76	34	37	126	113	115	44	65	111	401	72	70
Al-Qadisiya	579	77	34	37	130	131	132	36	50	149	359	61	155
Al-Muthanna	713	87	35	35	165	124	116	83	72	136	366	58	66
Thi Qar	653	82	30	28	130	117	91	28	49	130	342	67	80
Missan	539	117	97	46	105	103	105	61	96	121	293	59	82
Basrah	547	89	32	65	144	107	119	27	45	108	403	59	114
Geographical division													
Kurdistan regn.	569	76	41	37	111	130	102	33	52	104	333	73	104
Baghdad	556	112	40	49	148	127	120	47	60	118	330	82	171
Other govs.	588	88	43	47	141	132	112	60	61	124	351	69	134
Locality													
Gov. centers	576	94	44	46	133	130	118	46	55	115	353	76	143
Other urban	568	94	39	48	142	124	108	48	66	114	341	68	142
Rural	589	89	41	46	144	138	114	66	58	131	328	70	130
Size of household (no. persons)													
1-2	589	91	46	54	137	117	72	61	75	105	322	81	162
3	575	94	47	46	143	126	133	45	56	119	339	72	134
4	573	96	44	49	150	137	123	54	41	124	380	72	149
5	576	90	43	47	142	126	116	59	70	112	338	70	156
6	566	101	39	46	151	135	106	49	64	119	344	71	138
7	579	91	38	41	143	143	109	49	51	118	347	68	145
8	574	93	43	47	129	129	105	59	62	117	324	75	122
9	577	90	45	48	121	123	103	52	63	114	308	73	138
10	584	92	42	43	131	129	120	49	56	117	339	75	127
11-12	581	93	40	50	135	126	105	59	61	116	333	74	119
13+	582	89	39	45	134	131	125	46	52	138	368	67	141
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)													
<60	601	93	34	44	140	141	112	65	50	137	313	69	131
60-79	592	90	41	45	136	130	118	53	50	126	352	67	132
80-99	579	95	43	47	141	134	117	58	59	123	335	73	164
100-119	577	100	42	46	150	139	117	48	73	127	366	72	149
120-139	570	94	43	48	139	127	106	51	59	116	317	72	153
140-159	566	94	41	47	136	129	115	46	58	119	334	72	144
160-179	570	94	37	48	148	116	108	52	68	111	348	71	132
180-199	561	92	44	48	137	123	115	42	61	121	355	73	144
200-299	576	90	43	46	134	132	112	56	59	110	358	73	120
300-399	558	85	45	45	130	128	113	45	48	99	348	73	126
400+	565	87	47	42	118	128	118	56	52	99	327	79	120
Total	577	93	42	46	139	131	114	53	60	119	342	72	139

TABLE 6-4b.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Com- mut- ing to school	Attend- ing classes	Home- work and research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work
<b>Age (years)</b>														
10-14	34	33	75	39	44	40	245	157	237	123	162	162	54	150
15-19	71	33	89	37	55	48	248	156	223	140	114	150	48	148
20-24	42	47	87	34	54	81	270	140	202	104	108	149	50	119
25-29	48	63	86	41	46	70	270	104	199	87	90	141	37	119
30-34	40	36	76	29	34	50	176	110	186	90	81	128	40	106
35-39	50	85	82	37	30	60	278	99	174	67	59	137	60	104
40-44	39	67	91	44	34	38	306	100	183	78	49	133	41	112
45-49	68	75	88	24	65	0	0	120	187	76	64	128	49	110
50-54	46	51	100	40	28	0	0	156	185	66	43	148	71	128
55-59	49	95	104	31	57	0	0	119	183	111	44	145	44	143
60-64	46	79	109	26	30	0	0	136	209	82	60	154	31	147
65+	44	34	100	39	43	0	0	201	221	64	58	184	38	168
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	57	74	94	37	54	48	250	142	212	102	139	157	49	138
Female	34	11	79	34	31	44	245	152	196	110	95	132	45	123
<b>Education</b>														
Illiterate	47	31	93	39	27	35	267	141	207	74	112	162	45	141
Read only	31	35	94	36	48	35	237	167	207	115	169	189	66	131
Read and write	34	39	88	36	31	40	249	150	212	119	153	152	50	140
Primary	48	45	87	32	36	40	244	146	204	105	115	144	42	131
Intermediate	69	67	81	33	54	52	245	148	194	139	102	126	49	108
Secondary or vocational	52	80	91	42	62	81	265	140	194	99	97	130	58	117
Technical diploma	41	55	76	41	57	0	0	97	183	78	60	127	49	111
Bachelors and above	37	72	96	36	66	60	248	139	218	84	96	146	40	123
Other	0	33	91	66	27	165	348	95	156	30	525	211	0	76
Unknown	0	0	72	33	48	30	266	133	237	46	192	138	38	130
<b>Employment</b>														
Working	62	73	82	37	44	0	0	111	180	83	85	134	48	115
Unemployed	48	79	104	41	49	0	406	138	278	86	130	190	43	158
Housekeeper	32	10	84	33	27	38	299	118	191	80	65	128	43	123
Has other means	101	166	167	49	0	0	0	90	233	75	157	195	0	171
Other	39	45	96	34	55	46	248	161	233	127	147	169	51	146
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhouk	57	60	73	22	34	32	262	139	208	134	145	211	96	146
Ninevah	47	67	136	37	59	37	272	193	206	81	181	166	79	161
Sulaimaniya	42	48	85	34	45	40	205	150	161	113	162	143	23	121
Kirkuk	113	73	113	50	37	59	297	135	213	179	137	136	54	85
Erbil	31	73	67	26	49	36	235	108	169	135	163	142	88	129
Diala	67	68	80	46	45	35	267	163	197	132	137	115	113	130
Al-Anbar	33	63	74	39	57	45	233	104	180	70	84	135	43	117
Baghdad	44	48	78	32	32	60	252	138	215	96	112	147	37	131
Babil	140	53	81	57	101	41	197	184	161	101	95	148	41	110

TABLE 6-4b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Com- mut- ing to school	Attend- ing classes	Home- work and research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work
Kerbela	110	74	84	36	63	51	260	175	187	79	132	115	66	137
Wasit	58	74	91	35	41	36	278	189	211	67	103	113	31	139
Salahuddin	43	31	71	26	49	40	212	119	224	95	109	124	28	127
Al-Najaf	38	37	94	33	40	55	245	167	166	126	156	190	120	105
Al-Qadisiya	48	62	144	35	41	34	289	167	219	84	90	167	69	162
Al-Muthanna	55	120	98	29	88	44	259	143	251	109	138	150	30	105
Thi Qar	38	40	110	47	35	55	203	148	238	145	159	175	38	153
Missan	53	40	86	47	48	40	153	109	202	66	83	113	51	98
Basrah	31	75	86	32	43	43	268	146	205	92	99	129	19	114
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan regn.	42	58	75	27	44	37	231	140	174	129	160	163	56	130
Baghdad	44	48	78	32	32	60	252	138	215	96	112	147	37	131
Other govs.	53	57	96	41	49	43	251	153	205	97	122	143	48	131
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. centers	42	47	89	36	46	44	253	153	210	107	127	153	49	127
Other urban	58	57	81	32	51	50	243	140	208	107	130	139	40	129
Rural	47	55	96	40	28	46	246	141	189	101	125	147	51	137
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>														
1-2	39	27	78	44	63	46	244	156	186	91	94	145	54	110
3	48	58	81	32	31	52	225	130	190	94	78	143	41	113
4	39	32	81	30	42	47	228	129	190	85	96	146	44	109
5	88	54	79	36	46	43	246	134	195	102	115	128	54	119
6	37	57	89	35	44	50	248	153	204	122	127	151	36	135
7	42	55	89	40	63	41	237	154	209	88	137	138	46	133
8	42	55	81	38	55	42	253	152	198	109	124	154	54	132
9	41	61	90	30	36	46	245	131	199	121	151	134	64	134
10	31	46	94	42	30	48	246	158	220	115	134	159	62	138
11-12	60	46	97	39	33	53	252	152	212	110	124	155	39	140
13+	40	63	102	35	48	45	272	142	219	104	135	160	32	145
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>														
<60	47	54	99	50	25	45	255	127	207	91	130	151	51	143
60-79	44	50	98	29	34	38	242	139	206	93	121	145	53	139
80-99	43	47	89	45	33	48	251	153	204	96	133	150	42	136
100-119	46	55	84	41	53	57	253	141	207	103	134	150	43	144
120-139	39	60	95	39	49	41	256	150	207	107	150	134	48	134
140-159	39	53	84	37	36	50	251	153	210	108	118	145	48	123
160-179	82	34	78	25	38	36	236	133	203	106	116	123	56	101
180-199	38	43	78	31	43	44	260	154	207	115	129	150	40	120
200-299	46	56	86	30	53	48	248	157	201	115	119	155	48	132
300-399	51	65	90	42	57	51	232	151	189	115	119	168	45	117
400+	36	93	80	31	67	42	227	140	185	105	117	156	33	117
Total	48	53	88	36	44	46	248	146	204	106	127	146	47	131

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity.

TABLE 6-5a. OVERALL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
Age (years)													
10-14	601	89	9	31	17	29	9	3	2	35	21	18	3
15-19	579	93	9	31	40	48	14	3	4	49	65	31	18
20-24	556	90	10	34	57	56	32	3	3	51	106	38	40
25-29	552	90	10	34	66	59	41	3	3	55	136	42	50
30-34	538	91	10	31	82	59	41	3	3	58	158	45	54
35-39	540	95	10	33	82	53	42	3	4	55	165	44	52
40-44	548	90	9	38	69	48	24	4	3	47	170	45	59
45-49	559	95	11	37	71	46	19	3	3	51	149	48	42
50-54	580	93	11	33	59	38	15	4	3	51	120	59	42
55-59	605	95	11	32	47	31	10	4	4	52	104	65	40
60-64	602	97	14	29	51	27	15	7	5	48	71	64	21
65+	676	98	14	31	43	24	12	5	3	36	31	64	6
Sex													
Male	563	91	10	36	3	2	4	3	1	14	183	40	63
Female	581	93	10	29	106	90	45	3	5	83	25	41	6
Education													
Illiterate	617	91	13	26	76	60	28	3	3	68	60	48	15
Read only	592	84	12	33	42	44	25	4	3	49	54	30	20
Read and write	586	88	9	32	45	43	20	3	2	48	77	35	16
Primary	556	93	9	32	60	49	27	4	4	50	110	40	37
Intermediate	551	97	10	35	47	40	28	3	4	42	125	42	35
Secondary or vocational	542	93	7	38	36	31	16	3	2	31	154	39	59
Technical diploma	539	88	8	41	52	44	31	3	4	40	168	43	80
Bachelors and above	544	100	8	38	43	27	18	5	2	27	166	40	83
Other	522	72	2	29	26	7	3	4	0	38	275	63	90
Unknown	581	84	20	25	44	57	22	2	4	33	92	33	24
Employment													
Working	537	89	9	38	17	11	10	3	2	22	277	45	97
Unemployed	607	94	10	35	19	17	11	3	3	25	28	45	0
Housekeeper	573	96	10	28	135	110	58	3	5	98	5	43	0
Has other means	654	77	2	47	15	13	1	7	0	34	0	54	0
Other	606	91	11	31	24	28	12	4	2	35	12	32	0
Governorate													
Duhouk	554	70	35	22	39	38	23	3	1	52	78	49	34
Ninevah	582	82	3	40	65	59	28	2	2	47	92	25	29
Sulaimaniya	573	77	7	28	43	63	19	1	4	44	113	37	29
Kirkuk	540	111	19	25	52	58	18	6	3	42	62	32	86
Erbil	572	75	37	20	46	52	21	3	3	45	109	50	16
Diala	513	97	19	43	73	60	24	5	6	74	56	57	81
Al-Anbar	581	85	5	31	51	52	22	14	2	63	103	48	20
Baghdad	554	112	8	29	60	41	31	2	5	45	109	29	39

TABLE 6-5a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
Babil	645	73	4	34	48	49	15	4	2	39	145	44	18
Kerbela	558	87	2	43	58	39	29	2	1	52	115	58	14
Wasit	576	81	6	42	56	54	22	3	1	36	122	42	14
Salahuddin	539	102	11	40	56	40	31	7	3	44	112	45	46
Al-Najaf	666	69	2	26	46	35	17	2	2	42	132	57	19
Al-Qadisiya	579	77	5	30	47	36	24	1	1	65	101	51	34
Al-Muthanna	711	75	2	24	48	31	21	4	1	43	93	31	14
Thi Qar	653	79	7	15	46	38	16	1	2	49	103	52	15
Missan	524	103	17	30	50	41	25	8	7	67	126	46	22
Basrah	542	87	3	65	58	40	25	1	1	52	100	54	34
Geographical division													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	24	24	43	54	21	2	3	46	105	44	25
Baghdad	554	112	8	29	60	41	31	2	5	45	109	29	39
Other govts.	581	86	7	36	55	47	23	4	2	52	100	45	34
Locality													
Gov. centers	568	93	12	33	52	45	26	3	3	43	107	40	36
Other urban	567	93	9	32	58	44	24	3	4	49	99	38	34
Rural	585	89	8	32	57	49	24	5	3	59	102	45	31
Size of household (no. persons)													
1-2	577	87	11	39	73	57	4	7	5	50	97	58	54
3	570	91	12	35	73	53	31	2	2	54	125	46	42
4	572	94	9	33	69	54	38	3	2	55	133	39	39
5	570	91	13	34	60	48	27	3	6	51	98	42	38
6	559	102	7	31	59	44	21	3	2	43	105	34	35
7	571	90	8	30	52	51	24	3	2	47	100	37	32
8	578	89	13	33	44	46	20	5	3	47	99	43	29
9	578	85	10	32	49	43	22	3	4	48	97	40	31
10	585	93	12	29	49	43	21	3	2	46	91	44	30
11-12	573	93	7	37	48	40	27	4	4	46	93	42	23
13+	573	87	10	33	45	40	28	2	3	55	100	40	35
Total	572	92	10	33	55	46	25	3	3	49	103	40	34

TABLE 6-5b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Com- muting to school	Attend- ing class	Home- work & research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>															
10-14	2	1	7	3	1	12	117	69	211	15	51	36	1	49	1,441
15-19	5	1	9	3	2	8	61	43	199	13	19	47	1	49	1,441
20-24	2	2	13	4	2	5	25	23	179	8	9	51	1	41	1,441
25-29	3	2	18	3	2	0	3	8	173	3	3	49	1	34	1,441
30-34	3	2	17	3	1	0	0	8	158	4	3	43	1	25	1,441
35-39	5	3	18	3	1	0	0	7	149	3	1	46	1	28	1,441
40-44	3	4	23	4	2	0	0	8	159	5	2	47	1	30	1,441
45-49	5	8	24	3	2	0	0	10	169	5	2	50	1	31	1,441
50-54	2	3	29	4	1	0	0	14	159	4	1	74	1	45	1,441
55-59	3	1	35	2	0	0	0	11	154	4	1	72	1	56	1,441
60-64	3	3	36	4	1	0	0	11	179	4	2	85	1	62	1,441
65+	2	1	19	3	1	0	0	16	186	3	2	97	1	67	1,441
<b>Sex</b>															
Male	5	4	20	4	2	4	35	27	188	8	20	65	1	45	1,441
Female	2	0	13	3	1	3	25	23	168	7	5	38	1	37	1,441
<b>Education</b>															
Illiterate	2	1	18	3	1	0	1	14	166	2	6	67	1	52	1,441
Read only	2	1	12	3	1	6	60	38	186	9	31	58	2	43	1,441
Read and write	2	1	14	3	1	5	55	38	185	8	27	47	1	48	1,441
Primary	3	2	15	3	1	3	31	24	180	7	12	49	1	39	1,441
Intermediate	7	5	16	4	3	7	42	32	173	11	9	42	1	32	1,441
Secondary or vocational	4	3	18	4	3	9	48	28	178	11	7	47	1	30	1,441
Technical diploma	2	4	20	5	3	0	0	6	174	7	2	49	1	27	1,441
Bachelors and above	3	3	21	5	3	0	1	15	197	10	3	48	1	33	1,441
Other	0	1	2	3	33	2	23	39	146	0	0	38	0	24	1,441
Unknown	0	0	4	5	1	6	38	25	204	3	42	38	3	51	1,441
<b>Employment</b>															
Working	5	4	16	4	1	0	0	10	154	4	5	49	1	32	1,441
Unemployed	5	5	38	6	1	0	1	11	247	7	22	127	1	76	1,441
Housekeeper	1	0	16	2	1	0	0	9	166	3	2	41	1	37	1,441
Other economic means	10	21	92	5	0	0	0	0	211	2	10	124	0	62	1,441
Other	2	1	13	3	2	12	97	59	209	15	31	55	1	52	1,441
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhouk	3	2	10	2	1	3	45	13	177	17	21	93	0	56	1,441
Ninevah	1	1	21	1	2	3	33	28	184	2	12	59	0	37	1,441
Sulaimaniya	2	1	17	3	1	4	27	98	136	12	26	37	0	44	1,441
Kirkuk	4	2	18	6	3	3	52	24	191	10	14	42	3	15	1,441
Erbil	1	1	15	5	1	3	31	20	153	27	30	40	1	65	1,441
Diala	9	4	17	4	2	1	23	14	158	9	11	48	3	30	1,441
Al-Anbar	2	4	15	4	6	4	32	21	162	8	14	52	3	36	1,441
Baghdad	5	3	15	4	1	4	31	22	195	6	9	49	0	36	1,441

TABLE 6-5b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shop- ping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Com- muting to school	Attend- ing class	Home- work & research	Watch- ing televi- sion	Read- ing	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activi- ties	Other non- work	Total
Babil	4	2	10	9	2	4	30	22	134	5	9	56	0	36	1,441
Kerbela	2	1	20	3	1	5	28	22	177	4	16	40	1	65	1,441
Wasit	2	2	17	4	1	3	31	25	196	4	11	46	1	45	1,441
Salahuddin	3	2	11	2	1	2	25	16	181	7	16	36	0	63	1,441
Al-Najaf	2	2	11	2	1	6	31	24	132	4	11	68	0	35	1,441
Al-Qadisiya	1	1	16	1	1	2	34	19	172	3	6	46	1	88	1,441
Al-Muthanna	0	1	10	1	0	3	24	12	197	2	10	62	1	19	1,441
Thi Qar	2	1	11	1	1	3	20	16	192	5	11	65	1	39	1,441
Missan	7	4	31	7	5	1	8	14	173	9	14	53	5	41	1,441
Basrah	1	2	27	3	1	4	33	19	191	4	7	60	1	28	1,441
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	2	1	15	3	1	4	32	51	151	19	26	49	1	54	1,441
Baghdad	5	3	15	4	1	4	31	22	195	6	9	49	0	36	1,441
Other govts.	3	2	17	3	2	3	30	20	176	5	11	53	1	40	1,441
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. centers	3	2	18	4	2	4	34	27	185	8	12	45	1	36	1,441
Other urban	4	3	16	3	2	4	31	27	188	8	14	51	1	42	1,441
Rural	2	2	14	3	1	3	24	19	154	5	14	63	1	48	1,441
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>															
1-2	4	1	20	5	1	0	4	14	160	4	3	67	1	37	1,441
3	3	2	19	3	1	1	8	13	157	6	4	53	1	32	1,441
4	3	2	16	4	1	2	11	18	162	4	6	42	1	30	1,441
5	8	3	16	4	1	3	27	21	171	9	14	48	1	36	1,441
6	2	2	16	3	1	5	39	32	183	9	13	54	1	36	1,441
7	2	2	15	3	2	4	40	36	182	8	19	43	1	37	1,441
8	3	2	14	4	2	4	37	26	167	10	18	55	1	49	1,441
9	2	2	18	3	1	5	34	28	183	8	15	50	1	54	1,441
10	1	2	14	3	1	4	35	24	186	10	13	50	1	51	1,441
11-12	3	2	17	3	2	5	35	28	187	7	15	57	1	41	1,441
13+	2	3	18	3	1	3	30	18	192	5	11	57	1	48	1,441
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>															
<60	2	2	14	3	0	3	27	19	165	5	13	57	1	53	1,441
60-79	2	2	17	2	1	3	29	19	179	3	14	60	1	48	1,441
80-99	3	2	17	3	1	3	32	23	177	5	13	52	1	40	1,441
100-119	3	2	13	2	1	5	33	25	180	6	12	53	1	39	1,441
120-139	3	2	18	4	1	3	30	25	194	8	13	48	1	44	1,441
140-159	2	2	19	3	1	4	34	25	187	7	10	47	1	35	1,441
160-179	8	3	15	3	1	2	19	18	185	6	13	47	1	34	1,441
180-199	3	3	15	3	2	5	35	26	179	9	13	47	1	38	1,441
200-299	2	2	17	4	2	4	32	33	168	11	12	46	1	39	1,441
300-399	2	2	20	6	4	5	32	35	171	17	13	56	2	39	1,441
400+	2	3	15	5	3	4	29	45	161	14	14	45	0	38	1,441
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,441</b>

\* Overall average time refers to the number of minutes for this activity per 24 hours, averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity. This table refers to average activity times for the 5-day work week (i.e., excluding the weekend).

TABLE 6-6a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

	Sleep- ing	Eat- ing	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for chil- dren	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Reli- gious activity	Com- muting to work
Age (years)													
10-14	602	90	39	42	84	112	93	53	55	111	183	62	119
15-19	580	93	38	45	116	136	112	59	64	121	311	63	145
20-24	559	91	39	45	133	135	126	55	44	120	359	66	161
25-29	554	92	41	46	143	137	131	48	52	124	371	68	146
30-34	540	92	44	45	164	137	112	38	59	124	387	68	145
35-39	548	97	43	48	163	131	124	45	63	121	388	70	146
40-44	549	91	43	50	151	136	102	61	64	119	361	70	139
45-49	563	96	48	51	153	134	89	50	58	115	333	73	125
50-54	583	95	44	47	138	121	82	59	52	122	315	81	143
55-59	607	96	47	44	125	125	79	58	69	121	321	83	158
60-64	605	98	42	46	127	115	110	71	75	132	296	83	136
65+	681	100	49	48	150	127	105	71	65	119	262	91	93
Sex													
Male	566	92	41	46	51	36	63	60	36	94	387	72	150
Female	582	94	43	45	145	137	124	48	67	126	195	70	106
Education													
Illiterate	619	92	44	43	146	143	118	51	64	134	295	75	121
Read only	593	85	40	42	125	118	105	37	46	117	286	68	175
Read and write	588	89	40	44	132	129	111	57	52	121	318	71	116
Primary	560	94	41	45	142	133	114	55	68	120	372	69	157
Intermediate	553	98	43	49	137	122	120	53	50	114	367	69	155
Secondary or vocational	547	95	37	48	127	122	96	56	39	104	363	71	149
Technical diploma	542	89	40	50	129	124	130	53	58	105	352	66	151
Bachelors and above	546	101	46	52	140	114	98	56	38	96	333	72	141
Other	522	72	15	34	109	48	15	47	0	137	605	81	292
Unknown	581	85	48	40	98	123	84	15	22	87	355	59	125
Employment													
Working	540	90	39	48	102	87	82	53	49	98	391	71	144
Unemployed	608	95	47	48	129	113	95	60	49	100	186	73	0
Housekeeper	575	97	44	45	160	147	128	48	68	134	70	70	0
Other economic means	654	77	45	54	127	148	35	136	0	113	30	94	0
Other	608	92	42	43	99	111	99	59	51	110	149	71	0
Governorate													
Duhouk	555	70	42	37	92	105	105	35	31	114	353	77	204
Ninevah	583	82	34	44	170	166	125	60	78	127	416	79	134
Sulaimaniya	573	78	49	38	114	147	93	24	54	105	319	68	98
Kirkuk	547	111	55	40	146	166	107	64	51	130	343	84	310
Erbil	572	75	40	36	117	125	118	45	64	101	351	74	77
Diala	531	101	64	61	157	149	105	78	79	164	234	88	301
Al-Anbar	581	86	37	37	122	141	94	73	24	115	281	81	93
Baghdad	555	113	38	47	152	126	123	48	59	118	340	79	176

TABLE 6-6a, CONTINUED.

	Sleep- ing	Eat- ing	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for chil- dren	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Reli- gious activity	Com- muting to work
Babil	645	73	73	38	109	137	108	63	98	109	388	56	63
Kerbela	559	88	42	52	138	105	145	65	85	117	389	70	60
Wasit	578	81	31	53	146	149	116	65	42	123	353	58	63
Salahuddin	539	102	31	56	132	107	105	48	47	101	312	70	153
Al-Najaf	666	74	36	36	127	112	119	36	74	113	402	71	69
Al-Qadisiya	580	78	36	38	133	135	135	35	69	149	361	61	149
Al-Muthanna	711	85	34	36	159	123	116	86	73	134	356	55	71
Thi Qar	655	81	32	29	127	118	86	25	34	128	340	66	80
Missan	539	107	92	44	107	106	109	70	83	127	332	59	77
Basrah	542	87	36	66	137	106	111	28	35	109	401	60	127
Geographical division													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	41	37	111	131	104	34	54	105	336	73	105
Baghdad	555	113	38	47	152	126	123	48	59	118	340	79	176
Other govts.	585	88	45	47	139	133	111	61	57	125	350	68	140
Locality													
Gov. centers	572	94	45	46	133	130	117	48	54	114	352	75	147
Other urban	567	94	38	46	145	126	111	48	63	117	354	66	145
Rural	587	90	41	45	141	139	112	68	57	133	324	70	139
Size of household (no. persons)													
1-2	582	88	40	54	139	117	77	66	83	105	314	81	170
3	572	92	48	46	147	128	134	46	54	125	339	72	136
4	575	96	42	49	153	141	124	59	40	129	385	71	145
5	574	92	43	48	144	122	115	58	70	112	333	70	156
6	560	102	38	45	154	135	108	49	53	120	347	70	140
7	575	92	37	41	143	146	109	51	54	116	356	68	144
8	579	90	46	46	121	131	101	60	66	116	332	74	130
9	581	87	42	44	124	129	114	58	59	116	332	69	141
10	587	94	43	42	131	129	121	51	48	115	334	75	144
11-12	574	94	43	49	131	122	105	56	58	118	326	73	117
13+	575	88	40	44	127	131	120	43	51	139	362	67	167
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)													
<60	602	93	36	45	140	142	109	66	48	139	306	70	140
60-79	587	90	37	43	132	131	119	54	50	128	354	67	140
80-99	573	96	43	48	139	133	114	60	49	122	337	71	164
100-119	575	101	43	45	154	141	118	48	72	127	371	70	161
120-139	568	94	43	44	144	133	110	54	50	123	333	70	167
140-159	565	94	41	46	134	127	119	43	55	120	327	71	155
160-179	569	93	36	50	151	114	107	52	69	110	344	71	132
180-199	553	93	48	49	137	126	114	47	61	122	363	72	153
200-299	576	89	43	46	135	133	113	54	55	111	362	72	115
300-399	552	84	46	46	125	129	119	47	50	96	349	73	130
400+	567	83	43	41	116	128	111	60	57	97	333	80	115
Total	574	93	42	46	139	131	114	54	58	120	345	71	144

TABLE 6-6b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Com-muring to school	Attend-ing classes	Home-work and research	Watch-ing tele-vision	Read-ing	Sports and hob-bies	Social visits	Political activi-ties	Other non-work
Age (years)														
10-14	34	30	74	42	47	39	247	154	231	122	155	149	59	150
15-19	81	27	85	35	65	49	254	148	222	139	111	147	44	150
20-24	41	44	85	33	53	80	273	146	204	104	88	148	56	120
25-29	46	52	88	42	51	63	269	106	199	92	89	135	41	119
30-34	47	30	78	28	36	38	171	110	183	93	87	120	40	99
35-39	54	94	80	40	31	0	375	102	170	65	61	130	66	102
40-44	39	59	90	40	35	38	306	96	182	80	54	131	46	111
45-49	69	78	85	25	74	0	0	127	190	79	71	117	48	110
50-54	40	51	99	39	27	0	0	160	184	66	36	155	79	130
55-59	49	39	102	25	34	0	0	125	178	86	46	137	50	151
60-64	52	86	111	27	28	0	0	147	209	78	54	148	39	147
65+	40	39	100	36	44	0	0	189	224	64	59	186	39	170
Sex														
Male	59	70	93	36	59	47	255	140	211	103	132	154	52	137
Female	35	10	80	34	32	44	248	148	194	109	93	126	47	125
Education														
Illiterate	46	34	94	36	25	34	268	142	206	78	115	158	47	142
Read only	28	34	99	38	50	35	234	144	205	115	160	182	70	133
Read and write	34	35	87	37	33	39	254	150	207	115	146	145	55	141
Primary	51	40	87	32	40	39	246	142	202	104	113	140	45	133
Intermediate	75	70	80	35	57	54	250	146	195	138	79	127	47	106
Secondary or vocational	55	55	88	39	67	81	269	135	196	101	106	128	63	117
Technical diploma	38	66	82	39	57	0	.	87	188	79	64	118	59	109
Bachelors and above	39	70	91	37	77	60	248	145	215	83	90	139	37	122
Other	0	14	30	19	165	27	348	95	197	0	0	140	0	54
Unknown	0	0	56	37	30	45	282	143	220	45	204	144	38	120
Employment														
Working	65	69	80	35	48	0	0	111	178	82	86	127	51	112
Unemployed	52	89	106	46	53	0	406	141	279	91	131	190	45	163
Housekeeper	32	10	84	32	27	38	299	123	190	81	58	124	45	128
Has other means	101	166	193	49	0	0	0	0	222	60	153	196	0	175
Other	38	34	95	35	58	46	252	157	231	126	139	166	53	146
Governorate														
Duhouk	59	55	67	22	37	32	264	137	206	121	153	198	130	140
Ninevah	49	70	139	40	61	37	275	179	203	80	162	165	74	162
Sulaimaniya	42	57	85	36	44	39	207	148	161	109	158	138	23	125
Kirkuk	114	66	112	52	36	62	298	138	214	176	130	133	57	87
Erbil	29	56	66	26	49	35	232	104	166	133	158	134	85	125
Diala	70	71	79	47	47	35	273	165	193	136	139	116	113	125
Al-Anbar	30	51	74	35	71	40	242	107	180	72	84	127	44	123
Baghdad	46	40	79	33	32	58	252	142	216	95	100	145	40	133

TABLE 6-6b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Com-muring to school	Attend-ing classes	Home-work and research	Watch-ing tele-vision	Read-ing	Sports and hob-bies	Social visits	Political activi-ties	Other non-work
Babil	161	54	83	52	133	41	211	177	158	106	79	127	41	114
Kerbela	103	61	86	35	64	49	262	170	188	84	130	115	77	139
Wasit	53	58	91	34	39	36	280	178	211	74	95	109	34	145
Salahuddin	42	33	71	28	53	40	212	121	215	87	108	121	26	125
Al-Najaf	38	42	88	37	47	55	255	170	168	137	155	186	0	106
Al-Qadisiya	49	72	147	37	44	34	297	150	217	87	92	166	72	163
Al-Muthanna	35	94	95	25	102	42	263	148	255	122	133	148	31	94
Thi Qar	36	36	110	33	35	56	208	133	235	128	147	179	42	153
Missan	57	47	90	45	52	40	172	101	209	73	86	115	56	95
Basrah	41	71	83	27	48	41	274	134	201	86	98	120	20	114
Geographical division														
Kurdistan regn.	41	56	74	28	45	36	230	139	172	124	157	154	54	127
Baghdad	46	40	79	33	32	58	252	142	216	95	100	145	40	133
Other gov.s.	56	55	95	39	53	43	258	147	204	100	116	139	51	131
Locality														
Gov. centers	43	44	88	35	47	45	255	148	209	106	120	146	51	127
Other urban	62	51	82	32	60	48	246	139	205	107	123	137	41	129
Rural	49	50	94	41	28	45	254	141	189	103	122	142	55	138
Size of household (no. persons)														
1-2	44	27	79	43	61	46	244	127	185	92	85	140	66	112
3	53	56	80	33	34	53	226	127	186	97	72	142	44	116
4	44	28	80	30	47	46	226	135	191	91	92	139	44	109
5	93	57	76	35	47	44	248	139	191	106	110	124	56	118
6	39	53	89	35	49	51	253	149	204	124	128	151	32	139
7	38	55	89	39	72	40	242	152	207	87	130	125	47	130
8	45	42	77	38	58	41	255	136	190	107	119	146	64	131
9	46	50	101	31	37	46	250	141	204	125	140	130	69	136
10	22	38	88	39	28	46	258	153	217	119	128	164	72	134
11-12	62	42	93	40	35	49	254	151	208	93	126	146	41	139
13+	39	61	102	31	49	46	273	136	223	101	124	158	38	147
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)														
<60	41	42	100	47	23	43	260	139	208	100	125	147	52	143
60-79	46	49	97	29	36	37	244	132	208	87	120	145	63	142
80-99	44	46	87	43	36	49	255	149	201	93	128	132	43	134
100-119	51	64	84	40	62	55	254	139	199	102	124	150	44	146
120-139	39	53	98	43	49	42	259	153	217	106	129	143	56	135
140-159	42	43	83	36	33	49	257	138	213	109	112	133	48	121
160-179	86	33	75	23	38	36	235	132	199	99	112	118	55	100
180-199	40	44	78	33	49	44	271	147	204	118	134	142	47	122
200-299	46	48	84	31	55	49	255	156	194	113	119	152	47	133
300-399	56	61	93	40	61	52	238	140	188	122	117	160	52	114
400+	40	88	76	30	76	41	228	146	182	105	118	151	38	121
Total	50	48	87	35	47	46	252	144	203	106	122	142	50	131

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity. This table refers to activities in minutes averaged over the 5-day work week (i.e., excluding the weekend).

TABLE 6-7a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK, BY SEASON AND GOVERNORATE

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work
Duhouk	1	552	68	40	38	82	89	101	24	33
	2	570	71	46	36	99	103	97	43	30
	3	580	77	47	40	109	99	97	35	15
	4	542	71	40	37	86	107	112	36	27
Ninevah	1	600	83	30	47	169	182	126	76	98
	2	581	84	38	41	183	152	111	49	47
	3	592	78	29	51	181	152	132	43	85
	4	592	85	33	40	158	146	125	56	76
Sulaimaniya	1	576	79	33	35	121	154	90	28	47
	2	567	81	65	42	116	164	112	19	60
	3	580	74	68	42	117	148	81	15	39
	4	577	79	49	35	101	127	83	25	47
Kirkuk	1	525	108	42	39	139	176	86	84	42
	2	576	113	53	40	158	177	130	60	60
	3	586	118	65	53	193	161	132	21	18
	4	535	108	67	40	124	161	109	56	50
Erbil	1	531	82	45	36	114	119	126	30	135
	2	580	72	41	38	125	126	124	52	48
	3	593	75	36	38	112	125	111	49	77
	4	554	74	39	34	120	128	107	39	52
Diala	1	508	97	66	50	172	151	89	40	42
	2	528	106	68	59	149	157	108	64	106
	3	575	101	54	71	152	142	135	108	128
	4	532	100	61	62	132	126	93	73	93
Al-Anbar	1	583	86	22	37	128	163	105	73	24
	2	591	83	32	41	119	128	76	87	29
	3	603	91	46	39	125	135	87	70	21
	4	542	84	32	37	119	123	103	43	24
Baghdad	1	539	115	32	53	133	118	107	33	63
	2	563	103	41	46	141	123	130	43	60
	3	576	104	52	55	158	127	142	77	79
	4	559	120	42	45	167	141	111	50	47
Babil	1	629	75	60	37	111	125	138	84	111
	2	635	68	29	39	110	135	101	61	105
	3	726	65	19	38	137	188	112	81	134
	4	641	75	87	36	106	144	98	47	98
Kerbala	1	571	96	30	55	135	99	150	41	89
	2	548	83	67	55	132	100	153	67	151
	3	570	88	41	43	138	113	162	70	81
	4	551	88	42	57	146	108	99	74	57
Wasit	1	587	82	32	54	143	143	112	74	69
	2	581	77	29	61	151	154	123	57	39
	3	600	87	30	58	177	155	130	44	20
	4	566	81	34	50	132	141	108	82	59

TABLE 6-7a, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work
Salahuddin	1	545	107	31	47	109	103	132	49	58
	2	527	111	32	54	136	113	101	49	21
	3	565	96	34	67	142	120	110	51	26
	4	522	94	34	54	140	103	87	36	57
Al-Najaf	1	640	74	40	39	115	116	137	67	58
	2	730	73	22	38	147	107	92	34	53
	3	626	77	23	34	122	90	68	20	37
	4	602	82	30	35	118	124	129	46	84
Al-Qadisiya	1	589	78	20	37	121	127	118	24	72
	2	564	77	33	37	129	131	120	44	15
	3	567	72	43	38	141	136	150	15	23
	4	598	79	39	36	132	130	140	63	65
Al-Muthanna	1	660	96	34	32	178	147	117	64	65
	2	687	88	29	39	171	113	94	89	114
	3	760	78	38	38	165	114	122	120	53
	4	744	83	38	33	148	122	125	45	70
Thi Qar	1	671	79	25	25	128	118	93	50	133
	2	634	80	30	26	139	111	95	17	46
	3	666	77	24	30	136	121	82	30	16
	4	641	91	37	32	118	117	92	23	26
Missan	1	441	201	125	60	72	96	107	63	91
	2	571	99	75	39	111	106	90	75	73
	3	568	90	23	35	117	111	127	15	25
	4	521	128	129	73	119	86	77	58	124
Basrah	1	533	91	27	68	134	109	139	25	83
	2	535	86	35	68	146	103	121	33	31
	3	558	88	30	59	141	104	85	15	18
	4	564	90	33	63	153	112	126	24	31
Total	1	566	97	39	47	134	132	113	51	66
	2	578	90	42	46	140	130	116	54	55
	3	595	87	41	48	143	130	120	63	58
	4	574	96	44	44	139	130	108	47	57

TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other house-work	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Duhouk	1	116	365	78	202	19	68	73	17	20
	2	109	364	70	178	33	29	70	24	17
	3	124	335	103	207	15	0	67	25	0
	4	112	353	72	173	97	66	77	21	48
Ninevah	1	123	425	85	152	47	57	159	30	66
	2	143	420	78	67	75	92	129	20	44
	3	122	474	86	173	15	91	137	40	29
	4	108	392	79	85	34	62	114	57	63
Sulaimaniya	1	90	289	72	91	51	12	71	19	53
	2	107	334	60	87	41	103	92	25	24
	3	114	330	72	110	65	72	104	19	35
	4	99	302	70	102	25	42	80	50	66
Kirkuk	1	130	315	81	338	155	87	107	49	29
	2	133	297	88	330	54	30	119	44	51
	3	110	451	89	240	77	164	161	67	32
	4	127	352	85	300	82	92	104	48	50
Erbil	1	83	329	75	87	29	177	72	21	68
	2	97	373	77	89	33	42	70	24	42
	3	103	380	77	55	30	19	64	22	56
	4	105	310	73	88	33	96	67	32	40
Diala	1	183	200	82	254	73	69	92	27	63
	2	159	265	80	296	54	47	66	30	46
	3	151	280	105	343	86	110	82	165	29
	4	135	208	93	337	66	69	57	55	41
Al-Anbar	1	118	319	78	98	45	78	78	34	72
	2	115	240	88	108	39	90	78	39	55
	3	121	249	80	122	24	50	72	43	19
	4	98	296	76	75	27	34	66	38	82
Baghdad	1	108	288	87	170	58	58	76	27	30
	2	136	356	93	193	39	48	83	32	17
	3	112	360	82	119	24	42	79	44	27
	4	119	342	67	183	34	33	77	31	43
Babil	1	134	411	58	58	132	55	87	41	90
	2	103	346	47	69	185	68	83	76	15
	3	89	398	40	57	85	42	71	64	330
	4	111	376	62	138	15	50	77	43	100
Kerbala	1	112	373	65	52	30	80	77	29	15
	2	120	383	75	52	74	111	88	24	64
	3	113	427	70	56	154	46	81	33	119
	4	116	391	72	75	50	42	91	57	15
Wasit	1	143	369	62	52	109	147	96	36	55
	2	127	361	61	53	28	70	92	38	15
	3	109	359	57	47	26	68	93	25	66
	4	130	356	55	90	72	58	82	37	52

TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other house-work	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Salahuddin	1	98	294	72	153	42	23	84	24	32
	2	99	296	67	150	43	24	72	22	112
	3	93	334	79	155	50	52	69	26	26
	4	105	329	65	131	39	35	58	33	17
Al-Najaf	1	106	418	69	71	32	42	108	34	34
	2	119	367	73	71	29	74	75	27	23
	3	99	425	73	66	15	24	106	35	15
	4	113	405	75	71	55	19	94	36	63
Al-Qadisiya	1	149	384	67	180	41	56	123	48	56
	2	141	327	63	154	94	86	146	24	19
	3	150	384	59	141	31	90	148	21	24
	4	157	349	56	150	41	60	153	38	29
Al-Muthanna	1	144	364	72	59	41	64	99	31	15
	2	129	348	51	70	68	166	93	41	240
	3	126	406	52	65	22	69	105	20	97
	4	143	350	56	70	97	138	96	26	33
Thi Qar	1	128	334	60	50	50	62	116	56	61
	2	124	388	66	101	34	25	117	25	35
	3	149	409	71	50	24	30	105	120	15
	4	119	267	69	105	31	41	106	29	37
Missan	1	114	106	60	113	54	45	82	52	55
	2	104	257	58	69	52	33	90	39	52
	3	151	453	59	71	37	58	99	23	25
	4	109	177	61	108	56	34	71	54	46
Basrah	1	112	404	68	158	45	89	89	37	15
	2	102	424	53	89	20	105	90	37	59
	3	105	473	55	143	19	50	87	20	15
	4	111	361	58	90	30	33	76	26	21
Total	1	119	321	75	147	59	59	90	33	43
	2	124	350	71	141	47	59	90	35	42
	3	119	372	73	126	36	48	89	39	34
	4	116	333	68	140	42	43	82	37	51

TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Commut- ing to school	Attend- ing classes	Home- work and research	Watching televi- sion	Reading	Sports and hob- bies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non- work
Duhouk	1	34	261	142	202	119	150	139	97	129
	2	32	263	125	204	164	133	221	15	154
	3	0	0	15	229	160	190	215	0	164
	4	31	263	148	208	120	132	241	135	140
Ninevah	1	28	277	188	192	97	160	168	44	161
	2	39	251	217	218	59	212	179	220	165
	3	0	0	136	199	74	207	147	0	157
	4	44	277	187	222	92	135	160	67	160
Sulaimaniya	1	37	201	169	162	112	159	146	22	120
	2	35	177	170	150	78	170	136	24	117
	3	.	0	149	172	123	204	141	15	126
	4	43	223	115	161	133	122	148	36	121
Kirkuk	1	61	276	146	215	191	100	137	52	111
	2	67	312	149	183	120	180	132	64	65
	3	0	0	15	225	93	165	149	58	127
	4	44	300	113	237	202	107	137	15	68
Erbil	1	35	249	124	159	159	161	157	.	119
	2	33	206	140	140	163	181	135	60	133
	3	0	0	92	187	84	176	127	79	129
	4	37	242	96	175	138	129	151	102	130
Diala	1	31	286	158	200	130	135	108	74	149
	2	39	251	178	193	173	138	122	97	107
	3	0	0	210	190	137	178	131	154	130
	4	40	255	132	204	113	115	101	147	81
Al-Anbar	1	52	249	127	193	85	74	143	44	110
	2	47	235	110	148	69	66	121	50	98
	3	0	0	43	158	56	99	137	37	128
	4	37	221	114	224	62	90	142	45	128
Baghdad	1	68	228	135	229	113	118	124	27	127
	2	50	270	170	196	74	106	161	24	157
	3	0	0	50	205	88	109	156	37	108
	4	64	259	123	220	103	105	163	55	122
Babil	1	41	240	179	151	118	97	140	0	97
	2	36	195	280	146	70	137	178	45	113
	3	0	0	30	149	60	77	182	15	121
	4	43	164	150	180	105	70	128	0	114
Kerbala	1	58	276	148	173	70	147	108	107	126
	2	42	253	206	187	86	136	132	74	133
	3	0	0	98	200	56	120	94	29	151
	4	52	256	157	182	96	130	120	45	133
Wasit	1	39	288	186	193	71	138	126	43	126
	2	37	272	202	221	69	111	104	15	134
	3	0	0	67	202	37	86	121	43	158
	4	30	271	202	224	65	79	105	24	131

TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Commut- ing to school	Attend- ing classes	Home- work and research	Watching televi- sion	Reading	Sports and hob- bies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non- work
Salahuddin	1	49	224	101	247	101	95	130	0	140
	2	44	246	173	210	113	98	121	20	132
	3	0	0	52	238	75	152	118	39	116
	4	34	181	121	198	90	83	124	22	125
Al-Najaf	1	65	237	151	183	154	217	179	120	114
	2	46	201	137	147	88	144	175	0	102
	3	0	0	73	153	26	128	249	0	79
	4	44	270	212	168	144	123	187	0	110
Al-Qadisiya	1	28	275	183	187	77	68	150	69	142
	2	38	284	153	208	81	85	173	87	178
	3	0	0	150	249	125	105	193	15	169
	4	38	304	161	229	79	107	154	58	156
Al-Muthanna	1	47	249	135	246	93	129	151	23	105
	2	36	266	153	261	45	124	138	46	108
	3	0	0	76	234	98	135	136	60	118
	4	49	263	143	258	140	171	179	22	91
Thi Qar	1	43	212	140	239	158	147	184	52	148
	2	47	172	182	242	186	203	159	19	160
	3	0	0	83	260	107	147	195	29	182
	4	64	220	146	214	129	145	166	53	115
Missan	1	37	117	107	131	58	68	98	60	84
	2	41	201	185	216	73	91	108	47	105
	3	0	0	22	230	110	121	134	18	103
	4	34	81	92	175	55	80	104	48	101
Basrah	1	41	260	135	206	122	102	119	21	120
	2	41	277	187	180	105	111	130	20	92
	3	0	0	86	236	66	93	139	20	136
	4	46	262	123	207	69	82	132	15	102
Total	1	46	246	153	206	113	124	135	47	129
	2	44	252	171	194	102	137	151	42	137
	3	0	0	108	208	86	140	151	43	134
	4	48	247	131	208	112	110	151	56	123

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity. This table refers to activities in minutes averaged over the full 7-day week (i.e., including the weekend).

TABLE 6-8a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK, BY SEASON AND GOVERNORATE

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for and helping children	Work in garden	Manual work
Duhouk	1	543	68	37	39	80	87	100	21	35
	2	572	70	47	34	101	112	99	42	38
	3	574	76	46	40	111	99	103	31	15
	4	532	67	37	37	82	118	114	36	25
Ninevah	1	593	82	36	44	154	194	135	78	104
	2	571	84	37	40	188	153	108	38	29
	3	585	77	29	51	180	156	125	62	90
	4	578	85	35	41	163	149	129	57	64
Sulaimaniya	1	564	80	35	35	125	156	88	34	57
	2	559	82	50	43	117	161	118	19	66
	3	582	73	77	42	114	149	78	15	41
	4	584	78	46	35	104	126	85	26	49
Kirkuk	1	518	110	39	38	137	169	90	86	44
	2	577	113	53	40	163	177	125	53	58
	3	575	122	66	49	191	160	96	45	18
	4	534	107	66	41	129	156	106	56	54
Erbil	1	528	82	44	36	113	117	122	30	135
	2	576	71	41	35	132	136	144	56	52
	3	593	76	37	39	113	124	112	47	50
	4	565	73	40	32	113	124	107	44	58
Diala	1	509	97	68	51	175	154	89	41	43
	2	521	108	75	63	149	165	107	64	106
	3	575	102	56	71	156	143	134	111	128
	4	532	101	60	63	129	132	98	71	102
Al-Anbar	1	568	87	23	36	120	169	104	66	16
	2	600	83	33	41	112	138	79	95	28
	3	611	91	45	36	127	137	86	69	23
	4	536	85	29	36	131	124	107	44	24
Baghdad	1	532	116	32	47	144	118	117	41	62
	2	564	102	38	45	137	120	130	36	55
	3	575	106	49	55	155	125	141	75	82
	4	558	121	37	46	169	140	110	49	48
Babil	1	624	75	64	36	105	127	136	96	111
	2	635	68	60	41	107	134	92	69	120
	3	727	60	19	42	132	171	113	54	134
	4	646	77	98	37	108	137	89	41	28
Kerbala	1	575	98	31	57	132	99	151	45	89
	2	543	82	65	53	135	101	157	68	121
	3	574	87	39	43	138	113	165	71	80
	4	543	87	42	55	149	108	103	65	56
Wasit	1	565	76	31	54	143	153	117	78	43
	2	580	78	31	55	147	155	122	65	35
	3	604	89	31	62	161	153	109	42	20
	4	562	82	31	46	135	137	113	72	57

TABLE 6-8a, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for and helping children	Work in garden	Manual work
Salahuddin	1	539	101	29	49	104	99	145	50	64
	2	524	116	31	51	138	99	89	55	23
	3	565	98	33	65	146	121	111	49	27
	4	521	94	32	56	132	103	78	34	67
Al-Najaf	1	645	72	45	37	113	113	151	61	67
	2	785	70	21	36	152	109	96	28	52
	3	641	72	36	33	125	92	77	20	47
	4	589	81	25	35	121	121	132	38	92
Al-Qadisiya	1	593	80	22	38	121	134	116	29	180
	2	566	79	32	39	133	135	124	34	15
	3	566	73	43	38	143	139	150	15	27
	4	597	80	40	37	131	130	143	60	77
Al-Muthanna	1	628	92	32	31	173	149	126	54	56
	2	656	87	24	41	169	109	92	85	129
	3	770	78	38	37	163	117	123	121	62
	4	759	85	39	34	137	120	120	48	78
Thi Qar	1	670	77	25	23	128	120	87	25	60
	2	630	78	33	26	132	107	92	18	49
	3	682	74	25	31	136	122	82	30	16
	4	635	93	40	33	111	120	84	26	26
Missan	1	443	184	130	60	73	107	99	78	64
	2	567	91	87	40	113	110	87	77	73
	3	562	91	21	34	117	111	132	15	27
	4	488	131	131	79	107	75	83	77	118
Basrah	1	525	88	32	70	128	114	124	23	53
	2	531	85	41	67	135	98	122	38	31
	3	559	88	32	60	137	102	75	15	17
	4	556	88	36	64	147	108	119	24	32
Total	1	560	95	40	45	135	135	116	54	63
	2	576	90	42	45	138	130	117	54	55
	3	595	88	41	48	142	130	118	63	58
	4	571	98	44	45	140	130	107	47	54

TABLE 6-8b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other housework	Work-re- lated	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Duhouk	1	119	338	75	203	18	72	70	18	20
	2	109	377	67	195	23	11	61	26	15
	3	122	354	103	219	15	0	63	27	0
	4	113	336	74	204	104	57	72	19	53
Ninevah	1	128	425	81	161	47	55	170	34	67
	2	148	380	73	79	81	92	119	17	44
	3	122	468	84	177	15	91	139	41	29
	4	109	379	79	74	32	73	111	57	70
Sulaimaniya	1	95	301	74	98	43	13	75	20	53
	2	110	336	60	88	44	108	93	27	19
	3	117	340	71	100	66	72	94	19	35
	4	100	296	69	103	28	49	77	58	77
Kirkuk	1	126	326	77	332	175	39	111	51	29
	2	137	297	90	331	54	30	121	47	43
	3	112	451	89	221	15	23	134	67	32
	4	129	370	86	293	82	121	104	48	60
Erbil	1	78	333	72	85	29	177	67	21	68
	2	102	378	75	97	21	22	74	22	42
	3	106	376	79	49	30	19	60	22	56
	4	103	315	69	88	38	86	66	34	41
Diala	1	181	206	82	254	79	71	93	27	65
	2	163	262	82	299	54	53	65	30	46
	3	156	280	102	336	86	110	75	165	29
	4	140	217	92	322	69	69	59	57	46
Al-Anbar	1	122	330	75	105	35	48	79	32	99
	2	113	249	86	90	30	67	76	34	65
	3	123	263	86	98	26	46	78	40	21
	4	100	320	74	85	29	37	62	33	94
Baghdad	1	109	320	84	165	66	51	79	32	34
	2	133	355	94	213	40	49	83	34	18
	3	114	346	82	120	24	42	79	45	21
	4	117	344	64	187	34	25	75	30	39
Babil	1	118	405	58	57	132	49	89	44	90
	2	108	358	49	63	260	76	90	70	15
	3	86	440	43	61	85	42	66	60	330
	4	104	376	61	71	15	55	77	33	115
Kerbala	1	113	362	63	53	30	5	75	32	15
	2	120	387	75	51	35	130	95	23	36
	3	115	411	70	59	163	36	81	34	119
	4	118	387	69	84	50	42	100	49	15
Wasit	1	121	381	54	51	60	154	105	41	15
	2	129	343	63	59	32	48	91	33	15
	3	102	349	59	48	29	52	90	25	66
	4	132	347	54	89	84	58	84	38	60

TABLE 6-8b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other housework	Work-re- lated	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car mainte- nance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Salahuddin	1	95	292	73	198	46	19	78	26	36
	2	105	306	64	132	27	20	75	23	112
	3	98	326	75	148	50	53	69	27	26
	4	106	317	66	141	41	37	62	34	17
Al-Najaf	1	103	423	66	72	21	48	97	40	37
	2	127	358	73	73	24	82	61	32	23
	3	104	403	73	64	15	33	121	50	0
	4	118	411	75	65	62	19	92	30	77
Al-Qadisiya	1	152	397	68	173	41	75	126	62	65
	2	138	324	64	140	94	75	144	25	20
	3	151	387	58	142	31	90	152	21	24
	4	158	349	57	155	41	68	154	38	31
Al-Muthanna	1	143	354	67	64	43	45	103	33	0
	2	134	343	50	75	15	45	79	15	240
	3	130	399	52	69	23	85	104	19	97
	4	131	333	52	74	50	128	93	27	33
Thi Qar	1	124	329	58	52	44	54	115	56	71
	2	123	378	67	87	26	18	112	21	18
	3	145	412	70	51	26	31	110	35	15
	4	118	259	67	121	33	39	106	27	44
Missan	1	115	108	55	102	51	59	90	46	64
	2	106	268	60	71	56	28	90	42	56
	3	154	449	59	70	38	63	99	24	26
	4	112	217	62	94	68	42	66	57	49
Basrah	1	119	422	68	178	50	97	86	29	15
	2	98	421	55	105	24	23	88	26	65
	3	104	450	53	161	23	65	84	20	15
	4	111	362	60	93	46	44	71	29	23
Total	1	120	336	73	151	64	56	93	34	46
	2	124	344	71	152	47	51	88	33	45
	3	121	370	73	128	37	47	88	37	36
	4	116	335	67	144	44	39	81	36	56

TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communing to school	Attending classes	Homework and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Duhouk	1	33	262	141	199	108	162	146	120	129
	2	31	262	120	193	138	133	191	0	139
	3	0	0	15	235	167	207	219	0	159
	4	32	268	154	212	110	135	231	135	138
Ninevah	1	30	274	180	195	90	157	167	44	166
	2	37	278	196	217	53	200	181	220	164
	3	0	0	136	189	54	177	144	0	162
	4	46	277	174	215	90	114	169	30	149
Sulaimaniya	1	37	212	168	165	115	164	125	15	126
	2	35	177	173	146	70	150	130	24	119
	3	0	0	146	171	127	200	148	15	132
	4	41	222	113	162	118	118	153	41	123
Kirkuk	1	65	279	146	217	164	98	130	55	110
	2	67	313	150	177	123	168	128	65	69
	3	0	0	0	235	88	105	139	58	125
	4	46	300	118	242	203	107	138	15	70
Erbil	1	36	249	106	157	158	161	150	0	120
	2	33	204	134	140	170	187	130	60	131
	3	0	0	92	184	80	170	120	60	128
	4	37	239	100	169	138	111	139	123	115
Diala	1	31	288	168	197	129	135	108	74	143
	2	39	268	174	188	196	128	125	97	98
	3	0	0	235	183	139	215	135	154	128
	4	40	255	121	201	118	115	101	147	81
Al-Anbar	1	50	256	127	188	75	70	119	45	113
	2	40	237	108	151	78	64	111	62	101
	3	0	0	51	160	54	96	131	34	142
	4	33	236	117	223	79	97	148	51	123
Baghdad	1	58	222	158	239	113	86	107	30	126
	2	51	269	167	191	74	104	157	25	162
	3	0	0	49	202	91	119	155	37	112
	4	65	261	122	221	104	108	163	55	125
Babil	1	41	240	180	151	129	91	121	0	97
	2	37	221	247	146	64	103	138	45	124
	3	0	0	30	128	60	81	158	15	132
	4	44	180	139	177	105	54	120	0	113
Kerbala	1	56	272	131	167	68	145	104	107	129
	2	42	254	209	190	86	136	134	74	131
	3	0	0	98	205	56	118	93	40	150
	4	51	263	154	184	108	125	124	45	140
Wasit	1	40	289	174	192	76	115	119	52	104
	2	38	277	233	222	69	108	103	15	142
	3	0	0	61	206	37	88	119	50	171
	4	30	274	164	220	83	76	98	24	131

TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communing to school	Attending classes	Homework and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Salahuddin	1	50	238	102	241	87	92	134	0	127
	2	44	247	177	203	95	96	117	20	137
	3	0	0	52	228	82	149	113	44	121
	4	32	175	119	187	87	74	121	22	118
Al-Najaf	1	65	240	142	187	154	260	187	0	117
	2	46	226	132	138	15	108	159	0	97
	3	.	0	0	143	30	145	230	0	93
	4	44	279	214	173	144	94	194	0	102
Al-Qadisiya	1	27	291	138	178	87	79	149	69	152
	2	38	291	145	199	80	69	171	114	170
	3	0	0	184	248	139	109	184	15	169
	4	39	305	160	228	73	104	156	58	157
Al-Muthanna	1	43	252	145	244	100	144	138	23	85
	2	36	277	149	274	60	116	142	49	94
	3	0	0	118	231	98	140	140	60	113
	4	47	262	152	267	149	136	171	25	80
Thi Qar	1	44	218	126	246	152	125	185	52	155
	2	47	172	138	240	146	181	164	20	159
	3	0	0	113	246	107	167	197	32	177
	4	64	229	138	211	119	129	173	65	111
Missan	1	41	85	110	143	64	73	103	71	84
	2	41	221	167	224	74	93	101	53	100
	3	0	0	17	229	125	116	136	18	102
	4	34	78	93	164	62	79	96	51	81
Basrah	1	38	265	122	201	111	104	110	15	119
	2	39	287	157	169	109	117	132	22	92
	3	0	0	86	237	61	94	131	22	138
	4	47	260	137	204	67	75	113	15	96
Total	1	43	248	155	208	113	116	126	50	129
	2	44	257	164	189	101	128	146	46	137
	3	0	0	111	204	88	141	149	42	137
	4	49	251	129	208	113	103	149	61	121

\* *Actual average* refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity. This table refers to activities in minutes averaged over the 5-day week (i.e., excluding the weekend).

## 7. FOOD RATIONS



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 7-00. FOOD RATIONS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 2, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Ration cards per household (000)					
0	50	8	3	3	14
1	14,314	1,477	1,106	977	3,560
2	2,543	298	170	120	588
3+	860	111	48	49	208
No answer or not applicable	55	11	4	1	15
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Persons in houshold (1+ years) registered (000)					
1	186	20	14	9	43
2	965	124	74	60	259
3	1,351	166	94	79	338
4	1,934	247	164	106	518
5	2,211	293	177	117	586
6-7	4,623	508	380	288	1,176
8-9	3,100	267	242	219	728
10-11	1,769	142	96	141	379
12-13	771	60	47	60	167
14-15	423	34	21	35	90
16-19	294	26	11	22	60
20-24	81	3	2	8	14
25-29	23	1	(.)	2	3
30-39	6	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
40-49	4	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
90+	2	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	79	13	5	2	21
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Persons ( <1 year old) registered (000)					
None	14,881	1,641	1,136	943	3,720
1	2,578	225	167	182	574
2	210	17	15	13	45
3	20	8	1	1	10
4	3	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
5+	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	129	14	11	10	35
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Average amount household pays to ration agent (ID / person)					
Value of ration	17,744	500	470	494	489
Bag value	17,586	37	38	36	37
Transport cost to residence	17,630	194	228	312	236
Total	17,765	724	736	834	757
When last received rationing (HH 000)					
Wheat flour					
<1 month	14,533	1,501	1,070	884	3,455
1-2	2,527	316	210	172	698
3+	685	73	46	91	210

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Never	20	4	1	1	6
No answer or not applicable	57	12	4	1	16
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
<1 month	10,015	1,180	804	551	2,536
1-2	5,284	521	354	358	1,233
3+	2,440	189	167	232	589
Never	25	2	1	7	10
No answer or not applicable	58	12	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
<1 month	13,375	1,485	1,013	807	3,305
1-2	3,142	315	211	215	741
3+	1,085	86	80	116	282
Never	160	6	24	10	40
No answer or not applicable	60	13	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
<1 month	12,126	1,392	927	744	3,063
1-2	4,391	418	309	293	1,019
3+	1,212	78	88	111	277
Never	25	4	1	1	7
No answer or not applicable	68	13	5	1	19
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
<1 month	1,608	158	140	70	368
1-2	2,607	332	148	147	627
3+	6,610	814	570	472	1,856
Never	6,897	586	464	458	1,509
No answer or not applicable	100	15	9	2	25
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
<1 month	1,331	116	49	57	221
1-2	2,601	299	123	127	548
3+	7,650	825	655	488	1,968
Never	6,077	643	496	467	1,607
No answer or not applicable	163	22	8	10	40
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Lentils</b>					
<1 month	9,172	1,084	633	614	2,331
1-2	4,545	459	294	234	987
3+	3,484	330	335	247	912
Never	533	18	61	53	132
No answer or not applicable	88	14	8	1	23
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Tea					
<1 month	13,156	1,414	976	762	3,152
1-2	2,515	264	188	150	601
3+	1,647	160	129	177	466
Never	436	54	34	59	147
No answer or not applicable	68	14	4	1	18
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Powdered milk					
<1 month	8,335	920	527	433	1,880
1-2	4,057	419	264	286	969
3+	4,373	465	482	325	1,271
Never	898	78	51	96	225
No answer or not applicable	159	24	6	10	40
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Salt					
<1 month	0	0	0	0	0
1-2	0	0	0	0	0
3+	4,323	527	476	298	1,301
Never	13,288	1,344	844	843	3,031
No answer or not applicable	211	34	10	9	53
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Soap					
<1 month	12,252	1,365	928	697	2,990
1-2	3,332	339	233	258	831
3+	1,900	158	145	174	478
Never	278	30	20	19	69
No answer or not applicable	60	12	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Detergent					
<1 month	13,510	1,583	1,026	858	3,467
1-2	3,513	263	234	202	699
3+	713	46	63	86	196
Never	22	2	2	1	5
No answer or not applicable	64	12	4	1	18
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Baby powdered milk					
<1 month	1,537	131	96	93	321
1-2	269	26	16	21	62
3+	156	14	11	13	38
Never	2,824	318	169	248	735
No answer or not applicable	13,036	1,417	1,038	775	3,230
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Child nutrition supplements						
<1 month	125	11	18	7	35	
1-2	62	8	5	2	15	
3+	90	7	6	6	20	
Never	4,324	448	252	342	1,042	
No answer or not applicable	13,221	1,432	1,050	792	3,273	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
Tomato paste						
<1 month	919	173	36	51	260	
1-2	614	72	33	43	148	
3+	421	31	27	28	86	
Never	969	82	43	42	167	
No answer or not applicable	14,899	1,547	1,192	986	3,724	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
White flour						
<1 month	787	53	50	42	145	
1-2	162	8	8	9	25	
3+	146	6	5	15	26	
Never	488	51	10	26	86	
No answer or not applicable	16,239	1,787	1,258	1,057	4,103	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
Average quantity ( kg / month ) that the household last received						
Wheat flour	17,728	57	59	67	60	
Rice	17,723	19	20	22	20	
Sugar	17,592	13	13	15	13	
Oil or vegetable fats	17,710	8	8	9	8	
Chickpeas	10,827	2	2	2	2	
White beans	11,585	2	2	2	2	
Lentils	17,190	2	2	2	2	
Tea	17,300	1	1	2	1	
Powdered milk	16,748	2	2	2	2	
Salt	4,321	1	1	1	1	
Soap	17,467	2	2	2	2	
Detergent	17,719	2	2	2	2	
Baby powdered milk	1,964	2	2	2	2	
Child nutrition supplements	277	1	1	1	1	
Tomato paste	1,952	3	3	3	3	
White flour	1,097	5	6	5	5	
Average number of months covered by last quantity received						
Wheat flour	17,744	1	1	1	1	
Rice	17,737	1	1	1	1	
Sugar	17,599	1	1	1	1	
Oil or vegetable fats	17,724	1	1	1	1	
Chickpeas	10,825	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
White beans	11,584	1	1	1	1
Lentils	17,199	1	1	1	1
Tea	17,307	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	16,766	1	1	1	1
Salt	4,325	1	1	1	1
Soap	17,465	1	1	1	1
Detergent	17,716	2	1	2	2
Baby powdered milk	1,961	1	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	273	1	1	1	1
Tomato paste	1,952	1	1	1	1
White flour	1,097	1	1	1	1
<b>Average price to buy items of similar quality ( ID / kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	17,707	420	360	408	398
Rice	17,706	691	747	704	712
Sugar	17,574	973	1,032	959	985
Oil or vegetable fats	17,690	1,316	1,361	1,349	1,338
Chickpeas	10,817	1,668	1,721	1,728	1,696
White beans	11,578	1,830	1,787	1,736	1,797
Lentils	17,160	1,058	1,180	893	1,054
Tea	17,281	1,883	1,978	2,233	2,006
Powdered milk	16,722	4,885	4,701	4,822	4,817
Salt	4,312	622	811	508	665
Soap	17,452	1,410	1,312	1,355	1,367
Detergent	17,702	1,133	1,206	1,182	1,167
Baby powdered milk	1,960	4,706	4,719	5,401	4,873
Child nutrition supplements	276	2,024	1,846	2,038	1,947
Tomato paste	1,950	1,685	1,645	1,600	1,656
White flour	1,094	1,811	1,129	1,701	1,489
<b>Average quantity that household gave away (kg / month)</b>					
Wheat flour	283	1	0	0	0
Rice	223	0	0	0	0
Sugar	169	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	117	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	41	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
White beans	59	0	0	(.)	(.)
Lentils	115	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	229	0	0	(.)	0
Powdered milk	114	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Salt	12	..	..	..	..
Soap	104	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Detergent	94	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Baby powdered milk	15	..	..	..	..
Child nutrition supplements	3	..	..	0	..
Tomato paste	8	..	..	..	..
White flour	3	..	..	0	..

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

Actual observations from IHSES (no.)		Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Average quantity sold or bartered (kg per month)					
Wheat flour	787	5	1	0	3
Rice	167	0	0	0	0
Sugar	96	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	117	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	16	..	..	..	..
White beans	19	..	..	..	..
Lentils	107	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	289	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	201	(.)	0	0	0
Salt	0	0	0	0	0
Soap	27	..	..	..	..
Detergent	22	..	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	228	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	14	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	10	..	..	..	..
White flour	7	..	..	..	..
To whom items were bartered or sold (000 households)					
Wheat flour					
Relative or friend	23	3	3	(.)	6
Ration agent	373	115	16	4	135
Restaurant or factory	53	27	1	0	28
Someone who buys or barters ration goods for sale to others	298	47	14	5	66
Other	44	15	2	0	17
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,031	1,698	1,295	1,141	4,134
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Rice					
Relative or friend	8	1	1	(.)	2
Ration agent	55	12	2	1	14
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale	99	17	7	1	25
Other	10	2	1	(.)	3
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,650	1,874	1,320	1,147	4,341
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Sugar					
Relative or friend	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Ration agent	29	4	1	1	5
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale	61	6	2	2	10
Other	2	0	1	0	1

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Nothing	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,724	1,895	1,326	1,147	4,368
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
Relative or friend	7	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Ration agent	42	3	1	2	6
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	62	5	3	2	11
Other	6	1	0	(.)	1
Nothing	17,704	1,896	1,326	1,144	4,366
No answer or not applicable	1	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0
Ration agent	12	1	1	0	2
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	3	1	(.)	0	1
Other	1	0	0	(.)	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,806	1,904	1,329	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
Relative or friend	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Ration agent	7	1	(.)	(.)	1
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	10	2	1	(.)	3
Other	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,803	1,902	1,330	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Lentils</b>					
Relative or friend	4	(.)	0	(.)	1
Ration agent	48	9	2	1	13
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	50	7	3	1	12
Other	6	1	(.)	(.)	1
Nothing	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,713	1,887	1,325	1,147	4,358
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tea</b>					
Relative or friend	13	1	(.)	(.)	2
Ration agent	100	14	7	3	23

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Restaurant or factory	2	0	(.)	(.)	1
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	174	19	12	7	37
Other	6	1	(.)	(.)	1
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,527	1,870	1,311	1,140	4,321
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
Relative or friend	8	(.)	1	1	2
Ration agent	90	3	3	9	14
Restaurant or factory	1	1	0	0	1
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	101	3	3	6	12
Other	3	(.)	0	(.)	1
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,619	1,898	1,324	1,133	4,355
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0
Ration agent	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386
Total	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386
<b>Soap</b>					
Relative or friend	2	0	1	(.)	1
Ration agent	14	2	(.)	(.)	3
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	12	1	1	1	2
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,794	1,902	1,329	1,148	4,379
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Relative/ friend	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Ration agent	8	1	(.)	(.)	2
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter s ration goods for resale	13	0	1	(.)	2
Other	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,799	1,903	1,329	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

		Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
			Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Baby powdered milk						
Relative or friend	5	(.)	(.)	0	1	
Ration agent	62	2	2	4	9	
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0	
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	154	10	5	8	23	
Other	8	1	1	(.)	2	
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	17,593	1,892	1,322	1,137	4,351	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
Child nutrition supplements						
Relative or friend	1	0	(.)	0	(.)	
Ration agent	4	0	0	(.)	(.)	
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0	
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	9	(.)	(.)	(.)	2	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	17,808	1,904	1,330	1,149	4,383	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
Tomato paste						
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0	
Ration agent	4	2	0	(.)	2	
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0	
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	4	1	0	0	1	
Other	2	(.)	0	0	(.)	
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0	
No answer or not applicable	17,812	1,903	1,330	1,149	4,382	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
White flour						
Relative or friend	1	(.)	0	0	(.)	
Ration agent	6	0	0	(.)	(.)	
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0	
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	
Nothing	17,815	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,384	
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385	
Average value of items sold or bartered (ID / household / month)						
Wheat flour	788	1,158	250	79	598	
Rice	168	105	52	13	64	
Sugar	95	22	23	13	20	

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Oil or vegetable fats	116	21	15	24	20
Chickpeas	16	..	..	..	..
White beans	19	..	..	..	..
Lentils	108	8	4	3	5
Tea	293	17	16	12	15
Powdered milk	203	15	29	112	44
Salt	0	0	0	0	0
Soap	27	..	..	..	..
Detergent	23	..	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	230	614	543	814	654
Child nutrition supplements	14	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	9	..	..	..	..
White flour	7	..	..	..	..
<b>Why items was sold or bated</b>					
<b>Wheat flour</b>					
Quality is too low	309	60	13	6	79
Don't need it	221	67	8	2	76
Need the cash	73	18	6	1	24
Other	183	60	9	1	69
No answer or not applicable	17,036	1,700	1,295	1,141	4,136
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
Quality is too low	102	17	6	1	25
Don't need it	18	7	1	(.)	8
Need the cash	43	5	2	1	8
Other	8	1	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,651	1,874	1,320	1,147	4,341
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
Quality is too low	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Don't need it	15	1	2	(.)	2
Need the cash	69	9	2	2	12
Other	11	(.)	1	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,722	1,895	1,326	1,147	4,368
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
Quality is too low	35	3	2	(.)	5
Don't need it	10	1	(.)	(.)	1
Need the cash	55	4	2	4	9
Other	20	1	1	1	3
No answer or not applicable	17,702	1,896	1,325	1,144	4,365
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Chickpeas					
Quality is too low	2	0	1	(.)	1
Don't need it	2	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Need the cash	9	1	(.)	(.)	1
Other	4	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,805	1,904	1,329	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
White beans					
Quality is too low	6	1	1	(.)	2
Don't need it	3	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	9	1	(.)	(.)	2
Other	3	(.)	(.)	0	1
No answer or not applicable	17,801	1,902	1,330	1,149	4,380
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Lentils					
Quality is too low	21	4	1	(.)	6
Don't need it	61	10	3	2	15
Need the cash	15	3	(.)	(.)	4
Other	11	(.)	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,714	1,887	1,325	1,147	4,358
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Tea					
Quality is too low	273	31	18	10	59
Don't need it	9	1	1	(.)	2
Need the cash	8	2	(.)	0	2
Other	4	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,528	1,871	1,311	1,139	4,321
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Powdered milk					
Quality is too low	7	1	(.)	(.)	1
Don't need it	96	2	2	9	13
Need the cash	90	4	4	6	14
Other	10	(.)	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,619	1,898	1,324	1,133	4,355
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Salt					
Quality is too low	0	0	0	0	0
Don't need it	0	0	0	0	0
Need the cash	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,149	4,386
Total	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Soap</b>					
Quality is too low	13	2	(.)	(.)	3
Don't need it	3	1	0	(.)	1
Need the cash	8	(.)	(.)	1	1
Other	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,795	1,902	1,330	1,148	4,380
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Quality is too low	5	1	1	0	2
Don't need it	3	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Need the cash	11	(.)	1	0	1
Other	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,798	1,903	1,328	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Baby powdered milk</b>					
Quality is too low	24	3	1	1	5
Don't need it	131	7	5	7	19
Need the cash	61	2	1	5	8
Other	13	1	1	1	2
No answer or not applicable	17,593	1,892	1,322	1,137	4,351
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Child nutrition supplements</b>					
Quality is too low	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Don't need it	9	1	1	(.)	2
Need the cash	4	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	17,808	1,904	1,330	1,149	4,383
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tomato paste</b>					
Quality is too low	5	2	0	0	2
Don't need it	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	3	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,812	1,903	1,330	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White flour</b>					
Quality is too low	0	0	0	0	0
Don't need it	2	0	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	5	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	17,815	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,384
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
RATIONS RECEIVED AND ITEMS CONSUMED IN PAST 30 DAYS					
Average quantity household consumed in total (kg)					
Wheat flour	16,987	52	60	84	63
Rice	17,758	24	24	28	25
Sugar	17,773	14	14	17	15
Oil or vegetable fats	17,729	9	9	10	10
Chickpeas	11,253	1	1	1	1
White beans	11,953	2	1	2	2
Lentils	12,645	1	1	2	1
Tea	17,759	2	2	2	2
Powdered milk	13,063	2	1	1	2
Salt	17,649	3	3	4	3
Soap	17,738	3	2	2	3
Detergent	17,697	3	3	3	3
Baby powdered milk	2,102	2	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	355	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	1,898	2	2	2	2
White flour	796	2	3	2	2
Average quantity of ration items that household consumed (kg)					
Wheat flour	15,335	42	46	54	46
Rice	13,200	14	14	15	14
Sugar	15,841	11	10	12	11
Oil or vegetable fats	15,370	7	6	7	7
Chickpeas	2,873	0	0	0	0
White beans	2,862	0	0	0	0
Lentils	10,287	1	1	1	1
Tea	13,386	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	9,611	1	1	1	1
Salt	1,122	0	0	0	0
Soap	14,574	1	1	1	1
Detergent	16,137	2	2	2	2
Baby powdered milk	1,213	1	1	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	138	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	995	1	1	1	1
White flour	762	2	3	2	2
Average quantity consumed from items purchased in the market (kg)					
Wheat flour	3,225	4	7	11	7
Rice	3,640	2	4	4	3
Sugar	2,522	1	1	1	1
Oil or vegetable fats	3,404	1	1	1	1
Chickpeas	1,507	0	0	0	0
White beans	1,941	0	0	0	0
Lentils	1,284	0	0	0	0

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Tea	1,343	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	2,636	0	0	0	0
Salt	1,318	0	0	0	0
Soap	2,408	0	0	0	0
Detergent	3,074	1	0	0	0
Baby powdered milk	334	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	26	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	69	0	0	0	0
White flour	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Average quantity consumed purchased from the market (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	4,502	6	7	18	9
Rice	13,320	7	7	9	8
Sugar	17,822	2	2	4	2
Oil or vegetable fats	7,084	2	2	2	2
Chickpeas	10,738	1	1	1	1
White beans	17,822	1	1	1	1
Lentils	4,138	0	0	0	0
Tea	13,684	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	17,822	1	0	0	0
Salt	5,136	3	3	4	3
Soap	12,686	1	1	1	1
Detergent	17,822	1	1	1	1
Baby powdered milk	7,497	1	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	10,325	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	17,822	1	1	1	1
White flour	8,072	0	0	0	0
<b>Average value of consumed items that were purchased (ID)</b>					
Wheat flour	7,681	2,395	2,432	2,833	2,584
Rice	10,609	2,364	2,429	2,250	2,351
Sugar	6,646	1,333	1,471	1,497	1,424
Oil or vegetable fats	8,467	1,465	1,333	1,416	1,412
Chickpeas	8,996	544	578	579	562
White beans	10,013	664	665	682	669
Lentils	3,438	337	384	333	352
Tea	12,404	868	837	825	847
Powdered milk	6,252	1,648	1,483	1,473	1,568
Salt	17,300	261	243	245	251
Soap	9,861	617	519	490	558
Detergent	9,221	534	509	452	507
Baby powdered milk	1,372	3,204	3,037	2,724	3,050
Child nutrition supplements	239	881	941	777	880
Tomato paste	1,305	670	704	724	691
White flour	71	1,518	520	1,107	902

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Reason for purchasing (households 000)					
Wheat flour					
Ration was insufficient	6,569	438	428	621	1,487
Ration plus other sources insufficient	81	4	5	13	22
Wanted better quality	593	57	24	23	104
Other	451	28	44	47	119
No answer or not applicable	10,128	1,377	830	447	2,654
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Rice					
Ration was insufficient	8,508	816	640	605	2,061
Ration plus other sources insufficient	221	16	20	22	58
Wanted better quality	533	97	32	9	138
Other	1,348	136	91	105	332
No answer or not applicable	7,212	841	546	410	1,797
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Sugar					
Ration was insufficient	5,671	592	406	464	1,462
Ration plus other sources insufficient	148	13	12	15	41
Wanted better quality	51	7	8	1	16
Other	777	71	63	58	192
No answer or not applicable	11,175	1,222	841	610	2,674
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,385
Oil or vegetable fats					
Ration was insufficient	7,264	806	558	439	1,803
Ration plus other sources insufficient	185	18	18	14	49
Wanted better quality	301	41	23	11	74
Other	713	75	68	61	204
No answer or not applicable	9,359	966	664	625	2,254
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Chickpeas					
Ration was insufficient	5,999	736	462	317	1,514
Ration plus other sources insufficient	83	8	10	5	23
Wanted better quality	140	10	7	2	19
Other	2,775	327	192	205	723
No answer or not applicable	8,825	824	660	621	2,106
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
White beans					
Ration was insufficient	6,788	811	521	375	1,707
Ration plus other sources insufficient	117	11	13	8	32
Wanted better quality	99	15	7	2	25
Other	3,009	365	240	231	836
No answer or not applicable	7,809	703	549	534	1,785
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s)			
		Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Lentils</b>					
Ration was insufficient	2,654	269	228	176	672
Ration plus other sources insufficient	29	4	3	4	11
Wanted better quality	39	7	2	1	11
Other	726	62	57	45	164
No answer or not applicable	14,374	1,563	1,040	924	3,527
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tea</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,807	695	501	471	1,668
Ration plus other sources insufficient	175	20	17	14	51
Wanted better quality	4,184	425	284	202	911
Other	1,231	138	87	135	361
No answer or not applicable	5,425	627	441	327	1,395
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
Ration was insufficient	5,125	631	376	204	1,210
Ration plus other sources insufficient	111	12	9	10	32
Wanted better quality	71	10	6	1	17
Other	965	151	78	48	277
No answer or not applicable	11,550	1,101	862	887	2,850
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
Ration was insufficient	10,311	1,111	833	610	2,554
Ration plus other sources insufficient	211	14	17	19	50
Wanted better quality	157	16	7	7	30
Other	6,608	715	431	473	1,618
No answer or not applicable	535	49	43	40	132
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Soap</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,893	882	546	457	1,886
Ration plus other sources insufficient	247	28	23	17	68
Wanted better quality	1,755	165	135	48	348
Other	973	122	75	72	269
No answer or not applicable	7,954	707	551	555	1,813
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Ration was insufficient	8,384	1,015	664	512	2,192
Ration plus other sources insufficient	186	23	18	13	54
Wanted better quality	191	12	9	3	24
Other	467	49	39	27	115
No answer or not applicable	8,594	806	600	594	2,000
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Baby powdered milk					
Ration was insufficient	913	116	56	48	220
Ration plus other sources insufficient	28	3	4	1	8
Wanted better quality	53	5	4	2	12
Other	376	44	26	26	95
No answer or not applicable	16,452	1,737	1,241	1,073	4,051
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Child nutrition supplements					
Ration was insufficient	118	21	8	3	33
Ration plus other sources insufficient	7	1	2	..	2
Wanted better quality	5	1	1	..	1
Other	111	18	7	7	32
No answer or not applicable	17,581	1,864	1,313	1,139	4,316
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Tomato paste					
Ration was insufficient	929	121	41	55	217
Ration plus other sources insufficient	32	3	3	1	7
Wanted better quality	15	3	(.)	..	3
Other	331	44	28	25	96
No answer or not applicable	16,515	1,734	1,259	1,068	4,061
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
White flour					
Ration was insufficient	53	4	5	4	12
Ration plus other sources insufficient	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted better quality	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Other	17	0	3	0	3
No answer or not applicable	17,751	1,901	1,322	1,146	4,369
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Average quantity consumed that was received as a gift (kg)					
Wheat flour	373	0	0	0	0
Rice	356	0	0	0	0
Sugar	190	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	194	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	135	0	0	0	0
White beans	90	0	0	(.)	0
Lentils	106	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	121	0	0	(.)	0
Powdered milk	140	0	0	(.)	0
Salt	55	0	(.)	0	0
Soap	121	0	0	(.)	0
Detergent	141	0	0	(.)	0
Baby powdered milk	7	..	..	0	..
Child nutrition supplements	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	5	..	..	..	..
White flour	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Average quantity consumed that was produced by household (kg)					
Wheat flour	373	(.)	0	1	0
Rice	356	0	0	0	0
Sugar	190	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	194	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	135	(.)	0	0	0
White beans	90	0	0	(.)	(.)
Lentils	106	0	0	(.)	(.)
Tea	121	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	140	0	0	0	0
Salt	55	0	(.)	0	0
Soap	0	0	0	0	0
Detergent	0	0	0	0	0
Baby powdered milk	0	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	5	..	..	..	..
White flour	0	0	0	0	0

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 7-1. NUMBER OF RATION CARDS PER HOUSEHOLD (%), AND NUMBER OF REGISTERED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER CARD

	No. of ration cards / HH (%)					No. and ages of registered persons / HH		
	None	1	2	3+	Total	1+ years	<1 years	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	0.0	81.6	15.7	2.7	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.5
Ninevah	0.0	75.2	16.6	8.2	100.0	6.6	0.2	6.8
Sulaimaniya	0.0	79.2	17.9	2.9	100.0	5.1	0.1	5.1
Kirkuk	0.0	85.3	11.8	2.9	100.0	5.6	0.1	5.7
Erbil	0.1	73.6	21.1	5.2	100.0	5.9	0.1	6.0
Diala	0.0	95.2	3.5	1.3	100.0	4.9	0.1	4.9
Al-Anbar	0.0	86.4	11.3	2.4	100.0	6.6	0.2	6.7
Baghdad	0.6	83.2	12.2	4.0	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
Babil	0.8	75.5	14.5	9.2	100.0	7.1	0.2	7.4
Kerbela	0.7	72.4	16.6	10.3	100.0	6.6	0.1	6.7
Wasit	0.5	75.6	16.4	7.5	100.0	6.8	0.2	7.0
Salahuddin	0.0	93.5	5.0	1.5	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
Al-Najaf	2.5	76.0	13.8	7.7	100.0	6.4	0.1	6.6
Al-Qadisiya	(.)	71.0	19.0	10.0	100.0	7.4	0.2	7.7
Al-Muthanna	0.3	79.4	16.0	4.3	100.0	8.5	0.3	8.8
Thi Qar	0.1	85.4	10.7	3.7	100.0	6.7	0.2	7.0
Missan	0.0	94.1	5.0	0.9	100.0	6.1	0.2	6.2
Basrah	0.0	76.1	18.2	5.7	100.0	5.9	0.3	6.2
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	(.)	77.8	18.5	3.7	100.0	5.4	0.1	5.5
Baghdad	0.6	83.2	12.2	4.0	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
Other govts.	0.3	81.6	12.8	5.3	100.0	6.4	0.2	6.5
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	0.4	78.0	15.7	5.9	100.0	5.5	0.1	5.6
Other urban	0.2	83.4	12.8	3.6	100.0	6.0	0.1	6.1
Rural	0.3	85.0	10.5	4.3	100.0	6.8	0.2	6.9
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>								
<60	0.2	80.5	12.2	7.1	100.0	8.6	0.3	8.8
60-79	0.2	77.0	14.6	8.2	100.0	7.5	0.2	7.7
80-99	0.2	79.4	15.7	4.7	100.0	6.7	0.2	6.9
100-119	0.4	82.2	12.3	5.1	100.0	6.2	0.1	6.3
120-139	0.5	79.7	15.5	4.2	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
140-159	0.2	83.5	11.7	4.6	100.0	5.4	0.1	5.5
160-179	0.3	82.6	11.8	5.3	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
180-199	0.1	81.3	13.7	4.9	100.0	5.0	0.1	5.1
200-299	1.8	83.0	12.6	2.6	100.0	4.8	0.1	4.9
300-399	1.5	83.1	13.8	1.6	100.0	4.1	0.1	4.2
400+	2.4	83.8	11.6	2.1	100.0	3.9	(.)	3.9
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	2.3	96.3	1.4	0.0	100.0	1.6	(.)	1.6
3	1.4	93.3	4.7	0.6	100.0	2.3	0.1	2.4
4	0.2	95.2	4.4	0.2	100.0	3.3	0.1	3.4

TABLE 7-1, CONTINUED.

	No. of ration cards / HH (%)					No. and ages of registered persons / HH		
	None	1	2	3+	Total	1+ years	<1 years	Total
5	0.3	92.9	6.4	0.4	100.0	4.3	0.1	4.3
6	(.)	90.3	9.4	0.3	100.0	5.2	0.1	5.3
7	(.)	86.4	12.9	0.7	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
8	(.)	79.9	16.9	3.1	100.0	7.2	0.1	7.4
9	0.0	72.5	24.3	3.2	100.0	8.1	0.2	8.3
10	0.0	67.9	26.2	5.9	100.0	8.8	0.2	9.0
11-12	0.0	50.4	33.7	15.9	100.0	9.9	0.3	10.1
13+	0.1	30.5	28.3	41.0	100.0	13.3	0.5	13.8
Total	0.3	81.5	13.5	4.8	100.0	6.0	0.1	6.1

TABLE 7-2. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS, BY GOVERNOR-ATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Households receiving rations (%)				Persons receiving rations (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Governorate								
Duhouk	98.6	99.4	100.0	99.4	99.6	99.2	98.7	99.2
Ninevah	99.3	99.0	100.0	99.5	96.0	98.1	98.8	97.6
Sulaimaniya	98.5	99.4	99.7	99.1	97.4	97.4	98.2	97.5
Kirkuk	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.3	99.6	99.0	98.6
Erbil	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.7	96.6	97.6	95.9	96.8
Diala	98.9	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.7	99.6	99.6
Al-Anbar	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	98.2	99.8	99.3	99.2
Baghdad	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.5	97.1	99.0	98.0	97.8
Babil	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	98.1	98.2	97.9
Kerbela	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	97.6	97.7	98.4	97.8
Wasit	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	98.6	98.4	98.2	98.4
Salahuddin	98.3	100.0	99.8	99.8	98.2	98.4	99.3	98.9
Al-Najaf	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.6	95.2	97.0	96.6	96.0
Al-Qadisiya	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	96.5	98.0	98.2	97.5
Al-Muthanna	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	98.1	98.4	98.4
Thi Qar	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	98.5	98.5	98.5	98.5
Missan	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.8	98.8	99.5	99.4	99.2
Basrah	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8	98.6	99.1	98.8	98.8
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	99.0	99.5	99.9	99.4	97.3	98.0	97.6	97.6
Baghdad	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.5	97.1	99.0	98.0	97.8
Other gov.s.	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.8	97.6	98.7	98.7	98.3
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)								
<60	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.8	95.6	99.1	98.3	98.0
60-79	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.4	98.2	98.6	98.1
80-99	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.8	97.2	99.1	98.9	98.4
100-119	99.8	99.5	99.9	99.8	97.5	98.8	98.7	98.2
120-139	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	97.5	99.2	99.0	98.4
140-159	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	97.6	98.7	98.4	98.1
160-179	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.2	98.8	98.2	98.4
180-199	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	98.3	99.1	97.4
200-299	98.7	99.5	100.0	99.1	97.8	98.1	98.2	97.9
300-399	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.6	97.4	98.4	98.4	97.8
400+	97.9	99.1	99.0	98.3	97.1	97.0	97.0	97.1
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	97.0	99.4	99.7	98.3	99.4	99.5	99.8	99.5
3	98.3	98.6	99.9	98.7	97.0	97.9	98.9	97.7
4	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.6	97.6	98.7	98.9	98.2
5	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.5	98.2	98.9	99.1	98.6
6	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	98.5	99.1	98.8	98.7

TABLE 7-2, CONTINUED.

	Households receiving rations (%)				Persons receiving rations (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	96.9	98.4	99.1	97.9
8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	99.1	98.8	98.7
9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.7	98.8	98.2
10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.8	98.0	97.6	96.6
11-12	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	96.5	98.6	98.8	97.9
13+	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.1	97.9	97.7
Total	99.4	99.7	99.9	99.6	97.4	98.7	98.6	98.1

TABLE 7-3. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (%)

	Households				Persons			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Age of head of household (years)</b>								
<20	100.0	100.0	98.4	99.4	92.7	99.2	95.0	95.9
20-29	96.6	98.3	99.7	98.1	93.9	97.8	97.9	96.6
30-39	99.5	99.9	99.9	99.7	97.8	98.9	98.8	98.5
40-49	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.9	98.6	99.0	98.9	98.8
50-59	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7	97.7	98.7	98.6	98.3
60+	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	96.8	98.4	98.4	97.7
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	99.3	99.7	99.9	99.6	97.7	98.8	98.6	98.4
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
Housewife	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	97.3	98.1	98.9	97.8
Other economic means	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.3	98.5	98.0
Other	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.0	98.8	98.3	97.9
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	99.2	99.9	99.9	99.6	97.2	98.6	98.7	98.2
Public	94.6	98.3	100.0	97.4	97.3	99.3	98.5	98.4
Governmental	99.7	99.5	100.0	99.7	98.3	98.9	98.6	98.6
Other sectors	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	98.8	98.3	97.5
Not specified	97.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	94.5	98.3	99.4	97.4
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	99.4	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.0	99.0	98.7	98.8
Mining and quarrying	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
Manufacturing industry	99.5	99.6	98.7	99.4	97.6	98.4	98.3	98.0
Electricity and water supply	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.8	99.6	97.2	98.4
Building and construction	98.6	99.7	100.0	99.4	96.5	98.9	98.2	97.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles or personal goods	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	97.7	98.7	98.5	98.1
Hotels and restaurants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	98.0	95.8	97.0
Transport, storage, and communications	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	99.1	98.7	98.2
Real estate, renting, business activities and financial intermediation	98.0	98.4	100.0	98.5	98.5	99.4	99.7	99.1
Public administration and military	98.7	99.1	100.0	99.2	98.1	98.5	98.4	98.3
Education	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	98.8	99.6	98.6
Health and social work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9	99.5	97.7	98.4
Other service activites	97.7	99.5	100.0	98.6	98.0	98.0	98.2	98.0
Not specified	97.6	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.0	98.4	99.5	97.9
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Occupation, head household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, and manager	99.1	100.0	96.9	99.0	97.0	99.0	99.1	97.8
Professional	99.2	99.9	100.0	99.6	98.1	98.9	99.2	98.7
Technicians and associate professionals	99.1	99.4	100.0	99.4	98.7	98.6	98.7	98.7

TABLE 7-3, CONTINUED.

	Households				Persons			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Clerk	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.8	98.7	99.9	97.7	99.1
Services and sales	99.6	99.2	100.0	99.5	98.4	98.0	98.3	98.2
Skilled agriculture and fishery workers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.6	98.8	98.8
Craft and skilled trades	99.2	99.6	100.0	99.5	96.6	98.8	98.5	97.8
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.9	97.2	99.0	98.6	98.2
Primary occupations	97.4	100.0	99.8	98.6	97.3	98.3	98.0	97.8
Not specified	96.4	100.0	100.0	98.7	95.3	97.8	99.3	97.5
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Employment status head household</b>								
Employee	99.4	99.5	99.9	99.6	97.8	98.8	98.6	98.3
Employer	98.7	99.8	99.8	99.4	89.2	97.8	98.3	97.8
Self employed	99.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.4	98.8	98.8
Not specified	96.4	100.0	100.0	98.6	95.3	97.8	99.4	97.3
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.2</b>

TABLE 7-4. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY, AND OCCUPATION OF PERSON (%)

	Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>				
0-4	99.4	99.7	99.9	99.6
5-9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9
10-14	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
15-19	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
20-24	99.2	99.8	100.0	99.6
25-29	99.5	99.6	99.9	99.7
30-34	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
35-39	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9
40-44	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9
45-49	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.9
50-54	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7
55-59	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
60-64	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
65+	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
<b>Education</b>				
Illiterate	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.8
Read, or read and write	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9
Primary	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Intermediate	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.8
Secondary or vocational	99.3	99.9	99.8	99.6
Diploma	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7
Bachelors	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Beyond bachelors	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Others	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not specified	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 15 years old	99.5	99.7	99.9	99.7
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacturing industry	99.7	99.8	99.3	99.7
Electricity and water supply	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Building and construction	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles and goods	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
Hotels and restaurants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	98.5	99.0	100.0	98.9
Public administration and military	99.3	99.5	100.0	99.6
Education	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9
Health and social work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other service activites	99.0	99.8	100.0	99.3
Not specified	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.8
Not economically active	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
Unemployed	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.9

TABLE 7-4, CONTINUED.

	Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Occupation</b>				
Legislator, senior official, manager	99.4	100.0	97.7	99.3
Professional	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Technician or associate professional	99.1	99.7	100.0	99.5
Clerk	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8
Services or sales	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Craft and related skilled trades	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.9
Primary occupations	98.6	100.0	99.9	99.3
Not specified	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8
Not economically active	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
Unemployed	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.8</b>

TABLE 7-5. AVERAGE COST OF RATIONS BY LEVELS OF DISSAGGREGATION (ID 000 PER PERSON)

	Value paid (ID/ person)	Delivery to residence (ID/ person)	Bags (ID/ person)	Total* (ID/ person)
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	257	8	315	581
Ninevah	464	8	181	653
Sulaimaniya	500	42	458	998
Kirkuk	358	8	78	444
Erbil	304	12	328	645
Diala	456	84	285	822
Al-Anbar	527	93	244	847
Baghdad	612	48	143	791
Babil	511	13	150	674
Kerbela	429	28	139	596
Wasit	358	39	229	626
Salahuddin	492	45	319	856
Al-Najaf	566	18	278	858
Al-Qadisiya	355	27	334	716
Al-Muthanna	360	21	371	752
Thi Qar	327	30	311	667
Missan	587	49	437	1,073
Basrah	565	31	182	777
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	380	24	382	786
Baghdad	612	48	143	791
Other govs.	464	35	238	735
Locality				
Gov. center	500	37	194	724
Other urban	470	38	228	736
Rural	494	36	312	834
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	464	24	226	712
60-79	502	30	201	723
80-99	486	21	178	680
100-119	477	31	216	719
120-139	492	38	209	731
140-159	494	33	225	746
160-179	485	49	246	775
180-199	504	42	226	767
200-299	503	46	277	822
300-399	464	52	367	881
400+	502	69	348	918

TABLE 7-5, CONTINUED.

	Value paid (ID/ person)	Delivery to residence (ID/ person)	Bags (ID/ person)	Total* (ID/ person)
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	582	67	509	1,148
3	514	60	378	941
4	494	48	272	807
5	497	43	243	777
6	495	37	218	738
7	478	31	205	710
8	454	26	177	654
9	479	25	193	694
10	474	24	171	667
11-12	456	22	162	638
13+	477	18	124	619
Total	489	37	236	757

\* Total is not applicable with expenditure items, since many households cannot recall precise amounts.

TABLE 7-6. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PERIOD IN WHICH FOOD RATIONS WERE LAST RECEIVED, BY LOCALITY (%)

	No. of months since rations were last received (%)				
	Within past month	Past 2-3 months	4-12 months	Never	Total
Urban					
Wheat flour	79.8	16.3	3.7	0.2	100.0
Rice	61.6	27.2	11.1	0.1	100.0
Sugar	77.6	16.3	5.2	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	72.1	22.6	5.2	0.2	100.0
Chickpeas	9.3	14.9	43.1	32.7	100.0
White beans	5.1	13.1	46.2	35.5	100.0
Lentils	53.4	23.4	20.7	2.5	100.0
Tea	74.3	14.0	9.0	2.7	100.0
Powdered milk	45.2	21.3	29.5	4.0	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	31.4	68.6	100.0
Soap	71.2	17.8	9.4	1.5	100.0
Detergent	81.1	15.4	3.4	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	29.2	5.3	3.2	62.3	100.0
Child nutrients	3.8	1.7	1.8	92.8	100.0
Tomato paste	42.1	21.1	11.6	25.2	100.0
White flour	54.2	8.1	5.9	31.7	100.0
Rural					
Wheat flour	77.0	15.0	8.0	0.1	100.0
Rice	48.0	31.2	20.2	0.6	100.0
Sugar	70.3	18.7	10.1	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	64.8	25.5	9.7	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	6.1	12.8	41.1	39.9	100.0
White beans	5.0	11.1	42.9	41.0	100.0
Lentils	53.4	20.4	21.5	4.6	100.0
Tea	66.3	13.1	15.4	5.2	100.0
Powdered milk	38.0	25.1	28.5	8.4	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	26.1	73.9	100.0
Soap	60.7	22.5	15.1	1.7	100.0
Detergent	74.8	17.6	7.5	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	24.8	5.5	3.4	66.3	100.0
Child nutrients	2.0	0.6	1.7	95.7	100.0
Tomato paste	30.8	26.3	17.1	25.8	100.0
White flour	45.3	10.1	16.5	28.1	100.0
Total, urban and rural					
Wheat flour	79.1	16.0	4.8	0.1	100.0
Rice	58.1	28.2	13.5	0.2	100.0
Sugar	75.7	17.0	6.4	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	70.2	23.3	6.4	0.2	100.0
Chickpeas	8.4	14.4	42.6	34.6	100.0
White beans	5.1	12.6	45.3	37.0	100.0

TABLE 7-6, CONTINUED.

	No. of months since rations were last received (%)				Total
	Within past month	Past 2-3 months	4-12 months	Never	
Lentils	53.4	22.6	20.9	3.0	100.0
Tea	72.2	13.8	10.7	3.4	100.0
Powdered milk	43.3	22.3	29.3	5.2	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	30.0	70.0	100.0
Soap	68.5	19.0	10.9	1.6	100.0
Detergent	79.4	16.0	4.5	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	27.8	5.4	3.3	63.6	100.0
Child nutrients	3.2	1.3	1.8	93.7	100.0
Tomato paste	39.3	22.4	13.0	25.3	100.0
White flour	51.3	8.8	9.4	30.5	100.0

TABLE 7-7. FOOD RATIONS RECEIVED, GIVEN AWAY, AND BARTERED

	Average quantity received per month (kg / HH)	Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH)	Given away as a percent of received (%)	Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH)	Sold or bartered as a percent of received (%)	Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH)
<b>Urban households</b>						
Wheat flour	57.84	0.37	0.86	3.50	6.95	783
Rice	19.24	0.11	0.75	0.19	1.04	83
Sugar	12.85	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.24	22
Oil or vegetable fats	7.59	0.02	0.26	0.02	0.30	19
Chickpeas	1.59	(.)	0.27	..	..	..
White beans	1.59	0.01	0.37	..	..	..
Lentils	1.61	0.01	0.57	0.01	0.72	6
Tea	1.28	0.01	1.10	0.02	1.61	17
Powdered milk	1.62	(.)	0.35	0.01	0.40	21
Salt	0.85	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.66	0.01	0.35	..	..	..
Detergent	1.68	(.)	0.22	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.99	..	..	0.14	7.20	584
Child nutrients	0.88	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.52	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Rural households</b>						
Wheat flour	66.57	0.08	0.14	0.38	0.73	79
Rice	22.26	0.02	0.10	0.03	0.16	13
Sugar	14.86	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.10	13
Oil or vegetable fats	8.65	0.01	0.11	0.03	0.34	24
Chickpeas	1.81	(.)	0.05	..	..	..
White beans	1.86	(.)	0.05	..	..	..
Lentils	1.91	(.)	0.08	(.)	0.24	3
Tea	1.46	(.)	0.23	0.01	0.90	12
Powdered milk	1.89	(.)	0.10	0.03	1.40	112
Salt	0.78	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.91	(.)	0.06	..	..	..
Detergent	1.96	(.)	0.06	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.92	..	..	0.18	9.44	814
Child nutrients	1.00	0.00	0.00	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.70	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.36	0.00	0.00	..	..	..
<b>Total urban and rural</b>						
Wheat flour	60.14	0.29	0.67	2.68	5.31	598
Rice	20.03	0.09	0.58	0.15	0.81	64
Sugar	13.38	0.02	0.20	0.03	0.20	20
Oil or vegetable fats	7.87	0.02	0.22	0.02	0.31	20
Chickpeas	1.65	(.)	0.22	..	..	..
White beans	1.66	(.)	0.29	..	..	..

TABLE 7-7, CONTINUED.

	Average quantity received per month (kg / HH)	Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH)	Given away as a percent of received (%)	Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH)	Sold or bartered as a percent of received (%)	Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH)
Lentils	1.69	0.01	0.44	0.01	0.59	5
Tea	1.33	0.01	0.87	0.02	1.42	15
Powdered milk	1.69	(.)	0.29	0.01	0.65	44
Salt	0.84	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.72	(.)	0.27	..	..	..
Detergent	1.75	(.)	0.18	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.97	..	..	0.15	7.88	654
Child nutrients	0.90	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.56	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.42	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7-8. TO WHOM RATIONS WERE GIVEN, SOLD, OR BARTERED, AND REASONS FOR DOING SO (%)

	Rations were given, sold, or bartered to:						Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering rations					
	None sold, given, bartered	Relative or friend	Ration agent	Res-taurant, buyer, or barterer	Other	Total	No reason	Low quality	Ration not needed	Needed cash	Other	Total
Urban households												
Wheat flour	92.5	0.2	4.1	2.7	0.5	100.0	92.5	2.3	2.3	0.8	2.1	100.0
Rice	98.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	100.0	98.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Sugar	99.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Lentils	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	(.)	100.0
Tea	98.3	0.1	0.6	1.0	(.)	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	99.6	(.)	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Detergent	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	97.5	0.1	0.5	1.7	0.2	100.0	97.5	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.2	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
White flour	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
Rural households												
Wheat flour	99.2	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.0	100.0	99.2	0.5	0.2	(.)	0.1	100.0
Rice	99.8	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.8	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Sugar	99.8	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.5	(.)	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.5	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	100.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0
Lentils	99.7	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.7	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0
Tea	99.1	(.)	0.2	0.6	(.)	100.0	99.1	0.9	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	98.6	0.1	0.8	0.6	(.)	100.0	98.6	(.)	0.8	0.6	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Detergent	100.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	96.8	0.0	1.0	2.1	(.)	100.0	96.8	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.1	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
White flour	99.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	100.0
Total, urban and rural												
Wheat flour	94.3	0.1	3.1	2.1	0.4	100.0	94.3	1.8	1.7	0.5	1.6	100.0
Rice	99.0	(.)	0.3	0.6	0.1	100.0	99.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0
Sugar	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0

TABLE 7-8, CONTINUED.

	Rations were given, sold, or bartered to:						Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering rations					
	None sold, given, bartered	Relative or friend	Ration agent	Res-taurant, buyer, or barterer	Other	Total	No reason	Low quality	Ration not needed	Needed cash	Other	Total
Lentils	99.4	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0
Tea	98.5	(.)	0.5	0.9	(.)	100.0	98.5	1.4	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Detergent	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	97.3	(.)	0.7	1.8	0.1	100.0	97.3	0.4	1.6	0.6	0.2	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1	100.0
White flour	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.8	0.0	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0

TABLE 7-9. SOURCE AND QUANTITY OF RATIONS CONSUMED IN THE PAST MONTH

	Source (%)						Average quantity consumed (kg / person)
	Received as part of ration	Purchased by selling other ration	Purchased from market	Received as gift	Other source	Total	
Urban households							
Wheat flour	63.1	14.7	20.0	2.2	(.)	100.0	8.24
Rice	41.3	19.9	36.7	2.1	(.)	100.0	3.71
Sugar	62.7	14.7	21.4	1.3	0.0	100.0	2.16
Oil or vegetable fats	49.7	19.7	29.5	1.1	0.0	100.0	1.48
Chickpeas	15.1	12.8	70.7	1.2	0.2	100.0	0.21
White beans	10.2	16.2	73.0	0.7	0.0	100.0	0.25
Lentils	69.9	9.3	20.0	0.8	0.0	100.0	0.20
Tea	38.0	9.0	52.6	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.29
Powdered milk	47.5	20.5	31.3	0.7	0.0	100.0	0.25
Salt	1.2	8.5	90.0	0.3	(.)	100.0	0.50
Soap	44.0	11.9	43.6	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.40
Detergent	44.9	18.2	36.3	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.52
Baby powdered milk	32.8	13.5	52.0	1.7	0.0	100.0	0.22
Child nutrients	9.2	5.3	85.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.02
Tomato paste	35.3	5.9	58.4	0.3	0.2	100.0	0.35
White flour	88.3	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.44
Rural households							
Wheat flour	35.6	24.6	36.3	1.9	1.6	100.0	11.02
Rice	34.1	21.8	42.4	1.2	0.6	100.0	3.83
Sugar	52.7	16.6	30.3	0.5	0.0	100.0	2.32
Oil or vegetable fats	53.9	16.1	29.5	0.5	0.0	100.0	1.42
Chickpeas	14.8	14.2	67.4	1.0	2.7	100.0	0.19
White beans	9.6	16.3	73.6	0.3	0.1	100.0	0.23
Lentils	69.6	10.5	19.5	0.3	0.1	100.0	0.21
Tea	33.9	8.2	57.8	0.1	0.0	100.0	0.29
Powdered milk	60.8	15.5	23.5	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.18
Salt	0.7	7.6	90.4	0.2	1.1	100.0	0.59
Soap	50.3	12.5	37.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.35
Detergent	53.7	14.2	31.9	0.3	0.0	100.0	0.44
Baby powdered milk	44.0	10.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.13
Child nutrients	19.5	8.1	72.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.01
Tomato paste	33.3	3.9	61.7	0.2	0.8	100.0	0.34
White flour	91.3	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.41
Total, urban and rural							
Wheat flour	55.4	17.5	24.6	2.1	0.5	100.0	8.97
Rice	39.4	20.4	38.2	1.9	0.2	100.0	3.74
Sugar	60.1	15.2	23.7	1.1	0.0	100.0	2.20
Oil or vegetable fats	50.8	18.8	29.5	0.9	0.0	100.0	1.47
Chickpeas	15.0	13.2	69.9	1.2	0.8	100.0	0.21
White beans	10.0	16.2	73.1	0.6	(.)	100.0	0.24
Lentils	69.8	9.6	19.8	0.7	(.)	100.0	0.20

TABLE 7-9, CONTINUED.

	Source (%)						Average quantity consumed (kg / person)
	Received as part of ration	Purchased by selling other ration	Purchased from market	Received as gift	Other source	Total	
Powdered milk	50.5	19.4	29.5	0.6	0.0	100.0	0.23
Salt	1.0	8.3	90.1	0.3	0.3	100.0	0.52
Soap	45.7	12.1	41.8	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.39
Detergent	47.3	17.2	35.1	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.50
Baby powdered milk	35.5	12.9	50.4	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.19
Child nutrients	11.0	5.8	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.02
Tomato paste	34.8	5.4	59.2	0.3	0.3	100.0	0.34
White flour	89.2	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.43

TABLE 7-10. REASON FOR PURCHASING RATION ITEMS FROM MARKET, QUANTITY PURCHASED, VALUE PER PERSON, AND PRICE

	Main reason for HH purchasing (%)					Average quantity purchased (kg / person)	Average value (ID/person)	Average price (ID/Kg)
	None purchased	Ration & gift not enough	For better quality	Other reasons	Total			
Urban households								
Wheat flour	68.1	26.8	0.3	4.7	100.0	5.31	2,413	391
Rice	42.9	45.0	1.1	11.0	100.0	2.78	2,391	715
Sugar	63.8	30.8	0.8	4.6	100.0	1.4	1,390	997
Oil or vegetable fats	50.3	42.2	1.1	6.4	100.0	0.97	1,410	1,335
Chickpeas	45.7	37.1	0.6	16.6	100.0	0.31	557	1,687
White beans	38.5	41.3	0.7	19.4	100.0	0.35	664	1,814
Lentils	80.4	15.4	0.2	4.0	100.0	0.32	359	1,113
Tea	33.0	37.0	1.1	28.9	100.0	0.22	855	1,922
Powdered milk	60.5	31.2	0.7	7.6	100.0	0.32	1,588	4,816
Salt	2.8	60.1	1.0	36.1	100.0	0.5	254	711
Soap	38.9	44.2	1.6	15.4	100.0	0.33	578	1,371
Detergent	43.4	51.9	1.3	3.4	100.0	0.43	524	1,162
Baby powdered milk	69.5	20.4	0.8	9.3	100.0	0.51	3,146	4,711
Child nutrients	92.4	3.9	0.3	3.5	100.0	0.22	898	1,931
Tomato paste	51.3	32.5	1.2	15.0	100.0	0.4	680	1,674
White flour	93.8	4.4	0.0	1.8	100.0	0.62	836	1,397
Rural households								
Wheat flour	38.9	54.0	1.1	6.0	100.0	6.13	2,833	408
Rice	35.6	52.6	1.9	9.9	100.0	2.9	2,250	704
Sugar	53.1	40.4	1.3	5.2	100.0	1.53	1,497	959
Oil or vegetable fats	54.4	38.1	1.2	6.3	100.0	1.05	1,416	1,349
Chickpeas	54.0	27.6	0.4	18.0	100.0	0.32	579	1,728
White beans	46.4	32.7	0.7	20.3	100.0	0.37	682	1,736
Lentils	80.4	15.3	0.3	4.0	100.0	0.35	333	893
Tea	28.4	41.0	1.3	29.4	100.0	0.22	825	2,233
Powdered milk	77.0	17.8	0.9	4.3	100.0	0.3	1,473	4,822
Salt	3.5	53.1	1.7	41.8	100.0	0.59	245	508
Soap	48.3	39.8	1.5	10.4	100.0	0.31	490	1,355
Detergent	51.7	44.6	1.1	2.6	100.0	0.36	452	1,182
Baby powdered milk	80.3	12.2	0.2	7.3	100.0	0.4	2,724	5,401
Child nutrients	97.2	0.9	0.0	1.9	100.0	0.18	777	2,038
Tomato paste	51.0	33.3	0.8	15.0	100.0	0.42	724	1,600
White flour	95.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.64	1,107	1,701
Total, urban and rural								
Wheat flour	60.5	34.0	0.5	5.1	100.0	5.64	2,584	398
Rice	41.0	47.0	1.3	10.7	100.0	2.81	2,351	712
Sugar	61.0	33.3	0.9	4.7	100.0	1.44	1,424	985
Oil or vegetable fats	51.4	41.1	1.1	6.4	100.0	0.99	1,412	1,338
Chickpeas	47.9	34.6	0.5	17.0	100.0	0.32	562	1,696
White beans	40.6	39.0	0.7	19.7	100.0	0.36	669	1,797
Lentils	80.4	15.4	0.2	4.0	100.0	0.32	352	1,054
Tea	31.8	38.0	1.2	29.0	100.0	0.22	847	2,006

TABLE 7-10, CONTINUED.

	Main reason for HH purchasing (%)					Average quantity purchased (kg / person)	Average value (ID/person)	Average price (ID/Kg)
	None purchased	Ration & gift not enough	For better quality	Other reasons	Total			
Powdered milk	64.8	27.7	0.7	6.7	100.0	0.32	1,568	4,817
Salt	3.0	58.3	1.1	37.6	100.0	0.53	251	665
Soap	41.4	43.0	1.6	14.1	100.0	0.32	558	1,367
Detergent	45.6	50.0	1.2	3.2	100.0	0.42	507	1,167
Baby powdered milk	72.9	17.8	0.6	8.7	100.0	0.49	3,050	4,873
Child nutrients	93.9	2.9	0.2	3.0	100.0	0.22	880	1,947
Tomato paste	51.2	32.7	1.1	15.0	100.0	0.41	691	1,656
White flour	94.5	4.3	0.0	1.2	100.0	0.62	902	1,489

TABLE 7-11. AVERAGE VALUE PAID FOR LAST RATION, ITS MARKET VALUE, AVERAGE VALUE OF SOLD OR BARTERED RATIONS, AVERAGE VALUE OF PURCHASED RATIONS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS

Expenditure group	Average value paid for rations in last month ( ID / person)	Average market value of last rations (ID / person)	Average value of sold or bartered rations (ID / person)	Average purchase of ration items in last month (ID / person)	Total number of persons (000)
Household expenditure (ID 000 /month)					
<400	506	12,626	2,005	1,789	3,140
400-499	519	12,834	1,709	1,656	4,519
500-599	509	12,825	1,601	1,760	4,612
600-699	501	12,791	2,012	1,719	3,824
700-799	480	13,268	1,745	1,568	3,084
800-899	491	12,859	1,886	1,557	2,370
900-999	484	13,030	2,106	1,566	1,950
1,000-1,199	486	12,938	1,673	1,747	1,312
1,200- 1,499	476	13,047	2,220	1,588	3,215
1,500- 2,199	463	12,796	1,386	1,619	1,036
2,000+	454	12,303	1,433	1,257	1,035
Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)					
<60	464	12,459	1,086	1,280	1,838
60-79	502	12,603	1,102	1,441	2,127
80-99	486	12,783	1,691	1,400	2,779
100-119	477	12,794	1,784	1,618	2,983
120-139	492	12,749	1,967	1,794	3,148
140-159	494	12,944	1,564	1,858	2,574
160-179	485	13,173	1,994	1,745	2,000
180 -199	504	13,033	1,768	1,748	3,739
200-299	503	13,026	1,928	1,832	3,188
300-399	464	12,983	1,452	1,999	2,672
400+	502	13,153	2,149	1,399	3,050
Total	489	12,855	1,761	1,633	30,097

## 8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 8-00. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 2 AND SECTIONS 8-11, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (ID / MONTH)

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>FOODSTUFFS</b>	1	55,846	53,109	45,067	51,906	634,899
<b>Foods</b>	11	53,548	50,826	43,227	49,746	596,157
<b>Bread and cereals</b>	111	10,419	9,195	8,300	9,443	80,744
Rice	1111	2,665	2,979	2,774	2,789	22,308
Ration rice	111101	2,021	2,234	2,038	2,089	17,821
Commercial rice (imported)	111102	544	670	629	606	3,358
Commercial rice (local)	111103	95	70	100	89	968
Ground rice	111104	5	5	7	5	156
Other rice (broken rice, etc.)	111105	0	0	0	0	5
<b>Cereals and their products</b>	1112	3,154	3,426	4,334	3,577	21,267
Wheat	111201	2	9	7	5	37
Brown wheat flour (ration)	111202	2,934	3,029	3,359	3,086	17,801
Brown wheat flour (commercial)	111203	48	128	477	196	444
White wheat flour (ration)	111204	54	87	172	98	1,904
White wheat flour (commercial)	111205	102	162	315	182	895
Barley	111206	2	1	0	1	18
Barley flour	111207	0	0	1	0	11
Maize	111208	4	5	3	4	87
Other wheat	111209	6	4	1	4	70
<b>Products made from cereals</b>	1113	570	643	508	574	17,564
<i>Burghul</i> (cracked wheat)	111301	120	117	177	136	2,155
<i>Habbiya</i> (whole roasted wheat)	111302	12	19	12	14	236
<i>Jareesh</i> and sameed	111303	41	28	39	37	761
Macaroni and vermicelli	111304	252	326	203	260	6,550
Starch	111305	14	16	7	13	460
Cornflakes	111306	1	0	0	0	9
Children's food (ration)	111307	4	10	4	6	4,659
Children's food (commercial)	111308	10	14	8	11	82
Corn crisps	111309	6	3	2	4	83
Corn chips	111310	101	105	54	89	2,318
Other cereal products (ground maize, popcorn, etc.)	111311	9	3	4	6	251
<b>Bread and bakery products</b>	1114	4,030	2,147	683	2,503	19,605
Bread, all types	111401	803	501	152	525	2,861
Buns, all types and sizes	111402	2,629	1,132	206	1,485	7,533
<i>Kahi</i> (local millefeuille)	111403	17	12	2	11	146
<i>Klecha</i> (local pastry)	111404	11	2	2	6	52
Cake	111405	157	137	92	132	2,187
Biscuits	111406	232	233	154	209	4,822
Rusk and zwieback	111407	118	79	58	89	1,516
Ready-made pizza	111408	15	11	1	9	44
Other bread and bakery products	111409	25	18	7	18	192
Milling and baking charges	111410	24	23	9	19	252

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meats</b>	1121	9,313	9,086	6,848	8,529	37,721
Mutton, fresh	112101	2,817	3,004	1,956	2,621	8,116
Mutton, frozen	112102	115	84	43	85	365
Beef, fresh	112103	1,685	1,521	1,438	1,565	7,095
Beef, frozen	112104	152	169	100	142	940
Chicken, frozen	112105	1,226	1,210	719	1,074	5,372
Chicken, live	112106	1,161	1,384	1,302	1,267	5,056
Goat meat	112107	39	106	53	63	242
Buffalo meat	112108	3	1	0	2	11
Red meats (imported)	112109	192	114	74	135	830
Camel meat	112110	0	0	2	1	16
Other meats (grouse, rabbit, etc.)	112112	2	0	8	3	16
<i>Pacha</i> (lamb or cow head, legs, stomach, and intestines)	112113	62	63	33	54	365
Sheep or cow liver	112114	76	55	27	56	360
Brain	112115	2	1	1	1	20
Tongue	112116	1	1	0	1	10
Sheep or cow kidney	112117	4	2	0	2	19
<i>Baidh ghanam</i> (lamb testes)	112118	1	0	0	1	4
Fats, and sheep tail fat	112119	6	5	4	5	92
Chicken liver, kidney and heart	112120	60	35	24	42	410
Chicken wings and necks	112121	29	31	19	26	204
Other chicken offal	112122	1,078	944	904	988	5,312
Other fresh meat	112123	221	90	33	128	516
Dried meats ( <i>Bastirma</i> , spiced and dried)	112124	30	11	10	19	215
Canned meat (including sausage)	112125	110	70	40	78	937
Meat mincing charges	112126	17	13	2	12	247
Meat grilling charges	112127	15	18	2	12	94
Slaughtering charges	112128	0	2	0	1	9
Other red meats imported	112129	207	152	56	147	848
<b>Fish and seafood</b>	1131	1,586	1,320	1,046	1,351	8,645
Freshwater fish, fresh	113101	951	933	835	912	6,224
Sea fishes, fresh	113102	332	227	97	233	886
Frozen fish	113103	218	83	83	139	788
Canned fish	113105	34	22	9	23	322
Shrimp	113106	7	17	10	11	112
Other types of fish and seafood	113107	14	10	0	9	52
Other fresh fruits (quince, etc.)	113132	22	11	5	14	203
<b>Milk</b>	114	7,832	7,125	6,586	7,262	79,015
Milk, cheese, and its products	1141	5,421	4,830	4,891	5,093	63,397
Fresh milk	114101	97	121	801	309	2,104
Powdered milk (ration)	114102	1,132	1,105	1,078	1,108	17,731
Powdered milk (commercial)	114103	203	192	79	164	1,188
Condensed milk	114104	11	6	4	7	113

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Milk formula	114105	281	186	151	215	958
Yoghurt	114106	1,147	1,087	1,444	1,216	10,403
Local cheese	114107	401	424	372	399	4,960
Imported cheese	114108	1,073	837	412	812	10,049
Buffalo cream (local)	114109	463	386	133	344	3,605
Butter	114110	67	56	94	72	1,601
Packed cream	114111	7	4	1	4	79
Skim milk	114112	385	278	145	284	5,200
Other	114113	34	30	50	37	298
Baby powdered milk	114116	120	119	127	121	5,108
<b>Eggs</b>	1142	2,412	2,295	1,695	2,169	15,618
Eggs, chicken	114201	2,378	2,282	1,659	2,141	15,343
Eggs, other	114202	33	13	35	28	275
<b>Oils and fats</b>	1151	1,870	2,035	1,951	1,942	22,922
Vegetable fat (ration)	115101	1,395	1,444	1,376	1,404	17,812
Vegetable fat (commercial)	115102	167	202	237	198	1,153
Animal fat ( <i>ghee</i> )	115103	6	8	40	16	162
Vegetable oil (ration)	115104	53	55	39	49	667
Vegetable oil (commercial)	115105	120	164	98	127	1,300
Olive oil	115106	8	1	1	4	45
Sesame oil	115107	118	160	158	142	1,761
Margarine	115108	0	0	0	0	5
Other oils	115109	3	1	3	2	17
<b>Fruits</b>	116	4,822	4,255	3,197	4,183	57,762
Fresh fruits	1161	4,229	3,715	2,846	3,676	48,354
Oranges	116101	742	757	460	664	7,472
Lemons	116102	92	64	30	66	1,521
Sweet lemons	116103	2	2	2	2	62
Mandarins	116104	148	122	69	117	1,876
Sour oranges	116105	22	13	6	15	542
Grapefruits	116106	2	1	0	1	22
Citron	116107	2	2	1	2	61
Other citrus fruits	116108	5	5	12	7	98
Peaches	116110	64	60	40	56	851
Plums	116111	19	16	13	17	295
Raw olives	116113	8	7	11	8	92
Apricots	116114	101	89	73	89	1,346
Cherry plum	116115	38	29	24	31	639
Other (lotus, azarole, etc.)	116116	3	2	0	2	51
Apples	116117	702	692	490	637	9,241
Melons	116118	259	198	145	208	2,315
Watermelons	116119	800	638	636	705	5,856

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pomegranates	116120	160	145	131	147	2,416
Grapes	116121	304	250	285	283	4,429
Bananas	116122	511	443	209	403	5,171
Pears	116123	22	22	12	19	372
Figs	116124	48	26	24	35	595
Cactus fruit	116125	2	1	0	1	17
Kiwi	116126	7	6	2	5	65
Mulberries	116127	2	0	0	1	27
Pineapples	116128	0	1	0	0	5
Cherries	116129	8	7	0	5	57
Strawberries	116130	4	1	0	2	20
Fresh dates	116131	108	102	163	122	2,322
Canned and dried fruits and nuts	1162	593	539	350	507	9,408
Canned fruits	116201	2	2	0	1	21
Canned olives	116202	33	12	13	21	293
Sultanas	116203	98	75	50	78	2,678
Dried figs	116204	2	2	1	2	35
<i>Tirshana</i> (dried halved apricots)	116205	52	59	47	52	1,151
<i>Qaisi</i> (dried whole apricots)	116206	13	6	14	11	210
Dried dates	116207	39	35	36	37	763
Canned and packed dates	116208	15	17	11	14	324
Almonds	116209	8	17	3	9	130
Walnuts	116210	84	48	26	57	325
Coconut	116211	5	5	4	5	92
Grated coconut	116212	8	10	8	8	238
Chestnut, acorn	116213	2	0	0	1	15
Watermelon seeds	116214	17	13	17	16	420
Pumpkin seeds	116215	38	35	32	35	758
Pistachio nuts	116216	42	42	22	36	572
Hazelnuts	116217	4	8	6	6	77
Peanuts	116218	25	11	9	16	285
Other (currants, dried apricot paste)	116219	107	141	50	100	1,021
<b>Vegetables</b>	117	12,430	12,913	10,948	12,141	214,992
Fresh, frozen and dried vegetables	1171	9,849	10,393	8,950	9,747	132,072
Tomatoes	117101	2,806	3,125	2,710	2,872	17,623
Okra	117102	513	511	506	510	7,070
Eggplant	117103	886	957	860	899	13,891
Squash, pumpkins	117104	218	283	260	249	5,898
Stringed beans	117105	97	96	141	110	2,168
Broadbeans	117106	135	117	95	118	2,416
Peas	117107	12	14	5	11	355
Greenbeans	117108	69	51	36	54	1,112
Cauliflower	117109	72	106	54	77	1,398
Cabbage	117110	32	36	30	32	722

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Potato	117111	1,464	1,640	1,429	1,505	15,840
Onions	117112	700	819	658	722	13,482
Green onions	117113	129	83	103	108	2,577
Dried garlic	117114	90	83	69	82	2,458
Fresh garlic	117115	12	7	5	9	270
Spinach	117116	99	93	37	80	1,707
Purslane	117117	6	9	2	6	160
Turnip	117118	40	42	27	37	1,242
Beetroot	117119	13	11	7	11	391
Turnip cabbage	117120	9	9	4	7	182
Green pepper	117121	185	192	112	166	4,333
Carrots	117122	52	49	23	42	1,219
Radish	117123	40	51	63	50	1,538
Lettuce	117124	178	125	63	129	2,225
Swiss chard	117125	127	118	110	120	3,906
Cucumber	117126	1,206	1,212	1,073	1,169	14,208
Canned, frozen, and dried vegetables	117127	52	53	24	44	772
Truffles	117128	5	9	5	6	96
Mushroom	117129	12	10	6	10	165
Other fresh, frozen, and dried vegetables	117130	593	483	431	513	12,648
Conserved and canned vegetables	1172	825	784	722	783	13,869
Tomato paste	117201	782	763	710	756	13,127
Fava beans (canned)	117202	24	11	5	15	336
Cooked vegetables (canned)	117203	7	5	2	5	157
Other canned vegetables	117204	3	2	1	2	60
Other conserved vegetables	117205	8	4	4	5	189
Legumes	1173	1,480	1,544	1,157	1,405	64,541
Dry white beans (ration)	117301	302	279	249	280	17,777
Dry white beans (commercial)	117302	240	288	209	245	3,709
Dry broad beans	117303	48	39	20	37	757
Chickpeas (ration)	117304	287	261	237	265	17,768
Chickpeas (commercial)	117305	200	252	135	196	3,497
Ground chickpeas	117306	40	14	5	22	503
Lentils (ration)	117307	229	235	202	223	17,766
Lentils (commercial)	117308	37	58	50	47	1,042
Dry stringed beans	117309	64	90	27	61	884
Vigna	117310	19	18	16	18	577
Sesame	117311	6	4	5	5	151
Other (oat, etc.)	117312	1	0	0	0	8
Other	117313	6	5	2	5	102
Other vegetable products	1174	277	192	119	206	4,510
Potato crisps	117401	271	190	116	202	4,404
Other vegetable products	117402	6	2	3	4	106

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Sugar and sugar products</b>	1181	4,212	3,847	3,541	3,910	44,458
Sugar (ration)	118101	1,827	1,865	1,817	1,835	17,820
Sugar (commercial)	118102	111	239	304	205	1,991
Assorted sweets	118103	550	505	328	472	4,877
Chocolate	118104	539	403	247	414	5,794
Jam	118105	119	107	60	98	2,572
Honey	118106	85	81	46	73	354
Date syrup	118107	64	102	60	74	1,428
Artificially flavored juice	118108	62	42	37	49	1,029
Chewing gum	118109	29	23	22	25	1,700
Ice cream	118110	273	143	63	174	2,587
Ice	118111	357	167	458	331	2,291
Other sugar products	118112	196	169	98	159	2,015
<b>Unclassified food products</b>	1191	1,065	1,050	809	986	49,898
Salt (ration)	119101	26	47	15	29	17,808
Salt (commercial)	119102	114	134	150	130	4,816
Vinegar	119103	17	20	7	15	442
Cardamom	119104	43	26	15	30	1,165
<i>Nomi basrah</i>	119105	110	106	80	100	3,709
Pickles	119106	387	310	223	317	7,037
Bulk treated olives	119107	19	12	16	16	230
Mayonnaise	119108	6	1	2	3	125
Spices	119109	146	154	118	140	6,456
Cinnamon	119110	4	4	3	4	192
Black pepper	119111	10	6	8	9	426
Baking powder	119112	5	5	2	4	305
Yeast	119113	85	144	139	118	5,509
Sauce (ketchup)	119114	15	6	2	9	273
Mustard	119115	1	0	0	0	10
Sauces and flavors	119116	26	11	7	16	529
Other	119117	50	64	22	46	866
<b>Non-alcoholic beverages</b>	12	2,298	2,283	1,840	2,161	38,742
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1211	649	734	808	720	22,330
Tea (ration)	121101	371	387	403	385	17,819
Tea (commercial)	121102	228	316	374	296	3,684
Coffee and instant coffee	121103	22	15	22	20	248
Cocoa	121104	14	11	5	10	400
Other	121105	14	6	5	9	179
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit, and vegetable juices	1221	1,649	1,549	1,032	1,440	16,412
Gaseous beverages	122101	1,300	1,275	896	1,175	12,650
Mineral water	122102	70	27	19	42	402
Soda water	122103	78	97	51	76	882
Fruit juice	122104	2	0	0	1	21

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Sherbet (all types)	122105	95	58	28	64	1,291
Other waters, soft drinks, etc.	122106	105	92	38	82	1,166
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS</b>	2	1,155	953	823	999	7,324
<b>Alcoholic beverages</b>	2111	23	43	4	24	116
Whisky	211101	14	3	0	7	18
Wine	211102	1	0	0	0	2
Arak	211103	3	9	0	4	25
Beer	211105	5	27	3	11	68
Other alcoholic drinks	211106	0	4	0	1	3
<b>Tobacco</b>	2211	1,132	909	818	975	7,208
Cigarettes	221101	1,127	899	813	969	7,129
Tobacco	221102	1	0	3	1	9
Persian tobacco	221103	0	0	0	0	2
Cigars, cheroots	221104	0	0	0	0	13
Hookah tobacco curing	221105	3	1	1	2	42
Snuff	221106	0	9	0	3	9
Other	221107	0	0	0	0	4
<b>CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR</b>	3	11,150	10,545	6,864	9,726	266,995
<b>Clothes</b>	31	8,653	8,196	5,386	7,568	190,900
<b>Clothing materials</b>	3111	1,010	1,170	876	1,018	21,935
Men's woolen cloth	311101	28	27	42	32	586
Ladies' woolen cloth	311102	37	47	33	39	714
Children's woolen cloth	311103	4	8	4	5	149
Men's cotton cloth	311104	25	23	16	22	407
Ladies' cotton cloth	311105	75	53	45	60	1,403
Children's cotton cloth	311106	6	6	7	6	311
Men's silk cloth	311107	13	11	22	15	250
Ladies' silk cloth	311108	45	45	60	49	916
Children's silk cloth	311109	4	5	5	5	150
Men's synthetic cloth	311110	122	208	140	153	1,770
Ladies' synthetic cloth	311111	297	384	237	305	4,357
Children's synthetic cloth	311112	19	28	24	23	769
Men's tailoring costs	311113	113	126	103	114	2,673
Ladies' tailoring costs	311114	199	174	118	168	6,296
Children's tailoring costs	311115	14	16	16	15	1,062
Other clothing materials	311116	8	8	4	7	122
<b>Garments</b>	312	7,491	6,874	4,452	6,426	157,829
<b>Men's ready-made wear</b>	3121	3,237	2,988	1,947	2,788	61,095
Coats	312101	15	11	7	12	173
Jackets	312102	68	59	37	56	767
Trousers	312103	734	655	348	598	8,468
Sweaters	312104	298	272	174	254	2,606
Shirts	312105	480	486	238	411	7,785

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Underwear	312106	191	202	124	175	10,383
Suits	312107	255	218	99	199	1,096
Robe ( <i>dishdasha</i> )	312108	249	288	358	292	5,267
Wool cloak	312109	66	53	106	74	428
Pajamas	312110	95	80	64	81	2,562
Head kerchief ( <i>yashmagh</i> )	312111	21	22	49	30	1,799
Headband ( <i>iqal</i> )	312112	5	5	13	7	557
Head cap ( <i>arakchin</i> )	312113	3	3	4	3	621
Socks	312114	81	89	53	75	10,076
Sportswear	312115	269	251	108	217	2,968
Pullover	312116	142	98	48	101	1,750
T-shirt	312117	164	116	57	119	2,843
Other men's readywear	312118	101	81	61	83	946
<b>Ladies' ready-made wear</b>	3122	2,915	2,541	1,619	2,428	56,474
Coats	312201	26	18	4	17	208
Jackets	312202	64	50	24	48	720
Trousers	312203	95	59	17	62	745
Sweaters	312204	95	78	47	76	1,010
Shirts	312205	168	125	46	120	2,090
Underwear	312206	204	210	116	180	8,220
Costumes	312207	271	191	102	198	1,967
Nightgown	312208	609	653	500	590	10,002
Cloak	312209	433	346	303	370	3,366
Pajama	312210	59	49	24	46	1,312
Skirts	312211	216	184	79	167	2,868
Veil	312212	6	6	7	6	340
Mantilla	312213	77	82	64	75	3,299
Scarves	312214	158	156	111	144	7,546
Stockings	312215	60	61	42	55	8,481
Sportswear	312216	33	21	5	21	472
Blouses	312217	91	68	32	67	1,330
T-shirt	312218	59	42	27	45	1,102
Other ladies' ready made wear	312219	191	142	70	141	1,396
<b>Children's wear</b>	3123	1,339	1,345	886	1,209	40,260
Coats	312301	9	5	4	6	137
Jackets	312302	21	15	11	16	388
Trousers	312303	247	251	144	218	5,069
Sweaters	312304	101	144	72	105	1,967
Shirts	312305	105	144	73	107	3,384
Underwear	312306	70	84	49	68	5,377
Suits	312307	270	230	196	237	5,643
Robe	312308	28	57	58	45	1,636
Sportswear	312309	145	112	81	117	2,802

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pajamas	312310	75	59	48	62	2,548
Skirts	312311	36	37	22	32	1,220
Blouses	312312	86	73	46	71	2,235
Socks	312313	37	38	26	34	5,853
Other children's wear	312314	109	99	56	91	2,001
<b>Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories</b>	3131	108	123	48	95	9,560
Neck scarf	313101	15	9	3	10	359
Handkerchiefs	313102	6	5	3	5	959
Gloves (all types)	313103	7	9	5	7	920
Belts	313104	63	78	25	57	4,074
Suspenders	313105	1	1	1	1	79
Hats	313106	5	4	4	5	534
Sewing strings	313107	7	11	5	7	1,786
Buckles	313108	1	2	1	1	196
Buttons	313109	1	4	1	2	506
Other clothing and clothing accessories	313110	1	1	1	1	147
<b>Cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing</b>	3141	45	29	10	30	1,576
Clothes repair charges	314101	7	5	4	6	451
Clothes knitting charges	314102	1	1	1	1	52
Clothes ironing	314103	31	17	3	19	861
Clothes laundering	314104	2	2	0	2	103
Clothes dyeing	314105	0	0	1	0	28
Clothes repair	314106	1	0	0	1	42
Clothes rental	314107	1	3	0	2	18
Other cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing	314108	0	0	1	0	21
<b>Footwear</b>	321	2,472	2,324	1,471	2,137	75,005
<b>Men's footwear</b>	3211	1,186	1,130	731	1,037	27,397
Leather shoes	321101	576	500	303	475	8,213
Non-leather shoes	321102	127	164	106	132	2,543
Slippers	321103	353	330	240	313	9,409
Sports shoes	321104	57	56	20	46	951
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321105	73	79	62	72	6,281
<b>Ladies' footwear</b>	3212	791	697	422	656	24,069
Leather shoes	321201	257	175	85	183	3,711
Non-leather shoes	321202	62	66	52	60	1,991
Slippers	321203	359	326	202	304	10,367
Sports shoes	321204	14	7	2	9	243
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321205	99	123	81	101	7,757
<b>Children's footwear</b>	3213	425	422	283	383	17,308
Leather shoes	321301	164	162	96	144	4,894
Non-leather shoes	321302	76	77	71	75	3,316
Slippers	321303	53	45	26	43	2,320
Sports shoes	321304	80	67	46	66	2,140
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321305	52	72	44	55	4,638

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Footwear accessories</b>	3214	71	74	35	61	6,231
Shoe polish	321401	57	58	29	49	5,418
Shoe repair materials	321402	13	14	5	11	663
Other (laces, etc.)	321403	1	2	1	1	150
<b>Repair and footwear rental</b>	3224	25	24	8	20	1,090
Shoe repair and polish charges	322401	25	24	7	19	1,063
Other (laces, etc.)	322402	0	1	1	1	27
<b>DWELLINGS, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICITY AND OTHER FUELS</b>	4	56,963	41,661	21,858	42,255	158,108
Paid rentals	411103	3,993	1,688	261	2,230	1,871
Imputed rentals	422107	37,081	25,609	11,455	26,256	17,822
<b>Materials for dwelling maintenance and repair</b>	4311	3,269	2,587	1,543	2,566	5,674
House restoration, maintenance, and repair	431101	2,801	2,288	1,428	2,251	3,259
House decoration work	431102	147	66	17	85	230
House painting	431103	321	233	98	230	2,185
Services for dwelling maintenance and repair dwelling	432101	115	116	64	100	712
<b>Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling</b>	4411	210	203	123	183	36,337
Water and sewerage charges	441101	179	161	72	142	17,822
Raw water charges	441102	1	3	0	1	17,822
Purchase water	441103	30	39	52	39	693
Garbage collection	442101	53	21	12	32	591
Sewerage charges	443101	39	16	2	22	17,822
Other services (guarding, lift maintenance, etc.)	444101	22	26	2	17	162
<b>Electricity, gas, and other fuels</b>	4511	3,384	2,814	831	2,474	35,644
Public network electricity charges	451101	255	205	132	205	17,822
Electricity charges from shared generator	451102	3,129	2,609	699	2,269	17,822
LPG costs	4521	2,607	2,645	1,625	2,332	18,397
Costs of LPG from station	452101	527	496	407	483	9,004
Costs of LPG from market	452102	2,078	2,149	1,218	1,849	9,384
LPG costs from gas pipes	452103	2	1	1	1	9
Fuel and oil for private generator	4522	3,277	2,301	1,965	2,609	8,510
Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station	452201	226	229	270	240	1,074
Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station	452202	258	311	165	247	620
Benzene (commercial)	452203	2,079	1,319	1,081	1,565	3,003
Diesel from station	452204	88	83	103	91	442
Diesel (commercial)	452205	498	227	268	351	684
Oils machine	452206	129	131	79	115	2,687
Liquid fuel	4531	2,686	3,161	2,446	2,756	8,472
Kerosene from station	453101	805	812	697	776	4,719
Kerosene (commercial)	453102	1,881	2,349	1,749	1,980	3,753
Solid fuel	4541	226	473	1,529	678	6,094

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Coal	454101	23	21	7	18	762
Wood	454102	133	281	780	365	1,911
Firewood	454103	8	20	295	95	1,225
Other (plant branches, palm tree fronds, etc.)	454104	62	152	446	200	2,196
<b>HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES</b>	5	10,514	9,461	6,557	9,054	217,428
<b>Furniture and appliances</b>	5111	2,053	1,329	730	1,455	15,418
Bedroom	511101	792	484	322	565	912
Guest room	511102	313	152	48	189	463
Dining TABLE with chairs	511103	34	15	7	21	191
Dining room side cupboard	511104	41	30	19	31	271
Sitting room	511105	47	37	15	35	118
Beds (all types)	511106	23	15	7	16	280
Chair	511107	19	36	20	24	1,136
TABLE	511108	25	19	6	18	655
Cabinet	511109	36	26	13	26	318
Bookcase	511110	79	51	41	60	388
Kitchen counters	511111	402	242	106	269	1,117
TABLE lamp	511112	7	3	1	4	289
Pictures and paintings	511113	17	13	6	13	1,508
Souvenirs and art objects	511114	9	11	2	8	544
Curtains (all types)	511115	77	62	29	59	1,973
Chandeliers	511116	23	28	6	19	764
Mirror	511117	10	14	6	10	2,157
Vases	511118	15	14	5	12	1,652
Other furniture and appliances	511119	86	76	70	78	682
<b>Carpeting and floor covers</b>	5121	480	472	326	433	9,006
Rugs	512101	300	275	165	253	3,208
Moquette	512102	85	91	52	77	1,214
Mats	512103	52	49	54	52	3,191
Carpet	512104	31	40	35	35	951
Repair charges	512105	0	0	1	0	22
Other carpeting and floor covers	512106	12	15	20	16	420
<b>Textiles and coverings</b>	5211	1,281	1,269	1,063	1,214	17,641
Bedsheets and bedspreads	521101	179	153	87	145	2,944
Blankets and bed covers	521102	571	595	486	553	4,462
Ready-made pillows	521103	50	63	34	49	1,040
Mattress and quilt	521104	221	180	149	188	1,966
Towels and bath towels	521105	81	111	52	81	4,178
TABLEcloth	521106	7	11	3	7	260
TABLE napkins	521107	1	4	0	2	72
Wool	521108	29	30	95	48	368
Cotton	521109	16	12	11	14	178
Feather	521110	0	2	4	2	24

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Sponge	521111	32	29	48	36	458
Cotton combing charges	521112	24	15	21	20	524
Upholstery cloth	521113	38	29	39	36	586
Upholstering charges	521114	9	6	7	7	262
Other textiles and coverings	521115	21	28	28	25	265
Repair charges	521116	1	1	1	1	54
<b>Home electrical and non-electrical appliances</b>	531	3,413	3,133	2,180	2,972	33,122
Refrigerators and cooling appliances	5311	1,072	920	769	939	3,858
Refrigerator	531101	755	634	543	658	2,526
Deep freezer	531102	290	261	220	261	1,108
Water cooler	531103	25	19	4	17	187
Other refrigerators and cooling appliances	531104	3	7	2	4	37
<b>Washing, drying, and ironing appliances</b>	5312	310	320	157	269	3,955
Electric washing machine	531201	275	284	139	238	1,753
Electric clothes dryer	531202	3	3	0	2	15
Electric dish washer	531203	3	4	1	3	18
Electric iron	531204	23	24	15	21	2,090
Other washing, drying, and ironing appliances	531205	5	4	2	4	79
<b>Cooker</b>	5313	360	362	230	323	6,459
Gas cooker	531301	272	271	163	240	1,967
Electric cooker	531302	7	7	6	6	86
Kerosene cooker	531303	8	8	8	8	597
Electric oven	531304	27	26	12	22	618
Electric grill	531305	2	1	0	1	52
Gas grill	531306	0	1	0	0	16
Primus stove	531307	5	8	5	6	458
Gas baking kiln ( <i>tannour</i> )	531308	18	20	14	17	676
Other (kerosene cooking stove)	531309	22	21	21	21	1,989
<b>Heaters and air-conditioning equipment</b>	5314	1,273	1,156	725	1,079	13,568
Electric water heater	531401	110	113	86	104	1,448
Gas water heater	531402	3	2	4	3	29
Kerosene water heater	531403	29	32	9	24	271
Air conditioner, split-unit, etc.	531404	541	412	153	390	1,225
Air cooler	531405	339	329	254	311	2,691
Electric fan	531406	68	85	69	73	3,132
Electric stove	531407	47	61	40	49	2,216
Gas stove	531408	2	1	1	2	57
Kerosene stove	531409	127	114	106	117	2,347
Other heaters and air-conditioning equipment	531410	6	5	4	5	152
<b>Cleaning equipment</b>	5315	48	47	14	38	2,302
Vacuum cleaner	531501	40	34	7	29	545
Non-electric carpet and moquette sweeper	531502	7	11	5	8	1,503
Other expenses in cleaning equipment	531503	1	1	1	1	254

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Other major home appliances</b>	5316	349	328	285	324	2,980
Private generator	531601	306	278	228	275	2,041
Electric sewing machine	531602	26	30	24	27	425
Non-electric sewing machine	531603	2	3	4	3	82
Electric knitting machine	531604	1	0	0	0	5
Non-electric knitting machine	531605	0	0	0	0	1
Electric embroidery machine	531606	0	1	0	1	4
Non-electric embroidery machine	531607	0	0	0	0	1
Water filter	531608	3	3	2	3	125
Home safe	531609	1	1	1	1	10
Other major home appliances	531610	9	11	27	15	286
<b>Small home appliances</b>	5321	79	81	47	71	6,576
Electric grinder	532101	3	2	0	2	94
Electric juicer	532102	9	12	2	8	347
Mixers	532103	20	19	11	17	1,038
Fryers	532104	3	5	2	3	444
Meat grills	532105	1	1	0	1	70
Food processors	532106	9	8	4	7	214
Meat grinders	532107	8	6	1	5	157
Hand meat mincer	532108	1	1	0	1	96
Hand grinder	532109	0	0	0	0	29
Other (toaster, etc.)	532110	27	27	28	27	4,087
<b>Repair and hire of home appliances</b>	5331	142	146	81	125	4,886
Repair of home appliances	533101	136	136	67	116	4,326
Hire of home appliances	533102	1	1	0	1	34
Spares for home appliances	533103	6	9	14	9	526
<b>Glassware, tableware items, home tools</b>	5401	342	386	229	322	18,855
Glass kitchenware	540101	196	211	124	179	10,141
Non-glass kitchenware	540102	145	175	104	142	8,601
Repair, maintenance, and hire of kitchenware	540103	1	1	1	1	113
<b>Home and garden tools</b>	5511	1	1	2	1	95
Lawn mower	551101	0	1	2	1	35
Other home and garden tools	551102	1	0	1	1	60
<b>Smaller tools and various accessories</b>	5521	599	646	493	582	23,124
Hand tools (saw, hammer, scythe, spade, etc.)	552101	63	76	151	92	1,581
Ladder	552102	28	54	11	31	97
Curtain rails	552103	79	79	38	67	759
Electric bulbs and florescent tubes	552104	217	212	130	191	8,775
Hand torches	552105	95	87	84	89	3,791
Liquid batteries	552106	61	47	35	49	6,690
Alarm devices	552107	6	9	3	6	66
Door handles and locks	552108	28	59	16	34	798
Other smaller tools	552109	21	23	25	23	567

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Non-durable home commodities</b>	5611	1,980	1,814	1,374	1,755	88,338
Soap (ration)	561101	390	385	381	386	17,821
Soap (commercial)	561102	254	178	141	199	7,237
Detergent powders (ration)	561103	356	360	341	353	17,819
Detergent powders (commercial)	561104	166	155	117	149	5,465
Detergent liquids	561105	239	184	85	178	7,634
Bleach	561106	102	88	46	81	6,446
Air freshener	561107	56	37	15	38	2,750
Glass cleaning products	561108	31	26	6	22	1,644
Insect poison	561109	48	47	40	45	2,860
Distilled water	561110	38	28	9	27	628
Cleaners, sweepers, and scrubbers	561111	101	119	66	96	6,529
Cleaning brushes	561112	13	11	3	10	700
Dish towels	561113	10	9	3	8	879
Floor cleaning cloth	561114	3	2	1	2	94
Paper products (paper napkins, vacuum cleaner dust bags, paper plates)	561115	24	30	9	22	546
Other items (matchsticks, candles, wicks, clothes hangers, pins, knitting needles, embroidery needles, thimbles, etc.)	561116	150	158	111	141	9,286
<b>Domestic services</b>	5621	127	158	21	105	200
Maid wages	562101	44	14	3	23	27
Cook wages	562102	5	13	2	6	10
Chauffeur wages	562103	23	53	1	26	25
Gardener wages	562104	16	13	11	14	77
Guard wages	562106	39	64	4	36	61
<b>Home services</b>	5622	16	26	11	17	167
Carpet and moquette washing	562201	14	24	9	16	138
Steam washing of linen and bedsheets	562202	1	0	0	0	7
Hiring of furniture, carpeting, rugs, and home equipment	562203	0	1	0	0	5
Other services	562204	1	0	1	1	17
<b>HEALTH</b>	6	3,895	2,777	2,257	3,090	55,915
<b>Medical products and equipment</b>	61	1,619	1,240	1,040	1,339	18,657
<b>Pharmaceutical products</b>	6111	1,519	1,159	1,001	1,263	15,508
Chronic disease drugs	611101	679	519	372	543	5,547
Non-chronic disease drugs	611102	767	588	587	662	8,311
Contraceptive devices	611103	26	17	12	19	589
Other pharmaceutical products	611104	48	35	30	39	1,061
Medical articles (thermometer, syringe, plaster, gauze, cotton)	612101	60	60	30	52	1,901
<b>Treatment instruments and equipment</b>	6131	39	21	9	25	1,248
Glasses and contact lenses	613101	17	9	3	11	760
Stethoscope	613102	1	1	0	1	38
Blood pressure gauge	613103	4	1	0	2	72

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Wheelchairs	613104	5	3	2	3	43
Crutches	613105	1	1	1	1	81
Neck straightening collar	613106	0	0	0	0	17
Blood sugar gauge	613107	4	1	0	2	40
Denture costs	613108	4	2	1	2	18
Artificial limbs (prosthesis)	613109	0	0	1	0	4
Medical strap	613110	1	1	0	1	93
Repair and maintenance	613111	0	0	0	0	15
Other treatment instruments and equipment	613112	2	2	1	1	67
<b>Medical services</b>	6211	676	495	443	555	10,923
General practitioner	621101	95	72	64	79	2,661
Specialist (physician)	621102	551	412	377	459	8,093
Orthodontist specialist	621103	30	12	3	17	169
Dental medical services	6221	216	156	78	159	2,795
Dentist	622101	67	58	32	54	1,665
<b>Denture setting costs</b>	622102	66	31	17	41	177
Repair and maintenance	622103	74	58	20	54	670
Other dental medicine services	622104	10	9	9	9	283
<b>Supporting medical services</b>	6231	559	343	256	408	14,085
Analysis charges	623101	171	107	87	128	4,914
X-ray charges	623102	75	54	38	58	1,661
Nurse charges	623103	10	6	4	7	269
Midwife charges	623104	56	17	26	36	192
Physiotherapy	623105	5	7	3	5	91
Hiring treatment equipment	623106	1	1	0	1	8
Medical herbs	623107	10	5	4	7	373
Cardiography charges	623108	24	12	7	16	592
Sonar charges	623109	96	66	42	72	2,421
Echo charges	623110	27	23	16	22	163
Other services (nursing, injections, bone setting, physiotherapy)	623111	75	40	28	51	3,330
Ambulance services	623112	3	2	0	2	28
Hiring treatment equipment	623113	6	3	1	4	43
<b>Other treatment services</b>	6241	24	23	13	21	100
Dialysis	624101	13	0	3	6	20
Atomic chemotherapy	624102	6	13	5	8	18
Other treatment services	624103	6	10	5	7	62
<b>Hospital charges</b>	6301	801	519	427	609	9,355
Government hospital	630101	69	60	38	57	3,576
Private hospital	630102	333	127	127	212	504
Popular clinic	630103	31	14	9	19	1,563
Medical center	630104	22	27	28	25	3,582
Costs of treatment abroad	630105	340	283	223	289	45
Other hospital charges	630106	7	8	2	6	85

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	7	18,087	14,220	12,197	15,238	28,374
<b>Purchase of means of transport</b>	7111	7,689	6,364	4,414	6,347	2,494
Automobile	711101	7,491	6,272	4,298	6,204	1,131
Purchase of (trailers) caravan	711102	14	1	23	13	14
Purchase of boat	711103	0	0	8	2	7
Motorcycle	711104	141	50	54	89	238
Bicycle	711105	41	41	29	37	1,063
Animal-drawn cart	711106	0	0	1	0	14
Draft animals	711107	0	0	0	0	7
Purchase of other means of transport	711108	2	0	1	1	20
<b>Transport accessories</b>	7211	303	232	263	271	4,497
Tires	721101	180	131	163	161	1,737
Dry batteries	721102	53	46	51	51	1,510
Other spare parts	721103	50	37	36	42	697
Car accessories (wipers, other spares)	721104	20	18	13	17	553
<b>Fuel and oil for personal transport vehicle</b>	7221	3,377	2,950	3,155	3,187	7,033
Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station	722101	570	476	483	517	1,113
Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station	722102	473	356	441	429	629
Benzene commercial	722103	1,462	1,428	1,347	1,418	1,654
Diesel from station	722104	235	212	198	217	601
Diesel (commercial)	722105	391	265	480	380	624
Oils machine from station	722106	17	24	17	19	186
Oils machine (commercial)	722107	214	177	178	192	1,858
Other (distilled water, antifreeze, etc.)	722108	15	11	12	13	368
<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport</b>	7231	3,160	2,225	2,268	2,626	3,819
Repair of vehicle (mechanic, wireman, coach work, spares)	723101	3,085	2,174	2,218	2,565	2,917
Car wash and greasing	723102	74	51	50	60	902
<b>Services related to personal transport vehicles</b>	7241	101	65	41	73	1,315
Car annual license	724101	11	8	8	10	263
Driving license	724102	18	23	8	17	217
Car registration fees	724103	12	11	8	11	257
Car park fees	724104	33	6	5	17	416
Car insurance expenses	724105	3	5	2	3	38
Other expenses (driving lessons, car hire without chauffeur)	724106	23	11	10	16	124
<b>Transport services costs</b>	7311	3,436	2,332	2,031	2,703	8,467
Passenger transport by train	731101	0	5	0	2	4
Passenger transport by air	731102	2,971	2,136	2,031	2,452	8,435
Passenger transport by sea	731103	465	187	0	248	22
Passenger transport by land	731104	0	3	0	1	2
Other	731106	0	1	0	0	4
Other transport services	7321	22	52	23	31	749

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Porterage	732101	17	21	21	19	718
Luggage transport bureau charges	732102	5	28	0	10	18
Travel agent commissions	732103	0	3	2	2	13
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>	8	4,884	3,597	2,080	3,690	37,147
Postal charges (stamps, packaging)	810101	6	3	1	4	73
Telephone and fax sets	8201	897	656	407	684	6,591
Line telephone	820101	13	12	2	9	391
Mobile telephone	820102	872	628	397	662	5,897
Wireless telephone	820103	7	13	5	8	68
Telephone loudspeakers	820106	0	0	0	0	8
Repair and maintenance	820107	1	1	0	1	58
Other telephone and fax sets	820108	5	3	4	4	169
<b>Telephone and fax services</b>	8301	3,980	2,938	1,672	3,002	30,483
Telephone installation charges	830101	12	77	5	29	32
Line telephone charges	830102	294	156	18	173	17,822
Telephone call charges	830103	90	47	22	58	290
Mobile card	830104	3,407	2,558	1,584	2,627	11,845
Thoraya card	830105	25	20	7	18	83
Telegraph, fax, and telex services	830106	2	1	0	1	11
Information transfer and Internet services	830107	72	25	7	39	215
Internet network connection charges	830108	48	43	14	37	86
Telecommunications expenses	830109	13	5	0	7	25
Telephone and fax hire	830110	2	1	3	2	7
Other telephone and fax services	830111	16	5	11	11	67
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	9	2,635	2,087	1,378	2,108	43,553
<b>Recreation and culture</b>	91	1,315	946	609	1,001	13,235
<b>Audiovisual and information providing equipment</b>	9111	831	645	527	688	9,467
Television set, smaller than 26"	911101	367	283	255	310	2,722
Television set, 26" and over	911102	98	63	48	73	472
Tape recorder	911103	14	12	9	12	484
Video set	911104	17	15	6	13	327
Radio set	911105	9	11	5	8	723
Radio-recorder set	911106	32	27	16	26	1,103
Loudspeakers	911107	2	0	0	1	42
Television antennae	911108	4	10	3	5	397
TV game sets (atari, playstation, etc.)	911109	70	39	6	42	480
Satellite equipment	911110	207	178	171	188	2,493
Other audiovisual and information equipment	911111	11	7	8	9	224
Camera, cinema, and video photography	9121	109	84	14	74	653
Photographic camera	912101	41	32	5	28	503
Video camera	912102	68	51	9	46	135
Other equipment (photo enlarging and field processing)	912103	0	1	0	1	15

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Data processing equipment</b>	9131	318	166	46	194	641
Personal computer	913101	302	150	45	182	457
Printers and computer software	913102	10	11	0	7	52
Calculators	913103	0	2	0	1	80
Typewriters	913104	0	0	0	0	2
Other data processing equipment	913105	5	4	0	3	50
<b>Recording media</b>	9141	56	49	23	44	2,433
Videotapes	914101	3	3	0	2	126
Cassettes tapes and records	914102	34	30	13	27	1,629
PC compact discs	914103	8	6	1	5	279
B & W and color photo films	914104	6	6	2	5	316
Other recording media	914105	5	3	5	5	83
Repair and maintenance of sound and picture equipment, photo equipment, and information transmission	915101	2	1	0	1	41
<b>Other major durable commodities for culture and recreation</b>	9211	1	2	3	2	49
Picnic tents	921101	1	2	0	1	20
Purchase of boat	921102	0	0	0	0	2
Horse, donkey, etc.	921103	0	0	2	1	16
Other (saddle, bridle, veterinary services, feeding, etc.)	921105	0	0	1	0	11
<b>Musical instruments and major durable commodities for indoor recreation</b>	9221	3	2	0	2	31
Musical instruments	922101	2	1	0	1	22
Tennis (billiard, TABLE tennis)	922102	0	0	0	0	3
Maintenance and repair	922103	0	0	0	0	6
<b>Games, play, and hobbies</b>	9311	34	34	14	28	2,245
Card games, chess, and backgammon	931101	2	4	0	2	264
Games of all types (car games, electronic games, etc.)	931102	31	29	13	26	1,881
Stamp collection (collectible stamps, albums, etc.)	931103	0	0	0	0	25
Video game programs	931104	1	1	0	1	32
Other (collecting coins, medals, pet animals, plants, etc.)	931105	0	0	0	0	43
<b>Outdoor sports, camping, and amusement gear</b>	9321	11	16	9	12	1,410
Bats	932101	0	0	0	0	43
Football, tennis, TABLE tennis, etc.	932102	5	7	3	5	1,152
Body fitness and weight lifting equipment	932103	3	3	0	2	40
Fishing hooks	932104	0	1	0	0	42
Other equipment (barbecue grills, picnic tents)	932105	2	5	5	4	122
Repair and maintenance of gear	932106	0	0	0	0	11
<b>Gardens, plants and flowers</b>	9331	52	34	13	35	1,207
Natural plants	933101	14	10	3	10	314
Artificial plants	933102	28	17	6	18	658
Other (requirements e.g., fertilizers, pots, etc.)	933103	11	7	5	8	235

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Pets</b>	9341	13	60	162	70	565
Purchase of pet animals	934101	11	48	123	54	357
Pet requirements	934102	2	11	37	15	188
Other pet animal requirements	934103	0	0	2	1	20
Veterinary services	9351	1	5	48	16	1,036
Veterinary doctor	935101	0	2	20	7	429
Animal medicines	935102	1	2	25	8	548
Other expenses related to pet animals	935103	0	0	3	1	59
<b>Recreational and sports services</b>	9411	60	39	1	37	525
Amusement park ticket fees	941101	13	6	1	7	291
Sports match ticket fees	941102	11	1	0	5	91
Subscriptions to social, sports and cultural clubs	941103	2	1	0	1	17
Physical fitness center expenses	941104	10	0	0	4	25
Hiring sports and recreation equipment supplies	941105	8	0	0	4	4
Training programs (swimming, music, etc.)	941106	4	22	0	8	21
Tourist guide services	941107	1	4	0	2	14
Other recreational and sports services	941108	9	5	0	5	62
<b>Cultural services</b>	9421	139	88	57	100	2,017
Cinema, theater, music concert, ticket fees	942101	2	3	0	2	13
Expenditure on museums and libraries	942102	4	0	0	2	5
Art exhibitions and display halls	942103	2	0	0	1	6
Expenditure on visits to historical sites, public parks, zoos	942104	17	2	2	8	81
Videotapes and CDs rented	942105	4	3	1	3	89
Photographers expenses (personal photos, film processing, etc.)	942106	100	75	38	75	1,720
Other cultural services	942107	10	5	15	10	103
<b>Books</b>	9511	29	22	8	21	1,462
Cultural books (atlas, dictionary, encyclopedia, book binding, etc.)	951101	15	11	5	11	826
Required textbooks	951102	5	4	1	4	333
Extracurricular textbooks	951103	10	7	2	7	303
Newspapers and periodicals	9521	25	10	4	15	382
Newspapers	952101	16	8	3	10	333
Magazines and other periodicals	952102	9	2	0	5	49
Miscellaneous publications	9531	3	3	0	2	212
Catalogues, publicity materials, cards	953101	1	2	0	1	86
Posters, greeting cards, ads, letters	953102	0	0	0	0	94
Maps and earth globe	953103	1	0	0	0	13
Other expenses related to books	953104	0	1	0	0	19
Writing and drawing materials	9541	516	560	318	471	17,808
Notebooks and copybooks	954101	309	340	196	285	5,000
Pencils and pens	954102	108	122	60	98	5,532
Pencil sharpeners and erasers	954103	42	43	26	38	3,900
Carbon paper and ribbons	954104	4	3	2	3	211

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pins	954106	8	6	5	7	668
Paper cutters	954107	1	1	1	1	124
Gum erasers	954108	3	3	2	2	438
Paper holders	954109	1	1	0	1	78
Drawing and painting materials (canvas, paper, boards, oil colors, pastille and water colors, brushes)	954110	15	16	9	13	781
Other (rulers, geometrical instruments, chalk, pen cases)	954111	25	25	15	22	1,076
<b>Tourist trips</b>	9601	432	267	133	296	1,369
Subscription to school trips	960101	5	8	1	5	157
Tourist trips inside Iraq (board and accommodation)	960102	65	65	37	57	846
Mecca Haj and Amra pilgrimage	960103	175	99	51	117	104
Other trips outside Iraq	960104	187	94	44	118	262
<b>EDUCATION</b>	10	1,645	1,225	695	1,245	6,050
<b>Primary, intermediate, and secondary education</b>	10101	1,158	903	575	914	5,130
Expenses and school fees, primary	1010101	464	410	324	407	2,477
Expenses and private tuition fees, primary	1010102	23	14	9	16	138
Expenses and school fees, intermediate	1010103	260	215	117	205	1,199
Expenses and private tuition, intermediate	1010104	29	25	7	21	174
Expenses and school fees, secondary	1010105	245	162	77	172	690
Expenses and private tuition, secondary	1010106	118	62	19	73	298
Other primary, intermediate, secondary expenses	1010107	19	16	22	19	154
<b>University and higher education</b>	10201	434	309	114	304	636
<b>Expenses and study fees, university</b>	1020101	348	247	99	246	476
Expenses toward diploma, masters, doctorate	1020102	66	49	10	45	77
Private tuition expenses	1020103	12	1	1	6	36
Other expenses in higher education	1020104	7	12	4	8	47
<b>Training</b>	10301	12	4	1	6	155
Vocational and developmental training	1030101	1	0	0	1	19
Language programs	1030102	7	1	0	3	34
Computer training	1030103	2	2	0	2	76
Other training and development programs	1030104	1	1	0	1	26
<b>Nursery and kindergarten</b>	10401	41	9	4	21	129
Nursery charges	1040101	25	2	1	11	32
Kindergarten charges	1040102	5	2	0	3	23
Nursery and kindergarten expenses	1040103	11	5	3	7	74
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	11	2,444	1,580	530	1,634	8,588
Restaurants, coffee shops, and similar	11111	1,558	872	373	1,012	7,930
Sandwich and fast food (all types)	1111101	473	207	84	281	2,521
Kebab, <i>tikka</i> , and liver (grilled in skewers)	1111102	292	237	73	212	1,478
Barbecued chicken	1111103	118	48	12	66	265
Barbecued and fried fish	1111104	14	1	1	7	35

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Miscellaneous hors d'oeuvres	1111105	9	6	5	7	97
Various meal dishes	1111106	546	295	163	361	2,555
Non-alcoholic beverages (tea, coffee, juice, soda water, etc.)	1111107	37	39	15	31	721
Alcoholic beverages (beer, arak, whisky, etc.)	1111108	6	0	5	4	7
Hookah	1111109	3	2	1	2	47
Other restaurants, coffee shops	1111110	60	36	13	39	204
<b>Residence services in Iraq</b>	11201	152	137	50	118	514
<b>Hotels</b>	1120101	54	52	16	42	172
Tourist cabins and summer resorts	1120102	61	26	6	35	146
Hostels	1120103	2	10	1	4	27
Other expenses in residence services in Iraq	1120104	36	49	28	37	169
Residence expenses outside Iraq	1120201	734	570	108	504	144
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES AND SERVICES</b>	12	6,450	4,799	2,707	4,876	109,291
<b>Personal care</b>	12112	1,266	1,068	606	1,016	18,942
Men's haircut charges	1211201	887	801	511	753	14,925
Women's hairdressing charges	1211202	333	231	59	223	3,088
Public bath charges	1211203	11	7	2	7	95
Sauna and massage charges	1211204	1	1	0	1	29
Other	1211205	34	28	35	32	805
<b>Electric appliances for personal care</b>	12121	23	32	14	23	2,209
Electric apparatuses (shaver, hair dryer, etc.)	1212101	20	28	11	20	1,927
Maintenance and repair	1212102	1	1	0	1	102
Other expenses for electric appliances	1212103	2	3	3	2	180
Other tools for personal care	12131	1,631	1,263	719	1,258	37,570
Non-electric tools (shaving set, shaver, scissors, file, toothbrush, comb, etc.)	1213101	259	264	158	231	10,643
Personal hygiene products (soap, medical bath, shaving cream, toothpaste, etc.)	1213102	304	286	145	252	11,333
Cosmetics (lipstick, nail polish, deodorant, perfumes, etc.)	1213103	550	388	238	412	9,077
Other products (toilet paper, paper towels, tissue paper, diapers, etc.)	1213104	518	325	178	362	6,517
<b>Jewelry, clocks, and wristwatches</b>	12311	1,449	1,193	453	1,084	9,878
Gold and jewelry ornaments	1231101	1,388	1,113	396	1,019	2,266
Wall clocks	1231102	23	32	15	23	3,340
Wristwatches (men's and women's)	1231103	32	41	20	31	3,686
Maintenance and repair of watches and jewelry	1231104	2	2	1	2	428
Other expenses on jewelry, clocks and wristwatches	1231105	5	5	21	10	158
<b>Other personal effects</b>	12321	233	186	109	183	28,852
Ladies' handbag	1232101	63	45	18	45	5,443
Men's briefcase and wallet	1232102	5	5	3	5	1,478
School satchel	1232103	48	44	24	40	5,017

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Travelling suitcases	1232104	9	9	2	7	567
Children's commodities (pram, etc.)	1232105	36	20	11	24	1,623
Miscellaneous personal effects	1232106	2	3	6	3	205
Sunglasses (for men and women)	1232107	7	5	2	5	1,200
Lighter	1232108	28	24	23	25	8,161
Umbrella	1232109	6	7	4	6	1,415
Key rings	1232110	1	1	1	1	615
Crutches	1232111	1	1	1	1	186
Non-gold accessories	1232112	23	18	9	18	2,431
Repair and maintenance of other personal effects	1232113	1	1	0	1	132
Other expenses on other personal objects	1232114	2	3	6	4	379
<b>Personal and professional expenditures</b>	12701	1,847	1,058	805	1,312	11,840
Legal services fees	1270101	40	29	8	27	364
Membership and subscription fees	1270102	6	3	2	4	226
Expenditure on special occasions and parties	1270103	671	370	324	481	2,081
Expenditure on funeral ceremonies	1270104	787	365	368	541	1,978
Expenditure on advertisements and newspapers	1270105	2	3	1	2	35
Expenses for processing of official documents (ID cards, marriage certificate, death certificate, etc.)	1270106	126	131	46	104	3,650
Broker's charges	1270107	18	10	2	11	117
Advocate charges	1270108	48	37	13	35	182
Document photocopying expenses (passport, school certificate, etc.)	1270109	61	58	16	47	2,546
Expenditures on photocopying of school lectures	1270110	9	5	2	5	227
Costs of borrowing from banks	1270111	11	5	0	6	36
Health insurance premiums	1270112	0	0	0	0	1
Accident insurance premiums	1270113	0	0	0	0	1
Life assurance premiums	1270114	0	4	0	1	5
Transfer of property charges	1270116	26	19	1	17	80
Bank charges and commissions	1270117	1	4	4	2	13
Cross-border tariffs	1270118	8	6	1	5	100
Legal court fees	1270119	9	5	0	5	59
Other expenditure on other services	1270120	26	5	18	18	139
<b>Total expenditure</b>		<b>175,669</b>	<b>146,013</b>	<b>103,014</b>	<b>145,820</b>	<b>1,573,672</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-2. Average of households expenditure on main groups at market prices by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total Expenditure
Duhok	393.3	14.5	124.8	374.4	82.8	33.4	252.2	41.7	22.2	33.5	28.2	46.9	1,447.9
Ninevah	353.5	8.4	60.0	250.1	65.0	26.8	120.2	22.6	14.8	12.1	4.2	22.4	960.2
Sulaimaniya	497.5	8.6	124.8	428.3	128.8	31.7	257.4	48.4	35.1	11.5	28.5	75.6	1,676.0
Kirkuk	340.1	7.9	58.2	281.7	50.4	20.9	89.6	24.6	11.7	4.0	4.1	22.8	916.0
Erbil	453.9	10.0	116.3	530.4	111.0	35.0	389.2	48.9	34.5	34.5	35.3	86.6	1,885.5
Diala	262.4	3.1	26.2	211.7	34.1	6.5	25.1	6.6	7.9	3.5	1.5	17.9	606.5
Al-Anbar	379.7	2.7	53.9	257.8	42.6	12.0	52.8	8.7	6.6	13.6	2.9	20.0	853.2
Baghdad	347.4	6.7	62.6	317.4	41.7	19.0	56.0	23.2	9.6	8.1	9.0	31.5	932.2
Babil	336.7	8.0	58.8	232.4	66.5	16.9	97.3	22.1	11.9	1.7	17.8	21.5	891.6
Kerbela	296.2	5.2	53.9	245.3	56.6	13.3	66.8	19.5	12.8	1.9	7.2	28.7	807.7
Wasit	325.1	6.3	72.0	264.8	63.8	21.1	71.0	23.9	13.8	1.3	7.6	34.5	905.2
Salahuddin	274.9	2.2	41.8	209.2	37.3	11.4	52.1	12.3	6.6	3.7	3.6	19.1	674.2
Al-Najaf	362.0	8.3	62.3	272.1	77.8	28.2	98.4	32.8	15.3	2.1	24.4	34.1	1,017.7
Al-Qadisiya	378.2	9.0	67.3	208.5	73.2	31.7	112.2	28.8	16.7	2.9	10.8	28.8	968.1
Al-Muthanna	368.1	11.0	72.3	204.2	73.9	20.8	68.8	26.7	15.0	0.9	14.9	32.6	909.1
Thi Qar	348.8	8.2	61.2	221.1	68.1	17.2	67.7	18.4	11.0	3.4	4.7	24.8	854.8
Missan	336.1	5.5	52.1	212.1	57.5	18.6	61.3	21.9	11.5	2.8	5.9	19.0	804.3
Basrah	343.8	3.7	55.3	249.8	66.3	23.9	79.6	30.8	16.5	3.2	7.8	30.5	911.4
Total	356.3	6.9	66.8	290.0	62.1	21.2	104.6	25.3	14.5	8.5	11.2	33.5	1,000.8

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-1. Average per capita nominal expenditure on main groups at market prices by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities and services	Total Expenditure
Duhok	60.5	2.2	19.2	57.6	12.7	5.1	38.8	6.4	3.4	5.2	4.3	7.2	222.8
Ninevah	45.6	1.1	7.7	32.3	8.4	3.5	15.5	2.9	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.9	124
Sulaimaniya	88.3	1.5	22.1	76	22.8	5.6	45.7	8.6	6.2	2	5	13.4	297.3
Kirkuk	53.7	1.2	9.2	44.5	8	3.3	14.2	3.9	1.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	144.7
Erbil	70.6	1.5	18.1	82.4	17.3	5.4	60.5	7.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	13.5	293.1
Diala	48.8	0.6	4.9	39.3	6.3	1.2	4.7	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.3	3.3	112.7
Al-Anbar	53.6	0.4	7.6	36.4	6	1.7	7.5	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.4	2.8	120.5
Baghdad	55.3	1.1	10	50.5	6.6	3	8.9	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	5	148.5
Babil	42.2	1	7.4	29.2	8.3	2.1	12.2	2.8	1.5	0.2	2.2	2.7	111.8
Kerbela	40.5	0.7	7.4	33.5	7.7	1.8	9.1	2.7	1.8	0.3	1	3.9	110.4
Wasit	42.1	0.8	9.3	34.3	8.3	2.7	9.2	3.1	1.8	0.2	1	4.5	117.3
Salahuddin	42.2	0.3	6.4	32.1	5.7	1.8	8	1.9	1	0.6	0.5	2.9	103.5
Al-Najaf	48.3	1.1	8.3	36.3	10.4	3.8	13.1	4.4	2	0.3	3.3	4.6	135.8
Al-Qadisiya	45.3	1.1	8.1	25	8.8	3.8	13.5	3.5	2	0.3	1.3	3.5	116.1
Al-Muthanna	40.1	1.2	7.9	22.2	8	2.3	7.5	2.9	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.5	99
Thi Qar	44.6	1.1	7.8	28.3	8.7	2.2	8.7	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	3.2	109.2
Missan	47.6	0.8	7.4	30.1	8.1	2.6	8.7	3.1	1.6	0.4	0.8	2.7	114
Basrah	45.3	0.5	7.3	32.9	8.7	3.1	10.5	4.1	2.2	0.4	1	4	120.1
Total	51.9	1	9.7	42.3	9.1	3.1	15.2	3.7	2.1	1.2	1.6	4.9	145.8

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-4. Average per capita nominal expenditure for main groups at prices paid by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total Expenditure
Duhouk	51.0	2.2	19.2	55.7	12.2	5.1	38.8	6.4	3.4	5.2	4.3	7.2	210.8
Ninevah	37.4	1.1	7.7	30.5	7.9	3.5	15.5	2.9	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.9	113.5
Sulaimaniya	79.4	1.5	22.1	70.2	22.4	5.6	45.7	8.6	6.2	2.0	5.0	13.4	282.3
Kirkuk	42.1	1.2	9.2	41.0	7.3	3.3	14.2	3.9	1.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	128.9
Erbil	61.9	1.5	18.1	77.6	16.6	5.4	60.5	7.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	13.5	279.0
Diala	36.8	0.6	4.9	36.2	5.5	1.2	4.7	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.3	3.3	96.7
Al-Anbar	45.1	0.4	7.6	34.1	5.5	1.7	7.5	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.4	2.8	109.2
Baghdad	44.6	1.1	10.0	45.1	6.0	3.0	8.9	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	5.0	131.7
Babil	31.4	1.0	7.4	27.8	7.7	2.1	12.2	2.8	1.5	0.2	2.2	2.7	99.0
Kerbela	30.3	0.7	7.4	32.3	7.2	1.8	9.1	2.7	1.8	0.3	1.0	3.9	98.4
Wasit	31.6	0.8	9.3	32.6	7.5	2.7	9.2	3.1	1.8	0.2	1.0	4.5	104.3
Salahuddin	31.9	0.3	6.4	30.4	5.2	1.8	8.0	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	2.9	90.9
Al-Najaf	38.3	1.1	8.3	34.4	9.7	3.8	13.1	4.4	2.0	0.3	3.3	4.6	123.3
Al-Qadisiya	34.9	1.1	8.1	23.9	8.2	3.8	13.5	3.5	2.0	0.3	1.3	3.5	104.0
Al-Muthanna	29.6	1.2	7.9	21.4	7.4	2.3	7.5	2.9	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.5	87.0
Thi Qar	34.9	1.1	7.8	27.1	8.1	2.2	8.7	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	3.2	97.8
Missan	37.8	0.8	7.4	28.4	7.6	2.6	8.7	3.1	1.6	0.4	0.8	2.7	101.9
Basrah	35.4	0.5	7.3	31.1	8.1	3.1	10.5	4.1	2.2	0.4	1.0	4.0	107.7
Total	41.9	1.0	9.7	39.2	8.5	3.1	15.2	3.7	2.1	1.2	1.6	4.9	132.2

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-3. Distribution of expenditures for main groups at prices by governorate (%)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total
Duhouk	27.20	1.00	8.60	25.90	5.70	2.30	17.40	2.90	1.50	2.30	1.90	3.20	100.00
Ninevah	36.80	0.90	6.20	26.00	6.80	2.80	12.50	2.30	1.50	1.30	0.40	2.30	100.00
Sulaimaniya	29.70	0.50	7.40	25.60	7.70	1.90	15.40	2.90	2.10	0.70	1.70	4.50	100.00
Kirkuk	37.10	0.80	6.40	30.80	5.50	2.30	9.80	2.70	1.20	0.40	0.40	2.50	100.00
Erbil	24.10	0.50	6.20	28.10	5.90	1.80	20.60	2.60	1.80	1.80	1.90	4.60	100.00
Diala	43.30	0.50	4.30	34.90	5.60	1.10	4.20	1.10	1.30	0.60	0.30	2.90	100.00
Al-Anbar	44.50	0.30	6.30	30.20	5.00	1.40	6.20	1.00	0.70	1.60	0.30	2.30	100.00
Baghdad	37.20	0.70	6.70	34.00	4.40	2.00	6.00	2.50	1.00	0.90	0.90	3.40	100.00
Babil	37.70	0.90	6.60	26.10	7.40	1.90	10.90	2.50	1.30	0.20	2.00	2.40	100.00
Kerbela	36.70	0.60	6.70	30.30	7.00	1.60	8.20	2.40	1.60	0.30	0.90	3.50	100.00
Wasit	35.90	0.70	7.90	29.20	7.10	2.30	7.80	2.60	1.50	0.20	0.90	3.80	100.00
Salahuddin	40.80	0.30	6.20	31.00	5.50	1.70	7.70	1.80	1.00	0.60	0.50	2.80	100.00
Al-Najaf	35.60	0.80	6.10	26.70	7.70	2.80	9.60	3.20	1.50	0.20	2.40	3.40	100.00
Al-Qadisiya	39.00	0.90	7.00	21.50	7.60	3.30	11.60	3.00	1.70	0.30	1.10	3.00	100.00
Al-Muthanna	40.50	1.20	8.00	22.40	8.10	2.30	7.60	2.90	1.60	0.10	1.60	3.50	100.00
Thi Qar	40.80	1.00	7.10	25.90	8.00	2.00	8.00	2.20	1.30	0.40	0.50	2.90	100.00
Missan	41.80	0.70	6.50	26.40	7.10	2.30	7.60	2.70	1.40	0.40	0.70	2.40	100.00
Basrah	37.70	0.40	6.10	27.40	7.20	2.60	8.70	3.40	1.80	0.30	0.80	3.30	100.00
Total	35.60	0.70	6.70	29.00	6.20	2.10	10.40	2.50	1.40	0.80	1.10	3.40	100.00

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-6. Distribution expenditure for main groups at paid prices by governorate (%)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household Furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities and services	Total
Duhok	24.20	1.00	9.10	26.40	5.80	2.40	18.40	3.00	1.60	2.50	2.00	3.40	100.00
Ninevah	33.00	1.00	6.80	26.90	7.00	3.10	13.70	2.60	1.70	1.40	0.40	2.60	100.00
Sulaimaniya	28.10	0.50	7.80	24.90	7.90	2.00	16.20	3.00	2.20	0.70	1.80	4.70	100.00
Kirkuk	32.70	0.90	7.10	31.80	5.70	2.60	11.00	3.00	1.40	0.50	0.50	2.80	100.00
Erbil	22.20	0.50	6.50	27.80	5.90	1.90	21.70	2.70	1.90	1.90	2.00	4.80	100.00
Diala	38.10	0.60	5.10	37.40	5.70	1.20	4.90	1.20	1.60	0.70	0.30	3.40	100.00
Al-Anbar	41.30	0.40	7.00	31.20	5.00	1.60	6.90	1.10	0.80	1.70	0.40	2.60	100.00
Baghdad	33.90	0.80	7.60	34.20	4.60	2.30	6.80	2.80	1.10	1.00	1.10	3.80	100.00
Babil	31.70	1.00	7.50	28.10	7.80	2.10	12.30	2.80	1.50	0.20	2.20	2.70	100.00
Kerbela	30.80	0.70	7.50	32.80	7.30	1.80	9.20	2.70	1.80	0.30	1.00	4.00	100.00
Wasit	30.30	0.80	8.90	31.30	7.20	2.60	8.80	3.00	1.70	0.20	1.00	4.30	100.00
Salahuddin	35.10	0.30	7.00	33.40	5.70	2.00	8.80	2.10	1.10	0.70	0.60	3.20	100.00
Al-Najaf	31.10	0.90	6.70	27.90	7.90	3.10	10.60	3.60	1.60	0.20	2.70	3.70	100.00
Al-Qadisiya	33.60	1.10	7.80	23.00	7.90	3.70	13.00	3.40	1.90	0.30	1.30	3.40	100.00
Al-Muthanna	34.00	1.40	9.10	24.60	8.50	2.60	8.60	3.30	1.80	0.10	1.80	4.00	100.00
Thi Qar	35.70	1.10	8.00	27.70	8.30	2.20	8.90	2.50	1.40	0.40	0.60	3.30	100.00
Missan	37.10	0.80	7.30	27.90	7.50	2.60	8.50	3.00	1.60	0.40	0.80	2.60	100.00
Basrah	32.90	0.50	6.80	28.90	7.50	2.90	9.70	3.80	2.00	0.40	0.90	3.70	100.00
Total	31.70	0.80	7.30	29.70	6.40	2.30	11.50	2.80	1.60	0.90	1.20	3.70	100.00

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

Con./TABLE 8-6: Percent distribution expenditure on main groups at paid prices by governorate (%)

TABLE 8-5. Average Per household expenditure for main groups at price paid by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household Furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total Expenditure
Duhok	331.1	14.5	124.8	361.8	79.4	33.4	252.2	41.7	22.2	33.5	28.2	46.9	1,369.8
Ninevah	289.6	8.4	60.0	236.3	61.5	26.8	120.2	22.6	14.8	12.1	4.2	22.4	879.0
Sulaimaniya	447.7	8.6	124.8	396.0	126.0	31.7	257.4	48.4	35.1	11.5	28.5	75.6	1,591.1
Kirkuk	266.7	7.9	58.2	259.3	46.5	20.9	89.6	24.6	11.7	4.0	4.1	22.8	816.2
Erbil	398.5	10.0	116.3	499.6	106.7	35.0	389.2	48.9	34.5	34.5	35.3	86.6	1,795.0
Diala	197.8	3.1	26.2	194.6	29.6	6.5	25.1	6.6	7.9	3.5	1.5	17.9	520.4
Al-Anbar	319.2	2.7	53.9	241.4	39.0	12.0	52.8	8.7	6.6	13.6	2.9	20.0	772.8
Baghdad	280.1	6.7	62.6	283.2	37.9	19.0	56.0	23.2	9.6	8.1	9.0	31.5	826.9
Babil	250.7	8.0	58.8	221.4	61.3	16.9	97.3	22.1	11.9	1.7	17.8	21.5	789.4
Kerbela	221.4	5.2	53.9	236.0	52.6	13.3	66.8	19.5	12.8	1.9	7.2	28.7	719.5
Wasit	244.1	6.3	72.0	251.6	57.6	21.1	71.0	23.9	13.8	1.3	7.6	34.5	804.8
Salahuddin	207.9	2.2	41.8	198.1	33.6	11.4	52.1	12.3	6.6	3.7	3.6	19.1	592.4
Al-Najaf	286.9	8.3	62.3	258.1	72.9	28.2	98.4	32.8	15.3	2.1	24.4	34.1	923.8
Al-Qadisiya	291.4	9.0	67.3	199.2	68.1	31.7	112.2	28.8	16.7	2.9	10.8	28.8	867.0
Al-Muthanna	271.5	11.0	72.3	196.5	68.1	20.8	68.8	26.7	15.0	0.9	14.9	32.6	798.9
Thi Qar	273.3	8.2	61.2	212.5	63.3	17.2	67.7	18.4	11.0	3.4	4.7	24.8	765.8
Missan	266.4	5.5	52.1	200.4	53.6	18.6	61.3	21.9	11.5	2.8	5.9	19.0	719.0
Basrah	268.3	3.7	55.3	236.3	61.7	23.9	79.6	30.8	16.5	3.2	7.8	30.5	817.8
Total	287.5	6.9	66.8	269.3	58.0	21.2	104.6	25.3	14.5	8.5	11.2	33.5	907.3

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-7. AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

	Consumption expenditure at paid prices	Subsi-dized price	Consumption expenditure at market price	Transfer expenditure	Capital expenditure
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	210.8	12.0	222.8	10.5	3.7
Ninevah	113.5	10.5	124.0	2.3	1.2
Sulaimaniya	282.3	15.1	297.3	52.2	5.5
Kirkuk	128.9	15.8	144.7	5.2	1.2
Erbil	279.0	14.1	293.1	38.9	4.3
Diala	96.7	16.0	112.7	1.4	1.6
Al-Anbar	109.2	11.4	120.5	2.3	1.2
Baghdad	131.7	16.8	148.5	4.1	1.5
Babil	99.0	12.8	111.8	7.2	1.8
Kerbela	98.4	12.1	110.4	5.8	2.5
Wasit	104.3	13.0	117.3	2.2	3.3
Salahuddin	90.9	12.5	103.5	1.5	0.7
Al-Najaf	123.3	12.5	135.8	10.0	3.2
Al-Qadisiya	104.0	12.1	116.1	9.9	2.2
Al-Muthanna	87.0	12.0	99.0	5.5	2.5
Thi Qar	97.8	11.4	109.2	5.6	1.8
Missan	101.9	12.1	114.0	1.6	5.0
Basrah	107.7	12.3	120.1	3.6	1.7
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	264.6	14.0	278.6	37.7	4.6
Baghdad	131.7	16.8	148.5	4.1	1.5
Other govs.	105.7	12.4	118.1	4.3	1.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 / mo.)</b>					
<60	38.1	10.5	48.6	0.5	0.6
60-79	58.9	11.6	70.4	1.1	1.0
80-99	77.9	12.3	90.2	2.0	1.2
100-119	97.6	12.5	110.1	2.6	1.5
120-139	116.3	13.4	129.8	3.2	1.6
140-159	135.0	14.2	149.1	8.9	2.1
160-179	154.7	14.9	169.6	7.4	2.9
180-199	175.0	14.4	189.3	8.1	2.6
200-299	221.9	17.1	239.0	18.9	3.5
300-399	322.2	20.1	342.2	24.8	5.7
400+	582.9	20.8	603.7	85.7	11.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-8. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

	Consumption expenditure at paid prices	Subsidized price	Consumption expenditure at market prices	Transfer expenditure	Capital expenditure
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	1,369.8	78.1	1,447.9	68.0	24.4
Ninevah	879.0	81.2	960.2	17.6	9.6
Sulaimaniya	1,591.1	84.8	1,676.0	294.4	30.9
Kirkuk	816.2	99.7	916.0	32.9	7.4
Erbil	1,795.0	90.5	1,885.5	250.2	27.4
Diala	520.4	86.1	606.5	7.3	8.5
Al-Anbar	772.8	80.4	853.2	16.1	8.6
Baghdad	826.9	105.3	932.2	25.5	9.4
Babil	789.4	102.1	891.6	57.0	14.2
Kerbela	719.5	88.2	807.7	42.3	18.1
Wasit	804.8	100.4	905.2	16.6	25.7
Salahuddin	592.4	81.8	674.2	9.9	4.8
Al-Najaf	923.8	93.9	1,017.7	74.9	24.1
Al-Qadisiya	867.0	101.2	968.1	82.7	18.1
Al-Muthanna	798.9	110.3	909.1	50.3	23.2
Thi Qar	765.8	89.0	854.8	43.6	14.2
Missan	719.0	85.3	804.3	11.4	35.0
Basrah	817.8	93.6	911.4	27.3	12.8
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	1,613.4	85.3	1,698.7	230.1	28.3
Baghdad	826.9	105.3	932.2	25.5	9.4
Other govs..	770.9	90.6	861.4	31.3	14.2
<b>Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month)</b>					
<60	374.9	103.4	478.3	5.1	6.0
60-79	520.2	102.1	622.3	10.0	8.6
80-99	604.4	95.7	700.1	15.6	9.3
100-119	696.0	89.4	785.4	18.5	10.5
120-139	810.7	93.6	904.3	22.0	11.3
140-159	852.0	89.4	941.4	56.3	13.0
160-179	928.3	89.2	1,017.4	44.6	17.4
180-199	1,015.4	83.4	1,098.8	46.9	14.9
200-299	1,205.6	93.1	1,298.7	102.9	19.2
300-399	1,518.3	94.6	1,612.9	117.1	26.6
400+	2,480.9	88.4	2,569.4	364.6	49.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>907.3</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-9. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

Expenditure group	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Per household exp. (ID 000/month)								
<400	5.7	8.5	17.6	9.6	3.2	4.8	11.7	6.1
400-499	6.8	7.5	13.9	8.8	4.7	6.2	11.3	7.1
500-599	8.7	10.8	13.4	10.6	7.1	9.1	12.4	9.2
600-699	10.0	11.8	11.1	10.8	8.6	10.6	11.1	9.9
700-799	9.7	13.6	8.8	10.6	9.1	13.7	9.1	10.5
800-899	8.5	9.1	7.1	8.3	8.5	9.3	7.9	8.6
900-999	6.6	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.6
1,000-1,199	12.2	11.6	7.8	10.9	13.5	13.6	9.6	12.4
1,200-1,499	10.8	7.8	7.0	8.9	12.2	9.4	9.5	10.6
1,500-1,999	9.6	6.5	4.2	7.2	11.4	8.3	5.8	8.9
2,000+	11.5	6.4	3.3	7.8	15.0	8.2	5.1	10.1
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000/month)								
<60	2.6	4.5	18.2	7.3	3.9	6.5	23.8	10.4
60-79	8.1	11.0	18.3	11.7	11.2	14.4	21.0	15.0
80-99	10.4	15.2	16.9	13.6	13.1	16.9	16.9	15.3
100-119	11.3	12.9	13.1	12.2	12.7	13.4	12.0	12.7
120-139	10.0	11.7	8.4	10.1	10.5	12.4	7.7	10.2
140-159	9.3	9.2	6.7	8.6	9.2	8.3	5.4	7.9
160-179	8.3	8.6	4.6	7.4	8.0	7.4	3.3	6.5
180-199	6.4	4.8	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.1	2.8	4.4
200-299	17.5	13.0	7.5	13.5	14.8	10.1	5.3	10.7
300-399	7.3	4.7	1.6	5.0	5.2	3.3	1.0	3.4
400+	8.8	4.5	1.3	5.5	5.7	2.9	0.7	3.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-10. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS AGED 15+ BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

Expenditure group	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Per household exp. groups (ID 000/month)								
<400	3.7	3.7	5.0	4.3	56.7	63.8	54.9	57.3
400-499	4.6	5.5	6.2	5.5	57.8	52.9	52.4	54.1
500-599	5.4	5.6	7.0	6.0	55.7	52.0	53.0	53.6
600-699	5.6	6.0	7.6	6.3	59.3	57.0	54.7	57.1
700-799	6.2	6.7	7.8	6.7	61.8	58.7	55.2	58.9
800-899	6.6	6.8	8.4	7.1	63.7	61.6	53.9	60.4
900-999	6.5	7.1	8.6	7.2	62.3	60.2	53.9	59.2
1,000-1,199	7.3	7.8	9.4	7.8	64.9	67.5	55.5	63.6
1,200-1,499	7.5	8.0	10.3	8.2	67.8	62.6	56.1	63.4
1,500-1,999	7.8	8.5	10.5	8.4	66.6	62.5	59.6	64.2
2,000+	8.6	8.5	11.8	8.9	67.9	66.2	58.3	66.1
Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month)								
<60	9.6	9.6	10.0	9.8	48.1	54.9	49.0	49.9
60-79	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.8	56.9	54.5	53.6	54.9
80-99	8.3	7.4	7.6	7.8	61.2	53.2	53.4	56.1
100-119	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.1	61.3	62.4	55.0	59.9
120-139	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	61.6	65.5	58.1	62.2
140-159	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.3	62.3	61.1	62.4	62.0
160-179	6.3	5.7	5.6	6.0	66.4	62.9	63.0	64.7
180-199	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.8	65.1	63.2	62.1	64.0
200-299	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	68.8	67.1	64.6	67.7
300-399	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	74.4	70.4	66.1	72.6
400+	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.3	75.3	73.3	74.6	74.8
Total	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.9	63.6	60.7	54.9	60.2

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-11a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)							
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999
<b>Expenditure group</b>							
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	8.6	3.8	5.8	5.3	6.0	6.6	6.2
Ninevah	6.2	10.0	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.0	7.9
Sulaimaniya	3.1	1.7	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.7
Kirkuk	4.0	8.9	10.9	14.8	9.9	11.7	8.9
Erbil	2.1	1.2	3.6	4.5	4.3	5.3	4.9
Diala	31.0	16.0	11.0	11.6	8.7	6.4	3.8
Al-Anbar	6.8	10.5	14.2	10.4	11.7	11.4	7.9
Baghdad	6.9	7.6	11.4	12.4	14.5	9.1	6.6
Babil	12.1	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.6	11.0	5.5
Kerbela	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.1	11.9	10.2	6.6
Wasit	14.4	10.7	11.6	8.7	9.0	6.6	5.8
Salahuddin	31.4	15.3	10.7	8.9	7.9	4.9	4.8
Al-Najaf	5.0	7.6	11.2	12.0	10.2	8.4	8.8
Al-Qadisiya	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8	9.1	5.5
Al-Muthanna	12.1	9.8	10.1	11.5	9.7	7.5	6.2
Thi Qar	9.6	11.8	13.5	13.3	10.5	8.5	6.2
Missan	7.2	8.5	14.4	17.1	14.0	10.4	8.4
Basrah	9.2	10.0	12.4	11.9	12.6	7.8	5.5
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	4.0	2.0	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1
Baghdad	6.9	7.6	11.4	12.4	14.5	9.1	6.6
Other govts.	12.2	11.0	11.8	11.6	10.4	8.7	6.5
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.7	6.8	8.7	10.0	9.7	8.5	6.6
Other urban	8.5	7.5	10.8	11.8	13.6	9.1	6.4
Rural	17.6	13.9	13.4	11.1	8.8	7.1	5.8
<b>Size of household</b>							
1-2	41.6	13.3	9.4	9.5	6.4	3.9	2.6
3	24.0	14.3	14.0	11.8	8.1	5.7	4.4
4	12.2	12.7	13.6	15.3	9.9	6.2	5.7
5	9.7	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.8	6.5
6	7.2	9.3	14.1	10.5	13.0	9.0	7.1
7	6.2	10.0	10.0	12.3	10.6	9.9	6.6
8	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.7	16.5	8.1	7.4
9	2.7	5.6	11.0	9.4	11.1	8.4	7.1
10	2.5	5.2	9.7	10.0	11.9	8.4	7.6
11-12	2.0	3.2	6.0	7.3	7.8	10.5	7.3
13+	0.4	0.9	2.0	5.2	5.2	7.2	6.2

TABLE 8-11a, CONTINUED.							
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999
<b>Number of children</b>							
None	11.8	8.7	10.7	9.8	11.1	8.5	5.9
1	9.0	8.2	10.0	11.8	11.5	8.0	6.5
2	8.2	10.0	11.7	12.5	10.0	8.1	6.7
3	8.4	11.0	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.1	6.6
4	7.1	5.0	7.1	8.5	7.0	7.6	5.3
5	0.4	6.3	4.3	5.0	3.8	6.9	9.8
6	1.3	1.3	1.2	5.5	9.8	10.2	2.8
7	(.)	(.)	(.)	2.1	1.4	12.8	18.9
8+	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	2.3	6.2	(.)
Total	9.6	8.8	10.6	10.8	10.6	8.3	6.3

TABLE 8-11b, CONTINUED.

	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Expenditure group</b>					
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	11.1	13.0	13.9	19.7	100.0
Ninevah	11.4	10.8	7.8	5.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	14.4	14.4	16.0	27.7	100.0
Kirkuk	12.7	8.3	6.6	3.4	100.0
Erbil	10.7	14.1	16.7	32.5	100.0
Diala	5.2	3.9	1.6	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	11.6	7.6	5.3	2.6	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	7.8	5.9	5.6	100.0
Babil	11.7	8.5	4.4	5.0	100.0
Kerbela	6.7	10.4	3.6	2.3	100.0
Wasit	10.6	10.4	7.6	4.6	100.0
Salahuddin	5.8	4.6	3.5	2.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	10.1	8.0	7.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	9.9	10.2	8.1	7.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.4	9.8	7.4	4.5	100.0
Thi Qar	10.0	7.5	5.1	4.1	100.0
Missan	9.6	5.1	3.5	1.7	100.0
Basrah	10.5	8.0	7.2	5.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	12.4	14.0	15.8	27.6	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	7.8	5.9	5.6	100.0
Other govs.	9.9	8.1	5.7	4.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	12.2	10.8	9.6	11.5	100.0
Other urban	11.6	7.8	6.5	6.4	100.0
Rural	7.8	7.0	4.2	3.3	100.0
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	5.2	2.7	3.3	2.2	100.0
3	5.5	5.4	3.5	3.3	100.0
4	8.8	6.0	4.8	4.7	100.0
5	9.8	6.5	5.3	6.6	100.0
6	9.8	7.8	6.0	6.3	100.0
7	10.6	8.8	7.5	7.6	100.0
8	12.4	9.5	9.8	7.2	100.0
9	16.2	12.2	6.4	9.9	100.0
10	11.4	12.9	9.7	10.7	100.0
11-12	15.3	17.0	11.6	12.1	100.0
13+	18.3	15.6	16.7	22.3	100.0

TABLE 8-11b, CONTINUED.

	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>					
None	9.9	8.6	7.1	8.0	100.0
1	11.2	8.5	7.1	8.1	100.0
2	10.7	9.1	6.9	6.2	100.0
3	10.9	8.5	7.0	5.3	100.0
4	18.7	12.2	10.3	11.3	100.0
5	20.1	12.8	10.8	19.8	100.0
6	12.2	13.2	15.4	27.0	100.0
7	10.5	10.2	13.9	30.2	100.0
8+	9.0	25.0	13.6	43.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-12a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)

Characteristics of head of household	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>					
Working	8.5	8.8	11.6	12.0	10.4
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
Housewife	14.3	10.2	9.0	11.4	10.5
Other economic means	13.1	7.3	6.6	6.8	2.6
Other	10.3	7.9	7.8	7.3	12.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>					
Private	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.6	9.3
Public	14.9	5.9	12.0	12.3	12.1
Government	5.0	7.1	10.8	10.9	12.7
Other sectors	13.9	7.0	11.1	8.0	4.9
Not specified	6.9	9.9	7.2	13.7	3.5
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	14.5	11.0	13.3	14.2	8.6
Mining and quarrying	1.3	3.7	19.2	9.0	10.2
Manufacturing industry	11.3	9.4	11.7	12.6	9.5
Electricity and water supply	2.5	6.1	7.3	8.7	16.7
Building and construction	14.2	11.4	18.5	17.0	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles, and household commodities	6.8	9.2	9.6	11.2	11.3
Hotels and restaurants	9.1	9.2	9.6	10.1	7.8
Transport, storage, and communications	6.9	9.7	13.6	10.6	8.3
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.7	5.8	7.1	7.9	15.3
Public administration and military service	6.1	7.5	11.0	11.1	12.5
Education	5.3	7.4	9.2	12.8	13.5
Health and social work	6.4	6.6	5.9	12.0	8.8
Other services activities	7.0	7.3	9.2	10.0	9.3
Not specified	8.3	7.9	5.9	13.1	5.1
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>					
Legislator, senior officials, managers	0.0	0.4	0.9	6.7	6.4
Professionals	5.0	6.2	7.7	11.4	12.4
Technicians & associate professionals	4.7	8.3	7.7	8.9	9.2
Clerks	3.3	4.0	16.9	9.8	17.0
Services and sales	6.1	8.0	10.3	11.3	12.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	14.7	11.1	13.8	13.9	8.7

TABLE 8-12a, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799
Craft and related trades	12.1	10.3	15.0	15.5	8.2
Plant, machine operators, assembly	7.7	9.6	11.0	10.5	8.9
Primary occupations	14.4	12.8	13.1	11.0	12.4
Not specified	7.2	4.6	6.9	14.8	4.1
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>					
Employee	9.3	9.2	12.6	12.8	11.3
Employer	3.8	3.6	6.2	7.9	7.6
Self employed	8.0	9.5	10.9	11.1	9.3
Not specified	7.8	4.9	7.4	16.0	4.4
Not economically active	11.3	8.4	8.1	8.5	11.3
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
Total	9.6	8.8	10.6	10.8	10.6

TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>							
Working	8.2	6.5	10.8	8.3	7.4	7.5	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
Housewife	6.9	6.7	8.4	8.7	7.2	6.8	100.0
Other economic means	6.6	6.0	10.1	8.6	17.7	14.6	100.0
Other	9.0	5.5	12.4	11.1	7.0	9.7	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>							
Private	8.2	6.3	10.2	7.3	6.7	7.4	100.0
Public	4.7	4.6	12.3	9.2	8.5	3.3	100.0
Government	8.5	7.1	11.8	9.9	8.4	7.8	100.0
Other sectors	9.6	5.6	11.6	10.0	7.0	11.3	100.0
Not specified	10.0	8.5	9.5	13.7	11.8	5.3	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	8.4	6.0	7.9	6.8	5.3	3.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	11.8	12.7	12.7	6.1	7.9	5.3	100.0
Manufacturing industry	7.7	6.5	11.9	6.0	7.4	6.1	100.0
Electricity and water supply	9.5	7.8	12.2	12.7	8.5	8.0	100.0
Building and construction	5.6	3.8	6.6	5.4	3.8	5.3	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, and personal goods	8.0	7.3	10.5	8.7	8.4	9.1	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	6.5	7.1	11.2	6.4	8.5	14.5	100.0
Transports, storage, and communications	10.9	6.0	11.6	8.1	7.1	7.1	100.0
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.2	6.8	11.5	11.5	8.8	12.4	100.0
Public administration and military service	7.9	8.0	10.5	10.9	7.6	7.0	100.0
Education	8.9	5.0	13.3	8.7	8.0	7.9	100.0
Health and social work	9.4	8.1	14.3	10.7	10.4	7.3	100.0
Other services activities	8.6	6.4	14.7	8.5	9.2	9.8	100.0
Not specified	6.8	9.0	11.6	11.0	11.5	9.8	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>							
Legislator, senior officials, managers	9.3	2.7	10.0	15.1	15.0	33.5	100.0
Professionals	8.8	5.8	13.1	10.1	9.6	9.8	100.0
Technicians & associate professionals	9.6	6.8	13.3	11.0	9.6	10.9	100.0
Clerks	9.7	6.5	8.8	8.0	9.2	6.7	100.0
Services and sales	8.8	7.4	11.5	9.3	7.0	8.4	100.0

TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	7.8	5.8	7.6	7.3	5.5	3.7	100.0
Craft and related trades	6.4	5.8	9.6	6.0	5.5	5.7	100.0
Plant, machine operators, assembly	10.1	7.3	11.7	8.2	8.5	6.6	100.0
Primary occupations	4.5	6.8	9.4	6.3	4.3	5.0	100.0
Not specified	10.8	9.5	8.7	14.8	12.4	6.2	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>							
Employee	7.9	6.0	10.5	7.9	6.7	5.8	100.0
Employer	7.2	9.0	10.4	13.0	11.3	20.0	100.0
Self employed	9.1	6.9	11.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	100.0
Not specified	11.1	9.4	8.1	14.7	9.7	6.7	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.9	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-13a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	2.3	3.3	5.3	9.4	8.0	7.5	8.8
Ninevah	8.1	13.3	16.9	13.3	12.3	9.3	6.6
Sulaimaniya	0.6	1.6	2.1	4.6	4.5	7.3	6.8
Kirkuk	1.4	7.9	11.9	16.4	14.1	11.8	8.6
Erbil	0.4	1.2	2.8	4.0	6.5	6.2	8.2
Diala	9.9	16.9	15.5	18.9	10.6	7.8	5.7
Al-Anbar	10.6	13.8	14.3	13.3	10.6	9.7	6.6
Baghdad	2.5	7.7	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.1	9.9
Babil	19.9	15.6	14.6	9.4	9.2	5.4	4.8
Kerbela	8.5	25.2	13.4	15.1	7.1	5.8	8.6
Wasit	15.8	14.3	12.6	12.2	10.8	7.0	5.6
Salahuddin	19.8	19.4	16.5	11.9	8.5	4.6	5.6
Al-Najaf	7.5	11.4	13.1	11.7	9.5	9.1	7.3
Al-Qadisiya	13.1	15.9	15.3	13.6	9.5	6.8	5.4
Al-Muthanna	24.4	17.7	12.3	11.0	6.9	6.0	4.9
Thi Qar	13.7	16.8	17.5	13.2	9.3	7.9	5.5
Missan	4.5	19.4	19.1	14.8	10.2	7.4	7.5
Basrah	6.5	17.2	21.3	11.7	8.3	8.0	5.9
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	0.9	1.8	3.0	5.4	5.9	6.9	7.7
Baghdad	2.5	7.7	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.1	9.9
Other govvs.	10.8	15.7	15.9	13.4	10.1	7.9	6.3
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	2.6	8.1	10.4	11.3	10.0	9.3	8.3
Other urban	4.5	11.0	15.2	12.9	11.7	9.2	8.6
Rural	18.2	18.3	16.9	13.1	8.4	6.7	4.6
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	0.2	1.9	2.5	4.1	4.1	6.8	7.1
3	0.8	2.1	5.8	10.3	7.2	9.4	7.3
4	1.5	3.7	7.0	10.8	7.8	13.1	12.0
5	3.2	6.5	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.8
6	3.6	11.2	15.8	14.7	12.8	9.4	8.1
7	7.8	15.1	15.6	15.3	10.5	7.8	6.5
8	8.9	13.7	22.9	12.4	11.8	5.9	5.6
9	14.0	16.2	18.0	11.9	14.9	6.8	4.3
10	17.5	21.9	15.9	11.4	9.9	4.7	4.2
11-12	15.9	20.6	18.3	14.6	9.2	5.9	4.3
13+	21.2	26.3	15.1	12.1	6.2	6.9	4.2

TABLE 8-13a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179
<b>Number of children</b>							
None	3.1	6.5	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.3	9.2
1	6.0	10.9	14.5	13.4	10.2	9.0	7.4
2	9.5	14.4	15.9	13.6	11.3	8.1	6.4
3	15.5	21.1	16.8	14.1	10.2	6.5	4.7
4	17.4	26.3	18.9	12.7	7.6	5.7	3.0
5	25.0	28.8	16.1	7.0	6.6	11.5	1.7
6	29.0	28.5	9.5	8.0	4.4	4.1	6.6
7	36.6	26.4	9.5	11.2	(.)	13.1	0.4
8+	45.2	18.8	9.1	2.7	19.7	(.)	(.)
Total	7.3	11.7	13.6	12.2	10.1	8.6	7.4

TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	6.6	25.5	10.0	13.5	100.0
Ninevah	4.4	10.9	3.1	1.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.7	24.0	16.8	27.1	100.0
Kirkuk	6.5	12.9	4.4	4.1	100.0
Erbil	6.8	26.8	14.5	22.6	100.0
Diala	4.0	7.7	2.0	0.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.6	11.8	3.1	1.6	100.0
Baghdad	6.1	14.4	4.3	4.2	100.0
Babil	4.2	10.4	3.7	2.7	100.0
Kerbela	2.7	10.2	1.8	1.6	100.0
Wasit	4.1	10.9	4.2	2.6	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	7.4	1.8	1.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.6	17.2	6.8	2.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.9	10.0	3.4	2.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.0	9.0	2.3	2.5	100.0
Thi Qar	3.4	8.8	2.3	1.5	100.0
Missan	6.8	7.1	1.7	1.4	100.0
Basrah	6.9	9.8	2.3	2.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	5.8	25.3	14.5	22.6	100.0
Baghdad	6.1	14.4	4.3	4.2	100.0
Other gov.s.	4.6	10.3	3.0	2.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	6.4	17.5	7.3	8.8	100.0
Other urban	4.8	13.0	4.7	4.5	100.0
Rural	3.6	7.5	1.6	1.3	100.0
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	7.1	23.3	18.3	24.6	100.0
3	9.3	25.6	9.9	12.2	100.0
4	7.9	20.7	7.5	8.0	100.0
5	6.5	16.2	5.3	6.6	100.0
6	4.3	12.2	3.5	4.2	100.0
7	4.0	10.5	4.0	2.9	100.0
8	4.2	10.0	2.5	2.0	100.0
9	1.6	7.6	3.2	1.6	100.0
10	3.8	7.3	1.9	1.4	100.0
11-12	3.5	6.2	0.8	0.6	100.0
13+	3.0	4.1	0.6	0.2	100.0

TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>					
None	6.3	17.1	8.3	9.5	100.0
1	4.9	15.0	4.1	4.8	100.0
2	5.0	10.6	2.8	2.6	100.0
3	2.8	6.2	1.2	0.9	100.0
4	2.8	4.2	1.2	0.3	100.0
5	1.2	2.3	(.)	(.)	100.0
6	7.2	2.7	(.)	(.)	100.0
7	2.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
8+	4.5	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Total	5.2	13.5	5.0	5.5	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-14a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP AND HEAD-OF-HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)

Head of household characteristics	<60	60-79	80-99	100-199	120-139
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>					
Working	6.8	11.4	13.3	12.1	10.3
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
Housewife	5.1	9.8	14.0	12.2	8.1
Other economic means	11.6	7.8	10.3	11.0	7.7
Other	8.4	12.6	13.8	12.6	10.5
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>					
Private	8.5	13.7	14.4	12.2	10.2
Public	4.1	8.9	19.1	11.9	8.8
Government	3.9	7.5	11.4	11.9	10.5
Other sectors	9.0	10.1	10.2	12.9	9.3
Not specified	6.1	8.3	8.3	14.5	14.2
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	21.7	18.8	16.6	10.4	8.3
Mining and quarrying	2.5	4.6	29.4	4.8	12.9
Manufacturing industry	3.8	12.2	12.8	13.4	11.8
Electricity and water supply	3.6	4.1	11.1	15.8	12.2
Building and construction	9.6	14.7	19.3	11.9	7.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities	4.6	10.5	12.1	13.1	10.5
Hotels and restaurants	2.5	6.5	11.8	9.7	13.7
Transport, storage, and communications	4.7	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.4
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	2.7	7.1	16.9	10.5	10.0
Public administration and military service	4.2	8.0	10.7	16.7	11.2
Education	5.3	6.8	10.2	8.3	13.0
Health and social work	3.7	8.6	9.9	14.8	6.2
Other service activities	4.5	10.0	7.6	8.5	9.6
Not specified	6.7	10.4	7.8	11.4	11.7
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>					
Legislator, senior officials, managers	0.0	0.7	5.4	8.1	11.8
Professionals	3.4	6.3	10.1	9.4	11.1
Technicians & associate professionals	2.9	6.3	9.4	12.5	9.7
Clerks	2.5	6.0	15.7	9.2	9.1
Services and sales	3.9	9.6	12.3	12.2	11.4

TABLE 8-14a, CONTINUED.

Head of household characteristics	<60	60-79	80-99	100-199	120-139
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	22.7	20.1	16.1	9.5	8.2
Craft and related trades	5.8	12.7	16.5	13.6	10.1
Plant / machine operator / assemblers	6.1	14.5	14.7	13.0	11.8
Primary occupations	13.5	14.5	11.7	16.2	6.1
Not specified	3.9	9.7	8.9	14.2	15.8
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>					
Employee	5.8	10.5	14.1	12.8	9.9
Employer	5.4	7.9	8.6	8.4	11.0
Self employed	9.6	14.2	13.1	11.8	10.6
Not specified	4.2	10.5	8.7	12.5	16.4
Not economically active	7.5	11.8	13.7	12.5	9.9
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
Total	7.3	11.7	13.6	12.2	10.1

TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

	140-159	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>							
Working	8.8	7.8	5.4	13.7	4.7	5.7	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
Housewife	9.6	5.5	6.3	15.4	7.5	6.6	100.0
Other economic means	3.0	5.5	7.7	10.5	11.0	13.9	100.0
Other	7.9	6.9	4.2	12.5	5.4	5.1	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>							
Private	7.6	8.0	5.2	11.4	4.1	4.9	100.0
Public	8.5	8.3	5.0	18.0	3.6	3.8	100.0
Government	11.3	7.3	6.1	17.6	5.5	7.1	100.0
Other sectors	5.3	8.5	2.9	12.5	10.7	8.6	100.0
Not specified	10.0	7.1	3.6	18.7	2.6	6.6	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	5.6	4.6	4.2	5.9	2.0	1.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	10.5	5.1	4.7	16.3	3.8	5.5	100.0
Manufacturing industry	9.3	7.0	6.6	15.2	3.6	4.2	100.0
Electricity and water supply	11.7	9.4	9.4	15.7	3.2	3.7	100.0
Building and construction	5.5	10.2	5.8	8.8	3.0	4.0	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities	9.1	8.9	5.1	14.1	6.1	5.9	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	9.3	8.3	3.9	11.9	13.7	8.6	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	10.8	8.8	4.1	12.8	3.7	4.1	100.0
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.1	8.3	7.7	13.4	5.0	12.4	100.0
Public administration and military service	8.3	6.8	6.3	18.0	4.3	5.6	100.0
Education	12.7	6.1	4.4	16.7	7.2	9.3	100.0
Health and social work	12.0	8.6	3.2	21.0	4.4	7.4	100.0
Other service activities	10.4	7.6	7.1	18.0	7.8	8.9	100.0
Not specified	7.9	7.5	3.2	20.2	7.5	5.7	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>							
Legislator, senior officials, managers	5.9	7.3	3.3	22.2	7.4	27.8	100.0
Professionals	10.0	7.8	6.6	17.8	6.6	11.0	100.0
Technicians & associate professionals	11.1	8.5	5.2	20.3	4.9	9.1	100.0
Clerks	17.7	4.7	4.5	18.1	6.6	5.9	100.0
Services and sales	9.4	8.7	5.6	15.0	5.9	6.0	100.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	5.6	4.5	4.5	5.8	1.6	1.4	100.0

TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

	140-159	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Craft and related trades	6.7	9.1	5.9	11.9	3.9	3.8	100.0
Plant / machine operator / assemblers	7.8	8.8	4.5	11.4	3.5	3.9	100.0
Primary occupations	8.9	4.5	6.0	11.5	4.7	2.4	100.0
Not specified	10.4	8.2	3.6	15.2	3.1	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Employment, head of household</b>							
Employee	9.4	7.6	5.5	14.5	4.6	5.3	100.0
Employer	7.2	10.5	5.4	16.9	7.1	11.6	100.0
Self employed	7.9	7.5	5.3	11.1	4.3	4.8	100.0
Not specified	9.8	8.8	3.3	16.4	2.7	6.8	100.0
Not economically active	8.3	6.6	4.8	13.3	3.9	2.8	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
Total	8.6	7.4	5.2	13.5	5.0	5.5	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-15a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Nine-vah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages						
Cereals and products	11.4	8.5	15.3	11.3	13.1	11.6
Meat	11.9	8.1	21.3	9.0	16.2	8.0
Fish and seafood	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.7	7.0	8.9	7.6	8.0	6.5
Oils and fats	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.2	1.9
Fruit	5.9	2.7	12.5	4.0	8.7	3.5
Vegetables	13.6	9.4	16.2	13.0	15.6	14.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.2	4.0	6.7	3.9	4.5	3.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	1.7	1.2	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.2
Total	63.6	45.2	90.2	54.7	72.2	52.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.6	0.5
Clothing and footwear						
Clothing	16.4	6.5	18.4	7.1	15.1	4.8
Footwear	4.2	1.7	5.2	2.4	3.7	1.6
Total	20.6	8.2	23.6	9.5	18.8	6.4
Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel						
Paid rentals	2.6	2.5	4.9	3.4	5.0	4.3
Imputed rentals	49.4	24.7	56.2	36.1	64.6	30.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.4	2.3	8.0	2.7	6.7	2.6
Water supply & misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.8	11.3	18.5	9.5	17.1	11.8
Total	68.5	41.1	87.9	52.0	93.7	49.4
Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance						
Furniture & furnishings, floors	2.6	2.3	8.6	1.9	4.4	1.3
Household textiles	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.8	2.2	0.8
Household appliances	4.3	3.9	7.4	2.6	5.3	1.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.2
Tools & equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.4
Commodities & routine maintenance	4.4	1.7	3.5	1.8	4.0	2.4
Total	14.3	10.1	24.8	8.0	18.0	7.0
Health						
Medical products, appliances & equipment	1.7	1.8	2.6	0.9	2.2	0.7
Out-patient services	2.2	0.9	2.8	0.8	1.8	0.7
Hospital services	1.9	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.7	0.2
Total	5.8	3.5	6.2	3.7	5.8	1.6

TABLE 8-15a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Nine-vah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Transport						
Purchase of vehicles	23.5	6.3	26.0	3.3	37.7	1.1
Operation of personal equipment	16.5	6.8	17.0	6.5	18.4	3.4
Transport services	3.7	1.8	7.5	3.0	6.3	0.9
Total	43.7	14.9	50.6	12.7	62.4	5.5
Communication						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.4	0.7	2.4	0.4	1.5	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	5.9	2.7	7.1	3.8	6.5	1.6
Total	7.4	3.5	9.5	4.1	8.0	1.9
Recreation and culture						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.8	1.3	3.9	0.7	2.8	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other recreational equipment, gardens, pets, etc.	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
Package holidays	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.2
Total	4.1	2.3	7.0	1.9	5.6	1.6
Education						
Pre-primary and primary education	4.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	4.5	0.5
Secondary education	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	5.8	1.9	2.4	0.5	5.8	0.8
Restaurants and hotels						
Catering services	0.9	0.4	4.8	0.8	1.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	4.9	0.5	1.2	(.)	5.0	0.1
Total	5.8	0.9	6.0	0.8	6.3	0.5
Miscellaneous commodities and services						
Personal care	3.7	1.7	4.0	2.6	3.3	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.6	0.9	7.3	1.1	8.2	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	3.3	0.5	2.9	0.8
Total	8.6	3.8	14.7	4.2	14.4	3.7
General total	250.6	136.6	324.4	153.4	312.7	131.7

TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.6	10.7	8.4	9.4	7.9	7.2
Meat	12.4	7.8	7.9	5.8	7.7	9.8
Fish and seafood	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.6	8.1	6.2	5.5	6.5	8.1
Oils and fats	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0
Fruit	4.4	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.8
Vegetables	16.4	13.6	11.0	10.2	10.8	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.7	4.4	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.8	1.0	2.1
Total	59.8	55.2	46.1	41.2	45.3	48.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.4	7.8	7.6	6.2	8.5	6.0
Footwear	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.0
Total	9.8	10.3	9.6	7.8	10.9	7.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.6	4.1	1.6	1.7	2.2	1.7
Imputed rentals	27.1	30.8	27.6	25.9	31.9	29.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.2	6.0	2.8	2.9	1.2
Water supply & misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	15.9	15.2	7.1	7.4	7.0	9.4
Total	47.4	51.6	42.6	37.9	44.1	41.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture& furnishings, floors	1.5	0.9	3.4	1.7	2.1	1.4
Household textiles	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.1
Household appliances	2.2	2.0	4.2	3.4	4.3	2.6
Glassware, tablewareand utensils	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools & equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.7
Total	7.5	6.7	11.2	8.0	10.1	7.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances& equipment	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.5
Hospital services	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.3
Total	2.1	3.1	2.7	1.9	3.5	1.7

TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.5	1.1	6.8	2.7	4.9	3.9
Operation of personal equipment	4.5	4.5	5.1	3.8	3.0	3.4
Transport services	0.3	3.2	4.1	2.6	2.4	1.0
Total	9.3	8.8	16.0	9.1	10.2	8.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6
Telephone and telefax services	1.6	3.2	3.3	2.2	2.9	2.2
Total	1.8	3.8	4.4	3.0	3.9	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.5
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1
Total	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Secondary education	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.6	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	0.3
Hotel or residence services	0.4	0.2	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total	0.7	1.5	3.8	1.1	1.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.4	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	0.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	1.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.7
Total	3.6	5.2	3.9	4.3	5.4	3.8
General total	146.4	150.2	143.8	117.0	138.2	124.9

TABLE 8-15c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.7	6.1	7.2
Meat	8.8	7.7	8.7	8.2	5.4	5.6
Fish and seafood	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.4	8.5	6.7
Oils and fats	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.8
Fruit	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.6	4.6
Vegetables	10.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.6	4.9	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6
Total	50.4	49.0	49.2	48.6	46.4	45.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.1	7.8	8.3	6.8	5.8	5.6
Footwear	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6
Total	8.9	9.7	10.4	8.7	7.5	7.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.4	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.2
Imputed rentals	30.1	21.7	21.9	24.3	24.7	22.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.0	3.1	4.3	3.7	2.3	3.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.2	7.9	7.7
Total	44.3	33.5	34.7	35.7	36.9	35.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.5	1.2
Household textiles	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.8
Household appliances	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.8	4.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6
Total	11.7	11.0	11.9	10.2	8.6	8.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	2.1	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7
Out-patient services	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2
Hospital services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3
Total	4.0	4.4	3.2	2.1	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-15c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	5.8	3.7	2.2	4.3	5.7
Operation of personal equipment	4.8	5.1	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Transport services	3.9	3.8	3.0	2.3	1.2	1.0
Total	12.9	14.7	10.1	7.8	8.8	10.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.9	3.7
Total	5.2	4.4	4.4	2.8	3.5	4.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.5	1.7	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	3.0	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.9	0.5
Hotel or residence services	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Total	4.2	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.5	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.7	3.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.7
Total	5.1	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.0	4.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>

TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	13.7	10.7	8.5	9.9
Meat	17.4	7.8	7.9	9.2
Fish and seafood	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.8	8.1	6.9	7.5
Oils and fats	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Fruit	9.7	3.4	3.9	4.6
Vegetables	15.4	13.6	11.4	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.3	4.4	3.5	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.5	0.9	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.6
Total	77.8	55.2	48.4	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.7	1.1	0.9	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	16.8	7.8	6.7	8.5
Footwear	4.4	2.5	1.9	2.4
Total	21.2	10.3	8.5	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	4.5	4.1	2.1	3.0
Imputed rentals	57.9	30.8	26.5	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	6.7	1.2	3.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.6	15.2	8.8	11.9
Total	86.0	51.6	40.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.8	0.9	2.0	2.2
Household textiles	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
Household appliances	6.0	2.0	3.7	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.9	2.0	1.7	2.1
Total	20.1	6.7	9.3	10.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.5
Out-patient services	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.3
Hospital services	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
Total	6.0	3.1	2.9	3.4

TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	29.9	1.1	4.5	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	17.5	4.5	4.4	6.3
Transport services	6.3	3.2	2.1	3.0
Total	53.6	8.8	11.0	16.5
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	6.6	3.2	2.9	3.5
Total	8.5	3.8	3.6	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Package holidays	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Total	5.8	1.6	2.0	2.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	3.3	1.0	0.5	1.1
Secondary education	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4.4	1.3	0.8	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	2.7	1.3	0.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	3.4	0.2	0.5	0.8
Total	6.1	1.5	1.4	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	6.9	0.3	0.8	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.7	1.9	1.0	1.5
Total	13.3	5.2	4.1	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>304.4</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-16a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/ MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.4	8.4	12.5	9.9	10.7	11.7
Meat	9.1	8.0	17.3	8.0	13.2	5.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	5.4	9.5	6.2	6.6	5.8
Oils and fats	3.2	2.7	3.8	2.6	2.7	2.1
Fruit	3.9	3.2	9.6	3.6	6.4	2.4
Vegetables	12.2	10.9	15.5	12.9	15.6	11.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.7	4.3	6.4	4.2	4.1	3.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.6	1.0	2.5	1.3	1.9	0.7
Total	52.5	46.2	80.2	51.2	63.1	45.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	12.0	5.7	12.2	6.3	11.7	2.8
Footwear	3.5	1.5	3.6	2.2	2.9	0.8
Total	15.5	7.2	15.9	8.5	14.7	3.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5
Imputed rentals	15.9	8.5	5.7	13.3	8.6	20.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.5	1.7	2.7	0.6	5.0	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	12.1	10.9	17.1	11.0	18.5	8.0
Total	28.9	21.3	25.8	25.1	32.4	31.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.8	0.9	2.9	1.3	2.8	0.7
Household textiles	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.2	2.1	0.5
Household appliances	2.8	2.1	4.5	2.9	4.2	1.9
Glassware, tableware, and utensils	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.5	2.5	2.0
Total	8.6	6.2	14.6	7.8	13.9	5.8
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	2.1	0.5
Out-patient services	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.3
Hospital services	0.2	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1
Total	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.2	3.8	0.9

TABLE 8-16a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	10.3	5.3	8.8	5.8	30.6	1.2
Operation of personal equipment	12.2	9.2	8.7	10.6	18.9	2.1
Transport services	3.4	1.8	7.3	1.6	2.4	0.7
Total	25.9	16.3	24.8	18.0	51.9	4.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.1
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	1.8	3.4	2.5	4.5	0.6
Total	3.9	2.2	4.6	3.3	5.6	0.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.3	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.5
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.3	(.)	0.3	0.1
Total	1.6	1.4	3.2	1.8	4.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	3.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	3.2	0.4
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3.5	1.1	0.5	0.9	3.4	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	1.3	0.0
Total	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.9	0.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.3	0.8	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	4.5	0.2	4.6	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.3	2.5	1.4
Total	3.6	1.8	8.0	2.1	9.1	3.0
General total	149.8	108.1	183.0	122.2	205.5	97.6

TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.8	8.9	7.5	6.4	6.7	6.8
Meat	9.7	8.1	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.3
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.7	9.2	6.2	5.5	6.3	8.0
Oils and fats	1.3	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.1
Fruit	1.8	3.8	2.7	3.0	2.4	1.5
Vegetables	11.9	14.7	9.9	10.6	8.4	8.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.0	4.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
Total	44.6	57.0	38.3	38.5	36.2	37.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.4	4.4	4.1	5.0	5.0	3.9
Footwear	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2
Total	4.4	5.8	5.1	6.2	6.4	5.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.5	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.1
Imputed rentals	13.7	22.7	8.5	13.8	9.2	14.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	0.9	0.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.0	11.7	4.9	5.5	5.7	9.0
Total	20.3	36.8	15.5	21.4	15.9	24.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.5
Household textiles	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.9
Household appliances	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2
Total	3.9	5.8	5.5	7.1	4.9	4.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9
Out-patient services	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4
Hospital services	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Total	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.8

TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.9
Operation of personal equipment	2.9	9.0	2.6	3.6	3.5	4.7
Transport services	0.3	1.1	2.7	3.7	1.9	0.2
Total	4.8	10.3	8.3	9.3	7.2	7.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	0.3	2.5	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.0
Total	0.3	2.8	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets, etc.	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.8
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	1.0	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	(.)	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.5
Total	(.)	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.3
Total	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.7	2.2
General total	82.6	126.7	79.4	92.1	78.0	85.7

TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.2	9.1	6.2	8.8	5.4	6.3
Meat	6.8	5.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.0
Fish and seafood	2.2	1.4	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.5	4.9	4.3	4.4	13.5	6.2
Oils and fats	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Fruit	3.8	2.8	2.1	3.0	3.8	3.6
Vegetables	9.6	10.1	7.5	8.8	10.9	11.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4
Total	43.4	39.8	31.0	38.0	49.6	42.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.7	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.1
Footwear	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6
Total	7.0	5.7	5.3	6.4	7.3	7.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.4
Imputed rentals	8.7	6.0	5.4	7.4	9.4	11.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	0.8	1.2	2.7	0.6	4.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.0	5.3	3.2	5.9	8.8	5.9
Total	17.6	12.2	9.9	16.2	19.1	22.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.5
Household textiles	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.3
Household appliances	2.5	1.7	1.3	2.3	4.2	4.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7
Total	7.2	5.3	4.2	6.2	7.4	9.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6
Out-patient services	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.5
Hospital services	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	3.3	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.6	3.4

TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.2	4.1	1.2	3.0	3.6	6.7
Operation of personal equipment	5.2	3.8	1.5	3.8	3.9	4.5
Transport services	4.3	3.6	2.2	3.2	1.1	1.1
Total	13.7	11.5	4.9	10.1	8.5	12.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.1	2.0	3.3
Total	2.5	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets. etc/	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.4	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6
Package holidays	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.5	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.8
Total	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	2.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7
Total	3.2	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.2	3.6
General total	101.5	84.1	63.2	85.6	102.5	109.4

TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	11.0	8.9	8.0	8.3
Meat	13.5	8.1	6.0	6.8
Fish and seafood	0.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.0	9.2	6.3	6.6
Oils and fats	3.2	2.5	1.8	2.0
Fruit	6.9	3.8	2.8	3.2
Vegetables	14.5	14.7	10.3	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.8	4.3	3.3	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.0
Total	66.3	57.0	42.0	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	12.0	4.4	4.7	5.4
Footwear	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
Total	15.4	5.8	6.0	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	9.8	22.7	10.9	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.0	11.7	7.3	8.4
Total	28.9	36.8	20.1	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.2	1.0	0.9	1.1
Household textiles	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	3.9	1.6	2.2	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.4
Total	12.5	5.8	6.0	6.6
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
Total	3.4	1.8	2.2	2.3

TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	16.2	0.3	3.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	13.0	9.0	4.7	5.7
Transport services	4.5	1.1	1.9	2.1
Total	33.8	10.3	10.0	12.2
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.7	2.5	1.4	1.7
Total	4.7	2.8	1.7	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Total	3.1	1.0	1.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.4	1.0	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
Total	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Total	7.0	2.5	2.2	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-17a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.8	8.4	14.8	10.9	12.7	11.6
Meat	11.1	8.0	20.6	8.7	15.7	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.1	6.3	9.0	7.2	7.8	6.1
Oils and fats	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.0
Fruit	5.4	2.9	12.0	3.9	8.3	2.9
Vegetables	13.2	10.1	16.1	13.0	15.6	12.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.1	6.6	4.0	4.4	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.7	1.1	2.8	1.4	2.0	0.9
Total	60.5	45.6	88.3	53.7	70.6	48.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	15.2	6.1	17.2	6.9	14.5	3.7
Footwear	4.0	1.6	4.9	2.3	3.6	1.2
Total	19.2	7.7	22.1	9.2	18.1	4.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.9	1.4	4.0	2.5	4.1	2.8
Imputed rentals	40.2	17.5	46.5	29.8	54.3	25.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.3	2.0	7.0	2.1	6.4	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.9	11.1	18.3	9.9	17.3	9.7
Total	57.6	32.3	76.0	44.5	82.4	39.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	1.7	7.5	1.8	4.1	1.0
Household textiles	1.5	1.6	2.3	0.9	2.2	0.6
Household appliances	3.9	3.1	6.9	2.7	5.1	1.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.1	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.9	1.5	3.3	1.7	3.7	2.2
Total	12.7	8.4	22.8	8.0	17.3	6.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	1.6	2.4	0.9	2.2	0.6
Out-patient services	2.1	0.7	2.5	0.8	1.7	0.5
Hospital services	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.6	1.5	0.1
Total	5.1	3.5	5.6	3.3	5.4	1.2

TABLE 8-17a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	19.9	5.9	22.7	3.9	36.4	1.2
Operation of personal equipment	15.4	7.9	15.4	7.6	18.5	2.7
Transport services	3.6	1.8	7.5	2.6	5.6	0.8
Total	38.8	15.5	45.7	14.2	60.5	4.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.2	0.6	2.2	0.5	1.4	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	5.2	2.3	6.4	3.4	6.1	1.0
Total	6.4	2.9	8.6	3.9	7.6	1.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.6	1.0	3.4	0.8	2.5	0.5
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1
Total	3.4	1.9	6.2	1.8	5.4	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	4.5	1.1	1.3	0.4	4.3	0.4
Secondary education	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	5.2	1.6	2.0	0.6	5.4	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.3	4.1	0.6	1.2	0.2
Hotel or residence services	3.6	0.3	1.0	(.)	4.3	0.1
Total	4.3	0.5	5.0	0.6	5.5	0.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	3.3	1.3	3.6	2.3	3.1	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.7	0.6	6.8	0.8	7.6	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	1.0	3.0	0.5	2.8	1.1
Total	7.2	2.9	13.4	3.6	13.5	3.3
General total	222.8	124.0	297.3	144.7	293.1	112.7

TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages						
Cereals and products	7.9	10.6	8.0	8.6	7.5	7.0
Meat	11.3	7.8	6.4	5.7	6.7	7.3
Fish and seafood	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.2	8.2	6.2	5.5	6.5	8.1
Oils and fats	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1
Fruit	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.1
Vegetables	14.6	13.7	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.8	3.5	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.4
Total	53.6	55.3	42.2	40.5	42.1	42.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.3
Clothing and footwear						
Clothing	5.8	7.6	5.9	5.9	7.3	4.9
Footwear	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5
Total	7.6	10.0	7.4	7.4	9.3	6.4
Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel						
Paid rentals	1.6	3.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8
Imputed rentals	21.7	30.2	18.1	22.7	24.0	21.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	1.2	3.9	2.5	2.2	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.9	14.9	6.0	6.9	6.5	9.2
Total	36.4	50.5	29.2	33.5	34.3	32.1
Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	0.9	2.3	1.6	1.7	0.9
Household textiles	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Household appliances	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
Total	6.0	6.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	5.7
Health						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.4
Total	1.7	3.0	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.8

TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
Transport						
Purchase of vehicles	3.3	1.0	5.0	2.5	3.8	3.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.8	4.9	3.9	3.7	3.2	4.1
Transport services	0.3	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.2	0.6
Total	7.5	8.9	12.2	9.1	9.2	8.0
Communication						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	1.0	3.2	2.1	2.0	2.4	1.5
Total	1.2	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	1.9
Recreation and culture						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2
Total	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.0
Education						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.9	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
Restaurants and hotels						
Catering services	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4
Total	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.0	1.0	0.5
Miscellaneous commodities & services						
Personal care	1.9	2.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.5
Total	2.8	5.0	2.7	3.9	4.5	2.9
General total	120.5	148.5	111.8	110.4	117.3	103.5

TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-2anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.0
Meat	8.2	6.7	6.3	6.8	5.2	5.5
Fish and seafood	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.1	6.1	5.5	5.6	10.4	6.6
Oils and fats	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7
Fruit	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.6	4.4
Vegetables	10.3	10.9	9.3	10.0	10.6	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.6	4.4	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.5
Total	48.3	45.3	40.1	44.6	47.6	45.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Total	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1
Imputed rentals	23.7	15.4	13.6	17.9	18.8	19.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.1	2.2	2.8	3.3	1.6	3.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.6	6.1	4.9	6.1	8.2	7.4
Total	36.3	25.0	22.2	28.3	30.1	32.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.3
Household textiles	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.9
Household appliances	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6
Total	10.4	8.8	8.0	8.7	8.1	8.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.6
Out-patient services	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2
Hospital services	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	3.8	3.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-2anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	5.2	2.5	2.5	4.1	5.9
Operation of personal equipment	4.9	4.6	2.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Transport services	4.0	3.7	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.0
Total	13.1	13.5	7.5	8.7	8.7	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.6
Total	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.4	3.1	4.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.4	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
Hotel or residence services	0.8	0.3	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.5
Total	3.3	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	3.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Total	4.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.7	4.0
General total	135.8	116.1	99.0	109.2	114.0	120.1

TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	13.1	10.6	8.3	9.4
Meat	16.6	7.8	7.2	8.5
Fish and seafood	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.6	8.2	6.7	7.3
Oils and fats	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
Fruit	9.1	3.4	3.5	4.2
Vegetables	15.2	13.7	11.0	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.2	4.4	3.5	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.4
Total	75.4	55.3	45.9	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	15.8	7.6	5.9	7.6
Footwear	4.2	2.4	1.6	2.2
Total	20.0	10.0	7.6	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	3.6	3.9	1.4	2.2
Imputed rentals	47.9	30.2	20.5	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.9	1.2	2.5	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.5	14.9	8.2	10.8
Total	74.1	50.5	32.8	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.0	0.9	1.6	1.9
Household textiles	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.2
Household appliances	5.5	2.0	3.1	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.6	1.9	1.5	1.9
Total	18.5	6.6	8.0	9.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.3
Out-patient services	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.6
Total	5.4	3.0	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	27.0	1.0	4.1	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	16.5	4.9	4.5	6.2
Transport services	5.9	3.0	2.0	2.7
Total	49.5	8.9	10.6	15.2
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	6.0	3.2	2.3	3.0
Total	7.7	3.7	2.9	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.7	0.5	0.8	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
Total	5.3	1.5	1.7	2.1
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	3.1	1.0	0.5	0.9
Secondary education	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4.0	1.3	0.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	2.3	1.2	0.7	1.0
Hotel or residence services	2.8	0.2	0.3	0.6
Total	5.0	1.4	1.0	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	3.4	2.9	1.9	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	6.1	0.3	0.6	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.5	1.8	0.9	1.3
Total	12.0	5.0	3.4	4.9
General total	278.6	148.5	118.1	145.8

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-18a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	74.1	60.6	84.1	69.0	83.3	58.9
Meat	77.7	57.7	117.0	54.9	103.1	40.7
Fish and seafood	2.6	2.1	5.2	3.4	4.1	3.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	63.5	50.1	48.9	46.2	51.0	33.2
Oils and fats	18.8	17.0	17.5	14.0	14.3	9.6
Fruit	38.5	19.1	68.6	24.3	55.3	17.8
Vegetables	88.9	67.0	88.9	79.3	98.9	71.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.6	28.2	36.6	24.0	28.6	18.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.0	3.6	4.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.5	6.1	6.6	5.2	3.9	4.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.2	8.4	15.9	8.4	13.0	6.0
Total	414.1	321.8	494.5	332.8	459.0	268.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	15.3	8.7	8.7	8.1	10.1	2.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	107.0	46.1	101.1	43.2	95.9	24.3
Footwear	27.3	12.0	28.4	14.4	23.8	8.2
Total	134.3	58.1	129.5	57.6	119.7	32.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.9	18.0	27.0	20.4	32.0	21.9
Imputed rentals	322.0	176.0	308.2	219.6	410.6	155.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	28.6	16.4	43.9	16.4	42.4	13.0
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	0.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	76.8	80.7	101.7	58.1	108.4	59.8
Total	446.4	292.5	481.8	316.3	595.3	250.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	16.8	16.6	47.2	11.9	28.2	6.7
Household textiles	10.2	12.0	13.1	4.8	14.1	4.2
Household appliances	27.8	27.6	40.7	15.9	33.6	9.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	4.2	1.5	7.9	0.8	7.2	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.6	2.8	8.0	4.3	6.1	2.2
Commodities, routine maintenance	28.8	11.8	19.0	11.1	25.3	12.4
Total	93.4	72.2	136.0	48.8	114.5	35.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.9	12.7	14.2	5.5	14.1	3.4
Out-patient services	14.6	6.4	15.5	5.1	11.8	3.8
Hospital services	12.4	5.8	4.3	12.0	11.1	1.0
Total	37.9	25.0	34.0	22.6	36.9	8.2

TABLE 8-18a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	153.2	45.2	142.7	19.8	239.3	5.7
Operation of personal equipment	107.8	48.4	93.4	39.4	117.2	17.5
Transport services	23.9	12.8	41.4	18.0	40.2	4.5
Total	284.8	106.3	277.5	77.2	396.7	27.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	9.1	5.3	13.2	2.3	9.8	1.4
Telephone and telefax services	38.7	19.3	38.9	22.9	41.0	8.1
Total	48.0	24.7	52.3	25.1	51.1	9.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	11.9	9.0	21.2	4.4	17.7	2.9
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.6	0.5	3.5	0.4	1.4	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.9	4.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	2.3
Package holidays	7.6	2.4	4.8	1.2	6.8	1.0
Total	26.7	16.4	38.1	11.4	35.4	8.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	32.1	9.2	8.2	2.2	28.6	2.3
Secondary education	5.1	4.5	3.2	0.9	7.8	2.0
Post-secondary education	0.5	(.)	1.6	(.)	0.5	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	37.7	13.7	13.1	3.1	37.0	4.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	5.8	2.6	26.3	4.7	8.4	2.0
Hotel or residence services	32.0	3.7	6.6	0.3	31.7	0.6
Total	37.8	6.3	32.9	4.9	40.1	2.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	24.0	12.4	22.2	15.7	21.1	11.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	23.3	6.4	40.1	6.7	52.4	3.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	8.7	8.3	18.3	3.1	18.3	4.0
Total	56.0	27.1	80.5	25.5	91.7	18.9
General total	1632.3	972.7	1778.9	933.3	1987.5	668.8

TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Bagh-dad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	58.8	67.1	60.6	66.7	58.8	44.0
Meat	85.0	48.7	57.1	41.6	57.1	60.2
Fish and seafood	6.2	9.1	12.1	8.4	8.9	4.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	51.7	50.9	44.5	39.1	48.5	50.0
Oils and fats	10.6	11.6	9.8	10.2	12.5	12.4
Fruit	30.2	21.4	28.3	22.3	26.0	16.9
Vegetables	112.2	85.4	79.5	72.4	80.2	68.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.8	22.3	19.3	27.1	20.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.4	9.4	5.1	5.5	4.5	3.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.1	4.6	3.5	2.7	5.3	3.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.1	10.9	10.0	5.6	7.8	12.6
Total	409.3	346.9	332.7	293.8	336.8	297.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.6	6.7	7.7	5.0	6.6	3.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	50.6	49.1	54.5	44.0	63.4	36.7
Footwear	16.6	15.6	14.7	11.5	17.6	12.0
Total	67.1	64.7	69.2	55.4	81.0	48.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	17.6	25.9	11.9	11.8	16.0	10.4
Imputed rentals	185.6	193.4	199.4	185.0	237.7	180.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	11.4	7.5	43.1	19.7	21.3	7.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.2	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	108.7	95.5	51.3	52.6	51.8	57.4
Total	324.5	324.4	307.1	270.4	328.2	256.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	10.4	5.9	24.5	12.2	15.8	8.3
Household textiles	7.0	6.0	10.6	6.5	8.5	6.8
Household appliances	15.0	12.5	30.1	24.2	32.2	16.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.4	4.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	13.4	12.4	10.6	9.0	13.2	10.4
Total	51.1	42.2	80.5	56.8	74.9	45.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	7.2	9.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	5.5
Out-patient services	5.1	7.6	7.6	5.8	8.0	3.2
Hospital services	2.1	3.0	5.2	0.9	11.1	2.0
Total	14.4	19.6	19.8	13.6	26.1	10.7

TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Bagh-dad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	31.1	6.9	49.3	19.1	36.3	23.7
Operation of personal equipment	30.6	28.5	36.8	26.9	22.0	20.8
Transport services	1.9	19.9	29.3	18.6	17.9	6.1
Total	63.5	55.3	115.4	64.7	76.2	50.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.0	3.4	7.6	5.6	7.3	3.4
Telephone and telefax services	10.6	20.3	23.8	15.6	21.9	13.3
Total	12.7	23.7	31.4	21.2	29.2	16.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	4.2	3.3	7.4	6.0	8.9	3.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.6	4.5	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.0
Package holidays	1.2	0.9	4.2	3.1	3.3	0.9
Total	9.0	9.9	15.5	13.0	17.2	7.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	9.5	6.1	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.7
Secondary education	8.0	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	17.6	8.3	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.1
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.1	8.1	12.4	4.9	8.3	1.8
Hotel or residence services	2.4	1.1	14.7	2.7	1.9	1.0
Total	4.5	9.2	27.1	7.6	10.2	2.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	16.1	18.8	13.2	13.1	19.1	13.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	10.8	5.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	3.2	11.9	5.6	9.7	10.4	4.2
Total	24.3	32.7	28.0	30.6	40.3	23.3
General total	1001.8	943.5	1037.5	834.4	1028.2	766.8

TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	62.1	65.2	67.3	64.5	43.8	53.7
Meat	60.3	60.4	70.1	60.4	38.7	41.7
Fish and seafood	16.7	16.2	22.7	21.3	22.6	21.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	51.0	54.2	53.1	47.0	60.5	49.8
Oils and fats	8.8	12.5	10.4	12.8	11.2	13.2
Fruit	33.6	36.6	35.1	32.0	25.4	34.7
Vegetables	73.3	88.3	88.7	79.2	74.2	83.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	23.5	28.0	26.0	19.5	35.2	22.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.2	6.6	7.4	6.6	9.2	10.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.5	3.8	4.0	5.2	2.4	1.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.0	9.6	11.5	11.3	8.3	11.6
Total	347.0	381.5	396.3	360.0	331.6	343.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.9	9.2	10.5	8.1	5.1	3.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	49.1	60.4	67.2	50.6	41.3	41.6
Footwear	11.9	14.8	16.8	13.9	12.0	12.2
Total	61.0	75.2	84.0	64.5	53.3	53.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.7	12.7	13.7	9.4	12.8	9.1
Imputed rentals	207.3	168.9	176.3	179.9	176.6	164.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	34.5	24.0	35.0	27.5	16.5	28.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.1	3.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	4.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	44.4	51.5	52.8	45.5	56.1	58.0
Total	305.0	260.7	279.4	264.1	263.5	265.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	20.2	22.0	21.3	16.5	10.6	9.1
Household textiles	10.8	12.6	13.4	12.0	7.7	5.9
Household appliances	33.8	32.8	38.3	29.8	26.8	32.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.5	1.9	2.6	2.2	2.1	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	3.5	4.4	5.5	4.2	3.5	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.0	12.3	14.4	11.0	10.9	12.2
Total	80.8	86.0	95.7	75.7	61.6	63.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.7	16.2	7.2	5.4	10.1	12.4
Out-patient services	11.3	11.5	11.8	9.4	7.3	8.8
Hospital services	5.3	6.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	2.0
Total	27.3	33.9	25.7	15.9	18.9	23.2

TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	28.4	45.5	29.7	16.1	31.0	42.6
Operation of personal equipment	33.3	40.1	27.8	24.4	23.3	25.2
Transport services	27.1	29.3	23.9	17.1	8.4	7.3
Total	88.8	114.9	81.4	57.5	62.8	75.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	8.3	7.2	7.3	3.9	4.7	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	27.3	27.4	28.0	17.1	20.7	27.8
Total	35.6	34.5	35.3	21.0	25.3	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.2	9.1	9.0	6.9	5.9	10.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.2	3.7	2.8	1.6	3.1	3.7
Package holidays	3.9	4.6	6.0	1.6	2.3	0.7
Total	15.8	18.5	20.3	10.9	12.3	16.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.4	3.0	0.9	2.6	2.1	2.1
Secondary education	0.8	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.3	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.2	4.1	1.4	3.9	2.6	3.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	20.8	10.2	17.2	5.7	6.4	4.0
Hotel or residence services	7.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	0.7	3.6
Total	28.6	14.4	18.8	6.1	7.1	7.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	17.2	15.2	20.0	13.5	11.8	23.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	9.1	9.2	7.1	4.6	2.7	2.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.2	11.3	11.5	10.1	7.0	5.2
Total	35.4	35.7	38.6	28.2	21.5	30.8
General total	1035.6	1068.5	1087.2	915.9	865.7	917.8

TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.				
Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	81.9	67.1	59.3	65.4
Meat	104.5	48.7	55.0	60.8
Fish and seafood	4.3	9.1	11.8	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.4	50.9	48.2	49.7
Oils and fats	16.6	11.6	12.3	12.8
Fruit	58.1	21.4	27.2	30.3
Vegetables	92.4	85.4	79.3	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.8	24.6	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	9.4	6.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.6	4.6	4.1	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	14.0	10.9	9.4	10.6
Total	466.3	346.9	337.5	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10.5	6.7	6.3	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	100.4	49.1	46.5	55.8
Footwear	26.6	15.6	13.1	16.1
Total	127.0	64.7	59.6	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	26.8	25.9	14.4	20.0
Imputed rentals	347.1	193.4	184.8	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	40.4	7.5	22.4	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	99.2	95.5	61.2	78.2
Total	515.1	324.4	284.9	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	34.6	5.9	14.1	14.7
Household textiles	12.9	6.0	8.5	8.4
Household appliances	35.7	12.5	26.0	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	6.9	1.3	1.6	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	6.9	4.1	3.2	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	23.1	12.4	11.6	13.7
Total	120.1	42.2	65.1	66.5
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.5	9.1	8.8	9.6
Out-patient services	14.0	7.6	7.4	8.5
Hospital services	8.3	3.0	4.3	4.5
Total	35.8	19.6	20.5	22.6
Transport	178.9	6.9	31.7	47.1

TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.				
Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Purchase of vehicles</b>				
Operation of personal equipment	104.6	28.5	30.8	41.8
Transport services	37.5	19.9	14.5	19.9
Total	321.0	55.3	77.0	108.7
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	11.2	3.4	4.6	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	39.6	20.3	20.4	23.4
Total	51.0	23.7	25.0	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	18.2	3.3	7.2	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.7	4.5	3.2	3.8
Package holidays	6.0	0.9	2.2	2.4
Total	34.9	9.9	13.8	15.9
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	20.1	6.1	3.5	6.9
Secondary education	5.2	2.1	2.0	2.5
Post-secondary education	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	26.3	8.3	5.5	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	16.0	8.1	6.3	8.4
Hotel or residence services	20.4	1.1	3.4	5.4
Total	36.4	9.2	9.7	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	22.2	18.8	15.8	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	41.1	2.1	5.9	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	16.4	11.9	6.9	10.0
Total	79.7	32.7	28.6	38.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>1824.1</b>	<b>943.5</b>	<b>933.3</b>	<b>1077.7</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-19a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaiman- iya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	60.4	72.7	79.8	70.1	73.0	65.9
Meat	58.6	69.3	110.4	56.4	89.9	31.7
Fish and seafood	1.5	1.9	3.9	3.2	2.5	1.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	48.3	47.4	61.0	43.6	44.8	32.5
Oils and fats	20.8	23.8	24.0	18.4	18.1	11.8
Fruit	25.1	27.6	61.6	25.2	43.9	13.3
Vegetables	78.5	94.8	99.1	90.9	106.5	67.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.1	37.0	40.7	30.0	28.2	18.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.1	9.2	5.7	6.6	3.5	3.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.0	10.0	10.9	8.7	6.1	6.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.0	8.5	15.7	9.1	13.1	4.2
Total	339.2	402.1	512.6	362.1	429.7	257.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	12.5	8.0	8.2	7.3	9.2	3.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	77.6	50.0	78.2	44.8	79.9	15.9
Footwear	22.3	12.9	23.3	15.4	20.0	4.7
Total	99.9	62.9	101.5	60.2	99.9	20.6
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	8.7
Imputed rentals	102.6	74.0	36.4	94.1	58.8	117.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.1	14.8	17.2	4.3	33.9	4.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.6	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	78.0	94.7	109.1	77.5	126.3	45.1
Total	186.5	185.1	164.7	177.6	220.8	177.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.4	7.9	18.5	8.9	19.0	4.1
Household textiles	7.7	13.1	13.6	8.6	14.3	2.6
Household appliances	18.0	18.6	28.7	20.6	28.9	10.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.8	1.4	7.2	1.4	6.8	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	6.1	2.6	9.9	4.9	8.3	3.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	15.3	10.5	15.3	10.8	17.1	11.2
Total	55.2	54.0	93.0	55.1	94.3	32.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.1	12.1	10.2	6.1	14.4	2.9
Out-patient services	10.5	4.4	7.4	5.8	8.7	1.7
Hospital services	1.0	13.3	2.8	4.0	2.7	0.5
Total	21.6	29.7	20.4	15.9	25.8	5.1

TABLE 8-19a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaiman- iya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	66.6	45.7	56.0	40.8	208.6	7.0
Operation of personal equipment	78.9	80.4	55.5	75.2	128.7	11.7
Transport services	21.7	15.4	46.7	11.2	16.3	4.1
Total	167.2	141.5	158.2	127.1	353.6	22.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	3.9	4.2	8.0	5.2	7.1	0.6
Telephone and telefax services	21.1	15.3	21.7	18.0	30.9	3.5
Total	25.1	19.5	29.7	23.2	38.3	4.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.2	6.4	10.7	6.3	9.0	2.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.5	0.8	2.9	1.5	12.7	2.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.7	4.7	4.2	4.5	3.8	1.5
Package holidays	0.4	0.5	1.9	0.1	2.3	0.3
Total	10.5	12.4	20.2	12.7	30.1	7.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	20.7	8.0	3.0	4.5	21.9	2.1
Secondary education	1.8	1.7	0.4	1.9	1.0	0.7
Post-secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	22.7	9.6	3.4	6.5	23.0	2.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	3.0	1.0	6.3	1.3	3.8	0.6
Hotel or residence services	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.2	8.8	(.)
Total	3.2	1.0	6.5	1.4	12.7	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	15.1	7.1	12.0	10.9	13.9	7.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.2	2.0	28.8	1.4	31.5	1.8
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	5.0	6.1	10.5	2.5	16.9	7.9
Total	23.3	15.3	51.3	14.7	62.3	17.1
General total	966.9	941.2	1169.6	863.7	1399.7	551.4

TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages						
Cereals and products	50.7	55.5	67.3	50.4	55.7	46.6
Meat	72.6	50.4	43.0	43.3	40.2	36.0
Fish and seafood	1.3	8.0	9.5	9.7	5.0	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	49.6	57.3	55.5	43.1	52.4	54.9
Oils and fats	9.6	15.8	11.0	10.3	15.2	14.5
Fruit	13.1	23.4	24.2	23.4	20.3	10.3
Vegetables	89.1	91.7	88.5	83.3	69.4	56.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	29.5	27.0	25.8	23.4	26.6	19.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.4	10.8	5.0	6.7	4.4	3.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.2	4.8	4.7	3.1	6.9	4.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	8.2	10.2	7.3	6.9	4.7	5.8
Total	332.2	354.8	341.6	303.6	300.7	254.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	6.4	8.3	5.8	5.7	1.1
Clothing and footwear						
Clothing	25.0	27.1	37.0	39.2	41.3	27.1
Footwear	7.8	8.9	8.7	10.1	11.7	8.3
Total	32.8	36.0	45.8	49.2	53.0	35.3
Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel						
Paid rentals	1.3	2.9	2.5	0.4	0.5	1.0
Imputed rentals	102.4	141.3	75.9	108.8	76.0	96.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	11.3	15.5	15.5	7.9	4.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	45.0	73.0	43.4	43.2	47.2	62.0
Total	151.1	228.9	138.5	168.5	131.8	165.2
Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	3.3	6.4	11.2	9.7	8.2	3.4
Household textiles	3.4	5.0	8.5	9.6	4.9	6.1
Household appliances	9.6	10.2	16.9	21.3	12.6	7.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.9	3.4	1.7	5.0	2.6	4.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.3	10.0	9.0	9.0	10.7	8.2
Total	28.9	35.9	48.8	56.1	40.4	29.7
Health						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.7	5.8	6.8	4.7	3.6	6.0
Out-patient services	3.2	3.9	5.9	7.0	5.1	3.0
Hospital services	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.8	3.1
Total	8.2	10.9	13.2	12.3	10.5	12.1

TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
Transport						
Purchase of vehicles	11.6	1.7	27.2	15.8	15.1	19.6
Operation of personal equipment	21.8	56.1	23.5	28.7	29.4	32.6
Transport services	2.4	6.6	23.8	28.9	15.6	1.3
Total	35.8	64.4	74.5	73.3	60.1	53.5
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
Communication						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	1.6	2.2	3.4	2.0	1.1
Telephone and telefax services	2.1	15.7	8.2	11.0	11.0	7.1
Total	2.3	17.3	10.5	14.3	12.9	8.2
Recreation and culture						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.4	2.7	3.0	5.9	3.2	0.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.6	0.7	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	1.7	0.9	2.2	1.0	2.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.4
Total	2.7	6.2	7.4	12.2	6.6	5.3
Education						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.5	5.9	0.1	0.7	1.0	3.0
Secondary education	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	(.)	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.2	6.2	0.2	1.3	1.0	4.3
Restaurants and hotels						
Catering services	(.)	4.0	6.2	5.2	1.8	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	2.0	(.)	0.7	0.3	3.6
Total	0.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	2.1	4.2
Miscellaneous commodities and services						
Personal care	9.4	10.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	11.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.7	1.4	1.9	4.0	5.1	1.1
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	4.4	3.3	9.4	6.3	2.4
Total	13.2	15.8	13.3	22.9	22.4	15.2
General total	615.6	788.9	708.2	725.6	646.9	588.5

TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthan-na	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	77.5	85.2	66.5	76.0	37.4	50.7
Meat	64.3	46.9	42.7	39.1	32.9	40.1
Fish and seafood	20.8	12.9	17.7	20.0	22.6	24.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	61.5	45.7	46.2	37.9	93.5	50.0
Oils and fats	12.2	13.5	11.9	10.4	9.8	12.3
Fruit	36.0	25.9	22.9	25.5	26.3	28.8
Vegetables	91.0	94.7	80.4	76.3	75.7	91.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.0	28.4	28.3	22.3	25.2	25.2
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.0	6.9	5.1	6.0	9.5	8.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.2	5.1	5.5	8.3	3.5	1.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.7	7.0	4.0	5.8	6.8	11.0
Total	410.0	372.2	331.1	327.7	343.0	343.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9.4	8.7	11.6	8.6	6.2	3.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	53.8	42.7	45.8	43.3	40.0	48.9
Footwear	12.5	10.1	11.0	11.8	10.3	13.1
Total	66.2	52.8	56.8	55.1	50.3	62.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.9	2.9
Imputed rentals	82.3	55.9	57.8	63.8	65.2	91.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	17.1	7.8	12.7	23.7	4.1	33.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	5.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	66.5	49.2	34.5	51.0	60.8	47.7
Total	166.2	113.7	105.2	139.5	132.4	180.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	13.2	9.9	5.9	8.8	4.0	12.2
Household textiles	12.3	10.0	8.9	10.1	4.8	10.5
Household appliances	23.6	15.9	13.9	19.9	29.2	38.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.5	2.4	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.2	8.9	11.2	9.2	9.4	13.6
Total	68.1	49.8	45.3	53.7	51.1	78.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.5	13.4	5.7	7.6	9.0	12.9
Out-patient services	13.5	10.3	7.5	10.0	6.9	11.8
Hospital services	4.1	4.0	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.5
Total	31.0	27.7	14.4	19.5	18.1	27.1

TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthan-na	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	39.4	38.5	13.1	26.2	24.8	54.0
Operation of personal equipment	49.1	35.1	15.8	33.1	26.8	36.4
Transport services	40.6	33.7	23.3	27.8	7.4	9.1
Total	129.1	107.3	52.2	87.1	59.1	99.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.0	4.2
Telephone and telefax services	16.5	14.7	11.6	9.6	13.6	26.6
Total	23.9	18.3	15.3	13.5	16.6	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	7.7	5.8	4.1	5.3	4.5	9.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.3	1.9	0.4	3.5	2.8	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.8	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	5.2
Package holidays	1.1	2.9	1.4	0.5	0.9	0.8
Total	13.6	13.6	8.0	11.3	10.2	17.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.1	2.8	1.0
Secondary education	1.6	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.4	1.0
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.9	0.6	0.2	2.5	3.1	2.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	9.6	3.8	9.6	2.1	3.5	2.1
Hotel or residence services	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	6.5
Total	10.8	4.3	9.9	2.2	4.0	8.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	14.7	7.5	10.3	8.5	8.7	20.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	3.2	1.8	2.1	0.9	2.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.1	5.8	12.6	7.8	5.5	5.8
Total	29.8	16.4	24.6	18.4	15.1	29.3
General total	960.1	785.4	674.5	739.1	709.1	882.8

TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.				
Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	71.7	55.5	62.8	63.2
Meat	88.1	50.4	47.6	52.2
Fish and seafood	2.7	8.0	8.7	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.1	57.3	49.3	50.2
Oils and fats	21.2	15.8	14.0	14.9
Fruit	44.9	23.4	21.8	24.3
Vegetables	95.0	91.7	81.1	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	31.7	27.0	26.4	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.8	10.8	5.9	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	8.2	4.8	6.0	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	13.2	10.2	7.0	7.9
Total	433.4	354.8	330.5	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9.8	6.4	5.8	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	78.6	27.1	37.3	41.0
Footwear	22.0	8.9	10.1	11.3
Total	100.5	36.0	47.4	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	0.6	2.9	2.1	2.0
Imputed rentals	63.8	141.3	85.7	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.0	11.3	11.6	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	104.8	73.0	57.8	63.9
Total	188.8	228.9	158.3	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	14.6	6.4	7.3	8.0
Household textiles	12.0	5.0	7.9	8.1
Household appliances	25.4	10.2	17.2	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	5.7	1.0	1.3	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	8.2	3.4	3.2	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	15.8	10.0	10.1	10.7
Total	81.7	35.9	47.0	49.9
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.5	5.8	7.6	7.9
Out-patient services	8.8	3.9	5.9	6.0
Hospital services	2.2	1.2	3.6	3.3
Total	22.4	10.9	17.1	17.2

TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.				
Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	106.3	1.7	26.9	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	85.3	56.1	37.1	43.6
Transport services	29.6	6.6	14.6	15.7
Total	221.2	64.4	78.6	92.9
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	6.5	1.6	2.8	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	24.4	15.7	11.0	12.7
Total	30.9	17.3	13.8	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.5	2.7	4.3	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	5.5	1.3	1.5	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.6	1.7	2.4	2.5
Package holidays	1.6	0.1	1.0	1.0
Total	20.2	6.2	9.6	10.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	14.3	5.9	3.0	4.4
Secondary education	1.0	0.2	0.9	0.9
Post-secondary education	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	15.4	6.2	3.9	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	4.5	4.0	2.5	2.8
Hotel or residence services	2.9	2.0	0.9	1.2
Total	7.4	6.0	3.4	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	13.6	10.1	9.8	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	21.7	1.4	2.3	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.8	4.4	5.7	6.1
Total	46.0	15.8	17.7	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>1177.7</b>	<b>788.9</b>	<b>732.8</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-20a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages						
Cereals and products	70.3	65.4	83.3	69.3	81.5	62.6
Meat	72.4	62.3	115.9	55.3	100.8	35.9
Fish and seafood	2.3	2.0	5.0	3.3	3.9	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	59.3	49.0	50.9	45.6	49.9	32.8
Oils and fats	19.3	19.7	18.6	15.1	15.0	10.8
Fruit	34.8	22.5	67.4	24.5	53.4	15.4
Vegetables	86.0	78.0	90.6	82.2	100.2	69.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	26.6	31.7	37.3	25.5	28.5	18.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.9	6.8	5.3	4.7	3.6	4.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.6	7.7	7.3	6.0	4.3	5.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	10.9	8.5	15.9	8.6	13.0	5.1
Total	393.3	353.5	497.5	340.1	453.9	262.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	14.5	8.4	8.6	7.9	10.0	3.1
Clothing and footwear						
Clothing	98.9	47.6	97.2	43.6	93.1	19.8
Footwear	25.9	12.3	27.6	14.6	23.1	6.4
Total	124.8	60.0	124.8	58.3	116.3	26.2
Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel						
Paid rentals	12.3	11.0	22.6	15.6	26.6	14.9
Imputed rentals	261.2	135.7	262.3	188.4	349.6	135.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	21.5	15.7	39.4	13.3	40.9	8.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	77.2	86.2	103.0	62.9	111.5	52.0
Total	374.4	250.1	428.3	281.7	530.4	211.7
Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	13.6	13.2	42.4	11.1	26.6	5.3
Household textiles	9.5	12.4	13.2	5.8	14.1	3.4
Household appliances	25.1	24.0	38.7	17.1	32.8	10.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	3.8	1.4	7.8	1.0	7.2	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.7	2.7	8.4	4.5	6.4	2.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	25.1	11.3	18.4	11.0	23.9	11.8
Total	82.8	65.0	128.8	50.4	111.0	34.1
Health						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.7	12.4	13.5	5.6	14.1	3.1
Out-patient services	13.4	5.6	14.2	5.3	11.2	2.7
Hospital services	9.3	8.8	4.0	10.0	9.6	0.7
Total	33.4	26.9	31.7	20.9	35.0	6.5

TABLE 8-20a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Transport						
Purchase of vehicles	129.2	45.4	128.1	25.0	234.0	6.4
Operation of personal equipment	99.8	61.0	87.0	48.3	119.2	14.4
Transport services	23.3	13.8	42.3	16.3	36.0	4.3
Total	252.2	120.2	257.4	89.6	389.2	25.1
Communication						
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7.7	4.9	12.3	3.0	9.3	1.0
Telephone and telefax services	33.8	17.8	36.0	21.7	39.3	5.6
Total	41.7	22.6	48.5	24.7	48.9	6.6
Recreation and culture						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	10.1	8.0	19.4	4.9	16.2	2.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.6	3.4	0.7	3.4	1.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.6	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.6	1.9
Package holidays	5.6	1.6	4.3	0.9	6.0	0.6
Total	22.2	14.8	35.1	11.7	34.5	7.9
Education						
Pre-primary and primary education	28.9	8.7	7.3	2.8	27.5	2.2
Secondary education	4.2	3.4	2.7	1.1	6.7	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.3	(.)	1.4	0.2	0.5	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	33.5	12.1	11.5	4.0	34.5	3.5
Restaurants and hotels						
Catering services	5.0	2.0	22.9	3.8	7.6	1.2
Hotel or residence services	23.2	2.3	5.6	0.2	27.7	0.3
Total	28.2	4.2	28.5	4.1	35.3	1.5
Miscellaneous commodities & services						
Personal care	21.5	10.3	20.5	14.5	19.9	9.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	17.7	4.7	38.1	5.4	48.7	2.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.7	7.4	17.0	3.0	18.0	6.1
Total	46.9	22.4	75.6	22.8	86.6	17.9
General total	1,447.9	960.2	1,676.0	916.0	1,885.5	606.5

TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	55.7	66.2	63.5	62.7	57.8	45.3
Meat	80.2	48.8	50.9	42.0	51.7	47.7
Fish and seafood	4.3	9.0	10.9	8.7	7.6	3.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.9	51.3	49.4	40.1	49.8	52.5
Oils and fats	10.2	11.9	10.3	10.3	13.3	13.5
Fruit	23.6	21.5	26.5	22.6	24.2	13.5
Vegetables	103.3	85.9	83.5	75.1	76.7	62.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	31.1	27.7	23.8	20.3	27.0	20.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.3	9.5	5.1	5.8	4.4	3.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.3	4.6	4.1	2.8	5.8	4.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	8.7	10.9	8.8	6.0	6.8	9.1
Total	379.7	347.4	336.7	296.3	325.1	274.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.7	6.7	8.0	5.2	6.3	2.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	40.7	47.5	46.7	42.8	56.3	31.7
Footwear	13.2	15.2	12.1	11.1	15.7	10.1
Total	53.9	62.6	58.8	53.9	72.0	41.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	11.3	24.2	7.7	9.0	11.0	5.5
Imputed rentals	153.6	189.6	144.6	166.3	185.5	137.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	7.9	7.8	30.9	18.7	17.0	5.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.9	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.2	93.9	47.8	50.3	50.3	59.8
Total	257.9	317.5	232.3	245.5	264.8	209.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	7.7	5.9	18.6	11.6	13.4	5.7
Household textiles	5.7	5.9	9.7	7.3	7.3	6.4
Household appliances	12.9	12.3	24.3	23.5	25.9	11.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.2	4.0	2.4	3.5	2.8	3.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.8	12.2	9.9	9.0	12.4	9.3
Total	42.6	41.7	66.5	56.6	63.8	37.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	6.2	8.8	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.8
Out-patient services	4.4	7.3	6.9	6.1	7.1	3.1
Hospital services	1.4	2.9	3.2	0.8	8.1	2.6
Total	12.0	19.0	16.9	13.3	21.1	11.5

TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	23.6	6.5	39.5	18.3	29.5	21.6
Operation of personal equipment	27.2	30.5	30.9	27.4	24.4	27.0
Transport services	2.1	19.0	26.9	21.2	17.2	3.6
Total	52.8	56.0	97.3	66.8	71.0	52.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.3	3.3	5.2	5.1	5.6	2.2
Telephone and telefax services	7.3	19.9	16.9	14.5	18.4	10.1
Total	8.7	23.2	22.1	19.5	23.9	12.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.1	3.3	5.5	6.0	7.0	2.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.9	4.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6
Package holidays	0.8	0.8	3.7	2.9	2.7	1.1
Total	6.6	9.6	11.9	12.8	13.8	6.6
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.9	6.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.4
Secondary education	5.6	1.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	13.6	8.2	1.7	1.9	1.3	3.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	7.8	9.7	5.0	6.2	1.2
Hotel or residence services	1.6	1.2	8.2	2.2	1.4	2.4
Total	2.9	9.0	17.8	7.2	7.6	3.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	13.5	18.1	10.9	12.3	16.5	12.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.1	2.0	5.9	6.9	9.0	3.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.4	11.4	4.6	9.6	9.1	3.3
Total	20.1	31.5	21.5	28.7	34.5	19.1
General total	853.2	932.2	891.6	807.7	905.2	674.2

TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muth- anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	65.8	72.3	66.9	68.5	41.3	53.1
Meat	61.3	55.6	58.3	53.1	36.4	41.5
Fish and seafood	17.7	15.1	20.5	20.9	22.6	21.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	53.5	51.2	50.1	43.9	73.4	49.8
Oils and fats	9.6	12.8	11.0	12.0	10.7	13.1
Fruit	34.2	32.8	29.9	29.8	25.7	33.6
Vegetables	77.5	90.6	85.1	78.2	74.7	84.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.3	28.2	27.0	20.5	31.3	23.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	9.3	9.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.9	4.3	4.6	6.3	2.8	1.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.9	8.7	8.3	9.4	7.7	11.5
Total	362.0	378.2	368.2	348.8	336.1	343.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8.3	9.1	11.0	8.2	5.6	3.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	50.2	54.1	58.0	48.1	40.8	42.9
Footwear	12.0	13.2	14.3	13.2	11.3	12.4
Total	62.3	67.3	72.3	61.3	52.1	55.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	12.8	8.4	7.8	6.4	8.6	8.0
Imputed rentals	177.7	128.8	125.2	139.8	132.9	151.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	30.4	18.2	25.4	26.1	11.6	29.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	4.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	49.7	50.7	44.9	47.4	58.0	56.1
Total	272.2	208.5	204.3	221.0	212.2	249.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	18.6	17.7	14.7	13.8	8.0	9.7
Household textiles	11.2	11.7	11.5	11.4	6.6	6.7
Household appliances	31.4	26.8	27.8	26.4	27.8	33.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.6	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	0.9
Tools, equipment for house & garden	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.3	11.1	13.0	10.4	10.3	12.5
Total	77.8	73.2	73.9	68.1	57.5	66.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.4	15.2	6.6	6.2	9.7	12.5
Out-patient services	11.8	11.1	10.0	9.6	7.1	9.3
Hospital services	5.0	5.4	4.2	1.4	1.8	2.1
Total	28.2	31.7	20.8	17.2	18.6	23.9

TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muth- anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	31.0	43.1	22.6	19.6	28.6	44.7
Operation of personal equipment	37.1	38.3	22.6	27.4	24.7	27.2
Transport services	30.3	30.8	23.6	20.8	8.0	7.6
Total	98.4	112.2	68.8	67.7	61.3	79.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	8.1	5.9	5.8	3.9	4.0	3.3
Telephone and telefax services	24.7	22.9	20.9	14.5	17.9	27.6
Total	32.8	28.8	26.7	18.4	21.9	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.1	7.9	6.9	6.4	5.4	10.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.5	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.4	3.3	2.3	1.6	2.6	4.0
Package holidays	3.3	4.0	4.0	1.2	1.7	0.8
Total	15.3	16.7	15.0	11.0	11.5	16.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	2.1	0.6	2.4	2.4	1.9
Secondary education	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.1	2.9	0.9	3.4	2.8	3.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	18.1	7.9	13.9	4.4	5.3	3.7
Hotel or residence services	6.3	2.9	1.0	0.3	0.6	4.1
Total	24.4	10.8	14.9	4.7	5.9	7.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	16.6	12.4	15.8	11.8	10.6	23.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	8.1	7.1	4.8	3.7	2.0	2.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.4	9.3	12.0	9.3	6.4	5.3
Total	34.1	28.9	32.6	24.8	19.0	30.5
General total	1,017.7	968.1	909.1	854.8	804.3	911.4

TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	79.9	66.2	60.6	64.8
Meat	101.3	48.8	52.3	58.5
Fish and seafood	4.0	9.0	10.7	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.4	51.3	48.6	49.8
Oils and fats	17.5	11.9	12.9	13.3
Fruit	55.5	21.5	25.3	28.7
Vegetables	92.9	85.9	80.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.7	25.2	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	9.5	6.1	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.1	4.6	4.8	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	13.8	10.9	8.5	9.9
Total	459.9	347.4	335.0	356.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10.3	6.7	6.1	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	96.2	47.5	43.2	52.0
Footwear	25.7	15.2	12.0	14.8
Total	121.8	62.6	55.2	66.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	21.7	24.2	10.0	15.3
Imputed rentals	292.1	189.6	149.2	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	36.0	7.8	18.5	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.3	93.9	60.0	74.5
Total	451.7	317.5	239.4	290.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	30.7	5.9	11.6	13.0
Household textiles	12.7	5.9	8.3	8.3
Household appliances	33.7	12.3	22.9	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	6.7	1.3	1.5	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	7.1	4.0	3.2	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	21.7	12.2	11.1	12.9
Total	112.7	41.7	58.6	62.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.1	8.8	8.4	9.2
Out-patient services	13.0	7.3	6.8	7.8
Hospital services	7.1	2.9	4.1	4.2
Total	33.2	19.0	19.3	21.2

TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	164.8	6.5	30.0	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	100.9	30.5	33.1	42.3
Transport services	36.0	19.0	14.5	18.8
Total	301.7	56.0	77.6	104.6
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	10.3	3.3	4.0	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	36.7	19.9	17.0	20.6
Total	47.1	23.2	21.0	25.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	16.3	3.3	6.1	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.8	0.6	0.9	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.5	4.3	2.9	3.5
Package holidays	5.2	0.8	1.8	2.0
Total	32.1	9.6	12.3	14.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	18.9	6.1	3.3	6.3
Secondary education	4.4	1.9	1.6	2.1
Post-secondary education	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	24.2	8.2	4.9	8.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	13.8	7.8	5.0	6.9
Hotel or residence services	17.0	1.2	2.5	4.3
Total	30.8	9.0	7.4	11.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>				
Personal care	20.5	18.1	13.6	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	37.4	2.0	4.6	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	15.3	11.4	6.5	9.0
Total	73.2	31.5	24.7	33.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,698.7</b>	<b>932.2</b>	<b>861.4</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-21a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	4.5	6.2	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.8
Meat	4.8	5.9	6.6	5.9	5.2	6.1
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	5.2	2.7	5.0	2.6	5.0
Oils and fats	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.4
Fruit	2.4	2.0	3.9	2.6	2.8	2.7
Vegetables	5.4	6.9	5.0	8.5	5.0	10.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	1.4	2.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9
Total	25.4	33.1	27.8	35.7	23.1	40.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.6	4.7	5.7	4.6	4.8	3.6
Footwear	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2
Total	8.2	6.0	7.3	6.2	6.0	4.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.0	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.6	3.3
Imputed rentals	19.7	18.1	17.3	23.5	20.7	23.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.7	8.3	5.7	6.2	5.5	8.9
Total	27.2	30.1	27.1	33.9	30.0	37.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.0
Household textiles	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6
Household appliances	1.7	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9
Total	5.7	7.4	7.6	5.2	5.8	5.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
Out-patient services	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
Hospital services	0.8	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.6	0.1
Total	2.3	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.9	1.2

TABLE 8-21a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	9.4	4.6	8.0	2.1	12.0	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	6.6	5.0	5.3	4.2	5.9	2.6
Transport services	1.5	1.3	2.3	1.9	2.0	0.7
Total	17.4	10.9	15.6	8.3	20.0	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.2
Total	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
Total	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.8	1.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.3
Secondary education	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.9	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Hotel or residence services	2.0	0.4	0.4	(.)	1.6	0.1
Total	2.3	0.6	1.9	0.5	2.0	0.4
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	0.7	2.3	0.7	2.6	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.6
Total	3.4	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.6	2.8
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	5.9	7.1	5.8	8.0	5.7	5.7
Meat	8.5	5.2	5.5	5.0	5.6	7.9
Fish and seafood	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.2	5.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	6.5
Oils and fats	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.6
Fruit	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.2
Vegetables	11.2	9.1	7.7	8.7	7.8	8.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.6
Total	40.9	36.8	32.1	35.2	32.8	38.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.2	4.8
Footwear	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6
Total	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	7.9	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	2.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4
Imputed rentals	18.5	20.5	19.2	22.2	23.1	23.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	0.8	4.2	2.4	2.1	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.9	10.1	4.9	6.3	5.0	7.5
Total	32.4	34.3	29.5	32.5	31.9	33.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	0.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.1
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.5	1.3	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4
Total	5.1	4.5	7.8	6.8	7.3	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Out-patient services	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4
Hospital services	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.3
Total	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.4

TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.1	0.7	4.7	2.3	3.5	3.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.1	2.7
Transport services	0.2	2.1	2.8	2.2	1.7	0.8
Total	6.3	5.9	11.1	7.7	7.4	6.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
Total	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Total	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Secondary education	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Total	0.5	1.0	2.6	0.9	1.0	0.4
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.6
Total	2.4	3.5	2.7	3.7	3.9	3.0
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages						
Cereals and products	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.0	5.1	5.8
Meat	5.8	5.7	6.5	6.6	4.5	4.5
Fish and seafood	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.1	7.0	5.4
Oils and fats	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4
Fruit	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.8
Vegetables	7.1	8.3	8.2	8.7	8.6	9.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	4.1	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3
Total	33.5	35.7	36.5	39.3	38.3	37.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4
Clothing and footwear						
Clothing	4.7	5.7	6.2	5.5	4.8	4.5
Footwear	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
Total	5.9	7.0	7.7	7.0	6.2	5.9
Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.0
Imputed rentals	20.0	15.8	16.2	19.6	20.4	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.3	2.2	3.2	3.0	1.9	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.5	6.3
Total	29.4	24.3	25.7	28.8	30.5	28.9
Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.0
Household textiles	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.6
Household appliances	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Total	7.8	8.1	8.8	8.3	7.1	6.9
Health						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.3
Out-patient services	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0
Hospital services	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.6	3.2	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.5

TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED.						
Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
Transport						
Purchase of vehicles	2.7	4.3	2.7	1.8	3.6	4.6
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Transport services	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.8
Total	8.6	10.7	7.5	6.3	7.3	8.2
Communication						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.4	3.0
Total	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.4
Recreation and culture						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
Package holidays	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.8
Education						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
Restaurants and hotels						
Catering services	2.0	1.0	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	2.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Miscellaneous commodities & services						
Personal care	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6
Total	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.5	3.4
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	4.5	7.1	6.4	6.1
Meat	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	2.9	5.4	5.2	4.6
Oils and fats	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
Fruit	3.2	2.3	2.9	2.8
Vegetables	5.1	9.1	8.5	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.8	2.9	2.6	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0
Total	25.6	36.8	36.2	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5
Total	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.9
Imputed rentals	19.0	20.5	19.8	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.2	0.8	2.4	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.4	10.1	6.6	7.3
Total	28.2	34.3	30.5	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.9	0.6	1.5	1.4
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8
Household appliances	2.0	1.3	2.8	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Total	6.6	4.5	7.0	6.2
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1

TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.8	0.7	3.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	5.7	3.0	3.3	3.9
Transport services	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.8
Total	17.6	5.9	8.3	10.1
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Total	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Hotel or residence services	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
Total	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.3	0.2	0.6	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.9
Total	4.4	3.5	3.1	3.5
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-22a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.2	7.7	6.8	8.1	5.2	11.9
Meat	6.1	7.4	9.4	6.5	6.4	5.7
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	3.2	5.9
Oils and fats	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.1
Fruit	2.6	2.9	5.3	2.9	3.1	2.4
Vegetables	8.1	10.1	8.5	10.5	7.6	12.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	3.9	3.5	3.5	2.0	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8
Total	35.1	42.7	43.8	41.9	30.7	46.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	8.0	5.3	6.7	5.2	5.7	2.9
Footwear	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.9
Total	10.3	6.7	8.7	7.0	7.1	3.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6
Imputed rentals	10.6	7.9	3.1	10.9	4.2	21.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.5	2.4	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.1	10.1	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.2
Total	19.3	19.8	14.1	20.6	15.8	32.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.7
Household textiles	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.5
Household appliances	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.0
Total	5.7	5.7	8.0	6.4	6.7	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.5
Out-patient services	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3
Hospital services	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1
Total	2.2	3.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.9

TABLE 8-22a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	6.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	14.9	1.3
Operation of personal equipment	8.2	8.5	4.7	8.7	9.2	2.1
Transport services	2.2	1.6	4.0	1.3	1.2	0.7
Total	17.3	15.0	13.5	14.7	25.3	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.1
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	0.6
Total	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.7	0.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1
Total	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.4
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.6	(.)
Total	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.3	0.2	2.5	0.2	2.2	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.4
Total	2.4	1.6	4.4	1.7	4.4	3.1
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.2	7.0	9.5	6.9	8.6	7.9
Meat	11.8	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.1	7.3	7.8	5.9	8.1	9.3
Oils and fats	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.5
Fruit	2.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	1.8
Vegetables	14.5	11.6	12.5	11.5	10.7	9.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.1	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	54.0	45.0	48.2	41.8	46.5	43.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.1	3.4	5.2	5.4	6.4	4.6
Footwear	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.4
Total	5.3	4.6	6.5	6.8	8.2	6.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.4	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.2
Imputed rentals	16.6	17.9	10.7	15.0	11.7	16.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.2	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.3	9.2	6.1	6.0	7.3	10.5
Total	24.5	29.0	19.6	23.2	20.3	28.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.6
Household textiles	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.0
Household appliances	1.6	1.3	2.4	2.9	1.9	1.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.4
Total	4.7	4.6	6.9	7.7	6.2	5.0
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	1.0
Out-patient services	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
Total	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.1

TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.9	0.2	3.8	2.2	2.3	3.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.5	7.1	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.5
Transport services	0.4	0.8	3.4	4.0	2.4	0.2
Total	5.8	8.2	10.5	10.1	9.3	9.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	0.3	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.2
Total	0.4	2.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.1
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.7	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.5
Secondary education	0.3	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.2	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	(.)	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.6
Total	(.)	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.4
Total	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.2	3.5	2.6
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.1	10.9	9.9	10.3	5.3	5.7
Meat	6.7	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.5
Fish and seafood	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.4	5.8	6.9	5.1	13.2	5.7
Oils and fats	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4
Fruit	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.3
Vegetables	9.5	12.1	11.9	10.3	10.7	10.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.8	3.6	4.2	3.0	3.6	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
Total	42.7	47.4	49.1	44.3	48.4	38.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.6	5.4	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Total	6.9	6.7	8.4	7.5	7.1	7.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	8.6	7.1	8.6	8.6	9.2	10.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	1.0	1.9	3.2	0.6	3.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.9	6.3	5.1	6.9	8.6	5.4
Total	17.3	14.5	15.6	18.8	18.8	20.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.4
Household textiles	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.2
Household appliances	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.7	4.1	4.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.5
Total	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.3	7.2	8.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5
Out-patient services	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.3
Hospital services	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	3.2	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.1

TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	4.9	1.9	3.5	3.5	6.1
Operation of personal equipment	5.1	4.5	2.3	4.5	3.8	4.1
Transport services	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.8	1.0	1.0
Total	13.4	13.7	7.7	11.8	8.3	11.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.9	3.0
Total	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.3	3.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6
Package holidays	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.1
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.7
Total	1.1	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.6	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.7
Total	3.1	2.1	3.6	2.5	2.1	3.3
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	6.1	7.0	8.6	8.1
Meat	7.5	6.4	6.5	6.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.4	7.3	6.7	6.4
Oils and fats	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9
Fruit	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.1
Vegetables	8.1	11.6	11.1	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0
Total	36.8	45.0	45.1	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	6.7	3.4	5.1	5.2
Footwear	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.4
Total	8.5	4.6	6.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	(.)	0.4	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	5.4	17.9	11.7	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.9	9.2	7.9	8.2
Total	15.9	29.0	21.6	21.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.0
Household textiles	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.0
Household appliances	2.2	1.3	2.3	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	6.9	4.6	6.4	6.4
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Total	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.2

TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.0	0.2	3.7	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	7.2	7.1	5.1	5.6
Transport services	2.5	0.8	2.0	2.0
Total	18.8	8.2	10.7	11.8
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.6
Total	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Total	1.7	0.8	1.3	1.3
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Total	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8
Total	3.9	2.0	2.4	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-23a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	4.9	6.8	5.0	7.6	4.3	10.3
Meat	5.0	6.5	6.9	6.0	5.3	5.9
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.1	5.1	3.0	5.0	2.6	5.4
Oils and fats	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.7	0.8	1.8
Fruit	2.4	2.3	4.0	2.7	2.8	2.5
Vegetables	5.9	8.1	5.4	9.0	5.3	11.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.8	3.3	2.2	2.8	1.5	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Total	27.2	36.8	29.7	37.1	24.1	43.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.8	5.0	5.8	4.8	4.9	3.3
Footwear	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.0
Total	8.6	6.2	7.4	6.4	6.2	4.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.4	2.4
Imputed rentals	18.0	14.1	15.7	20.6	18.5	22.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.2	1.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.3	9.0	6.1	6.9	5.9	8.6
Total	25.8	25.9	25.5	30.9	28.1	34.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.4	0.9
Household textiles	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Household appliances	1.7	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9
Total	5.7	6.8	7.7	5.5	5.9	5.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
Out-patient services	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4
Hospital services	0.6	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.1
Total	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.1

TABLE 8-23a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	8.9	4.7	7.6	2.7	12.4	1.1
Operation of personal equipment	6.9	6.4	5.2	5.3	6.3	2.4
Transport services	1.6	1.4	2.5	1.8	1.9	0.7
Total	17.4	12.5	15.4	9.8	20.6	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.1	0.9
Total	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.4
Secondary education	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.4	1.8	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Hotel or residence services	1.6	0.2	0.3	(.)	1.5	(.)
Total	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	1.9	0.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.2	0.5	2.3	0.6	2.6	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.0
Total	3.2	2.3	4.5	2.5	4.6	3.0
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.8	6.4	6.7
Meat	9.4	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7	7.1
Fish and seafood	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.5	7.8
Oils and fats	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.0
Fruit	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.0
Vegetables	12.1	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.5	9.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.3
Total	44.5	37.3	37.8	36.7	35.9	40.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	4.7
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5
Total	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.0	6.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	2.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8
Imputed rentals	18.0	20.3	16.2	20.6	20.5	20.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.9	0.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.9	10.1	5.4	6.2	5.6	8.9
Total	30.2	34.0	26.1	30.3	29.3	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	0.6	2.1	1.4	1.5	0.8
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.5	1.3	2.7	2.9	2.9	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Total	5.0	4.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	5.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
Hospital services	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.4
Total	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.7

TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	2.8	0.7	4.4	2.3	3.3	3.2
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	2.7	4.0
Transport services	0.2	2.0	3.0	2.6	1.9	0.5
Total	6.2	6.0	10.9	8.3	7.8	7.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	0.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5
Total	1.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	1.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.7	0.2	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Total	0.3	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.5
Total	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	3.8	2.8
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	7.5	7.4	8.0	5.1	5.8
Meat	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.2	4.5	4.6
Fish and seafood	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	9.1	5.5
Oils and fats	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Fruit	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.7
Vegetables	7.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.9	2.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.3
Total	35.6	39.1	40.5	40.8	41.8	37.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.9	5.6	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.7
Footwear	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
Total	6.1	7.0	8.0	7.2	6.5	6.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9
Imputed rentals	17.5	13.3	13.8	16.4	16.5	16.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.0	1.9	2.8	3.1	1.4	3.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.9	5.2	4.9	5.5	7.2	6.2
Total	26.9	21.5	22.5	25.9	26.3	27.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.7
Household appliances	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4
Total	7.6	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.1	7.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0
Hospital services	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	2.8	3.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.6

TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.3	3.6	4.9
Operation of personal equipment	3.6	4.0	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.0
Transport services	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.0	0.8
Total	9.7	11.6	7.6	7.9	7.6	8.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.2	3.0
Total	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.7	3.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.8	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	2.4	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.3	2.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6
Total	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.3
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other gov.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	4.7	7.1	7.0	6.5
Meat	6.0	5.2	6.1	5.8
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.1	5.5	5.6	5.0
Oils and fats	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3
Fruit	3.3	2.3	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	5.5	9.2	9.3	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.9	3.0	2.9	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0
Total	27.1	37.3	38.9	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5
Total	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	1.3	2.6	1.2	1.5
Imputed rentals	17.2	20.3	17.3	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	0.8	2.1	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.9	10.1	7.0	7.4
Total	26.6	34.0	27.8	28.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.3
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8
Household appliances	2.0	1.3	2.7	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total	6.6	4.5	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.1

TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other gov.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.7	0.7	3.5	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	5.9	3.3	3.8	4.2
Transport services	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9
Total	17.8	6.0	9.0	10.5
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1
Total	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Total	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.9
Total	4.3	3.4	2.9	3.3
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-24a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	600-699	600-699
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.3
Meat	4.8	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.6	8.2
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.2
Oils and fats	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Fruit	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Vegetables	11.7	11.0	11.1	11.9	12.0	12.3
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
Total	40.0	41.6	43.0	46.1	47.3	50.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.6	3.5	4.8	5.5	5.9	6.0
Footwear	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
Total	3.5	4.5	6.4	7.3	7.8	7.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.5	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.2
Imputed rentals	22.3	23.1	23.4	26.3	24.8	27.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.9	6.8	7.9	8.9	10.3	11.2
Total	31.0	32.3	35.0	38.8	38.9	44.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
Household textiles	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Total	3.2	3.7	4.8	5.9	6.4	7.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	600-699	600-699
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.9
Transport services	1.2	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.2
Total	1.4	1.8	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.4
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.8
Total	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
Total	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.5
General total	85.9	91.7	101.0	112.5	115.9	127.1

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.7	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.5	9.9
Meat	8.5	8.7	11.1	12.3	16.8	9.2
Fish and seafood	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.3	7.5
Oils and fats	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9
Fruit	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.2	9.6	4.6
Vegetables	12.8	12.3	13.2	13.7	14.9	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.6	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.6
Total	53.3	53.6	60.0	64.9	77.7	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.1	8.0	9.8	12.4	18.0	8.5
Footwear	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.5	2.4
Total	9.3	10.4	12.6	15.8	22.6	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	3.0	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.0
Imputed rentals	29.7	29.9	32.7	40.7	56.9	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.3	2.2	3.9	5.1	10.6	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.9	11.9	12.5	14.8	20.2	11.9
Total	46.2	47.6	52.5	64.4	91.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	7.7	2.2
Household textiles	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.7	1.3
Household appliances	3.5	3.0	4.4	5.2	7.2	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.9	2.1
Total	8.6	8.8	11.9	15.1	23.5	10.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.7	1.5
Out-patient services	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.3
Hospital services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	3.5	0.7
Total	2.7	2.9	3.4	4.4	9.1	3.4

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	1.5	3.2	10.2	44.6	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.5	8.1	10.3	25.5	6.3
Transport services	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	6.5	3.0
Total	7.1	8.1	14.8	24.1	76.6	16.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	3.2	3.4	4.3	5.4	7.6	3.5
Total	3.8	4.1	5.4	6.7	9.7	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and information processing	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.2	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Package holidays	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.7	0.4
Total	1.8	2.0	2.6	3.6	6.7	2.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.8	1.1
Secondary education	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.4	4.2	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.6	0.8
Total	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.3	8.5	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.5	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	0.8	1.6	2.7	6.7	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	1.2	1.6	2.5	4.9	1.5
Total	4.4	4.9	6.2	8.5	16.2	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>146.4</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>348.1</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-25a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.3	7.0	6.9	8.0	8.6	8.8
Meat	3.6	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.7
Fish and seafood	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.9	5.9	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.9
Oils and fats	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9
Fruit	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3
Vegetables	9.8	9.7	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1
Total	33.6	37.5	41.2	42.9	45.9	47.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	5.2	5.4
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6
Total	2.9	4.4	5.0	5.4	6.6	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
Imputed rentals	11.8	12.7	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.9	5.9	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.6
Total	17.3	19.3	18.9	20.2	20.9	21.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.2
Household textiles	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1
Household appliances	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	2.4	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.2	6.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Out-patient services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.2

TABLE 8-25a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7	3.6	4.3
Transport services	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2
Total	1.4	2.3	2.8	3.8	5.9	7.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7
Total	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1
Total	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)
Total	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9
Total	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.7
General total	61.0	72.5	78.4	85.4	95.1	100.7

TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.4	9.9	9.2	9.7	11.0	8.3
Meat	8.2	8.0	8.8	9.9	12.0	6.8
Fish and seafood	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.6
Oils and fats	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0
Fruit	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.9	5.0	3.2
Vegetables	11.7	11.7	11.5	12.3	12.1	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.0
Total	50.7	50.7	49.9	55.0	59.1	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.0	6.3	8.4	9.3	11.3	5.4
Footwear	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.8	1.5
Total	7.7	8.1	10.5	11.6	14.1	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.9	10.7	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	2.3	3.2	5.4	7.7	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.2	10.6	11.5	12.8	15.0	8.4
Total	22.7	23.6	25.1	28.2	33.6	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.8	4.8	1.1
Household textiles	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	1.1
Household appliances	3.2	2.9	3.2	4.2	5.2	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.4
Total	8.2	8.0	9.1	12.3	16.5	6.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.9	3.8	0.4
Total	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.9	7.3	2.3

TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.5	1.8	5.0	17.1	49.9	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	6.7	9.3	10.8	16.2	26.9	5.7
Transport services	2.1	2.8	2.6	3.1	1.9	2.1
Total	10.3	13.9	18.4	36.5	78.7	12.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	1.7
Total	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.3	5.0	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1
Total	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.5	3.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.8	0.2
Total	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	2.3	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.7	3.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	2.6	0.8
Total	2.8	3.0	4.0	5.9	8.0	2.7
General total	110.6	116.7	128.7	163.4	230.6	103.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-26a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.2
Meat	4.1	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.6	8.1
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.1
Oils and fats	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Fruit	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Vegetables	10.6	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5
Total	36.4	39.7	42.3	45.0	47.0	49.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.4	3.4	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.8
Footwear	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8
Total	3.2	4.4	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.5
Imputed rentals	16.4	18.2	19.0	21.6	21.6	23.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.4	6.4	7.2	8.4	9.6	10.5
Total	23.4	26.2	28.7	32.8	34.4	38.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0
Household appliances	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Total	2.7	3.6	4.4	5.7	6.3	7.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.0

TABLE 8-26a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.6
Transport services	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.2
Total	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.4	5.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.5
Total	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	3.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8
Total	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.3
General total	72.1	82.7	92.2	103.7	110.7	120.0

TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.1	12.3	9.4
Meat	8.4	8.6	10.5	11.8	16.1	8.5
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.2	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	7.2	7.5	8.4	9.0	7.3
Oils and fats	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.9
Fruit	3.9	4.2	4.9	5.9	8.9	4.2
Vegetables	12.5	12.2	12.7	13.5	14.5	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.4	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.4
Total	52.6	53.0	57.4	63.1	75.0	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.8	7.6	9.4	11.8	17.0	7.6
Footwear	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.3	2.2
Total	8.8	9.9	12.0	15.0	21.3	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	24.6	25.5	26.8	34.8	50.1	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	2.2	3.7	5.1	10.1	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.4	11.6	12.2	14.4	19.4	10.8
Total	39.5	42.2	45.3	57.5	83.3	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.8	7.3	1.9
Household textiles	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.2
Household appliances	3.4	3.0	4.1	5.0	6.9	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.6	1.9
Total	8.5	8.6	11.1	14.6	22.5	9.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.6	1.3
Out-patient services	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.6	1.1
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	3.6	0.6
Total	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.3	8.8	3.1

TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.8	1.6	3.7	11.5	45.3	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	4.2	4.8	8.8	11.4	25.7	6.2
Transport services	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	5.8	2.7
Total	8.0	9.4	15.7	26.5	76.9	15.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	2.9	3.1	3.9	5.0	7.0	3.0
Total	3.4	3.8	4.9	6.3	9.0	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.3
Total	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.4	6.2	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.6	0.9
Secondary education	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	3.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.6	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.0	0.6
Total	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.0	7.6	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	4.2	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	6.2	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.4	4.6	1.3
Total	4.0	4.5	5.6	8.0	15.0	4.9
General total	131.8	139.7	162.3	204.0	330.9	145.8

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-27a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	28.8	41.3	46.6	49.5	57.2	62.1
Meat	17.9	25.7	29.5	37.1	42.4	55.0
Fish and seafood	3.0	4.1	6.3	7.6	7.1	9.2
Milk, cheese, and eggs	22.2	30.5	35.0	39.3	46.0	48.1
Oils and fats	5.9	8.8	9.8	10.2	11.5	11.9
Fruit	8.3	13.1	14.8	17.1	20.1	22.9
Vegetables	43.2	54.5	60.8	69.1	77.2	82.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	10.4	14.9	18.4	20.7	24.0	25.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.7	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.9	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.9	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.9	4.8	5.6	7.0	8.2	10.5
Total	148.1	206.1	235.7	266.6	304.6	337.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.5	3.6	3.9	5.4	5.5	6.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.8	17.2	26.5	31.9	37.7	40.2
Footwear	3.2	5.2	8.7	10.2	12.5	12.7
Total	13.0	22.4	35.2	42.0	50.2	52.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	9.2	9.4	13.7	16.5	16.3	21.4
Imputed rentals	82.4	114.4	128.5	152.0	159.7	186.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.6	1.5	5.4	3.2	6.7	11.0
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	21.7	33.9	43.3	51.8	66.0	74.9
Total	114.6	160.4	192.1	224.9	250.3	295.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.6	1.1	2.0	3.6	5.0	6.6
Household textiles	1.1	2.0	2.5	4.2	5.1	6.3
Household appliances	3.2	6.3	10.6	13.4	15.6	17.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.5
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.8	1.1	1.9	2.6	3.1	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.7	7.4	8.0	9.2	10.3	11.5
Total	11.9	18.5	26.3	34.2	41.1	47.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.4	7.9	6.7
Out-patient services	2.9	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.4	5.3
Hospital services	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.3
Total	7.6	8.7	9.9	11.8	14.6	13.3

TABLE 8-27a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.2
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.3	6.0	6.6	11.9	12.7
Transport services	4.3	7.5	8.1	12.0	12.0	14.6
Total	5.0	8.9	14.4	19.1	24.9	29.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.7	0.8	1.6	2.1	2.4	3.3
Telephone and telefax services	2.9	6.5	8.5	12.5	14.1	18.8
Total	3.6	7.4	10.1	14.6	16.5	22.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.7	1.6	3.6	2.9	3.8	4.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	1.2	3.5	2.6	3.9	2.9
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	2.7	3.1	7.9	6.6	9.1	9.7
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	4.5
Secondary education	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	2.2	3.9	3.7	3.7	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.3	3.7	2.8	4.3	4.1	4.5
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6
Total	2.4	3.8	3.1	4.7	4.3	5.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	4.3	7.5	9.4	12.2	15.1	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.0	1.4	1.3	3.2	4.1	4.8
Total	5.8	9.6	11.8	17.5	21.3	23.2
General total	317.9	454.7	554.3	651.0	746.2	848.1

TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	66.0	75.2	82.1	91.7	106.9	65.4
Meat	57.8	65.2	84.4	98.6	143.7	60.8
Fish and seafood	9.4	11.1	13.2	14.9	19.0	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.6	55.3	61.0	70.6	79.5	49.7
Oils and fats	13.1	14.7	15.6	17.6	19.4	12.8
Fruit	27.0	32.3	39.7	49.8	81.5	30.3
Vegetables	86.7	91.7	100.7	110.4	127.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.9	29.7	33.1	37.1	48.1	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.9	7.6	8.7	9.3	9.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.2	7.9	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.8	12.6	14.1	16.4	20.6	10.6
Total	361.0	400.4	458.3	522.6	662.7	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	6.4	8.6	9.1	10.9	13.7	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	48.2	59.8	74.8	99.7	153.6	55.8
Footwear	14.6	18.0	21.0	27.3	38.8	16.1
Total	62.7	77.7	95.9	127.0	192.4	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	20.2	25.3	22.4	28.0	33.3	20.0
Imputed rentals	200.8	223.1	249.9	327.1	485.4	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	15.7	16.4	30.0	41.0	90.1	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.9	2.0	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	73.5	88.9	95.3	118.8	171.9	78.2
Total	313.1	355.7	400.8	518.2	783.5	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	9.0	12.4	19.4	32.9	65.8	14.7
Household textiles	7.5	9.9	11.7	17.3	22.7	8.4
Household appliances	23.8	22.3	34.0	42.2	61.8	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.7	2.3	3.0	4.2	7.3	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	4.0	4.5	5.9	6.6	9.4	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.2	14.3	16.6	18.8	33.7	13.7
Total	58.2	65.8	90.5	121.9	200.7	66.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	9.0	10.1	12.0	14.4	23.2	9.6
Out-patient services	7.4	9.6	11.5	13.9	24.2	8.5
Hospital services	2.0	1.9	2.5	6.9	29.9	4.5
Total	18.4	21.7	25.9	35.1	77.3	22.6

TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.8	11.5	24.8	82.1	380.1	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	21.9	26.2	62.2	82.5	217.9	41.8
Transport services	22.3	23.0	26.0	29.4	55.3	19.9
Total	48.0	60.7	113.0	194.1	653.2	108.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	4.0	5.4	8.0	10.9	17.4	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	22.0	25.5	33.1	43.3	64.8	23.4
Total	25.9	30.9	41.2	54.2	82.5	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.6	7.3	9.8	14.5	27.0	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.4	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.3	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.2	3.8
Package holidays	1.8	1.7	2.4	3.7	14.2	2.4
Total	11.9	14.7	19.5	28.7	56.9	15.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.0	6.9	9.3	13.3	23.9	6.9
Secondary education	1.7	2.6	4.3	5.5	10.1	2.5
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	6.8	9.8	13.7	19.1	35.4	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	6.8	9.3	13.0	15.0	25.0	8.4
Hotel or residence services	0.6	1.4	2.1	3.5	47.5	5.4
Total	7.4	10.7	15.1	18.6	72.5	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	15.9	21.0	23.0	26.9	38.7	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.1	6.2	12.1	21.6	57.4	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.0	9.3	11.9	19.8	42.0	10.0
Total	30.0	36.5	47.0	68.3	138.1	38.0
General total	949.7	1,093.0	1,329.8	1,718.6	2,969.1	1,077.7

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-28a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	31.8	43.8	48.2	60.6	67.5	74.3
Meat	18.2	30.6	38.9	44.1	52.2	64.7
Fish and seafood	2.4	4.1	6.5	9.5	9.2	9.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	29.9	37.0	49.4	51.1	54.1	57.8
Oils and fats	8.2	10.3	11.9	13.6	15.7	15.8
Fruit	8.6	14.3	19.0	22.2	24.7	27.7
Vegetables	49.4	60.5	76.8	79.5	86.8	93.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	13.1	19.2	22.3	26.9	27.7	30.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.0	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.9	7.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	3.0	4.1	4.2	5.7	7.0	6.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.9	5.4	6.2	6.7	8.5	9.4
Total	169.5	234.0	288.9	326.5	360.2	397.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.4	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	11.2	20.7	27.3	31.9	40.5	45.0
Footwear	3.2	6.4	7.7	9.3	11.4	13.2
Total	14.4	27.2	34.9	41.2	51.8	58.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	1.4	2.9	1.6	2.6	4.9
Imputed rentals	59.3	79.0	84.2	91.3	95.4	94.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.4	1.7	2.3	3.7	6.3	7.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	24.9	36.9	42.1	56.1	59.1	72.6
Total	87.2	120.0	132.2	153.6	164.2	181.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.5	5.5	10.0
Household textiles	1.1	2.1	3.5	6.4	7.1	9.2
Household appliances	3.1	7.1	9.4	14.9	19.4	21.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.7	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.4	11.6
Total	11.9	21.2	27.3	39.7	48.4	58.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.8	4.1	5.9	6.7	7.7	9.0
Out-patient services	2.0	3.1	3.6	4.7	6.7	7.7
Hospital services	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.8
Total	5.2	7.8	10.8	12.2	15.6	18.5

TABLE 8-28a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	1.0	1.0	3.0	6.7
Operation of personal equipment	1.1	4.7	5.6	12.9	28.0	36.6
Transport services	5.8	9.8	12.9	15.2	15.8	18.2
Total	6.9	14.6	19.6	29.1	46.7	61.4
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	1.0	1.6	2.8	2.8	3.2
Telephone and telefax services	1.9	5.2	7.2	10.1	12.6	14.1
Total	2.2	6.2	8.8	12.9	15.4	17.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	1.8	3.1	4.4	4.9	4.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.6	3.0
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.1	0.7
Total	1.8	3.5	6.0	7.7	11.7	11.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	1.9	2.7	3.4	4.3	5.3
Secondary education	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	2.2	3.2	3.9	5.2	6.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	1.8	1.7	2.7	3.2	5.3
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4
Total	0.8	2.0	1.7	3.2	3.3	5.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	4.2	7.1	8.0	8.6	10.7	11.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	4.1
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.7	1.1	1.6	3.6	5.3	7.5
Total	5.2	8.9	11.0	14.0	18.1	23.0
General total	308.0	451.7	549.7	650.1	746.8	846.7

TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.						
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	80.6	92.8	94.7	102.4	130.0	63.2
Meat	70.5	75.5	91.0	104.5	142.0	52.2
Fish and seafood	9.8	11.2	11.4	13.1	23.5	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	63.3	61.3	64.0	71.3	80.8	50.2
Oils and fats	19.8	21.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	14.9
Fruit	31.9	37.3	40.0	51.5	59.6	24.3
Vegetables	100.2	110.3	118.7	129.6	143.4	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	34.0	38.8	41.2	44.7	49.3	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	8.0	8.3	10.1	9.2	11.5	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.2	9.2	9.7	11.7	14.0	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.2	10.7	11.8	17.8	18.9	7.9
Total	435.3	476.6	516.1	579.7	700.9	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8.4	9.7	10.7	10.8	13.3	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	51.8	59.4	86.7	97.6	134.0	41.0
Footwear	14.2	16.8	22.2	24.5	32.7	11.3
Total	66.0	76.2	108.9	122.1	166.8	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.1	2.0
Imputed rentals	101.2	97.4	104.4	103.8	126.3	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	12.8	21.6	33.0	56.4	91.0	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.5	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	79.0	99.7	119.1	134.4	178.0	63.9
Total	194.8	221.4	260.1	296.9	397.9	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	8.5	11.4	16.8	29.6	57.2	8.0
Household textiles	13.3	13.3	18.1	23.0	34.2	8.1
Household appliances	27.8	27.4	33.0	43.8	61.1	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.0	2.8	3.2	4.6	6.8	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	6.1	6.7	9.4	14.1	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	13.2	14.5	16.8	18.7	22.0	10.7
Total	70.3	75.5	94.6	129.0	195.5	49.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.4	10.3	14.3	17.9	24.1	7.9
Out-patient services	7.1	9.6	11.2	13.8	17.1	6.0
Hospital services	3.5	2.0	5.6	9.0	45.5	3.3
Total	21.9	21.8	31.2	40.7	86.6	17.2

TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.						
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	12.9	16.7	51.5	180.5	591.1	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	57.3	86.9	111.4	171.0	318.3	43.6
Transport services	18.0	26.7	27.1	33.0	23.0	15.7
Total	88.2	130.4	190.0	384.5	932.4	92.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	3.2	4.9	6.6	10.1	14.0	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	16.3	20.9	28.2	34.7	45.0	12.7
Total	19.5	25.8	34.8	44.9	59.1	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.2	7.0	9.2	12.5	15.7	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.5	2.7	5.3	5.5	10.3	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.7	4.6	6.4	5.0	6.5	2.5
Package holidays	0.2	1.6	2.2	1.9	8.5	1.0
Total	11.1	16.9	24.0	25.9	43.1	10.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.6	6.7	10.1	12.1	14.3	4.4
Secondary education	1.4	1.6	2.2	3.6	1.0	0.9
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.0	8.4	12.3	15.8	15.4	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.8	3.8	4.6	7.0	6.1	2.8
Hotel or residence services	0.3	1.4	2.6	1.8	20.8	1.2
Total	3.1	5.2	7.3	8.8	26.9	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	13.2	13.7	17.3	19.7	25.1	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.4	5.2	9.4	17.8	38.5	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.3	9.7	14.5	24.7	30.7	6.1
Total	23.8	28.6	41.1	62.1	94.4	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>949.4</b>	<b>1,096.5</b>	<b>1,331.0</b>	<b>1,721.0</b>	<b>2,731.9</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-29a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY URBAN HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.1	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	7.3
Meat	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.7	6.5
Fish and seafood	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.7
Oils and fats	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4
Fruit	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Vegetables	13.6	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	46.6	45.3	42.5	41.0	40.8	39.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.1	3.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.7
Footwear	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
Total	4.1	4.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5
Imputed rentals	25.9	25.2	23.2	23.3	21.4	22.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.8	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.8	8.8
Total	36.0	35.3	34.7	34.5	33.5	34.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
Household textiles	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7
Household appliances	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Total	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Out-patient services	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.6

TABLE 8-29a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5
Transport services	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7
Total	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2
Total	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6
Total	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.7
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.9	6.9	6.2	5.3	3.6	6.1
Meat	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.7	4.8	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.7	4.6
Oils and fats	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.2
Fruit	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8
Vegetables	9.1	8.4	7.6	6.4	4.3	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.6	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	38.0	36.6	34.5	30.4	22.3	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5
Total	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.4	6.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.9
Imputed rentals	21.1	20.4	18.8	19.0	16.3	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.4	3.0	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.7	8.1	7.2	6.9	5.8	7.3
Total	33.0	32.5	30.1	30.2	26.4	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.4
Household textiles	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8
Household appliances	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3
Total	6.1	6.0	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4
Total	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.1

TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.4	1.1	1.9	4.8	12.8	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	2.3	2.4	4.7	4.8	7.3	3.9
Transport services	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8
Total	5.1	5.6	8.5	11.3	22.0	10.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
Total	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.5
Total	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.4	1.3

TABLE 8-30a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.3	9.7	8.8	9.3	9.0	8.8
Meat	5.9	6.8	7.1	6.8	7.0	7.6
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.7	8.2	9.0	7.9	7.2	6.8
Oils and fats	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9
Fruit	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3
Vegetables	16.0	13.4	14.0	12.2	11.6	11.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total	55.0	51.8	52.6	50.2	48.2	46.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3
Footwear	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6
Total	4.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.9	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6
Imputed rentals	19.3	17.5	15.3	14.0	12.8	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.1	8.2	7.7	8.6	7.9	8.6
Total	28.3	26.6	24.0	23.6	22.0	21.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2
Household textiles	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Total	3.9	4.7	5.0	6.1	6.5	6.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
Out-patient services	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2

TABLE 8-30a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.7	4.3
Transport services	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1
Total	2.2	3.2	3.6	4.5	6.3	7.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7
Total	0.7	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Total	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)
Total	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9
Total	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.5	8.5	7.1	6.0	4.8	8.1
Meat	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.1	5.2	6.7
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.0	6.4
Oils and fats	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.9
Fruit	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.1
Vegetables	10.6	10.1	8.9	7.5	5.2	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.6	1.8	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	45.9	43.5	38.8	33.7	25.7	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.5	5.4	6.5	5.7	4.9	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4
Total	7.0	6.9	8.2	7.1	6.1	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	10.7	8.9	7.8	6.0	4.6	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.3	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	9.1	8.9	7.8	6.5	8.1
Total	20.5	20.2	19.5	17.3	14.6	21.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.0
Household textiles	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0
Household appliances	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.4
Total	7.4	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.2	6.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Out-patient services	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.7	0.4
Total	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.2

TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.4	1.5	3.9	10.5	21.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	6.0	7.9	8.4	9.9	11.7	5.6
Transport services	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	0.8	2.0
Total	9.3	11.9	14.3	22.3	34.1	11.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.6
Total	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2
Total	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.8
Total	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.5	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-31a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.6	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.7
Meat	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.3	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.4	5.9
Oils and fats	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5
Fruit	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Vegetables	14.8	12.6	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	50.6	48.0	45.9	43.4	42.4	41.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.4	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.9
Footwear	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
Total	4.4	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1
Imputed rentals	22.8	22.0	20.6	20.9	19.5	19.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8
Total	32.4	31.7	31.2	31.6	31.0	31.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9
Household textiles	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Total	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Out-patient services	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Hospital services	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.7

TABLE 8-31a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.1	2.1
Transport services	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8
Total	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.1
Total	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6
Total	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.7
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.3	7.2	6.4	5.4	3.7	6.5
Meat	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.8	4.9	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.6	5.2	4.6	4.1	2.7	5.0
Oils and fats	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.3
Fruit	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9
Vegetables	9.5	8.7	7.8	6.6	4.4	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	39.9	37.9	35.4	30.9	22.7	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5
Total	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.5
Imputed rentals	18.6	18.2	16.5	17.1	15.2	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.5	3.1	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.1	5.9	7.4
Total	30.0	30.2	27.9	28.2	25.2	29.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8
Household appliances	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3
Total	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.2	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4
Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.6	13.7	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.4	5.4	5.6	7.8	4.2
Transport services	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9
Total	6.1	6.7	9.7	13.0	23.2	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1
Total	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and information processing	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services						
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.4
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
Total	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.5	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE8-32a. URBAN AVERAGE EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	160-179
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.4	10.6
Meat	2.5	3.9	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.3
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	5.1	6.3	6.8	7.2	7.9
Oils and fats	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2	2
Fruit	1.1	2	2.4	3	3.8	4.3
Vegetables	6.7	8.4	10.1	11.4	12.4	13.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	0.9	1	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.6
Total	26	33.7	40	45.9	51.7	57
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2	3.4	4.8	5.6	6.6	8.3
Footwear	0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
Total	2.7	4.4	6.3	7.5	8.7	10.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.5	3
Imputed rentals	11.3	14.5	18.7	23	26.6	29.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.1	4.9	7.1	8.3	10.8	11.4
Total	15.2	21.4	28.1	34.6	42.1	46.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Household appliances	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2
Total	2.4	3.4	4.7	6	7.1	9.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8

TABLE 8-32a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	160-179
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.6	1	2
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.2
Transport services	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.1	2.7	2.5
Total	0.9	1.4	2.7	4.6	6.3	8.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.2	3	3.2
Total	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1
Other major durables for recreation	0	0	0	(.)	(.)	0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.8	1.3	1.8	2	2.4	2.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
Social protection	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1	1.4
Total	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.2	3.7	4.6
General total	51.4	70.8	90.5	110.3	130.2	149.1

TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.						
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.6	11.5	12.6	14.3	17	9.9
Meat	10.3	10.9	14	18.7	28.2	9.2
Fish and seafood	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	3.1	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.2	9.2	9.5	10.6	13	7.5
Oils and fats	1.9	2	2.2	2.6	3.1	1.9
Fruit	4.9	5.7	7.2	9.8	15.3	4.6
Vegetables	14	14.6	16	18.7	21.2	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.5	4.4	5	5.6	7.5	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.9	2	2.4	2.8	4.1	1.6
Total	60	64.2	73.3	87.4	115.3	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.5	10.6	13.4	18.2	26.8	8.5
Footwear	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.8	6.6	2.4
Total	12.3	13.6	17	23	33.4	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	3	3.4	6.1	6.4	9	3
Imputed rentals	32.6	36.6	45.5	68.5	117	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3	4.1	4.8	9.6	19.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	13.9	15.1	17.3	23.6	35.2	11.9
Total	52.8	59.4	74	108.6	181	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	2.5	3.7	6.1	15	2.2
Household textiles	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.1	4	1.3
Household appliances	4.1	4	6	7.7	12	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.3	0.6	1	1.6	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.2	2	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.4	7.1	2.1
Total	11.1	11.5	16.3	22.5	41.7	10.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.8	4.3	1.5
Out-patient services	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.6	1.3
Hospital services	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	7.7	0.7
Total	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	16.7	3.4

TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.						
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Purchase of vehicles	3.2	5	9.1	29.9	81.5	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	5.7	7.5	11.2	19.9	44.3	6.3
Transport services	3.4	3.7	5.1	4.9	12.3	3
Total	12.4	16.2	25.3	54.7	138.1	16.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	4	4.4	6	7.8	12.4	3.5
Total	4.9	5.3	7.4	9.8	15.9	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.2	1.5	1.8	3	6.1	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.6
Package holidays	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.1	2.6	0.4
Total	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.7	12	2.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.3	1.1
Secondary education	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1.7	1.8	2.6	3.6	5.5	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	1.4	2.3	3.1	5.8	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	13	0.8
Total	1.6	1.7	3.1	4.2	18.8	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.9	6.7	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1	2.6	5.1	14.2	1.6
Social protection	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	2.6	2.5	3.9	7.1	1.5
Total	6	7.1	9.2	14	28	5.8
General total	169.6	189.3	238.7	341.9	608.4	163.4

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-33a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.4	7.7	9.6	9.9	10.2
Meat	2.9	4.7	6.1	7.7	9.3	9.9
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.7	5.6	6.7	6.9	7.7	8.7
Oils and fats	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.3
Fruit	1.4	2.4	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.6
Vegetables	7.1	9.3	10.8	11.9	13.1	14.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8
Total	28.0	37.0	42.8	49.6	55.5	60.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.7	4.7	6.0	7.3	8.1
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1
Total	2.9	4.7	6.1	7.7	9.4	10.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Imputed rentals	6.0	9.0	12.1	14.1	14.1	16.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.3	5.7	7.0	9.3	11.8	11.8
Total	9.5	15.2	20.5	25.1	28.1	32.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0
Household appliances	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.3	4.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Total	2.0	3.7	5.6	6.9	8.9	11.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
Total	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.9

TABLE 8-33a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	0.7	1.7	2.8	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	0.5	1.7	3.2	5.5	7.2	8.8
Transport services	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1
Total	1.5	3.3	6.0	9.4	12.8	18.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.7
Total	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	3.2	3.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	2.1	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.0
Total	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0
General total	47.2	70.0	89.7	109.8	128.4	149.2

TABLE 8-33b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	11.1	9.4	11.6	15.0	19.4	8.3
Meat	11.7	12.1	16.0	18.4	27.2	6.8
Fish and seafood	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	2.4	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.0	9.7	9.2	11.4	10.9	6.6
Oils and fats	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.6	5.7	2.0
Fruit	5.3	5.6	7.6	8.0	13.9	3.2
Vegetables	15.4	15.4	17.6	19.7	25.2	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.6	4.4	5.2	6.1	8.9	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.2	2.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.3	1.0
Total	65.6	64.8	77.7	91.6	121.6	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.2	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	8.5	9.9	13.0	16.5	22.4	5.4
Footwear	2.4	2.6	3.2	4.2	5.3	1.5
Total	10.9	12.5	16.2	20.7	27.7	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
Imputed rentals	18.3	15.0	18.4	22.3	26.3	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.1	3.8	6.4	12.4	22.9	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	14.8	15.1	21.1	25.9	39.4	8.4
Total	38.7	35.3	47.3	61.1	89.1	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.0	3.3	4.3	4.7	10.6	1.1
Household textiles	2.0	2.2	3.0	5.2	5.5	1.1
Household appliances	4.5	6.5	5.5	8.6	11.0	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.8	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.7	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	3.7	1.4
Total	11.9	15.3	17.4	24.9	35.3	6.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.1	3.5	1.0
Out-patient services	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	4.9	1.7	0.8	3.8	0.4
Total	3.2	8.5	6.0	5.1	11.1	2.3

TABLE 8-33b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	6.4	16.1	24.5	71.7	118.8	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	13.3	18.2	25.0	34.2	60.2	5.7
Transport services	3.7	2.5	3.7	6.7	5.6	2.1
Total	23.4	36.9	53.3	112.5	184.6	12.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.5	7.8	1.7
Total	4.1	4.8	6.0	6.9	10.2	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.1
Total	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	10.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.1	1.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.2	1.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	11.8	0.2
Total	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.1	13.1	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.4	5.1	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	9.2	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	0.9	3.3	4.7	5.2	0.8
Total	5.2	4.9	9.1	12.0	19.5	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>240.7</b>	<b>346.1</b>	<b>526.1</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-34a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.2	7.8	9.0	9.5	10.5
Meat	2.7	4.2	5.3	6.9	8.5	9.4
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.4	5.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0
Oils and fats	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1
Fruit	1.3	2.2	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.3
Vegetables	6.9	8.8	10.3	11.6	12.5	13.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.6
Total	27.3	35.1	40.9	46.9	52.5	57.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.5	4.8	5.7	6.7	8.2
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.4
Total	2.8	4.5	6.2	7.5	8.9	10.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5
Imputed rentals	7.8	12.3	16.5	20.5	23.9	26.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.2	5.2	7.1	8.6	11.1	11.5
Total	11.4	18.8	25.6	32.0	39.0	43.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4
Household appliances	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9
Total	2.1	3.5	5.0	6.2	7.5	9.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.8

TABLE 8-34a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.4	3.0
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.0	2.0	2.8	3.5	5.1
Transport services	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.8	2.6
Total	1.3	2.1	3.8	5.9	7.7	10.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.1
Total	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.5	3.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.3
Total	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.4
General total	48.6	70.4	90.2	110.1	129.8	149.1

TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.6	11.1	12.5	14.3	17.1	9.4
Meat	10.5	11.2	14.3	18.7	28.1	8.5
Fish and seafood	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	3.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.4	9.3	9.5	10.6	12.9	7.3
Oils and fats	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.2	1.9
Fruit	5.0	5.7	7.2	9.6	15.2	4.2
Vegetables	14.2	14.8	16.3	18.7	21.4	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.7	7.6	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.8	4.0	1.4
Total	60.8	64.3	73.9	87.7	115.6	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.4	10.4	13.3	18.1	26.5	7.6
Footwear	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.8	6.6	2.2
Total	12.1	13.4	16.9	22.8	33.1	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.7	2.9	5.3	5.9	8.5	2.2
Imputed rentals	30.5	32.5	41.5	64.8	111.8	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.2	4.0	5.0	9.8	19.4	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	14.0	15.1	17.8	23.8	35.4	10.8
Total	50.7	54.9	70.1	104.7	175.7	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	2.6	3.8	6.0	14.8	1.9
Household textiles	1.6	1.8	2.3	3.3	4.1	1.2
Household appliances	4.2	4.5	5.9	7.7	12.0	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.6	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	2.2	2.7	3.4	6.9	1.9
Total	11.3	12.2	16.4	22.7	41.4	9.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.8	4.3	1.3
Out-patient services	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.6	1.1
Hospital services	0.3	1.5	1.0	0.8	7.5	0.6
Total	3.1	5.1	5.2	6.5	16.4	3.1

TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.7	7.1	11.3	33.3	83.7	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	6.8	9.5	13.2	21.1	45.2	6.2
Transport services	3.5	3.5	4.9	5.1	11.9	2.7
Total	14.0	20.1	29.4	59.4	140.8	15.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	0.9	1.3	2.0	3.3	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	3.9	4.3	5.9	7.6	12.2	3.0
Total	4.8	5.2	7.2	9.6	15.5	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.9	5.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5
Package holidays	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.6	0.3
Total	2.5	2.9	3.8	5.6	11.9	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.2	0.9
Secondary education	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.7	1.6	2.4	3.5	5.3	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	1.3	2.1	3.0	5.5	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	12.9	0.6
Total	1.6	1.7	2.8	4.0	18.4	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	3.1	3.2	3.9	4.8	6.6	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	13.9	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	2.3	2.6	4.0	7.0	1.3
Total	5.9	6.7	9.2	13.8	27.5	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>239.0</b>	<b>342.2</b>	<b>603.7</b>	<b>145.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-35a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	58.3	63.0	61.2	63.3	65.2	67.2
Meat	23.4	34.9	38.6	47.0	57.4	59.2
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.6	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	36.9	45.5	49.0	49.1	50.1	49.9
Oils and fats	13.9	13.9	13.5	12.5	13.7	12.9
Fruit	10.2	18.0	19.0	21.9	26.4	27.2
Vegetables	63.7	74.7	79.2	82.3	86.1	85.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	23.1	24.5	26.0	26.1	27.2	27.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.9	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	4.6	6.4	7.2	8.5	11.7	10.1
Total	249.0	299.7	312.5	330.2	359.7	361.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	5.0	5.3	5.4	6.2	7.2	7.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	19.5	29.9	37.5	40.6	45.7	52.5
Footwear	6.2	9.2	11.7	13.1	15.1	15.7
Total	25.7	39.1	49.2	53.7	60.8	68.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	5.0	10.6	11.5	12.7	17.1	19.2
Imputed rentals	108.2	128.7	145.9	165.1	185.3	185.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.8	5.9	4.6	9.1	12.7	14.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	29.7	43.6	55.7	59.9	75.5	72.5
Total	144.9	190.3	219.5	248.7	292.8	294.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	3.5	3.7	6.5	8.1	9.9
Household textiles	1.6	3.4	4.5	5.8	6.6	7.8
Household appliances	7.9	10.3	14.3	15.1	17.8	22.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.4	10.3	10.6	11.1	12.5	12.5
Total	22.7	29.8	37.0	42.8	49.7	58.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.3	6.4	6.9	8.3	8.6	8.7
Out-patient services	2.7	4.5	4.8	5.9	6.6	7.4
Hospital services	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.9
Total	7.6	11.9	12.9	15.6	17.1	18.0

TABLE 8-35a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	0.4	1.3	4.5	7.2	12.8
Operation of personal equipment	1.0	4.3	11.0	13.3	17.4	26.5
Transport services	7.4	7.5	9.2	15.3	19.1	15.8
Total	8.9	12.2	21.4	33.0	43.7	55.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.4	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.9	4.4
Telephone and telefax services	6.4	11.1	12.4	15.7	21.0	20.2
Total	7.7	13.2	14.2	19.0	25.0	24.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.7	4.9	6.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.8	2.6	4.2	3.4	3.3	4.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.7
Total	4.8	5.8	8.8	8.8	10.0	13.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	3.1	3.3	3.9	5.2	5.5	5.8
Secondary education	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.0
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3.3	3.8	4.6	6.4	7.4	7.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.9	3.0	5.6	5.9	7.2
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	1.5	3.0	3.3	6.1	6.3	7.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	7.4	11.4	14.0	14.4	16.4	15.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.6	4.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.5	2.7	3.2	5.9	7.0	8.7
Total	10.6	15.3	18.8	22.7	26.0	28.9
General total	491.9	629.3	707.7	793.1	905.7	946.5

TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	64.3	66.3	68.5	67.4	72.6	65.4
Meat	62.6	63.0	76.2	88.5	120.4	60.8
Fish and seafood	10.1	10.8	11.7	9.8	13.4	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.2	53.0	51.6	50.0	55.6	49.7
Oils and fats	11.6	11.6	12.0	12.2	13.1	12.8
Fruit	29.8	32.7	38.9	46.2	65.3	30.3
Vegetables	84.9	84.2	87.1	88.1	90.5	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.4	25.2	27.1	26.5	32.1	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.9	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.3	5.5	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.6	11.4	13.3	13.2	17.4	10.6
Total	365.0	369.8	398.1	412.6	493.0	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.1	7.0	8.9	8.6	9.0	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	58.0	60.9	72.7	85.9	114.6	55.8
Footwear	16.6	17.6	19.8	22.8	28.4	16.1
Total	74.7	78.4	92.5	108.7	143.0	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	18.0	19.3	32.9	30.2	38.3	20.0
Imputed rentals	198.7	210.6	247.0	323.7	500.6	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.2	23.4	26.0	45.1	82.2	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.6	86.7	93.9	111.4	150.6	78.2
Total	321.3	341.9	402.0	512.7	774.1	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.6	14.3	20.0	29.0	64.3	14.7
Household textiles	9.7	9.6	12.1	14.6	17.1	8.4
Household appliances	25.2	23.2	32.6	36.2	51.5	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.2	2.0	3.2	4.7	6.9	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	4.2	5.9	5.8	8.4	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.7	13.1	14.6	15.8	30.2	13.7
Total	67.7	66.4	88.4	106.1	178.4	66.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.6	11.0	11.7	13.4	18.4	9.6
Out-patient services	8.1	9.9	11.4	13.8	19.9	8.5
Hospital services	2.1	3.9	4.6	3.9	33.1	4.5
Total	18.8	24.9	27.7	31.2	71.4	22.6

TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	19.7	28.6	49.3	141.3	348.7	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	34.7	43.3	60.6	94.0	189.5	41.8
Transport services	20.9	21.5	27.7	23.3	52.5	19.9
Total	75.3	93.4	137.6	258.5	590.6	108.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	5.8	5.2	7.4	9.8	14.3	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	24.2	25.5	32.7	36.6	53.2	23.4
Total	30.1	30.7	40.1	46.5	67.8	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	7.0	8.5	9.9	14.2	26.0	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.6	3.0	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.0	5.3	3.8
Package holidays	2.0	1.4	3.9	5.0	11.3	2.4
Total	15.2	16.0	20.4	26.9	51.5	15.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.6	7.4	9.9	11.1	14.1	6.9
Secondary education	2.8	2.1	4.0	5.5	7.8	2.5
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.6	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	10.5	10.1	14.1	17.0	23.5	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	7.9	8.1	12.6	14.7	24.7	8.4
Hotel or residence services	1.6	1.9	4.2	5.0	55.6	5.4
Total	9.5	10.0	16.8	19.7	80.2	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	19.7	19.7	22.4	23.4	28.7	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.8	6.0	14.0	24.0	60.5	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.2	15.2	13.4	18.6	30.5	10.0
Total	36.7	40.8	49.8	66.0	119.8	38.0
General total	1,031.8	1,089.5	1,296.4	1,614.6	2,602.2	1,077.7

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-36a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	60.6	64.8	58.7	66.8	69.6	62.8
Meat	28.9	41.3	46.8	54.0	65.0	61.1
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	47.3	49.3	50.9	48.1	54.2	53.8
Oils and fats	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.4	18.3	14.4
Fruit	13.7	20.7	21.4	24.8	28.2	28.3
Vegetables	70.7	81.3	82.3	83.2	91.7	90.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.9	26.9	26.9	26.3	29.8	28.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.7	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.1	8.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.4	7.2	6.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.9	6.2	6.9	7.8	9.7	11.0
Total	279.3	324.0	326.7	346.1	388.8	374.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.7	6.0	6.4	5.8	7.5	6.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	22.2	32.3	35.7	41.7	51.2	50.3
Footwear	6.4	8.8	10.5	11.8	14.6	13.3
Total	28.6	41.1	46.2	53.5	65.8	63.6
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	59.6	78.9	92.1	98.5	98.4	103.7
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	2.3	8.5	9.2	12.5	20.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	32.8	50.0	53.7	64.7	82.5	72.9
Total	94.6	132.7	156.8	174.8	196.6	200.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	3.5	6.0	6.7	8.7	10.0
Household textiles	2.1	4.4	8.0	7.3	10.8	12.6
Household appliances	4.7	10.7	14.4	18.6	23.4	29.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.7	2.4	3.6	3.1	5.3	4.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.0	10.5	9.7	10.5	11.9	11.0
Total	19.6	32.6	42.9	48.0	62.1	69.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.4	6.4	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.6
Out-patient services	3.4	4.8	5.4	6.4	6.6	7.0
Hospital services	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.7	1.7	2.1
Total	8.5	12.3	14.9	17.4	16.9	17.7

TABLE 8-36a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.2	1.0	5.3	11.5	19.5	43.7
Operation of personal equipment	5.1	14.6	24.4	38.2	50.3	54.2
Transport services	9.8	13.0	15.9	15.8	20.1	19.1
Total	15.1	28.6	45.6	65.5	89.9	117.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	2.2	2.6	3.1	4.1	4.8
Telephone and telefax services	4.5	7.8	10.5	12.3	18.1	16.6
Total	5.3	10.0	13.1	15.4	22.2	21.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.9	2.9	3.8	4.6	6.4	6.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.0	2.0	2.8	2.5	5.0	2.8
Package holidays	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1
Total	3.5	6.7	8.8	9.7	14.6	13.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.9	3.2	4.5	4.8	6.1	5.5
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.4
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.2	3.5	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.0
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.8	5.0
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7
Total	1.4	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.4	5.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	6.4	8.3	9.1	10.2	12.9	12.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.1	5.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	2.7	4.4	7.9	7.9	6.3
Total	8.3	12.4	15.3	20.4	23.9	24.5
General total	471.0	612.4	684.4	765.5	899.3	921.7

TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	61.7	56.6	63.5	68.9	76.3	63.2
Meat	64.8	73.0	87.5	84.9	107.1	52.2
Fish and seafood	7.7	10.4	11.8	13.4	9.4	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.1	58.4	50.3	52.3	42.9	50.2
Oils and fats	14.8	14.6	15.8	16.5	22.5	14.9
Fruit	29.3	33.8	41.7	36.8	54.6	24.3
Vegetables	85.9	92.4	96.0	90.6	99.2	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	25.7	26.3	28.4	27.9	35.2	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.9	7.7	8.0	6.7	7.1	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.5	5.9	7.2	10.3	11.5	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.1	10.5	13.4	13.6	13.2	7.9
Total	364.6	389.5	423.5	421.8	479.0	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	6.3	7.2	8.0	10.9	8.8	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	47.5	59.6	70.7	76.0	88.2	41.0
Footwear	13.2	15.7	17.6	19.2	21.0	11.3
Total	60.7	75.3	88.2	95.3	109.2	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	7.4	6.2	5.6	1.3	0.9	2.0
Imputed rentals	101.7	90.0	100.4	102.7	103.4	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	22.6	22.8	35.0	56.9	90.4	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.3	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	82.1	90.7	115.2	119.3	155.1	63.9
Total	215.1	212.5	258.0	281.7	351.0	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	11.0	19.7	23.5	21.6	41.9	8.0
Household textiles	10.9	13.2	16.3	23.9	21.5	8.1
Household appliances	24.9	39.1	30.2	39.6	43.5	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.6	2.5	3.9	5.0	7.1	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.6	5.4	7.4	8.4	10.6	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.3	12.2	13.6	16.1	14.5	10.7
Total	66.4	92.1	94.9	114.7	139.2	49.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.1	13.4	13.6	9.6	13.7	7.9
Out-patient services	7.9	8.5	9.6	10.1	15.0	6.0
Hospital services	1.6	29.4	9.3	3.9	15.0	3.2
Total	17.6	51.3	32.5	23.6	43.7	17.2

TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	35.7	96.9	133.8	330.3	467.8	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	73.9	109.4	136.6	157.4	237.0	43.6
Transport services	20.5	15.3	20.3	30.7	22.1	15.6
Total	130.2	221.6	290.6	518.4	726.9	92.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	4.2	5.4	5.7	6.5	9.6	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	18.4	23.6	26.9	25.5	30.6	12.7
Total	22.6	29.1	32.5	32.0	40.3	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.0	14.5	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.9	3.0	6.0	2.7	14.0	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.5
Package holidays	1.7	4.7	2.1	4.5	5.6	1.0
Total	15.3	19.6	20.3	20.7	40.1	10.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.9	5.3	6.9	9.6	4.8	4.4
Secondary education	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.1	5.7	8.0	10.3	5.2	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	6.8	4.2	4.7	6.0	5.0	2.8
Hotel or residence services	1.5	3.5	1.5	3.8	46.5	1.2
Total	8.3	7.7	6.3	9.8	51.5	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	12.4	13.6	15.8	15.7	20.1	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.9	10.0	15.9	18.1	36.3	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	8.6	5.7	18.0	21.6	20.3	6.1
Total	28.9	29.3	49.7	55.4	76.7	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>943.1</b>	<b>1141.0</b>	<b>1312.4</b>	<b>1594.4</b>	<b>2071.6</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-37a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	59.8	63.7	60.3	64.3	66.1	66.3
Meat	27.0	37.5	41.3	49.0	59.0	59.5
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	7.7	8.4	9.3	9.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	43.7	47.0	49.6	48.8	51.0	50.7
Oils and fats	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	14.7	13.2
Fruit	12.5	19.1	19.8	22.7	26.7	27.4
Vegetables	68.3	77.4	80.2	82.5	87.3	86.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.3	25.5	26.3	26.1	27.8	28.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.0	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.4	7.4
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	4.2	6.3	7.1	8.4	11.3	10.3
Total	268.8	309.7	317.1	334.7	366.0	364.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	7.2	7.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	21.3	30.9	36.9	40.9	46.9	52.1
Footwear	6.3	9.0	11.3	12.8	15.0	15.2
Total	27.6	39.9	48.2	53.6	61.9	67.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.9	6.5	8.3	9.5	13.9	15.7
Imputed rentals	76.5	108.2	128.3	146.4	166.5	169.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.0	4.4	5.9	9.1	12.6	15.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	31.7	46.2	55.0	61.3	77.0	72.6
Total	112.0	166.5	199.0	227.9	271.9	275.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.3	3.5	4.4	6.5	8.3	9.9
Household textiles	1.9	3.8	5.6	6.3	7.5	8.8
Household appliances	5.8	10.4	14.3	16.1	19.0	24.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.5	10.3	10.3	11.0	12.4	12.2
Total	20.7	31.0	38.9	44.3	52.4	60.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.3	6.4	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.7
Out-patient services	3.2	4.6	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.3
Hospital services	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9
Total	8.2	12.1	13.6	16.1	17.1	17.9

TABLE 8-37a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.3	0.7	2.6	6.5	9.9	19.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.7	8.5	15.4	20.3	24.5	32.2
Transport services	9.0	9.8	11.4	15.4	19.3	16.5
Total	13.0	18.9	29.3	42.2	53.7	67.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.0	2.1	2.1	3.2	4.0	4.5
Telephone and telefax services	5.1	9.8	11.8	14.7	20.4	19.4
Total	6.2	11.9	13.9	18.0	24.4	23.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.0	2.7	3.8	4.0	5.2	6.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.3	2.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	4.0
Package holidays	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.6
Total	4.0	6.1	8.8	9.0	11.0	13.7
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.1	5.7	5.8
Secondary education	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.6	3.6	4.9	6.4	7.4	7.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.6	2.7	4.6	5.2	6.8
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	1.4	2.8	3.0	5.1	5.6	7.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	6.7	10.1	12.4	13.2	15.7	15.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.7	4.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.7	2.7	3.6	6.4	7.2	8.2
Total	9.1	14.1	17.6	22.0	25.5	28.0
General total	478.3	622.3	700.1	785.4	904.3	941.4

TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	63.9	64.6	67.8	67.5	72.9	64.8
Meat	62.9	64.8	77.8	88.2	119.6	58.5
Fish and seafood	9.7	10.7	11.7	10.1	13.2	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.2	54.0	51.4	50.2	54.9	49.8
Oils and fats	12.1	12.2	12.6	12.6	13.7	13.3
Fruit	29.7	32.9	39.3	45.4	64.7	28.7
Vegetables	85.1	85.7	88.4	88.3	91.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.1	25.4	27.3	26.6	32.3	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.9	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.5	11.2	13.3	13.3	17.1	9.9
Total	364.9	373.4	401.7	413.4	492.1	356.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.0	7.0	8.8	8.8	9.0	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	56.3	60.6	72.4	85.1	112.9	51.9
Footwear	16.1	17.2	19.4	22.5	27.9	14.8
Total	72.4	77.9	91.9	107.6	140.9	66.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.2	16.9	28.9	27.8	36.0	15.3
Imputed rentals	183.0	188.8	225.8	305.3	476.0	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.9	23.3	27.3	46.1	82.7	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.2	87.4	97.0	112.1	150.8	74.5
Total	304.0	318.4	381.1	493.5	747.8	290.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.3	15.2	20.5	28.3	62.9	13.0
Household textiles	9.9	10.2	12.7	15.4	17.3	8.3
Household appliances	25.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	51.0	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.3	2.1	3.3	4.7	6.9	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	4.4	6.2	6.0	8.6	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.5	13.0	14.4	15.9	29.3	12.9
Total	67.5	71.0	89.4	106.8	176.0	62.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.5	11.5	12.0	13.1	18.2	9.2
Out-patient services	8.1	9.7	11.2	13.5	19.6	7.8
Hospital services	2.0	8.5	5.2	3.9	32.0	4.2
Total	18.6	29.7	28.4	30.5	69.7	21.2

TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	22.3	40.9	61.5	157.0	356.1	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	41.1	55.3	71.6	99.3	192.4	42.3
Transport services	20.8	20.4	26.6	23.9	50.6	18.8
Total	84.2	116.6	159.7	280.2	599.0	104.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	5.6	5.3	7.2	9.6	14.0	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	23.3	25.1	31.9	35.7	51.8	20.6
Total	28.9	30.4	39.0	45.3	66.1	25.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	7.0	8.4	9.7	13.7	25.3	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.7	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.0	5.2	3.5
Package holidays	2.0	2.0	3.7	4.9	10.9	2.0
Total	15.2	16.7	20.4	26.4	50.8	14.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.3	7.1	9.5	10.9	13.6	6.3
Secondary education	2.6	1.7	3.5	5.1	7.3	2.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.5	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	9.9	9.3	13.2	16.5	22.4	8.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	7.7	7.4	11.5	14.0	23.5	6.9
Hotel or residence services	1.6	2.2	3.9	4.9	55.0	4.3
Total	9.3	9.6	15.3	18.8	78.5	11.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	18.5	18.6	21.5	22.7	28.2	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.8	6.7	14.2	23.5	59.0	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.1	13.4	14.1	18.9	29.9	9.0
Total	35.4	38.8	49.8	65.1	117.1	33.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,017.4</b>	<b>1,098.8</b>	<b>1,298.7</b>	<b>1,612.9</b>	<b>2,569.4</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-38a. URBAN EXPENDITURE DISTRIBUTION BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	11.9	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.1
Meat	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.3
Fish and seafood	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.3
Oils and fats	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4
Fruit	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1
Total	50.6	47.6	44.2	41.6	39.7	38.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Total	5.2	6.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0
Imputed rentals	22.0	20.5	20.6	20.8	20.5	19.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.0	6.9	7.9	7.6	8.3	7.7
Total	27.9	28.1	28.8	29.3	29.8	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.0
Household textiles	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Total	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.5	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-38a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.8
Transport services	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
Total	1.8	1.9	3.0	4.2	4.8	5.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1
Total	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Total	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.2	6.1	5.3	4.2	2.8	6.1
Meat	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.5	4.6	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	4.9	4.0	3.1	2.1	4.6
Oils and fats	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.2
Fruit	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8
Vegetables	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.5	3.5	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0
Total	35.4	33.9	30.7	25.6	18.9	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.2
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5
Total	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.7	5.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.7	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.9
Imputed rentals	19.3	19.3	19.1	20.0	19.2	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.8	3.2	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.2	8.0	7.2	6.9	5.8	7.3
Total	31.2	31.4	31.0	31.7	29.8	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.5	1.4
Household textiles	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3
Total	6.6	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.4
Total	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.9	2.6	3.8	8.8	13.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.8	7.3	3.9
Transport services	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.8
Total	7.3	8.6	10.6	16.0	22.7	10.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.2
Total	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	0.5
Total	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	3.1	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9
Total	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	3.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-39a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	12.9	10.6	8.6	8.7	7.7	6.8
Meat	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.2	6.6
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	10.0	8.1	7.4	6.3	6.0	5.8
Oils and fats	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.6
Fruit	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1
Vegetables	15.0	13.3	12.0	10.9	10.2	9.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.3	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Total	59.3	52.9	47.7	45.2	43.2	40.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.5
Footwear	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4
Total	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Imputed rentals	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.9	10.9	11.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.0	8.2	7.8	8.5	9.2	7.9
Total	20.0	21.5	22.6	22.5	21.2	21.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.4
Household appliances	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Total	4.2	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	7.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Total	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-39a, CONTINUED,

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.2	4.7
Operation of personal equipment	1.1	2.4	3.6	5.0	5.6	5.9
Transport services	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1
Total	3.2	4.7	6.7	8.6	10.0	12.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.8
Total	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7
Total	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-39b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.7	8.1
Meat	6.9	6.4	6.7	5.3	5.2	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.1	3.8	3.3	2.1	6.4
Oils and fats	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.9
Fruit	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.1
Vegetables	9.1	8.1	7.3	5.7	4.8	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.7	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.0
Total	38.7	34.1	32.3	26.5	23.1	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.3	5.2
Footwear	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4
Total	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.0	5.3	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	10.8	7.9	7.7	6.4	5.0	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.4	2.0	2.7	3.6	4.4	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.7	7.9	8.8	7.5	7.5	8.1
Total	21.7	17.5	19.1	17.4	16.8	20.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.0
Household textiles	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Household appliances	2.6	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.4
Total	7.0	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.4
Total	1.9	4.5	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2

TABLE 8-39b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.8	8.5	10.2	20.7	22.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	7.8	9.6	10.4	9.9	11.4	5.6
Transport services	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.1	2.0
Total	13.8	19.4	22.1	32.5	35.1	11.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6
Total	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Total	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.2	0.2
Total	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.8	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8
Total	3.1	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.7	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-40a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPEN-DITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	12.5	10.2	8.6	8.2	7.3	7.0
Meat	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.3
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.1	7.6	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4
Oils and fats	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4
Fruit	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Vegetables	14.3	12.4	11.5	10.5	9.7	9.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1
Total	56.2	49.8	45.3	42.6	40.5	38.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Total	5.8	6.4	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7
Imputed rentals	16.0	17.4	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.6	7.4	7.9	7.8	8.5	7.7
Total	23.4	26.7	28.4	29.0	30.0	29.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
Household textiles	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Total	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-40a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.0
Operation of personal equipment	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.4
Transport services	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.8
Total	2.7	3.0	4.2	5.4	5.9	7.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.1
Total	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9
Total	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.0
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.3	5.9	5.2	4.2	2.8	6.5
Meat	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.7	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	4.9	4.0	3.1	2.1	5.0
Oils and fats	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.3
Fruit	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.9
Vegetables	8.4	7.8	6.8	5.5	3.5	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0
Total	35.9	34.0	30.9	25.6	19.2	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.2
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5
Total	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.7	5.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5
Imputed rentals	18.0	17.2	17.4	18.9	18.5	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.0	5.9	7.4
Total	30.0	29.0	29.4	30.6	29.1	28.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.3
Household textiles	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3
Total	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	1.2	0.4
Total	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	2.2	3.7	4.7	9.7	13.9	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.2	7.5	4.2
Transport services	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.9
Total	8.3	10.6	12.3	17.4	23.3	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1
Total	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	0.4
Total	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	3.1	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
Total	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.6	3.3
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-41. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	16.5	12.9	11.9	11.4	10.4	10.0	9.5	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.0	9.9
Meat	22.5	14.8	12.7	11.0	9.7	9.3	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.0	6.1	9.2
Fish and seafood	3.5	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	14.1	11.4	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.2	7.5
Oils and fats	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9
Fruit	12.0	8.0	6.0	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.6
Vegetables	26.7	18.9	16.9	14.9	13.5	12.0	11.8	11.1	10.7	9.8	9.1	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	6.0	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.6
Total	111.4	80.9	70.0	63.5	57.2	53.7	51.3	47.8	46.4	44.2	41.3	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	13.8	12.5	11.6	9.6	8.9	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.6	6.6	8.5
Footwear	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.4
Total	17.7	15.9	15.0	12.2	11.5	10.1	10.3	9.3	9.4	9.7	8.4	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	10.8	8.7	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.5	0.5	3.0
Imputed rentals	92.4	63.7	51.0	44.1	33.7	31.0	26.7	27.0	23.5	20.2	16.5	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.9	6.1	3.4	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	29.2	21.6	18.2	15.3	13.3	11.0	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.6	7.4	11.9
Total	139.0	100.7	79.4	68.4	52.9	48.7	42.3	41.8	36.2	31.8	26.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	6.9	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.3	2.2
Household textiles	3.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3
Household appliances	8.6	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.8	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.1
Total	24.7	15.9	13.5	12.5	10.6	9.9	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.0	6.8	10.1
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, eqpmt.	4.9	2.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5
Out-patient services	3.9	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3
Hospital services	0.7	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7
Total	9.5	6.6	4.7	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.4

TABLE 8-41, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	8.7	7.2	8.0	9.8	9.1	6.6	6.1	8.6	4.9	5.5	4.8	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	10.7	8.7	8.5	7.8	6.5	7.0	6.5	4.9	6.0	4.0	4.5	6.3
Transport services	6.7	5.1	4.1	4.5	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.0
Total	26.2	21.0	20.6	22.1	18.4	16.5	15.0	16.0	13.5	11.9	11.1	16.5
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.9	2.7	2.7	3.5
Total	8.0	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.3	4.5	3.4	3.3	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.1	2.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2
Other major durables, rec. and culture	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.1
Secondary education	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	4.6	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.7	0.6	2.0	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
Total	5.3	3.5	4.0	2.7	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	4.4	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	4.1	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5
Total	13.6	9.8	7.9	7.0	5.7	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.8	4.3	4.3	5.8
General total	362.9	267.8	227.1	203.3	171.1	159.5	145.2	140.5	132.9	121.5	109.7	163.4

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-42. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/ MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	12.3	10.3	9.6	8.4	8.8	8.9	7.9	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.7	8.3
Meat	16.0	11.7	11.4	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	6.8
Fish and seafood	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	11.9	12.2	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.5	4.9	6.6
Oils and fats	3.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.5	2.0
Fruit	8.5	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.2	3.2
Vegetables	24.9	19.0	16.4	14.2	12.4	11.4	11.2	10.3	9.2	9.0	8.0	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec- tionaries	5.5	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0
Total	90.2	71.1	64.2	54.7	50.2	47.8	44.6	43.4	39.0	38.6	35.3	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	9.1	7.8	7.7	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.4
Footwear	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5
Total	11.4	9.9	9.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	2.8	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	35.8	27.6	21.6	18.0	15.0	12.9	11.0	9.9	8.7	7.6	5.6	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.7	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	21.1	15.1	14.3	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.6	8.0	7.3	7.5	5.4	8.4
Total	62.8	46.8	38.7	31.8	27.1	24.0	20.5	19.6	17.5	16.5	12.4	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings & floors	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	3.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	5.3	2.4	4.4	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4
Total	15.0	8.9	10.1	8.1	7.6	6.6	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.2	5.3	6.6
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.4
Total	6.7	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.3

TABLE 8-42, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	3.3	5.1	5.3	4.0	4.0	5.1	3.9	3.6	5.0	3.4	5.3	4.4
Operation of personal transport	7.6	7.8	8.4	6.2	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.7
Transport services	5.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.1
Total	16.7	16.2	17.1	12.6	11.4	12.6	11.4	10.4	12.4	11.0	12.4	12.2
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7
Total	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info process- ing	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other major durables, rec and culture	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	2.6	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Total	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.8
Total	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>217.9</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 8-43. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)**

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	15.5	12.3	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	7.9	9.4
Meat	21.0	14.1	12.4	10.5	9.3	8.6	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.5	5.8	8.5
Fish and seafood	3.3	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	13.6	11.5	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	7.3
Oils and fats	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9
Fruit	11.2	7.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	4.2
Vegetables	26.3	18.9	16.8	14.7	13.3	11.9	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.5	8.6	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4
Total	6.4	78.8	68.8	61.7	55.7	52.1	49.5	46.4	43.7	42.1	39.0	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	12.7	11.5	10.8	8.8	8.2	7.2	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.8	5.9	7.6
Footwear	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.2
Total	16.2	14.6	13.9	11.3	10.6	9.2	9.2	8.3	8.3	8.6	7.5	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	9.0	7.2	5.3	4.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	79.2	55.8	44.9	38.7	29.8	26.0	22.5	21.4	18.0	15.4	12.3	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.2	5.1	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	27.3	20.2	17.4	14.4	12.6	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	6.6	10.8
Total	1.3	88.9	71.0	60.9	47.5	41.9	36.4	34.5	29.2	25.9	21.4	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.8	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.9
Household textiles	3.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2
Household appliances	7.8	4.9	4.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment house & garden	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.9
Total	22.4	14.4	12.8	11.6	9.9	9.0	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.2	9.1
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.6	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3
Out-patient services	3.5	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6
Total	8.8	5.9	4.3	3.6	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.6	3.1

**TABLE 8-43, CONTINUED.**

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	7.5	6.7	7.4	8.6	8.0	6.2	5.5	7.0	4.9	4.7	5.0	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	10.0	8.5	8.5	7.4	6.2	6.6	6.3	4.9	5.8	4.6	4.9	6.2
Transport services	6.5	4.7	4.0	4.1	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.7
Total	24.0	19.9	19.9	20.1	16.9	15.4	14.0	14.2	13.1	11.5	11.6	15.2
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	5.5	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.2	3.0
Total	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
Total	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.1
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.9
Secondary education	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	3.8	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6
Total	4.5	3.1	3.4	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	4.0	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	3.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.3
Total	11.7	8.6	7.1	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5	3.7	3.4	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-44. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	29.7	38.6	47.8	57.1	62.7	70.0	75.6	78.7	84.4	97.4	122.4	65.4
Meat	40.6	44.4	50.6	55.2	58.0	64.8	65.4	69.9	76.8	80.2	93.8	60.8
Fish and seafood	6.4	7.6	6.7	7.5	8.7	10.0	10.0	11.3	13.9	16.5	19.5	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	25.4	34.1	37.7	42.5	46.5	51.1	57.2	58.4	65.6	71.3	94.4	49.7
Oils and fats	5.1	7.1	9.1	10.6	11.8	12.8	15.5	17.4	17.6	19.8	25.4	12.8
Fruit	21.6	23.9	23.9	26.4	27.9	32.3	34.0	35.4	35.4	38.6	50.9	30.3
Vegetables	48.2	56.7	67.5	74.4	81.3	84.2	94.6	99.5	107.2	111.2	138.3	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	10.9	13.9	18.8	23.4	25.1	29.3	32.9	33.4	35.4	39.7	51.3	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.8	5.0	5.7	6.2	7.3	6.7	8.2	7.5	9.1	9.5	11.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.6	6.7	8.7	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	6.8	9.0	9.1	10.4	9.8	10.4	11.6	12.4	13.5	12.7	15.9	10.6
Total	200.7	242.8	280.2	317.4	343.2	376.2	410.5	430.0	464.5	503.6	631.6	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.5	5.4	5.8	6.2	5.9	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.8	10.0	14.7	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	24.9	37.6	46.6	47.8	53.2	55.2	63.1	64.4	72.5	86.9	100.4	55.8
Footwear	6.9	10.0	13.5	13.4	16.1	15.5	19.4	19.5	21.1	23.5	27.5	16.1
Total	31.8	47.7	60.1	61.2	69.3	70.7	82.5	83.8	93.7	110.4	127.9	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	19.5	26.2	25.6	24.8	17.5	19.3	16.9	20.9	13.5	17.0	7.9	20.0
Imputed rentals	166.5	191.2	204.0	220.4	202.2	216.7	213.8	242.9	235.1	230.4	252.5	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	10.7	18.3	13.7	19.1	16.1	24.8	23.5	27.0	26.6	24.9	33.8	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	4.1	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	52.7	64.9	72.7	76.3	80.0	77.2	82.3	82.9	84.5	86.9	113.1	78.2
Total	250.5	302.2	317.6	342.0	317.6	340.6	338.5	376.1	361.9	361.6	411.4	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.5	10.3	10.5	13.8	14.4	17.0	13.6	15.6	24.2	19.4	20.4	14.7
Household textiles	5.4	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.5	8.7	8.6	10.4	10.8	13.0	15.7	8.4
Household appliances	15.5	16.8	20.1	20.7	22.1	23.1	22.9	27.0	32.3	33.9	36.8	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.2	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	6.8	9.4	10.3	14.2	12.8	14.4	14.1	17.2	17.1	17.7	23.0	13.7
Total	44.4	47.7	54.1	62.4	63.4	69.6	66.5	77.0	90.8	91.5	103.4	66.5
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.9	8.2	7.5	7.9	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.5	11.8	12.2	18.7	9.6
Out-patient services	7.0	7.7	7.0	7.6	6.8	8.1	9.1	9.0	10.5	12.3	15.4	8.5
Hospital services	1.3	4.0	4.3	3.7	2.6	6.4	5.5	4.4	4.4	9.3	6.7	4.5
Total	17.1	19.9	18.8	19.3	18.8	24.0	23.8	23.9	26.7	33.8	40.8	22.6

TABLE 8-44, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	15.7	21.5	32.0	49.1	54.6	45.9	48.9	77.4	49.0	62.8	72.7	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	19.3	26.2	34.0	38.8	39.2	48.7	51.8	43.8	60.4	45.1	68.6	41.8
Transport services	12.2	15.2	16.4	22.7	16.5	20.9	19.5	22.6	25.3	27.3	28.9	19.9
Total	47.2	63.0	82.4	110.5	110.3	115.5	120.2	143.8	134.7	135.2	170.2	108.7
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.7	3.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.6	8.5	9.1	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	11.7	16.9	19.8	22.2	21.6	23.7	23.7	24.3	38.5	30.7	41.3	23.4
Total	14.4	20.3	24.4	27.0	26.7	29.2	28.9	30.0	45.1	39.2	50.6	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.6	7.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.3	9.0	8.1	9.1	10.6	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.9	3.2	3.2	4.6	4.5	6.0	4.0	3.9	5.8	5.1	3.8
Package holidays	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.9	1.7	3.4	7.5	2.4
Total	8.8	11.5	13.0	14.3	16.3	16.7	18.7	18.2	15.5	20.5	25.7	15.9
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.4	1.3	2.8	5.4	7.0	10.7	10.3	9.5	10.8	12.1	10.5	6.9
Secondary education	1.0	1.7	0.9	2.4	1.8	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.8	2.6	3.3	2.5
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.2	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	3.0	4.0	8.0	9.5	14.4	14.1	14.0	15.8	14.8	13.9	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	8.2	9.0	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.2	7.7	6.9	8.5	8.7	13.2	8.4
Hotel or residence services	1.3	1.7	8.1	5.3	3.7	7.7	3.6	7.6	6.1	5.5	8.4	5.4
Total	9.5	10.6	16.2	13.6	11.6	16.0	11.3	14.4	14.6	14.2	21.7	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	8.0	14.6	16.3	15.6	16.9	16.5	17.3	22.2	22.6	24.0	32.4	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	9.1	8.9	8.8	10.4	10.5	11.2	9.5	13.0	12.8	9.9	10.1	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.5	5.9	6.6	8.8	6.9	8.9	12.3	10.1	22.1	15.6	22.6	10.0
Total	24.6	29.4	31.7	34.9	34.3	36.6	39.1	45.3	57.5	49.5	65.0	38.0
General total	654.0	803.4	908.2	1,016.7	1,026.7	1,116.8	1,161.6	1,264.6	1,329.5	1,384.1	1,676.9	1,077.7

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-45. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	22.7	30.8	38.4	42.0	52.5	62.2	63.5	76.4	78.1	87.0	123.2	63.2
Meat	29.5	35.0	45.4	43.1	47.4	48.8	53.1	58.8	55.3	63.2	82.9	52.2
Fish and seafood	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.7	6.6	6.3	8.9	7.0	9.2	11.0	17.2	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	21.9	36.5	37.7	43.3	44.9	51.3	50.3	55.7	54.4	63.3	78.1	50.2
Oils and fats	6.1	6.6	9.0	11.2	13.1	15.1	15.9	18.3	18.2	21.8	23.4	14.9
Fruit	15.7	15.7	21.1	20.4	20.7	23.2	25.7	28.3	26.0	30.9	35.9	24.3
Vegetables	46.0	57.1	65.6	70.8	74.3	80.1	89.5	92.5	92.2	103.1	127.9	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	10.1	13.2	17.6	19.3	22.7	27.4	29.7	31.4	33.3	36.9	46.6	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.8	4.4	5.2	5.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.1	7.5	8.9	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.6	3.2	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.1	7.2	8.7	7.9	10.7	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	8.5	8.1	7.5	7.8	11.4	7.9
Total	166.5	213.3	256.7	273.3	300.9	334.3	357.1	390.9	390.0	440.4	566.2	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.4	3.5	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.7	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.9	12.6	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	16.7	23.4	30.7	29.1	33.0	36.6	39.4	43.0	50.6	61.9	78.0	41.0
Footwear	4.2	6.1	8.5	8.5	9.4	10.5	11.1	12.1	13.8	17.4	19.3	11.3
Total	21.0	29.6	39.3	37.6	42.4	47.1	50.5	55.1	64.5	79.3	97.3	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	5.3	5.9	4.6	3.8	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.0
Imputed rentals	66.0	82.9	86.6	89.9	90.3	90.0	87.8	89.3	87.2	86.4	89.5	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.0	5.0	5.5	9.6	12.1	15.3	14.1	13.1	13.4	13.8	21.4	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	39.0	45.3	57.4	54.8	57.9	59.9	60.7	72.3	73.1	85.6	87.2	63.9
Total	116.0	140.4	155.0	159.0	162.6	167.6	164.2	176.2	174.9	188.0	199.4	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	4.2	6.1	4.3	5.1	6.7	6.9	8.4	8.2	8.5	12.1	16.6	8.0
Household textiles	5.5	4.2	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.6	14.7	15.8	8.1
Household appliances	9.7	7.3	17.5	15.4	18.6	16.2	15.7	19.8	17.8	22.9	26.5	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.1	1.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.9	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.0	6.0	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.1	6.2	8.4	8.8	9.5	10.6	10.3	12.4	12.9	13.7	17.3	10.7
Total	27.7	26.8	40.4	40.4	45.7	46.0	46.8	54.8	53.8	70.5	84.6	49.9
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, eqpmt	6.3	4.3	4.7	6.1	6.4	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.9	11.6	16.0	7.9
Out-patient services	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.8	6.1	6.3	8.0	11.8	6.0
Hospital services	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	7.9	13.8	3.2
Total	12.4	10.5	10.9	13.0	12.8	13.0	15.4	14.9	16.1	27.5	41.5	17.2

TABLE 8-45, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	6.1	15.3	21.2	20.2	24.3	35.6	30.9	32.2	49.9	39.1	84.6	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	14.0	23.5	33.4	30.8	30.5	38.6	45.2	43.9	54.4	65.3	90.2	43.6
Transport services	10.7	9.9	13.9	12.2	13.3	13.9	14.9	17.9	19.2	20.7	24.2	15.6
Total	30.8	48.7	68.5	63.2	68.1	88.0	91.0	94.0	123.5	125.1	199.0	92.9
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.6	6.9	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	4.4	7.5	10.1	11.0	10.9	13.5	12.4	12.7	12.6	16.8	23.0	12.7
Total	5.3	9.1	12.0	13.5	13.2	16.0	15.8	16.2	15.9	21.4	29.9	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, & info processing	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.5	5.6	5.1	3.6	4.3	4.8	6.3	7.2	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	2.8	1.9	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.6	2.7	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.0	5.0	3.3	2.5
Package holidays	1.5	0.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.7	1.0
Total	4.8	3.5	7.2	7.2	12.0	11.1	8.8	11.7	12.0	16.3	16.3	10.5
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.2	1.3	2.4	4.0	4.5	5.2	6.2	8.2	8.9	5.1	4.4
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.9
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.4	0.2	1.7	3.2	4.3	5.6	6.5	7.3	9.2	10.6	6.7	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	2.5	1.8	3.0	4.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.6	4.6	2.8
Hotel or residence services	0.9	2.9	0.9	0.5	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.2
Total	3.4	4.7	3.9	4.5	3.9	4.7	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.8	6.2	4.0
<b>Misc. commodities &amp; services</b>												
Personal care	4.6	7.8	9.6	9.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	10.8	10.5	12.3	15.5	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.0	2.2	3.2	2.6	3.4	4.0	3.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	5.7	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.2	3.4	2.3	5.0	7.1	5.2	4.4	7.9	5.8	10.9	10.9	6.1
Total	9.7	13.4	15.1	17.2	19.2	19.0	18.7	24.6	22.6	30.0	32.2	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>402.2</b>	<b>503.9</b>	<b>615.0</b>	<b>636.9</b>	<b>690.2</b>	<b>758.1</b>	<b>783.8</b>	<b>856.6</b>	<b>892.5</b>	<b>1,020.0</b>	<b>1,291.9</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-46. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	28.1	36.9	45.8	53.9	60.5	67.9	72.3	78.0	82.1	93.4	122.7	64.8
Meat	38.0	42.4	49.5	52.7	55.8	60.4	62.0	66.3	68.8	73.7	89.7	58.5
Fish and seafood	5.9	7.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.0	9.7	9.9	12.1	14.4	18.7	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	24.6	34.6	37.7	42.7	46.1	51.2	55.4	57.5	61.5	68.3	88.3	49.8
Oils and fats	5.4	6.9	9.0	10.8	12.0	13.4	15.6	17.7	17.8	20.6	24.7	13.3
Fruit	20.2	22.1	23.3	25.1	26.4	29.8	31.8	33.1	31.9	35.7	45.3	28.7
Vegetables	47.7	56.8	67.1	73.7	79.8	83.1	93.2	97.2	101.6	108.1	134.4	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec-tionaries	10.7	13.7	18.6	22.6	24.6	28.8	32.0	32.8	34.6	38.6	49.5	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.6	4.9	5.6	6.0	7.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	8.4	8.7	10.3	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.8	7.1	9.4	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	6.3	8.4	8.7	9.8	9.3	9.6	10.8	11.0	11.3	10.8	14.2	9.9
Total	192.9	236.4	275.3	308.3	334.3	364.8	396.1	417.2	436.8	479.5	607.3	356.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.8	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.1	7.8	8.2	9.2	13.9	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	23.0	34.5	43.3	44.0	48.9	50.2	56.7	57.4	64.4	77.4	92.1	51.9
Footwear	6.3	9.2	12.5	12.4	14.7	14.1	17.2	17.0	18.4	21.2	24.4	14.8
Total	29.3	43.7	55.8	56.3	63.6	64.3	73.9	74.4	82.8	98.5	116.5	66.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	16.3	21.7	21.2	20.5	14.1	14.3	12.5	14.3	8.5	10.8	5.1	15.3
Imputed rentals	143.5	167.4	179.6	193.5	178.6	182.3	179.8	192.5	180.1	175.5	192.0	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	9.4	15.4	12.0	17.2	15.2	22.3	21.0	22.4	21.7	20.7	29.2	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	49.5	60.6	69.5	71.8	75.3	72.5	76.5	79.4	80.3	86.4	103.5	74.5
Total	219.7	266.6	283.7	304.3	284.8	293.6	291.5	310.5	292.4	295.5	332.7	290.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	10.6	9.4	9.2	12.0	12.8	14.3	12.2	13.2	18.3	16.6	19.0	13.0
Household textiles	5.4	5.3	6.5	7.1	7.3	8.2	8.2	9.6	9.6	13.6	15.7	8.3
Household appliances	14.1	14.7	19.6	19.6	21.4	21.2	21.0	24.6	26.9	29.7	33.0	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	6.4	8.7	9.9	13.1	12.1	13.3	13.1	15.6	15.6	16.2	20.8	12.9
Total	40.6	43.1	51.2	57.9	59.6	63.2	61.1	69.7	77.0	83.5	96.4	62.1
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equip-ment	8.3	7.3	6.9	7.5	8.7	8.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	12.0	17.7	9.2
Out-patient services	6.3	6.9	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.3	8.2	8.0	8.9	10.7	14.1	7.8
Hospital services	1.4	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.3	4.8	4.5	3.3	3.5	8.8	9.3	4.2
Total	16.0	17.8	17.2	18.0	17.5	21.0	21.5	20.9	22.8	31.4	41.1	21.2

TABLE 8-46, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	13.5	20.2	29.7	43.1	48.2	43.1	44.0	62.6	49.3	53.8	77.1	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	18.1	25.6	33.9	37.1	37.4	45.9	50.0	43.8	58.2	52.8	76.6	42.3
Transport services	11.8	14.0	15.9	20.5	15.9	19.0	18.3	21.1	23.1	24.8	27.2	18.8
Total	43.4	59.8	79.6	100.7	101.4	108.0	112.3	127.5	130.6	131.3	180.9	104.6
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.3	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.3	7.0	8.3	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	10.0	14.8	17.8	19.9	19.3	20.9	20.6	20.5	28.9	25.4	34.5	20.6
Total	12.3	17.8	21.8	24.2	23.8	25.6	25.4	25.5	34.2	32.4	42.9	25.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info process-ing	4.9	6.6	5.6	6.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.5	6.9	8.0	9.3	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.8	2.7	2.9	4.2	4.1	5.1	3.8	3.6	5.5	4.5	3.5
Package holidays	1.6	0.5	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.5	5.7	2.0
Total	7.9	9.7	11.8	12.8	15.4	15.2	16.0	16.1	14.2	18.9	22.2	14.5
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	1.0	2.5	4.8	6.3	9.0	8.9	8.4	9.8	10.9	8.5	6.3
Secondary education	0.8	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.7	2.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.2	0.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.1	2.4	3.5	7.0	8.4	12.0	12.0	11.8	13.3	13.2	11.2	8.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	6.9	7.4	7.0	7.4	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.5	6.2	6.4	10.0	6.9
Hotel or residence services	1.2	2.0	6.6	4.3	3.3	6.3	2.8	5.3	3.9	3.4	5.9	4.3
Total	8.1	9.3	13.6	11.7	(.)	12.9	9.1	10.9	10.2	9.9	15.9	11.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	7.2	13.1	14.9	14.4	15.1	14.7	15.5	18.4	18.1	19.5	26.1	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.8	9.0	9.3	8.0	10.7	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	6.3	5.3	5.7	8.0	7.0	7.9	10.1	9.4	16.0	13.8	18.3	9.0
Total	21.2	25.9	28.3	31.2	31.1	31.8	33.6	38.5	44.5	42.1	52.8	33.5
General total	596.4	737.7	847.4	938.3	955.9	1,019.4	1,059.6	1,130.8	1,167.1	1,245.4	1,533.9	1,000.8

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-47. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.3	6.1
Meat	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.7	4.6
Oils and fats	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2
Fruit	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8
Vegetables	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.5	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	30.7	30.2	30.8	31.2	33.4	33.7	35.3	34.0	34.9	36.4	37.6	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	3.8	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
Total	4.9	5.9	6.6	6.0	6.7	6.3	7.1	6.6	7.1	8.0	7.7	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.8
Imputed rentals	25.5	23.8	22.5	21.7	19.7	19.4	18.4	19.2	17.7	16.6	15.0	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.8	6.9	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.3
Total	38.3	37.6	35.0	33.6	30.9	30.5	29.1	29.8	27.2	26.2	24.5	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Total	6.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.2
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equip.	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9
Out-patient services	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4
Total	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.1

TABLE 8-47, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.8	5.3	4.1	4.2	6.1	3.7	4.5	4.4	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.3	4.1	3.9
Transport services	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8
Total	7.2	7.8	9.1	10.9	10.8	10.3	10.3	11.4	10.2	9.8	10.1	10.1
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.1
Total	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7
Secondary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Total	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.9
Total	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.5	3.9	3.5
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-48. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.7	8.2	8.1	8.9	8.7	8.5	9.6	8.1
Meat	7.3	7.0	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.6
Fish and seafood	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.5	7.3	6.1	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.4
Oils and fats	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
Fruit	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.1
Vegetables	11.4	11.3	10.7	11.1	10.8	10.5	11.4	10.8	10.3	10.1	9.9	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Total	41.4	42.3	41.7	42.9	43.7	44.1	45.5	45.6	43.7	43.2	43.9	43.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	4.2	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
Total	5.2	5.9	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.2	7.7	7.6	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	16.4	16.4	14.0	14.1	13.0	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.7	8.5	7.0	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.4	6.7	8.2
Total	28.8	27.9	25.2	25.0	23.6	22.2	20.9	20.6	19.6	18.5	15.4	21.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1
Household textiles	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.1
Household appliances	2.4	1.4	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	6.9	5.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.6	6.4
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equip-ment	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.4
Total	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.7	3.2	2.2

TABLE 8-48 CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Vehcile	1.5	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.7	4.0	3.8	5.6	3.8	6.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.5	4.6	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.1	5.7	5.1	6.0	6.4	7.0	5.5
Transport services	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0
Total	7.7	9.6	11.1	9.9	9.9	11.6	11.6	10.9	13.9	12.3	15.4	11.8
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Total	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8
Total	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.6
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-49. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.0	6.4
Meat	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.0
Oils and fats	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3
Fruit	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	8.0	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec- tionaries	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	32.3	32.0	32.5	32.9	35.0	35.8	37.4	36.9	37.4	38.5	39.6	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5
Total	4.9	5.9	6.6	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.9	7.6	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.5
Imputed rentals	24.1	22.7	21.2	20.6	18.7	17.9	17.0	17.0	15.4	14.1	12.5	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	8.2	8.2	7.7	7.9	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.4
Total	36.9	36.2	33.5	32.4	29.8	28.8	27.5	27.5	25.0	23.7	21.7	29.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total	6.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.3	6.2
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equip- ment	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
Out-patient services	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4
Total	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.1

TABLE 8-49, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	2.3	2.7	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.2	5.6	4.2	4.3	5.1	4.3
Operation personal equipment	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.8	3.9	5.0	4.2	5.0	4.3
Transport services	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9
Total	7.3	8.1	9.4	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.2	10.5	11.8	10.4
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.1
Total	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info proces- sing	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Total	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Total	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.9
Total	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4
General total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## 9. INCOME



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 9-00. INCOME\* INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 13, 14, AND 15 OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

		Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
			Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME* (ID 000/ month)						
Employment income (Section 13)						
Wages, cash	12,402	64.1	55.9	36.9	53.8	
Wages, in-kind	1,182	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	
Total wages	12,444	65.4	57.2	38.3	55.1	
Allowances, cash	3,286	2.1	1.2	0.8	1.5	
Allowances, in-kind	577	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Total allowances	3,560	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.6	
Total income from employment	12,454	67.6	58.4	39.2	56.6	
Employer and self-employed income (Section 14)						
Crop production	2,559	2.1	0.8	13.8	5.1	
Animal production	3,074	0.7	1.2	9.0	3.3	
Fishing	159	(.)	0.3	0.5	0.2	
Forestry	1,665	(.)	0.1	0.7	0.2	
Industrial activity	748	3.4	2.9	0.9	2.5	
Trade activity	2,658	15.5	11.0	3.4	10.7	
Construction	145	1.8	1.5	0.2	1.2	
Transportation and communication activity	1,274	4.6	5.2	3.5	4.4	
Services	1,105	5.5	3.1	1.4	3.6	
Total employer and self-employed income	8,671	33.7	26.1	33.2	31.3	
Property income (Section 15)						
Agricultural land rental	274	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	
Income from agricultural land cooperative system	301	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	
Rental of vacant land	145	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Rent of residential buildings	15,015	30.9	21.5	10.7	22.3	
Rent of non-residential buildings	496	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	
Rent of machinery or equipment	68	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	
Rent of means of transport	153	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	
Other rentals	61	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	
Shares profit	41	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Profits from cooperative companies	61	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	
Interests on bonds and trusts	7	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	
Property rights and publications	9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	
Sales of agricultural land	97	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	
Sales of non-agricultural land	176	1.8	2.2	0.4	1.5	
Sales of buildings	65	2.5	2.2	0.1	1.7	
Sales of machinery and equipment	129	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	
Sales of gold and jewelry	854	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	
Sales of shares and bonds	10	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	
Sales of foreign currency	141	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	
Sales of long-life goods	812	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.1	
Sales of other possessions	239	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Total property income	15,564	41.2	31.3	16.1	31.0	

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Transfer income					
Civil retirement	2,046	4.1	3.2	1.2	3.0
Military retirement	1,620	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.7
Inherited retirement	663	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6
Social security retirement	116	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Disability retirement	102	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Special funds retirement	70	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Salary from Family Welfare Fund	297	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Salaries of disabled	81	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Maternity salaries	80	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1
Social Protection Network donations	564	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Unemployment compensation	61	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Emergency payments	461	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
Vocational training allocations	39	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education scholarships	71	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Gifts, donations, and compensations					
Other families in Iraq	3,447	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.8
Other families outside Iraq	622	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.7
From government	13,149	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0
Other sources inside Iraq	364	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other sources outside Iraq	108	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
In-kind assistance					
Other families in Iraq	3,521	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9
Other families outside Iraq	272	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
From government	2,493	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
From other sources inside Iraq	309	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other sources outside Iraq	4,923	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income					
Insurance compensation	17	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Legal payments	53	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Zakat Funds support	178	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Source of inheritance	174	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.6
Marriage endowment	96	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Lottery winnings	8	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Consumer loans	3,977	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.1
Other transfer income	752	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Total transfer income	16,071	18.3	15.6	10.9	15.4
NUMBER OF PERSONS (000)					
Employment income (Section 13)					
Wages, cash	12,402	9,549.5	6,972.2	5,283.1	21,804.8
Wages, in-kind	1,182	745.2	492.6	611.2	1,849.0
Total wages	12,444	9,590.0	6,982.0	5,325.3	21,897.3
Allowances, cash	3,286	2,815.6	2,154.4	1,184.1	6,154.1

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Allowances, in-kind	577	442.0	481.8	272.4	1,196.2
Total allowances	3,560	2,989.9	2,423.3	1,307.7	6,720.9
Total income from employment	12,454	9,598.6	6,988.2	5,326.0	21,912.8
<b>Employer and self-employed income (Section 14)</b>					
Crop production	2,559	118.7	335.3	3,762.8	4,216.7
Animal production	3,074	167.1	341.7	4,579.7	5,088.6
Fishing	159	5.5	50.0	204.2	259.7
Forestry	1,665	131.2	275.2	2,520.2	2,926.6
Industrial activity	748	797.7	389.6	181.5	1,368.7
Trade activity	2,658	2,691.8	1,587.2	650.0	4,929.0
Construction	145	150.1	82.8	32.7	265.6
Transportation and communication activity	1,274	1,014.9	743.2	739.2	2,497.2
Services	1,105	1,073.0	555.0	321.9	1,949.9
Total employer and self-employed income	8,671	5,265.6	3,403.2	6,469.2	15,137.9
<b>Property income (Section 15)</b>					
Agricultural and land rental	274	42.1	78.9	223.5	344.6
Income from agricultural land cooperative system	301	92.4	96.8	239.2	428.4
Rental of vacant land	145	62.4	77.4	68.3	208.1
Rent of residential buildings	15,015	9,582.0	7,174.2	8,116.0	24,872.2
Rent of non-residential buildings	496	376.8	253.8	111.1	741.7
Rent of machinery or equipment	68	10.9	21.2	52.8	84.9
Rent of means of transport	153	87.6	108.4	73.0	269.0
Other rentals	61	20.1	30.0	26.4	76.5
Shares profit	41	18.5	28.3	13.4	60.2
Profits from cooperative companies	61	33.2	47.6	21.4	102.2
Interests on bonds and trusts	7	3.8	5.8	0.0	9.6
Property rights and publications	9	12.4	2.3	2.0	16.7
Sales of agricultural land	97	27.0	30.2	100.0	157.2
Sales of non-agricultural land	176	124.1	111.2	44.8	280.2
Sales of buildings	65	49.4	40.2	4.9	94.5
Sales of machinery and equipment	129	107.3	55.6	89.4	252.3
Sales of gold and jewelry	854	720.5	362.0	218.5	1,301.1
Sales of shares and bonds	10	7.8	3.2	4.6	15.7
Sales of foreign currency	141	115.4	36.9	24.5	176.9
Sales of long-life goods	812	719.2	332.0	231.6	1,282.8
Sales of other possessions	239	206.7	88.2	86.5	381.5
Total property income	15,564	10,090.0	7,465.3	8,236.2	25,791.5
<b>Transfer income</b>					
Civil retirement	2,046	2,106.1	1,322.6	598.7	4,027.4
Military retirement	1,620	1,369.9	789.9	806.3	2,966.2
Inherited retirement	663	468.7	359.2	198.9	1,026.7
Social security retirement	116	124.2	29.4	72.2	225.8
Disability retirement	102	55.8	47.8	60.7	164.3

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Special funds retirement	70	31.5	30.9	22.6	85.0
Salary from Family Welfare Fund	297	159.9	121.0	153.6	434.5
Salaries of disabled	81	63.3	58.6	41.5	163.3
Maternity salaries	80	54.1	37.6	9.1	100.8
Social Protection Network donations	564	389.9	144.3	271.6	805.8
Unemployment compensation	61	41.4	42.0	27.3	110.7
Emergency payments	461	409.3	292.8	347.0	1,049.0
Vocational training allocations	39	31.4	13.6	16.1	61.1
Education scholarships	71	57.1	35.0	14.5	106.5
<b>Gifts, donations, and compensations</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,447	1,930.1	1,476.4	1,499.7	4,906.2
Other families outside Iraq	622	538.9	302.1	193.8	1,034.7
From government	13,149	9,214.3	6,585.2	6,635.6	22,435.1
Other sources inside Iraq	364	189.3	162.5	141.3	493.1
Other sources outside Iraq	108	66.2	61.2	32.5	159.9
<b>In-kind assistance</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,521	1,676.8	1,629.1	1,704.9	5,010.8
Other families outside Iraq	272	238.2	204.6	65.4	508.2
From government	2,493	1,689.6	1,264.9	2,005.1	4,959.6
Other sources inside Iraq	309	264.5	105.3	92.4	462.2
Other sources outside Iraq	4,923	2,429.4	1,607.9	2,185.9	6,223.2
<b>Other transfer income</b>					
Insurance compensation	17	8.5	0.2	8.2	16.9
Legal payments	53	54.8	13.9	7.4	76.1
Zakat Funds support	178	89.8	55.3	94.5	239.6
Source of inheritance	174	308.8	47.2	24.1	380.1
Marriage endowment	96	69.9	50.5	62.7	183.1
Lottery winnings	8	1.1	7.2	4.1	12.4
Consumer loans	3,977	1,947.5	1,696.8	2,038.8	5,683.2
Other transfer income	752	635.1	194.2	256.2	1,085.5
Total transfer income	16,071	11,330.3	8,114.8	7,899.6	27,344.7

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-1. PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (ID 000 / MONTH)

	Source of income						Total income at market prices
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income	Total income received	
Duhouk	87.3	43.9	37.9	5.3	6.4	180.8	192.8
Ninevah	35.5	26.9	18.6	6.1	4.3	91.3	101.7
Sulaimaniya	71.4	41.9	40.2	7.0	8.7	169.3	184.4
Kirkuk	54.8	33.0	28.8	8.3	5.0	130.0	145.8
Erbil	89.1	56.0	60.7	7.6	9.1	222.5	236.6
Diala	47.3	7.8	21.9	8.7	2.5	88.2	104.2
Al-Anbar	43.8	26.5	22.4	7.9	7.5	108.0	119.4
Baghdad	66.0	24.4	22.8	7.5	5.1	125.9	142.6
Babil	54.4	39.4	18.2	7.4	7.5	126.9	139.7
Kerbela	45.8	36.3	23.2	5.4	5.2	115.9	128.0
Wasit	47.2	52.3	27.1	5.5	6.3	138.5	151.5
Salahuddin	47.1	35.7	28.8	5.7	4.8	122.1	134.7
Al-Najaf	49.5	68.0	23.2	4.3	12.6	157.7	170.2
Al-Qadisiya	52.5	29.9	16.1	5.8	4.4	108.8	120.9
Al-Muthanna	43.0	39.1	16.0	4.1	9.8	112.0	124.0
Thi Qar	38.2	16.1	18.3	4.3	4.1	81.1	92.4
Missan	48.3	24.0	19.5	3.6	4.6	100.1	112.2
Basrah	67.1	22.0	18.3	5.6	5.4	118.4	130.7
Total	56.6	31.3	24.8	6.5	5.9	125.1	138.8

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-2. Per household income by income source (ID 000/month)

	Source of income						Total income at market prices
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income	Total income received	
Duhouk	567.1	284.9	246.1	34.8	41.4	1,174.4	1,252.5
Ninevah	275.2	208.0	143.8	46.9	33.0	706.9	788.1
Sulaimaniya	402.4	236.4	226.5	39.7	49.2	954.4	1,039.2
Kirkuk	347.0	208.7	182.3	52.7	31.5	823.2	922.9
Erbil	573.4	360.5	390.3	49.1	58.3	1,431.8	1,522.3
Diala	254.3	41.8	118.1	46.9	13.3	474.3	560.5
Al-Anbar	310.3	187.4	158.5	55.7	52.9	764.8	845.2
Baghdad	414.1	153.3	143.5	47.1	32.3	790.3	895.6
Babil	433.4	313.9	145.4	59.3	59.8	1,011.7	1,113.9
Kerbela	334.8	265.8	170.0	39.5	37.7	847.7	935.9
Wasit	364.4	403.9	209.3	42.3	48.7	1,068.6	1,169.0
Salahuddin	307.0	232.3	187.7	37.4	31.2	795.6	877.4
Al-Najaf	371.3	509.5	174.0	32.1	94.6	1,181.5	1,275.5
Al-Qadisiya	437.8	249.4	134.4	48.0	36.9	907.0	1,008.2
Al-Muthanna	395.1	359.1	146.6	38.1	89.8	1,028.6	1,138.9
Thi Qar	299.2	126.0	143.5	33.3	32.4	634.5	723.5
Missan	341.0	169.6	137.6	25.6	32.2	706.1	791.4
Basrah	509.2	167.1	139.0	42.3	40.9	898.4	992.0
Total	388.8	214.9	170.2	44.4	40.5	858.8	952.4

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-3. DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (%)

	Source of income						Total income received
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income	Total income received	
Duhouk	48.3	24.3	21.0	3.0	3.5	100.0	
Ninevah	38.9	29.4	20.3	6.6	4.7	100.0	
Sulaimaniya	42.2	24.8	23.7	4.2	5.2	100.0	
Kirkuk	42.2	25.3	22.1	6.4	3.8	100.0	
Erbil	40.0	25.2	27.3	3.4	4.1	100.0	
Diala	53.6	8.8	24.9	9.9	2.8	100.0	
Al-Anbar	40.6	24.5	20.7	7.3	6.9	100.0	
Baghdad	52.4	19.4	18.2	6.0	4.1	100.0	
Babil	42.8	31.0	14.4	5.9	5.9	100.0	
Kerbela	39.5	31.4	20.1	4.7	4.4	100.0	
Wasit	34.1	37.8	19.6	4.0	4.6	100.0	
Salahuddin	38.6	29.2	23.6	4.7	3.9	100.0	
Al-Najaf	31.4	43.1	14.7	2.7	8.0	100.0	
Al-Qadisiya	48.3	27.5	14.8	5.3	4.1	100.0	
Al-Muthanna	38.4	34.9	14.2	3.7	8.7	100.0	
Thi Qar	47.2	19.9	22.6	5.2	5.1	100.0	
Missan	48.3	24.0	19.5	3.6	4.6	100.0	
Basrah	56.7	18.6	15.5	4.7	4.5	100.0	
Total	45.3	25.0	19.8	5.2	4.7	100.0	

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-4. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND INCOME SOURCE (%)

	Housholds (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Household income (ID 000/month)								
<400	11.2	13.6	25.7	15.7	7.3	9.3	19.6	11.4
400-499	8.1	9.6	12.8	9.8	6.3	7.9	11.3	8.2
500-599	10.4	14.2	11.9	11.9	8.6	13.0	10.9	10.6
600-699	8.8	10.7	9.6	9.6	7.8	9.1	9.2	8.6
700-799	8.8	10.7	7.7	9.1	7.9	10.8	7.9	8.8
800-899	7.7	8.6	6.0	7.5	7.6	9.1	6.2	7.6
900-999	7.0	5.1	5.3	6.0	7.1	5.4	6.1	6.3
1,000-1,199	9.9	9.0	6.7	8.8	10.7	10.7	7.8	9.9
1,200-1,499	10.5	7.5	5.7	8.4	12.3	9.3	7.7	10.1
1,500-1,999	8.5	6.6	4.6	6.9	11.6	9.0	6.8	9.5
2,000+	9.2	4.3	3.9	6.3	12.8	6.4	6.4	9.0
Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)								
<60	6.6	9.5	26.1	12.6	7.8	11.3	30.0	15.3
60-79	9.0	12.2	16.9	12.0	11.0	14.4	18.9	14.3
80-99	10.5	15.6	14.3	13.1	12.4	17.6	15.1	14.7
100-119	12.9	12.8	11.4	12.4	14.0	13.3	10.7	12.8
120-139	9.6	11.5	7.4	9.6	10.0	11.4	6.4	9.4
140-159	10.3	10.0	5.9	9.1	10.2	9.2	5.3	8.5
160-179	7.5	6.1	4.2	6.2	8.0	5.5	3.4	5.9
180-199	6.0	4.7	3.1	4.8	5.5	3.9	2.4	4.1
200-299	15.6	11.3	6.9	12.0	12.9	9.1	4.8	9.4
300-399	5.2	3.7	1.8	3.9	3.6	2.4	1.0	2.5
400+	6.7	2.6	2.0	4.2	4.6	1.8	1.8	3.0
Source of income								
Wages, salaries and like	53.7	60.7	46.3	53.9	55.7	61.5	45.6	54.5
Selfemployed and employer income	21.4	20.1	33.1	24.1	23.0	22.0	36.9	26.7
Income from property	14.1	9.9	7.2	11.0	12.5	8.8	5.8	9.4
Transfers income	7.6	6.9	8.5	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.6	6.0
The difference between market prices paid	3.2	2.4	4.9	3.4	3.0	2.2	5.2	3.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-5. INCOME BY PERCENTAGE OF ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

	Housholds (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Household income (ID 000/month)								
<400	57.1	56.0	51.5	54.0	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.0
400-499	54.6	52.4	49.4	51.9	5.1	5.5	6.8	5.8
500-599	56.4	54.4	48.3	53.3	5.5	6.1	7.0	6.1
600-699	56.9	58.5	54.8	56.7	5.8	5.7	7.3	6.2
700-799	60.9	58.4	55.4	58.6	5.8	6.7	7.8	6.6
800-899	61.9	59.0	56.5	59.6	6.5	7.0	7.9	6.9
900-999	66.4	63.4	56.1	62.8	6.7	7.1	8.7	7.3
1,000-1,199	67.6	66.7	60.6	65.7	7.1	7.9	8.9	7.7
1,200-1,499	68.6	65.8	62.1	66.4	7.7	8.2	10.2	8.3
1,500-1,999	68.3	70.2	62.0	67.6	9.0	9.1	11.2	9.4
2,000+	69.5	66.1	59.6	66.7	9.1	9.8	12.4	9.8
Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)								
<60	51.2	51.1	48.0	49.3	7.7	7.9	8.7	8.3
60-79	52.4	50.7	51.4	51.5	8.1	7.9	8.5	8.2
80-99	57.7	58.8	53.6	56.9	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.7
100-119	62.7	60.9	56.3	60.6	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.1
120-139	62.7	63.4	61.3	62.7	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.7
140-159	67.6	60.8	63.3	64.7	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.4
160-179	67.7	66.4	67.3	67.3	7.0	6.0	6.3	6.6
180-199	69.0	69.2	68.9	69.0	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.9
200-299	72.5	74.9	71.7	73.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4
300-399	76.5	75.3	75.1	76.0	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.5
400+	74.9	70.8	61.7	71.8	4.5	4.6	6.9	4.8
Source of income								
Wages, salaries, and like	65.3	61.2	57.0	61.9	6.8	6.7	7.5	6.9
Self employed and employer income	59.3	58.7	52.2	56.3	7.1	7.3	8.5	7.6
Income from property	65.0	61.4	57.3	62.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.9
Transfers income	65.6	64.8	59.9	63.6	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.4
The difference between market prices paid	56.0	50.0	46.5	50.6	6.1	6.1	8.1	6.9
Total	63.6	60.7	54.9	60.2	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.9

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-6a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	19.3	8.1	11.1	9.7	7.2	4.9
Ninevah	20.4	15.0	14.7	9.6	6.9	6.6
Sulaimaniya	19.1	7.6	9.1	7.6	7.6	6.0
Kirkuk	11.0	9.3	13.5	8.9	11.4	6.5
Erbil	9.5	5.0	7.0	8.2	6.0	4.9
Diala	38.5	16.4	10.4	9.5	7.0	4.7
Al-Anbar	14.0	10.6	11.7	11.4	11.4	8.1
Baghdad	11.2	8.7	14.0	10.8	11.6	10.0
Babil	9.1	10.5	13.6	8.4	7.1	8.8
Kerbela	11.7	8.7	11.0	8.7	12.7	6.6
Wasit	11.9	6.1	8.4	7.3	6.4	7.1
Salahuddin	14.0	12.7	13.9	9.2	8.9	6.9
Al-Najaf	8.5	7.5	10.6	10.3	7.5	8.3
Al-Qadisiya	17.5	7.3	8.6	9.4	7.5	7.3
Al-Muthanna	10.6	6.9	7.7	8.5	7.6	7.9
Thi Qar	29.1	12.1	10.4	10.6	8.0	6.1
Missan	13.4	7.9	10.8	14.2	13.7	7.7
Basrah	16.1	9.6	12.4	7.1	7.9	7.1
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	15.8	6.8	8.8	8.3	7.0	5.4
Baghdad	11.2	8.7	14.0	10.8	11.6	10.0
Other govs.	17.6	10.9	11.8	9.4	8.6	7.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	11.2	8.1	10.4	8.8	8.8	7.7
Other urban	13.6	9.6	14.2	10.7	10.7	8.6
Rural	25.7	12.8	11.9	9.6	7.7	6.0
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	50.1	10.3	11.3	8.3	5.2	4.6
3	30.8	13.6	13.5	10.1	8.8	4.9
4	18.7	15.1	13.9	12.5	10.0	7.4
5	17.1	11.4	14.7	12.6	10.5	6.3
6	14.4	10.7	14.5	10.6	9.0	10.3
7	11.6	9.6	12.9	8.6	11.2	8.7
8	10.3	8.8	12.5	8.1	12.3	7.3
9	8.9	6.2	9.2	11.4	6.7	9.3
10	8.8	6.6	9.8	8.8	7.8	8.4
11-12	5.6	5.4	6.7	5.8	7.6	6.9
13+	1.6	2.0	2.7	2.8	5.3	5.8

TABLE 9-6a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	23.9	8.1	10.9	8.4	7.4	5.9
1	14.7	9.0	10.8	9.4	10.0	7.8
2	13.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	9.4	7.3
3	15.4	9.7	10.9	9.8	11.1	8.7
4	15.1	11.5	13.5	9.9	8.7	9.2
5	12.0	9.0	17.7	9.2	8.2	6.4
6	12.5	9.3	11.5	9.1	9.3	7.7
7	12.9	9.7	11.1	9.3	9.4	6.2
8+	7.5	8.9	7.5	4.6	6.9	6.9
Total	15.7	9.8	11.9	9.6	9.1	7.5

TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.						
	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Governorate						
Duhouk	4.6	7.2	10.3	7.4	10.0	100.0
Ninevah	5.4	6.5	5.2	5.5	4.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.8	10.1	11.1	8.5	8.5	100.0
Kirkuk	8.0	10.3	9.0	7.0	5.1	100.0
Erbil	4.5	11.7	12.2	12.9	18.2	100.0
Diala	3.7	4.0	3.4	1.6	0.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	6.1	10.5	8.2	5.2	2.8	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	4.8	100.0
Babil	6.0	10.2	9.3	7.2	9.8	100.0
Kerbela	10.4	10.3	9.3	5.0	5.5	100.0
Wasit	6.7	9.7	12.7	11.5	12.2	100.0
Salahuddin	7.4	10.0	6.8	6.1	4.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	6.8	10.3	10.7	11.0	8.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.1	9.6	11.1	7.6	8.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.9	11.3	9.2	11.8	10.5	100.0
Thi Qar	5.1	6.2	5.2	4.2	3.0	100.0
Missan	7.9	13.4	5.8	3.1	2.0	100.0
Basrah	3.9	9.2	11.6	6.9	8.2	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	10.0	11.3	9.8	12.2	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	4.8	100.0
Other govts.	6.1	8.8	8.0	6.2	5.6	100.0
Locality						100.0
Gov. center	7.0	9.9	10.5	8.5	9.2	100.0
Other urban	5.1	9.0	7.5	6.6	4.3	100.0
Rural	5.3	6.7	5.7	4.6	3.9	100.0
Size of household						100.0
1-2	2.5	3.5	1.6	0.9	1.7	100.0
3	5.0	5.4	3.3	2.2	2.3	100.0
4	5.7	5.5	5.1	3.2	2.9	100.0
5	5.5	7.0	6.6	3.6	4.9	100.0
6	6.4	8.5	7.2	4.9	3.6	100.0
7	6.2	10.9	9.5	5.3	5.5	100.0
8	7.0	9.8	9.6	9.0	5.3	100.0
9	6.5	12.0	14.0	7.8	7.9	100.0
10	6.4	12.2	10.4	12.6	8.3	100.0
11-12	6.6	15.9	13.3	13.5	12.6	100.0
13+	7.1	9.3	15.5	23.5	24.1	100.0

TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.						
	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Number of children						
None	6.4	10.0	7.7	5.7	5.7	100.0
1	6.1	9.9	8.7	7.4	6.1	100.0
2	5.8	7.6	9.4	6.7	5.7	100.0
3	5.9	7.7	8.3	6.4	5.9	100.0
4	5.4	8.0	7.3	6.5	4.9	100.0
5	5.6	9.3	7.5	7.2	8.0	100.0
6	7.0	9.1	9.7	7.5	7.3	100.0
7	4.9	10.9	9.1	9.2	7.3	100.0
8+	7.4	8.1	9.8	14.8	17.6	100.0
Total	6.0	8.8	8.4	6.9	6.3	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-7a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	13.4	10.6	12.7	10.6	9.3	8.2
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
Housewife	24.8	8.3	10.0	7.0	7.0	5.6
With means	15.5	6.5	9.1	3.9	3.9	12.9
Other	16.4	7.4	10.0	7.0	9.9	6.4
<b>Work sector, head household</b>						
Private	15.2	10.8	12.6	10.6	8.6	8.1
Public	14.6	11.4	10.3	8.3	12.2	7.9
Governmental	9.4	10.2	12.9	10.9	10.3	8.4
Other sectors	16.3	9.9	13.2	14.7	10.1	5.2
Not specified	29.4	6.9	11.7	4.2	5.6	7.2
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Economic activity/industry, head household</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	24.1	12.7	9.8	9.7	8.1	5.7
Mining and quarrying	6.4	18.7	9.5	6.4	11.7	13.5
Manufacturing industry	13.5	12.0	14.5	11.7	9.1	7.5
Electricity and water supply	7.5	8.2	12.4	10.0	10.1	8.0
Building and construction	16.6	9.1	18.4	13.8	6.9	7.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	12.1	9.2	13.8	9.4	8.5	10.5
Hotels and restaurants	10.8	8.8	11.8	7.4	8.3	7.5
Transportation, storage, and communications	10.1	15.2	11.2	9.9	10.0	7.8
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	8.6	7.6	15.6	11.0	8.5	7.9
Public administration and military service	9.9	7.6	9.5	13.7	10.9	8.8
Education	12.5	8.4	11.5	7.6	10.6	8.6
Health and social work	9.6	13.6	13.4	9.0	11.3	6.2
Other service activities	13.4	9.8	11.8	12.2	11.1	7.8
Not specified	26.8	7.5	9.6	5.9	6.8	7.2
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Occupation head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.6	10.6	6.6
Professional	10.4	6.7	10.5	9.7	9.8	8.0
Technician or associate professional	7.1	9.6	10.4	10.8	11.7	8.4
Clerks	6.0	17.8	18.6	10.2	9.3	7.3
Services and sales	10.6	9.4	12.0	10.9	9.6	9.9
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	25.6	13.0	9.9	9.1	7.8	5.9
Crafts and related trades	15.5	9.3	15.9	12.7	8.2	8.7

TABLE 9-7a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
Plant, machine operators, assembly	11.2	12.3	11.4	10.4	10.2	8.0
Primary occupations	22.2	14.5	15.3	10.2	7.4	5.6
Not specified	25.3	14.9	10.7	3.2	5.8	6.5
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	13.0	11.1	14.1	11.6	9.6	8.2
Employer	7.7	7.7	5.0	6.9	8.1	8.0
Self employed	15.5	10.1	11.5	9.8	8.8	8.1
Not specified	24.9	8.2	12.4	3.9	5.9	8.0
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
Total	15.7	9.8	11.9	9.6	9.1	7.5

TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	6.0	8.5	8.2	6.7	5.9	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
Housewife	5.1	7.5	10.3	7.8	6.5	100.0
With means	9.3	3.2	12.2	13.7	9.6	100.0
Other	6.6	10.8	8.9	8.0	8.5	100.0
<b>Work sector, head household</b>						
Private	5.4	8.0	7.9	6.8	6.1	100.0
Public	11.2	11.2	6.2	3.8	2.8	100.0
Governmental	7.1	9.3	9.0	6.6	5.9	100.0
Other sectors	5.5	7.4	6.4	8.1	3.3	100.0
Not specified	1.4	8.3	10.0	8.4	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry, head household</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	5.0	7.4	6.5	5.2	5.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	3.9	6.9	11.3	6.9	4.9	100.0
Manufacturing industry	4.6	7.4	7.0	6.0	6.7	100.0
Electricity and water supply	7.3	11.5	13.5	4.9	6.5	100.0
Building and construction	4.2	6.0	7.2	5.8	5.0	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	6.2	9.1	7.4	7.1	6.7	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	9.2	12.1	10.8	6.2	7.2	100.0
Transportation, storage, and communica-tions	6.6	9.3	8.3	8.2	3.5	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	8.5	7.7	9.1	7.4	8.2	100.0
Public administration and military service	6.9	10.4	10.0	6.1	6.3	100.0
Education	7.9	11.0	8.1	7.4	6.5	100.0
Health and social work	7.2	9.7	5.2	6.2	8.7	100.0
Other service activities	5.0	7.0	10.0	7.3	4.8	100.0
Not specified	4.6	6.5	10.9	7.3	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Occupation head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	8.7	11.9	7.9	18.9	28.9	100.0
Professional	8.3	9.6	10.1	8.0	8.9	100.0
Technician or associate professional	8.3	12.4	7.9	6.5	6.9	100.0
Clerks	4.1	6.5	8.1	7.8	4.2	100.0
Services and sales	6.9	9.4	8.9	6.1	6.2	100.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	4.1	6.8	6.4	5.2	6.2	100.0
Crafts and related trades	4.7	6.4	7.1	6.9	4.6	100.0
Plant, machine operators, assembly	6.7	9.3	9.2	7.2	4.2	100.0

TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Primary occupations	3.5	7.5	6.7	3.8	3.3	100.0
Not specified	1.5	7.3	9.0	8.7	7.2	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	6.0	8.4	7.9	5.6	4.5	100.0
Employer	7.2	10.2	10.7	9.8	18.8	100.0
Self employed	5.9	8.4	8.2	8.0	5.6	100.0
Not specified	1.8	8.6	10.3	9.7	6.3	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-8a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND LEVEL OF DISAGGREGATION (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	11.7	13.1	8.4	10.8	10.9	6.6
Ninevah	23.3	18.2	15.5	13.1	8.4	4.4
Sulaimaniya	11.9	8.2	9.9	7.3	6.9	7.9
Kirkuk	7.3	8.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	9.4
Erbil	6.1	5.7	8.2	7.6	8.4	7.0
Diala	26.7	16.2	12.5	10.6	9.2	5.5
Al-Anbar	13.6	12.0	16.0	13.7	11.5	10.5
Baghdad	5.4	9.2	14.6	15.0	10.1	12.5
Babil	12.7	13.9	14.8	12.3	8.6	7.4
Kerbela	12.7	11.4	14.0	16.5	11.3	7.3
Wasit	9.6	9.6	11.0	10.9	9.2	8.1
Salahuddin	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.6	14.2	9.2
Al-Najaf	6.2	12.0	13.8	9.7	8.6	8.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.1	13.1	12.2	11.8	8.5	8.4
Al-Muthanna	16.8	13.7	12.3	11.4	8.7	7.8
Thi Qar	31.0	17.6	13.2	9.4	7.5	4.9
Missan	15.8	11.7	10.8	15.4	10.2	11.2
Basrah	11.2	17.1	12.4	12.8	9.5	12.7
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	9.8	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.3	7.3
Baghdad	5.4	9.2	14.6	15.0	10.1	12.5
Other govs.	16.4	14.1	13.4	12.4	9.7	8.1
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	6.6	9.0	10.5	12.9	9.6	10.3
Other urban	9.5	12.2	15.6	12.8	11.5	10.0
Rural	26.1	16.9	14.3	11.4	7.4	5.9
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	5.3	4.3	3.7	6.0	5.7	6.9
3	4.9	3.1	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.6
4	6.0	5.3	7.4	12.8	10.1	13.1
5	7.8	9.3	11.4	14.7	12.6	10.5
6	11.8	10.6	17.3	12.6	10.2	10.8
7	13.0	15.3	14.5	14.1	10.8	8.3
8	17.0	18.2	16.8	12.2	7.5	7.0
9	18.3	18.9	14.6	13.1	7.5	10.8
10	25.2	16.6	14.8	12.2	8.3	4.7
11-12	21.1	17.8	18.0	11.8	9.0	5.9
13+	20.4	18.4	16.7	14.0	9.3	6.7

TABLE 9-8a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	4.9	3.7	6.8	9.6	9.0	7.7
1	5.2	4.7	10.2	10.8	10.7	11.2
2	7.6	8.3	10.5	15.5	10.2	15.2
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
3	12.0	13.6	16.6	12.8	12.4	8.8
4	17.4	16.8	19.3	14.6	9.0	8.0
5	19.2	25.2	15.6	13.3	8.7	5.5
6	28.9	23.7	16.0	12.8	6.3	3.7
7	34.7	26.4	16.0	10.3	4.9	2.5
8+	42.5	17.6	19.0	6.2	4.3	2.8
Total	12.6	12.0	13.1	12.4	9.6	9.1

TABLE 9-8b, CONTINUED.						
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Governorate						
Duhouk	5.8	6.4	13.1	7.2	6.2	100.0
Ninevah	3.3	3.4	7.1	1.6	1.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.3	5.4	18.4	9.1	9.7	100.0
Kirkuk	8.7	7.7	13.9	4.2	3.8	100.0
Erbil	8.8	6.8	18.8	7.3	15.3	100.0
Diala	3.7	2.9	9.2	2.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	3.8	8.9	2.0	2.2	100.0
Baghdad	7.2	5.7	13.0	3.5	3.9	100.0
Babil	5.0	4.8	10.1	3.7	6.7	100.0
Kerbela	5.6	4.6	10.0	3.3	3.3	100.0
Wasit	6.8	6.0	18.0	6.5	4.3	100.0
Salahuddin	5.9	5.8	10.4	3.5	2.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	6.8	6.8	19.2	5.7	3.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.6	3.6	10.3	2.7	2.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.7	4.3	11.1	2.8	3.5	100.0
Thi Qar	5.2	2.3	5.7	1.4	1.7	100.0
Missan	6.5	3.7	9.3	4.1	1.3	100.0
Basrah	6.7	2.7	9.6	2.4	2.8	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	6.6	6.1	17.4	8.1	10.9	100.0
Baghdad	7.2	5.7	13.0	3.5	3.9	100.0
Other govts.	5.7	4.2	10.3	3.0	2.8	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	7.5	6.0	15.6	5.2	6.7	100.0
Other urban	6.1	4.7	11.3	3.7	2.6	100.0
Rural	4.2	3.1	6.9	1.8	2.0	100.0
Size of household						
1-2	4.7	6.5	22.9	16.1	18.0	100.0
3	8.7	7.4	23.8	10.4	7.9	100.0
4	7.6	7.9	18.6	5.7	5.5	100.0
5	6.3	5.5	13.6	3.6	4.9	100.0
6	6.3	4.7	10.8	2.3	2.6	100.0
7	6.2	4.2	8.8	2.2	2.8	100.0
8	6.0	3.2	9.2	1.2	1.8	100.0
9	3.9	2.8	6.5	1.4	2.2	100.0
10	5.5	4.5	6.3	0.8	1.2	100.0
11-12	5.7	2.8	4.4	1.5	1.9	100.0
13+	5.3	2.2	4.3	1.1	1.6	100.0

TABLE 9-8b, CONTINUED.						
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Number of children						
None	6.9	7.1	23.4	10.3	10.7	100.0
1	9.0	7.4	19.7	5.8	5.2	100.0
2	7.2	6.1	12.7	3.3	3.6	100.0
3	6.0	4.7	8.7	1.9	2.4	100.0
4	5.3	2.2	5.0	1.0	1.4	100.0
5	5.3	1.6	3.2	0.9	1.6	100.0
6	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.4	2.0	100.0
7	1.8	0.8	1.3	0.3	1.1	100.0
8+	1.1	2.5	2.6	0.4	0.9	100.0
Total	6.2	4.8	12.0	3.9	4.2	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-9a.DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)

Characteristics of head of household	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	11.2	12.7	12.7	12.5	9.8	9.4
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
Housekeeper	12.0	8.8	10.3	11.4	9.0	10.0
With means	7.7	14.5	15.7	11.6	3.3	9.5
Other	13.4	10.2	15.9	12.9	9.5	8.8
<b>Work sector of head of household</b>						
Private	13.8	12.8	13.5	12.5	9.4	9.3
Public	6.5	12.0	9.6	19.7	13.4	5.6
Governmental	6.4	12.4	11.7	12.1	10.5	9.9
Other sectors	13.0	17.0	11.1	10.5	6.7	9.7
Not specified	24.7	13.1	10.1	10.3	7.0	4.2
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	28.2	15.9	14.4	11.3	6.3	6.1
Mining and quarrying	6.8	18.4	12.4	10.2	9.5	12.0
Manufacturing industry	7.5	12.8	13.1	15.6	11.8	10.0
Electricity and water supply	7.0	8.9	14.9	11.3	9.4	11.8
Building and construction	11.5	11.6	16.9	12.5	8.8	10.7
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods	8.5	13.7	11.7	13.3	9.2	10.0
Hotels and restaurants	6.0	8.2	14.6	12.0	6.5	11.9
Transport, storage, and communications	11.0	11.3	12.2	15.5	12.7	9.6
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	7.8	18.1	6.5	9.9	10.4	9.6
Public administration and military	7.1	9.9	12.7	10.5	12.1	10.3
Education	6.5	12.4	11.7	9.2	8.9	9.0
Health and social work	7.0	12.9	13.5	17.4	6.2	9.4
Other service activities	9.8	10.2	12.3	11.1	10.6	8.0
Not specified	23.7	13.9	11.0	9.6	5.8	4.5
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Occupation, head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	0.0	0.0	6.1	7.9	5.6	10.6
Professionals	5.5	11.0	10.0	9.6	8.1	10.4
Technician & associate professional	4.8	8.3	12.6	14.1	10.0	10.2
Clerk	5.2	15.4	11.7	18.6	8.9	9.0
Services and sales	8.1	12.5	11.2	12.3	10.9	10.0
Skilled agriculture & fishery workers	30.5	16.7	14.0	10.5	6.2	5.6
Craft & related trades	9.7	11.5	14.8	13.5	10.5	9.9
Plant, machine operator, assembly	12.5	12.9	13.9	13.3	12.3	8.6

TABLE 9-9a, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-130	140-159
Primary occupations	17.4	18.7	13.9	10.6	8.5	10.5
Not specified	21.3	20.5	9.6	8.6	5.8	4.3
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	9.3	12.4	12.9	13.1	10.4	9.9
Employer	9.7	11.2	9.4	9.3	6.5	7.3
Own Account	15.6	13.7	13.3	12.0	9.4	8.9
Not specified	19.1	14.8	11.8	10.6	6.2	2.8
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
Total	12.6	12.0	13.1	12.4	9.6	9.1

TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	160-less than 180	180-less than 200	200-less than 300	300-less than 400	400 or more	Total
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	6.0	4.9	12.4	3.9	4.5	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
Housekeeper	8.0	7.1	13.9	3.9	5.6	100.0
With means	8.5	1.6	17.7	4.4	5.7	100.0
Other	6.8	4.3	10.7	4.1	3.5	100.0
<b>Work sector of head of household</b>						
Private	5.5	4.3	11.5	3.5	4.1	100.0
Public	5.8	7.2	14.1	4.7	1.4	100.0
Governmental	7.0	5.9	13.9	4.5	5.6	100.0
Other sectors	3.9	4.6	13.4	6.1	3.8	100.0
Not specified	9.6	1.9	13.9	5.2	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	3.4	2.9	6.6	1.9	3.1	100.0
Mining and quarrying	2.8	5.7	16.0	4.7	1.7	100.0
Manufacturing industry	4.9	4.0	11.6	4.7	4.1	100.0
Electricity and water supply	13.3	7.1	11.3	3.0	1.9	100.0
Building and construction	4.9	4.7	11.5	3.2	3.6	100.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods	6.9	5.6	12.2	3.9	5.0	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	7.8	4.6	15.3	6.5	6.6	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	5.6	4.4	13.2	2.3	2.3	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	5.9	4.2	14.7	5.1	7.7	100.0
Public administration and military	7.3	6.1	14.9	4.6	4.5	100.0
Education	7.4	6.5	15.4	5.2	7.9	100.0
Health and social work	6.0	5.7	10.6	4.5	6.8	100.0
Other service activities	6.1	5.4	14.2	6.5	5.8	100.0
Not specified	7.7	3.3	13.0	4.8	2.7	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Occupation, head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	4.5	8.1	19.9	10.1	27.2	100.0
Professionals	7.0	6.0	17.8	5.8	8.8	100.0
Technician & associate professional	8.2	6.2	14.7	5.7	5.2	100.0
Clerk	3.5	5.4	13.3	3.6	5.3	100.0
Services and sales	7.0	5.7	13.0	4.6	4.7	100.0
Skilled agriculture & fishery workers	3.3	2.2	6.2	1.8	3.0	100.0
Craft & related trades	5.6	5.9	11.4	3.7	3.3	100.0
Plant, machine operator, assembly	6.3	3.6	12.1	2.4	2.3	100.0

TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	160-less than 180	180-less than 200	200-less than 300	300-less than 400	400 or more	Total
Primary occupations	4.0	3.0	9.0	2.4	2.0	100.0
Not specified	9.9	1.9	13.5	4.6	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	6.1	5.3	12.6	3.9	4.0	100.0
Employer	6.4	6.6	15.0	6.7	11.9	100.0
Own Account	5.4	3.8	11.2	3.1	3.5	100.0
Not specified	11.5	2.4	15.1	5.6	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
Total	6.2	4.8	12.0	3.9	4.2	100.0

This table is based on nominal income, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made and all numbers should be considered provisional

TABLE 9-10. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND AVERAGE WAGES BY GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, AND LOCALITY (%)

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	87.7	12.3	100.0	534	528	533
Ninevah	93.5	6.5	100.0	290	263	288
Sulaimaniya	80.6	19.4	100.0	386	310	371
Kirkuk	90.2	9.8	100.0	371	283	362
Erbil	83.4	16.6	100.0	462	441	459
Diala	77.7	22.3	100.0	278	191	259
Al-Anbar	82.5	17.5	100.0	347	300	339
Baghdad	85.5	14.5	100.0	349	295	342
Babil	83.1	16.9	100.0	422	282	399
Kerbela	87.4	12.6	100.0	299	250	293
Wasit	88.4	11.6	100.0	376	259	362
Salahuddin	90.8	9.2	100.0	358	260	349
Al-Najaf	88.0	12.0	100.0	335	250	325
Al-Qadisiya	83.7	16.3	100.0	361	259	344
Al-Muthanna	88.2	11.8	100.0	320	243	311
Thi Qar	87.2	12.8	100.0	318	285	314
Missan	91.9	8.1	100.0	394	280	385
Basrah	89.6	10.4	100.0	351	262	341
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	83.1	16.9	100.0	448	392	438
Baghdad	85.5	14.5	100.0	349	295	342
Other govts.	87.5	12.5	100.0	340	257	330
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	83.1	16.9	100.0	366	323	358
Other urban	86.9	13.1	100.0	345	255	333
Rural	93.2	6.8	100.0	358	218	348
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>348</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-11. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES DURING PAST YEAR, BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>						
15-19	97.6	2.4	100.0	250	253	250
20-24	93.6	6.4	100.0	357	223	348
25-29	86.7	13.3	100.0	332	221	317
30-34	84.7	15.3	100.0	345	252	331
35-39	83.4	16.6	100.0	379	314	368
40-44	80.1	19.9	100.0	384	325	373
45-49	77.2	22.8	100.0	416	343	399
50-54	81.6	18.4	100.0	450	426	446
55-59	87.1	12.9	100.0	414	375	409
60-64	84.1	15.9	100.0	472	354	453
65 or more	90.2	9.8	100.0	342	233	332
<b>Education</b>						
Illiterate	92.0	8.0	100.0	319	196	310
Read, or read and write	97.7	2.3	100.0	323	370	324
Primary	96.8	3.2	100.0	355	253	352
Intermediate	94.5	5.5	100.0	343	324	342
Secondary or vocational	84.0	16.0	100.0	369	317	360
Technical diploma	61.3	38.7	100.0	366	270	329
Bachelors degree	66.6	33.4	100.0	423	288	378
Higher than bachelors degree	73.5	26.5	100.0	717	611	689
Other	73.8	26.2	100.0	363	310	349
Not specified	74.9	25.1	100.0	678	1997	988
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	90.2	9.8	100.0	302	223	294
Mining and quarrying	94.5	5.5	100.0	409	463	412
Manufacturing industry	95.0	5.0	100.0	318	319	318
Electricity and water supply	93.7	6.3	100.0	372	336	370
Building and construction	98.4	1.6	100.0	339	290	339
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	98.5	1.5	100.0	285	225	284
Hotels and restaurants	95.0	5.0	100.0	277	406	283
Transport, storage, and communications	93.8	6.2	100.0	348	309	345
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	79.0	21.0	100.0	390	267	365
Public administration and military service	92.9	7.1	100.0	501	387	493
Education	42.5	57.5	100.0	347	282	309
Health and social work	78.5	21.5	100.0	319	303	316
Other service activities	91.4	8.6	100.0	343	267	337
Not specified	77.0	23.0	100.0	305	441	337
Not economically active*	80.3	19.7	100.0	307	227	292
Unemployed*	98.0	2.0	100.0	178	52	175

TABLE 9-11, CONTINUED.

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Occupation</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	85.5	14.5	100.0	884	760	866
Professional	54.0	46.0	100.0	377	294	339
Technician or associate professional	87.2	12.8	100.0	478	341	461
Clerks	69.7	30.3	100.0	369	285	344
Services and sales	98.1	1.9	100.0	365	283	363
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	93.0	7.0	100.0	280	121	269
Crafts and related trades	98.5	1.5	100.0	329	266	328
Plant, machine operators, assembly	99.1	0.9	100.0	348	242	347
Primary occupations	90.5	9.5	100.0	281	197	273
Not economically active*	80.3	19.7	100.0	307	227	292
Unemployed*	98.0	2.0	100.0	178	52	175
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>348</b>

\* Average wages for *not economically active* and *unemployed* refers to the period 12 months prior to the the interview.

\* This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-12. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE (%)

	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unempl oymntcompensation	Percent receiving assistance from any source
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	31.2	1.7	40.7	7.0	2.3	0.5	0.2	59.4
Ninevah	93.8	3.3	22.1	2.8	3.3	0.1	2.6	98.4
Sulaimaniya	70.5	1.9	29.1	17.8	3.8	0.4	0.2	81.1
Kirkuk	85.5	0.9	8.9	5.5	7.3	0.6	1.2	92.2
Erbil	17.4	3.5	23.5	8.7	5.5	0.5	0.4	39.8
Diala	14.4	0.4	24.6	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.6	29.5
Al-Anbar	81.0	2.0	44.3	4.7	7.5	1.0	0.5	86.6
Baghdad	73.9	0.1	16.1	4.8	1.6	0.1	2.7	81.4
Babil	95.0	0.1	52.8	3.0	3.1	41.3	5.1	99.3
Kerbela	98.5	0.0	20.3	1.7	5.2	54.8	8.1	99.7
Wasit	88.9	0.1	27.7	2.6	3.3	91.7	5.1	97.4
Salahuddin	95.6	2.6	34.1	3.1	1.6	2.3	2.7	97.8
Al-Najaf	96.5	0.8	77.8	3.9	4.8	65.2	4.7	99.9
Al-Qadisiya	96.8	0.1	20.7	2.4	3.0	71.9	9.2	98.9
Al-Muthanna	95.4	0.4	23.5	6.5	3.7	45.4	8.3	97.5
Thi Qar	89.0	0.0	15.6	5.0	3.5	55.4	3.6	97.8
Missan	98.9	0.1	18.2	0.8	0.1	40.3	2.6	99.4
Basrah	90.9	0.3	26.3	3.6	1.2	46.5	2.2	99.5
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	43.7	2.4	29.7	12.3	4.0	0.5	0.3	62.2
Baghdad	73.9	0.1	16.1	4.8	1.6	0.1	2.7	81.4
Other gov.s.	84.9	1.0	29.3	3.2	3.3	31.2	3.4	90.9
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	74.6	0.9	23.6	5.8	3.4	17.9	3.2	83.5
Other urban	77.8	0.9	27.4	5.7	2.9	17.1	1.9	85.6
Rural	76.6	1.3	28.5	2.9	2.4	22.4	2.9	84.1
<b>Per capita nominal income (ID 000/ month)</b>								
<60	74.9	2.0	25.0	2.1	2.6	26.1	3.5	84.1
60-79	80.2	1.0	25.3	3.3	2.9	22.2	2.7	87.5
80-99	78.4	1.0	27.3	4.4	3.3	18.4	3.0	85.1
100-119	79.4	0.9	25.3	3.5	3.3	17.9	3.7	86.9
120-139	75.9	0.9	26.0	3.8	2.8	18.0	3.2	82.4
140-159	79.8	0.6	24.3	3.7	2.0	15.1	2.5	86.8
160-179	77.1	0.8	27.5	6.2	3.6	15.5	2.3	85.4

TABLE 9-12, CONTINUED.

	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unempl oymentcompen sation	Percent receiving assistance from any source
180-199	71.7	1.3	28.3	9.1	2.9	15.5	2.2	81.1
200-299	70.8	0.6	27.0	6.9	3.0	17.7	2.1	81.3
300-399	70.4	0.1	27.2	10.4	3.2	16.6	1.4	80.5
400+	68.0	0.6	24.5	13.0	4.0	15.1	1.2	78.7
Size of household								
1-2	62.6	2.6	42.3	6.2	4.2	15.0	3.4	80.8
3	69.6	0.5	34.1	5.9	3.9	15.4	2.5	80.7
4	70.5	1.2	29.2	6.1	2.7	14.6	2.1	80.9
5	74.2	1.6	26.5	5.0	2.4	14.4	2.1	82.5
6	78.9	0.6	23.1	5.4	2.5	17.3	2.9	85.3
7	75.9	1.0	25.5	4.9	2.6	18.5	2.5	82.9
8	78.6	1.3	23.2	3.7	3.2	19.6	3.1	84.9
9	82.8	1.0	25.4	6.0	2.7	22.7	2.5	89.1
10	79.3	0.4	23.3	4.8	3.4	26.4	1.9	88.1
11-12	82.1	0.3	20.6	3.7	4.2	24.3	2.6	87.3
13+	84.3	0.1	15.7	1.9	2.7	30.4	5.7	89.7
Total	76.1	1.0	26.0	5.0	3.0	18.8	2.8	84.3

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-13. AVERAGE ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (ID 000/HH)

	ID 000 / household during past year							Percent receiving assistance from any source
	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unemployment compensation	
Governorate								
Duhouk	41.9	2.2	287.9	156.2	15.1	7.3	(.)	510.7
Ninevah	130.7	4.1	180.3	23.4	17.4	0.9	18.6	375.5
Sulaimaniya	43.5	2.8	158.8	204.9	11.2	2.7	0.3	424.1
Kirkuk	82.8	8.3	118.9	41.0	78.1	2.5	6.6	338.2
Erbil	81.6	7.5	291.1	117.7	68.9	17.2	7.8	591.8
Diala	19.7	0.7	143.2	7.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	174.7
Al-Anbar	289.8	3.7	149.9	91.1	13.0	64.4	49.3	661.2
Baghdad	96.8	0.4	154.3	50.8	7.4	0.1	24.1	333.9
Babil	119.1	0.1	318.4	66.0	56.1	14.5	31.1	605.4
Kerbela	88.4	0.3	223.2	15.9	10.4	8.4	50.8	397.4
Wasit	127.4	1.3	325.3	50.5	8.1	19.4	42.8	574.8
Salahuddin	90.7	3.4	163.8	11.2	3.1	7.3	23.4	303.0
Al-Najaf	111.4	1.0	781.4	113.8	56.2	10.8	20.6	1,095.2
Al-Qadisiya	142.3	(.)	244.0	14.9	10.5	7.8	79.6	499.1
Al-Muthanna	107.8	1.5	481.1	214.9	136.6	94.3	73.6	1,109.9
Thi Qar	67.5	0.0	251.8	34.4	2.1	13.8	34.9	404.5
Missan	98.1	0.7	252.6	6.0	0.2	6.2	20.4	384.0
Basrah	95.6	0.2	293.7	62.9	0.9	9.9	6.9	470.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	56.0	4.3	231.4	164.9	31.5	8.6	2.8	499.4
Baghdad	96.8	0.4	154.3	50.8	7.4	0.1	24.1	333.9
Other govs.	112.3	2.0	258.6	46.7	21.9	14.5	27.5	483.4
Locality								
Gov. center	92.6	2.3	243.5	91.3	19.8	11.7	30.5	491.7
Other urban	108.4	1.4	229.8	60.9	16.2	6.7	13.8	437.2
Rural	103.7	1.8	203.3	25.7	23.5	11.2	21.7	390.9
Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)								
<60	96.0	2.4	145.5	10.3	6.1	5.1	23.4	288.9
60-79	104.5	1.3	148.8	23.3	12.9	4.2	18.7	313.6
80-99	104.2	4.4	188.3	21.3	18.6	7.5	20.9	365.3
100-119	99.2	1.4	234.0	29.9	17.8	10.6	26.1	419.0
120-139	101.2	2.4	198.1	35.5	17.2	4.6	26.4	385.4
140-159	99.1	0.9	205.8	56.2	9.2	3.2	19.7	394.1
160-179	115.0	1.9	296.7	70.2	28.9	14.5	19.0	546.4
180-199	103.9	1.6	254.2	86.2	14.6	14.8	18.6	493.9
200-299	86.1	1.0	308.7	91.9	30.2	10.3	18.5	546.6
300-399	101.6	0.4	357.9	175.6	15.9	9.8	13.7	674.9
400+	107.8	0.9	452.4	451.7	81.0	62.1	65.0	1,220.8

TABLE 9-13, CONTINUED.

	ID 000 / household during past year							Percent receiving assistance from any source
	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unemployment compensation	
Size of household								
1-2	42.6	3.6	428.8	70.3	22.5	5.0	27.0	599.9
3	65.1	1.6	321.8	82.5	20.1	3.6	18.4	513.2
4	60.0	3.0	253.3	79.1	26.2	3.7	22.2	447.4
5	85.6	2.1	233.3	73.1	15.0	22.5	16.0	447.6
6	96.6	1.3	207.5	54.2	7.9	9.3	18.0	394.7
7	88.3	1.7	233.9	70.5	23.8	5.6	36.3	460.2
8	113.9	3.8	168.7	45.7	21.8	6.4	19.4	379.7
9	112.3	1.0	176.4	68.7	16.2	8.4	21.0	404.1
10	144.1	0.8	202.1	59.1	24.1	4.3	12.4	446.9
11-12	170.8	0.9	157.0	33.9	17.5	23.0	19.7	422.9
13+	184.0	0.1	180.6	68.4	32.4	17.3	47.1	530.0
Total	100.4	1.9	228.7	64.7	19.7	10.1	23.1	448.4

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-14. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE DECILE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

Per capital nominal expen- diture group	Per capita nominal income group					
	Lowest decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile	Fifth decile	Sixth decile
Lowest decile	44.7	17.6	13.1	7.6	6.1	3.3
Second decile	26.5	16.8	16.5	11.3	9.1	6.1
Third decile	22.3	15.5	13.4	11.4	11.3	8.2
Fourth decile	13.3	15.2	12.5	15.9	15.6	10.2
Fifth decile	12.5	9.1	10.9	10.3	15.1	13.3
Sixth decile	9.9	8.6	9.0	14.7	13.5	10.1
Seventh decile	6.1	6.3	10.1	9.2	11.5	13.1
Eighth decile	6.6	4.8	6.1	6.0	10.9	10.6
Ninth decile	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.6	8.6	10.6
Highest decile	1.7	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.9	6.0
Total	14.8	9.8	9.8	9.4	10.6	9.1

	Per capita nominal income group, CONTINUED.				
	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Highest decile	Total
Lowest decile	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.0	100.0
Second decile	4.3	7.0	1.3	1.2	100.0
Third decile	5.3	7.2	2.8	2.5	100.0
Fourth decile	8.6	4.6	2.9	1.3	100.0
Fifth decile	12.3	8.5	6.3	1.8	100.0
Sixth decile	14.6	10.5	7.2	1.9	100.0
Seventh decile	14.4	12.7	12.0	4.6	100.0
Eighth decile	17.6	15.2	15.1	7.2	100.0
Ninth decile	10.6	16.3	20.7	17.5	100.0
Highest decile	6.8	11.3	22.9	41.1	100.0
Total	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.1	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-15. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

Household expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Household income group (ID 000/month)					
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<400	57.9	15.1	12.7	4.6	4.0	2.4
400-499	32.8	16.6	18.5	11.9	7.7	4.1
500-599	19.8	19.3	20.2	14.2	8.6	5.9
600-699	14.0	13.7	15.7	15.4	12.6	8.6
700-799	10.8	10.5	16.0	9.9	14.4	9.8
800-899	7.1	6.9	10.5	12.6	12.7	13.0
900-999	7.0	5.8	12.5	10.7	10.5	11.1
1,000-1,199	6.2	5.0	8.9	9.3	9.5	11.5
1,200-1,499	4.9	4.1	5.0	6.7	8.7	6.5
1,500-1,999	3.2	3.4	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.1
2,000+	1.3	1.1	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.5
Total	15.7	9.8	11.9	9.6	9.1	7.5

	Household income group (ID 000/month), continued					
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<400	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	100.0
400-499	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.5	0.7	100.0
500-599	4.4	3.1	2.8	1.1	0.7	100.0
600-699	4.8	6.5	4.1	2.7	1.9	100.0
700-799	6.8	10.8	6.4	3.5	1.1	100.0
800-899	11.3	11.8	7.3	5.0	1.7	100.0
900-999	9.1	12.5	10.5	5.8	4.4	100.0
1,000-1,199	7.6	12.6	13.3	10.2	6.0	100.0
1,200-1,499	8.4	15.6	16.9	14.4	8.7	100.0
1,500-1,999	5.2	14.6	18.9	17.2	15.4	100.0
2,000+	5.8	9.5	15.5	19.5	36.7	100.0
Total	6.0	8.8	8.4	6.9	6.3	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-16. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)

Household expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Household income group (ID 000/month)					
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<400	35.5	15.0	10.3	4.6	4.2	3.1
400-499	18.5	15.0	13.7	11.0	7.5	4.8
500-599	13.3	20.9	17.9	15.6	10.0	8.3
600-699	9.7	15.2	14.2	17.4	15.0	12.5
700-799	7.3	11.4	14.3	11.0	16.8	13.8
800-899	3.7	5.9	7.3	10.9	11.6	14.3
900-999	2.8	3.7	6.7	7.1	7.3	9.4
1,000-1,199	4.3	5.6	8.1	10.6	11.3	16.6
1,200-1,499	2.8	3.8	3.7	6.2	8.5	7.7
1,500-1,999	1.5	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.0	5.9
2,000+	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.8	3.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

	Household income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<400	1.9	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	9.6
400-499	4.1	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.0	8.8
500-599	7.7	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.2	10.6
600-699	8.7	8.0	5.4	4.2	3.2	10.8
700-799	12.1	13.0	8.2	5.4	1.9	10.6
800-899	15.6	11.2	7.3	6.1	2.3	8.3
900-999	9.7	9.0	7.9	5.4	4.4	6.3
1,000-1,199	13.9	15.5	17.3	16.1	10.3	10.9
1,200-1,499	12.5	15.7	17.9	18.6	12.2	8.9
1,500-1,999	6.3	12.0	16.4	18.0	17.6	7.2
2,000+	7.6	8.5	14.5	22.1	45.3	7.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-17. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month)					
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<60	46.1	23.3	13.8	7.4	2.8	2.7
60-79	28.0	23.3	18.9	11.9	6.6	3.8
80-99	14.9	19.9	21.5	17.0	10.6	6.9
100-119	10.4	12.9	20.0	16.3	12.9	11.2
120-139	9.6	9.9	16.0	15.0	11.3	15.3
140-159	6.1	10.5	9.9	18.9	13.6	12.6
160-179	5.5	6.6	8.7	13.3	11.6	16.8
180-199	4.4	5.2	6.6	14.5	13.2	10.8
200-299	3.3	3.9	5.5	7.9	9.9	8.7
300-399	1.3	2.3	3.5	4.5	5.8	5.7
400+	1.2	0.9	2.5	1.2	2.4	4.4
Total	12.6	12.0	13.1	12.4	9.6	9.1

	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<60	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.3	100.0
60-79	3.4	1.4	2.0	0.3	0.3	100.0
80-99	3.5	1.9	3.0	0.4	0.4	100.0
100-119	5.7	3.8	6.0	0.3	0.5	100.0
120-139	7.1	5.0	9.2	0.8	0.7	100.0
140-159	7.4	5.7	10.9	2.5	1.9	100.0
160-179	11.0	6.0	14.5	4.0	2.1	100.0
180-199	11.8	8.7	18.8	3.5	2.5	100.0
200-299	9.1	10.2	27.6	9.2	4.7	100.0
300-399	6.9	8.4	35.2	12.5	14.1	100.0
400+	3.4	4.7	21.0	19.7	38.4	100.0
Total	6.2	4.8	12.0	3.9	4.2	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-18. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP, AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)

Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month)					
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<60	26.6	14.1	7.7	4.3	2.2	2.2
60-79	25.9	22.6	16.8	11.1	8.0	4.9
80-99	16.0	22.4	22.3	18.5	15.0	10.4
100-119	10.1	13.1	18.7	16.0	16.5	15.1
120-139	7.7	8.3	12.4	12.1	11.8	17.0
140-159	4.2	7.5	6.5	13.0	12.1	11.9
160-179	3.2	4.0	4.9	7.9	9.0	13.7
180-199	1.8	2.2	2.6	6.0	7.1	6.1
200-299	3.5	4.4	5.7	8.6	13.9	12.9
300-399	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1
400+	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.6	1.4	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<60	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.2	7.3
60-79	6.5	3.4	2.0	0.9	0.9	11.7
80-99	7.6	5.4	3.4	1.2	1.3	13.6
100-119	11.3	9.5	6.1	1.1	1.5	12.2
120-139	11.6	10.4	7.7	2.1	1.8	10.1
140-159	10.2	10.0	7.8	5.5	3.8	8.6
160-179	13.1	9.1	9.0	7.6	3.6	7.4
180-199	9.8	9.2	8.1	4.6	3.0	5.2
200-299	19.9	28.5	31.0	32.1	14.9	13.5
300-399	5.5	8.7	14.7	16.2	16.7	5.0
400+	3.1	5.4	9.7	28.3	50.3	5.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-19a. URBAN PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	96.6	38.8	78.3	61.6	88.0	50.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.3	0.8	2.2	1.5	0.9	6.6
Total	97.9	39.5	80.5	63.1	88.9	56.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	32.3	25.0	43.4	25.4	56.5	8.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.5	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	44.5	22.9	42.8	32.6	64.9	23.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.8	2.7	0.0
Other rent	0.1	0.8	2.5	0.2	1.4	0.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.7	1.3	(.)	1.9	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Total	45.5	25.6	48.1	33.8	71.8	24.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	6.2	8.1	7.3	9.9	8.4	9.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.1	4.2	6.8	4.4	7.4	1.7
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.7	3.2	1.0	2.3	0.3
Total	13.4	13.1	17.3	15.4	18.2	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	189.1	103.2	189.3	137.8	235.4	100.9
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.7	11.8	16.3	17.1	15.0	17.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	201.9	115.0	205.6	154.9	250.4	118.6
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.0	4.7	21.3	1.6	41.7	1.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>156.5</b>	<b>292.1</b>	<b>120.5</b>

TABLE 9-19b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-An- bar	Bagh- dad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.8	66.4	58.6	44.7	53.4	61.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	0.7	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.3
Total	49.6	67.1	61.2	48.1	54.9	62.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.7	23.2	39.8	37.4	50.3	22.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	(.)	0.2	0.4	1.7	1.2
Rent for dwelling building	23.2	21.1	24.7	23.5	29.2	28.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.1	0.3	1.4	1.5	2.3	3.1
Other rent	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.5	1.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	1.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	27.1	22.2	27.5	25.8	35.3	36.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.1	7.7	10.1	5.5	7.0	7.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.5	4.1	8.0	4.3	6.4	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.3	2.9	1.5	0.8	1.5
Total	19.0	13.1	21.1	11.4	14.3	13.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	120.4	125.7	149.7	122.7	154.8	134.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.9	17.1	13.5	12.7	13.9	13.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	133.3	142.8	163.2	135.3	168.7	147.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	7.6	2.3	12.8	5.6	3.6	3.3
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>176.0</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>150.8</b>

TABLE 9-19c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	53.7	61.9	52.7	47.4	56.5	68.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.2	1.8	1.6	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.4
Total	56.0	63.7	54.3	47.6	57.2	69.2	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	79.3	27.4	52.2	17.2	17.6	24.0	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	25.9	19.5	20.6	22.8	24.3	19.6	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.9
Other rent	1.0	0.1	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.1	0.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	29.0	20.9	25.3	24.7	25.4	20.4	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	4.9	7.6	5.6	5.4	4.2	5.9	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	14.1	4.4	8.9	4.1	4.9	5.2	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1
Total	19.9	12.4	15.2	9.7	9.2	11.4	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	184.1	124.3	147.0	99.2	109.4	125.0	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	13.2	12.7	13.3	12.1	13.1	12.4	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	197.3	137.0	160.2	111.4	122.5	137.4	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	25.9	3.2	10.5	4.5	0.4	0.7	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-20a. RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	57.6	29.5	32.7	33.0	87.8	38.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.8
Total	59.3	30.5	32.9	33.4	90.1	39.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	74.4	29.2	35.8	52.6	53.9	7.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
Rent for dwelling building	15.1	8.6	5.4	13.7	8.9	17.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
Other rent	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	17.7	9.7	6.8	15.8	11.4	20.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.1	3.4	5.9	4.1	4.0	8.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	5.4	2.8
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
Total	7.3	6.9	9.2	8.0	9.9	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	158.7	76.2	85.0	109.9	165.5	78.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.2	8.8	9.7	12.3	9.8	14.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	168.9	85.1	94.7	122.2	175.3	92.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	5.4	2.0	4.9	0.3	15.5	3.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>96.5</b>

TABLE 9-20b, CONTINUED.						
Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
Wage, salaries, and like						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	34.7	50.4	40.9	38.3	32.2	33.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.2	6.5	0.9	0.5	1.0
Total	35.4	50.7	47.4	39.2	32.7	34.5
Self employed and employer income	29.1	39.7	38.9	33.4	56.2	46.2
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	13.3	20.6	8.0	13.9	7.4	14.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	4.1	0.1	0.3	2.0	0.7
Other rent	0.5	2.9	0.1	0.9	1.4	3.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.5	3.4	0.5	0.8	(.)	3.7
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	15.5	31.1	8.8	16.3	11.8	22.7
Transfer incomes						
Social salaries	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	2.6	4.3
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.2	1.8	3.9	2.8	4.4	3.1
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.0
Total	9.9	6.5	8.7	8.3	7.0	8.5
Total current income (actually received)	89.9	128.0	103.8	97.1	107.8	112.0
The difference between market prices paid	9.1	13.0	12.1	10.4	11.4	12.0
Total current income at market prices	99.0	141.0	115.9	107.5	119.2	124.0
Capital revenues	0.9	4.1	0.9	11.7	0.6	3.0
Grand total	99.9	145.1	116.9	119.2	119.7	127.0

TABLE 9-20c, CONTINUED.							
Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
Wage, salaries, and like							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	33.6	33.4	30.5	22.7	33.9	55.0	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.9	2.1	1.2	0.3	0.4	3.1	1.5
Total	34.6	35.5	31.7	23.0	34.2	58.1	39.2
Self employed and employer income	41.5	33.7	26.1	14.3	34.4	14.0	33.2
Income from property							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	7.8	5.3	5.5	7.3	9.0	8.9	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	9.8	8.9	6.7	8.0	10.0	9.8	13.5
Transfer incomes							
Social salaries	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.7	4.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.9	3.8	9.9	3.7	3.3	4.6	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
Total	9.9	6.8	12.7	6.3	6.5	9.0	8.4
Total current income (actually received)	95.8	85.1	77.2	51.6	85.2	90.9	94.2
The difference between market prices paid	11.0	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	11.1
Total current income at market prices	106.7	96.4	87.9	61.7	95.6	102.9	105.3
Capital revenues	2.0	0.2	3.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	2.6
Grand total	108.7	96.5	91.0	61.9	95.6	104.2	107.9

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-21a. URBAN AND RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	85.9	34.7	69.5	53.6	88.0	43.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.2	1.2	3.4
Total	87.3	35.5	71.4	54.8	89.1	47.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.9	26.9	41.9	33.0	56.0	7.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4
Rent for dwelling building	36.4	16.6	35.6	27.3	54.6	19.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.6	2.3	0.1
Other rent	0.3	0.5	2.0	0.3	1.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	1.2	0.3	1.8	0.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	37.9	18.6	40.2	28.8	60.7	21.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.3	6.1	7.0	8.3	7.6	8.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.3	3.8	6.1	4.2	7.1	2.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.7	2.0	0.1
Total	11.7	10.3	15.8	13.3	16.7	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	180.8	91.3	169.3	130.0	222.5	88.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.0	10.5	15.1	15.8	14.1	16.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	192.8	101.7	184.4	145.8	236.6	104.2
<b>Capital revenues</b>	9.4	3.5	18.2	1.3	36.9	2.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>202.2</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>202.5</b>	<b>147.1</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>107.1</b>

TABLE 9-21b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	42.5	65.2	49.8	43.0	46.0	46.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.3	0.7	4.5	2.8	1.2	1.2
Total	43.8	66.0	54.4	45.8	47.2	47.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	26.5	24.4	39.4	36.3	52.3	35.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	19.2	21.1	16.4	21.0	21.6	20.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	1.8
Other rent	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.5	2.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Total	22.4	22.8	18.2	23.2	27.1	28.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.9	7.5	7.4	5.4	5.5	5.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.2	3.9	6.0	3.9	5.7	3.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.5	1.3
Total	15.3	12.6	14.9	10.5	11.8	10.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	108.0	125.9	126.9	115.9	138.5	122.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.4	16.8	12.8	12.1	13.0	12.5
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	119.4	142.6	139.7	128.0	151.5	134.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	4.9	2.5	6.9	7.2	2.6	3.1
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>135.2</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>137.8</b>

TABLE 9-21c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.7	50.6	41.6	37.9	47.8	65.5	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.4
Total	49.5	52.5	43.0	38.2	48.3	67.1	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	68.0	29.9	39.1	16.1	24.0	22.0	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	20.5	13.8	13.0	16.9	18.4	17.5	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.8
Other rent	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	23.2	16.1	16.0	18.3	19.5	18.3	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	4.3	5.8	4.1	4.3	3.6	5.6	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	11.9	4.2	9.4	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9
Total	16.9	10.2	13.9	8.4	8.2	11.0	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	157.7	108.8	112.0	81.1	100.1	118.4	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.5	12.1	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.3	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	170.2	120.9	124.0	92.4	112.2	130.7	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	18.8	2.0	6.8	2.9	0.3	0.8	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>189.0</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-22a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	629.4	276.0	429.2	374.6	559.3	254.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	8.4	5.7	12.2	9.3	5.6	33.5
Total	637.8	281.7	441.4	383.9	565.0	288.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	210.1	178.1	238.0	154.5	359.1	44.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.8	3.6	0.3	1.1	4.3	2.3
Rent for dwelling building	289.8	163.1	234.6	198.2	412.2	119.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	3.2	4.8	6.9	5.2	17.3	0.2
Other rent	0.7	5.8	13.7	1.0	8.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	5.2	6.9	0.2	12.3	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0
Total	296.7	182.4	263.7	205.6	456.0	122.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	40.5	58.0	40.1	60.5	53.6	46.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	46.5	29.7	37.5	26.8	47.3	8.8
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	5.3	17.3	6.1	14.9	1.4
Total	87.3	93.0	95.0	93.4	115.8	56.8
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,231.8	735.2	1,038.0	838.6	1,495.8	512.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	82.9	84.2	89.5	104.0	95.5	90.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,314.8	819.4	1,127.5	942.6	1,591.3	602.1
<b>Capital revenues</b>	71.4	33.4	116.9	10.0	264.7	9.4
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,386.2</b>	<b>852.7</b>	<b>1,244.5</b>	<b>952.6</b>	<b>1,856.0</b>	<b>611.5</b>

TABLE 9-22b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	327.1	417.2	422.8	318.6	397.1	374.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	12.3	4.7	19.0	24.7	11.5	7.9
Total	339.4	421.9	441.9	343.3	408.6	382.5
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	168.8	145.9	287.3	266.7	374.1	140.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.0	0.3	1.4	2.5	12.9	7.6
Rent for dwelling building	158.6	132.8	178.1	167.4	217.1	176.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	14.6	2.0	10.4	10.9	17.3	19.2
Other rent	5.3	2.7	4.6	1.6	11.2	10.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.3
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.9	1.7	4.1	1.2	3.9	8.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	185.4	139.5	198.6	183.6	262.3	222.0
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	69.1	48.5	72.9	39.2	52.4	45.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	57.9	25.9	57.9	31.0	47.9	24.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.5	0.0
Other transfer income	3.4	8.1	21.2	10.9	5.7	9.4
Total	130.3	82.4	152.0	81.0	106.5	79.8
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	824.0	789.7	1,079.7	874.7	1,151.6	824.7
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	88.3	107.2	97.5	90.3	103.2	80.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	912.2	897.0	1,177.2	965.0	1,254.8	905.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	52.0	14.8	92.4	39.8	27.1	20.0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>964.2</b>	<b>911.7</b>	<b>1,269.6</b>	<b>1,004.8</b>	<b>1,281.9</b>	<b>925.7</b>

TABLE 9-22c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	369.9	482.0	424.8	350.6	403.6	509.5	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	15.3	14.1	13.0	1.9	4.7	8.7	9.2
Total	385.1	496.1	437.9	352.5	408.3	518.2	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	545.9	213.4	420.5	127.5	125.5	179.3	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.5	3.6	3.0	2.2	0.9	1.8	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	178.4	151.6	165.9	168.6	173.7	146.7	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.2	5.7	5.6	8.2	6.2	2.7	6.2
Other rent	6.9	0.9	22.1	2.5	0.6	1.2	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	(.)	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	5.3	0.7	6.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	199.4	162.6	203.8	182.7	181.7	152.5	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	33.4	59.1	45.2	39.9	30.1	44.0	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	97.0	34.5	71.5	30.3	34.9	38.9	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	6.5	2.9	5.5	1.5	0.9	2.6	7.6
Total	136.9	96.5	122.1	71.8	66.0	85.5	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,267.4	968.6	1,184.2	734.4	781.4	935.5	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	90.9	99.0	106.8	89.8	93.8	92.8	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,358.2	1,067.6	1,291.0	824.2	875.2	1,028.3	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	178.5	24.8	84.8	33.6	3.0	5.6	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,536.8</b>	<b>1,092.4</b>	<b>1,375.8</b>	<b>857.8</b>	<b>878.3</b>	<b>1,033.9</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-23a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)						
Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Wage, salaries, and like						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	371.5	257.0	209.0	233.4	597.8	219.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	11.5	8.2	1.4	2.6	15.9	4.4
Total	383.0	265.2	210.4	236.0	613.7	224.1
Self employed and employer income	480.2	253.9	228.5	372.2	367.3	39.5
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	9.6	0.6	0.7	2.4	2.0	12.4
Rent for dwelling building	97.3	75.2	34.3	96.8	60.8	96.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.8	1.3
Other rent	6.4	1.0	1.2	5.5	5.1	3.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	6.9	6.3	6.3	6.7	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	114.1	84.5	43.2	111.9	77.4	114.1
Transfer incomes						
Social salaries	19.7	29.9	37.5	29.3	27.4	47.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.8	28.9	18.9	26.8	36.5	15.9
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.0	2.3	0.5	3.0	0.1
Total	47.1	59.9	58.7	56.7	67.3	63.2
Total current income (actually received)	1,024.6	663.5	542.9	776.7	1,127.1	440.9
The difference between market prices paid	65.7	76.7	61.9	86.9	66.6	82.7
Total current income at market prices	1,090.2	740.2	604.9	863.6	1,193.7	523.6
Capital revenues	34.8	17.5	31.3	1.8	105.7	21.4
Grand total	1,125.0	757.7	636.2	865.4	1,299.4	545.0

TABLE 9-23b, CONTINUED.						
Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud- din
Wage, salaries, and like						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	258.8	314.1	364.8	301.8	267.5	229.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.8	1.4	57.9	7.0	4.2	7.2
Total	263.7	315.5	422.7	308.8	271.6	237.1
Self employed and employer income	217.1	247.1	347.4	263.0	466.5	317.4
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	0.8	1.1	2.9	6.9	4.4
Rent for dwelling building	99.0	128.5	71.6	109.7	61.7	99.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	25.6	0.5	2.0	17.0	5.0
Other rent	3.9	17.8	1.0	7.2	12.0	21.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	10.8	21.0	4.3	6.3	0.2	25.4
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	115.5	193.8	78.5	128.1	97.7	156.0
Transfer incomes						
Social salaries	34.3	28.6	42.2	40.4	21.3	29.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.0	11.0	35.2	22.4	36.5	21.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.1	0.3	2.4	0.6	7.0
Total	73.8	40.7	77.7	65.2	58.4	58.2
Total current income (actually received)	670.1	797.1	926.3	765.1	894.2	768.7
The difference between market prices paid	67.8	81.1	108.0	81.6	94.5	82.5
Total current income at market prices	737.9	878.1	1,034.3	846.7	988.7	851.2
Capital revenues	6.8	25.5	8.5	92.0	4.8	20.8
Grand total	744.7	903.6	1,042.8	938.7	993.5	871.9

TABLE 9-23c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	317.9	312.2	325.5	195.5	234.2	444.0	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	8.8	19.5	13.2	2.7	2.5	25.0	11.2
Total	326.7	331.7	338.7	198.2	236.7	469.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	392.4	314.8	278.3	123.3	238.0	112.7	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.6	6.8	8.3	2.4	6.0	2.1	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	73.9	49.5	58.9	63.1	62.4	71.6	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	3.6
Other rent	4.7	19.8	0.5	1.7	0.0	4.0	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	8.7	6.0	3.3	1.4	0.2	0.0	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	92.2	83.0	71.2	69.2	69.3	78.7	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	28.1	27.9	28.7	20.8	18.6	34.9	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	65.3	35.3	105.7	31.7	23.0	37.2	30.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.6	3.5	0.9	1.5
Total	93.9	63.8	135.4	54.1	45.1	73.0	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	905.3	794.9	823.6	445.1	589.1	733.4	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	103.8	105.0	114.8	87.6	72.1	96.8	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,009.1	900.0	938.4	532.7	661.2	830.2	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	19.0	1.7	32.7	1.4	0.0	10.0	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,028.1</b>	<b>901.6</b>	<b>971.1</b>	<b>534.1</b>	<b>661.2</b>	<b>840.2</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-24a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	557.9	268.5	392.0	339.4	566.0	236.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.2	6.6	10.4	7.6	7.4	18.1
Total	567.1	275.2	402.4	347.0	573.4	254.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	284.9	208.0	236.4	208.7	360.5	41.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.7	2.5	0.4	1.4	3.9	7.6
Rent for dwelling building	236.5	128.4	200.7	173.0	351.3	107.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.5	3.2	5.9	4.1	14.8	0.8
Other rent	2.3	3.9	11.6	2.1	8.1	2.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	5.9	6.8	1.7	11.3	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
Total	246.1	143.8	226.5	182.3	390.3	118.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	34.8	46.9	39.7	52.7	49.1	46.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	41.0	29.4	34.4	26.8	45.4	12.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	3.6	14.8	4.7	12.8	0.7
Total	76.2	79.9	88.9	84.3	107.4	60.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,174.4	706.9	954.4	823.2	1,431.8	474.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	78.1	81.2	84.8	99.7	90.5	86.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,252.5	788.1	1,039.2	922.9	1,522.3	560.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	61.3	27.1	102.5	7.9	237.1	15.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,313.8</b>	<b>815.2</b>	<b>1,141.7</b>	<b>930.9</b>	<b>1,759.5</b>	<b>576.2</b>

TABLE 9-24b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	300.9	409.7	397.1	314.4	355.3	299.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.4	4.4	36.2	20.4	9.1	7.5
Total	310.3	414.1	433.4	334.8	364.4	307.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	187.4	153.3	313.9	265.8	403.9	232.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.2	0.3	1.3	2.6	11.0	5.9
Rent for dwelling building	135.6	132.5	130.9	153.2	167.0	136.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	9.0	3.7	6.0	8.7	17.2	11.8
Other rent	4.8	3.8	3.0	3.0	11.4	16.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.0	3.1	4.2	2.4	2.7	17.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.4
Total	158.5	143.5	145.4	170.0	209.3	187.7
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	55.7	47.1	59.3	39.5	42.3	37.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	50.6	24.8	47.8	28.9	44.2	23.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.0
Other transfer income	2.3	7.6	11.9	8.8	4.1	8.2
Total	108.6	79.4	119.1	77.1	91.0	68.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	764.8	790.3	1,011.7	847.7	1,068.6	795.6
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	80.4	105.3	102.1	88.2	100.4	81.8
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	845.2	895.6	1,113.9	935.9	1,169.0	877.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	34.6	15.5	55.2	52.7	19.9	20.4
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>879.8</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>1,169.1</b>	<b>988.6</b>	<b>1,188.9</b>	<b>897.8</b>

TABLE 9-24c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	357.6	421.8	382.0	297.0	337.2	497.5	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	13.7	16.0	13.1	2.2	3.8	11.7	9.8
Total	371.3	437.8	395.1	299.2	341.0	509.2	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	509.5	249.4	359.1	126.0	169.6	167.1	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	4.8	5.3	2.3	2.9	1.9	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	153.6	115.4	119.7	132.1	130.1	132.9	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.1	3.9	3.3	5.6	4.0	2.4	5.5
Other rent	6.4	7.6	12.8	2.2	0.4	1.7	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.1	2.6	5.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	174.0	134.4	146.6	143.5	137.6	139.0	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	32.1	48.0	38.1	33.3	25.6	42.3	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	89.5	34.8	86.2	30.8	30.2	38.6	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	5.1	2.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	6.0
Total	126.7	84.9	127.8	65.7	57.8	83.2	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,181.5	907.0	1,028.6	634.5	706.1	898.4	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	93.9	101.2	110.3	89.0	85.3	93.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,275.5	1,008.2	1,138.9	723.5	791.4	992.0	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	140.7	16.6	62.3	22.5	1.8	6.4	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,416.2</b>	<b>1,024.7</b>	<b>1,201.2</b>	<b>746.0</b>	<b>793.2</b>	<b>998.4</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-25a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	51.1	37.5	41.3	44.7	37.4	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.4	6.5
Total	51.8	38.3	42.5	45.8	37.8	56.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	17.1	24.2	22.9	18.4	24.0	8.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	23.5	22.2	22.6	23.6	27.6	23.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.0
Other rent	0.1	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.6	0.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.7	0.7	(.)	0.8	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	24.1	24.8	25.4	24.5	30.5	23.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.3	7.9	3.9	7.2	3.6	9.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.7
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.3
Total	7.1	12.6	9.1	11.1	7.7	11.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-25b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud- din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	39.7	52.8	39.2	36.4	34.5	45.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.6	1.8	2.8	1.0	1.0
Total	41.2	53.4	40.9	39.3	35.5	46.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	20.5	18.5	26.6	30.5	32.5	17.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	19.2	16.8	16.5	19.1	18.9	21.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.8	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.3
Other rent	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	1.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	22.5	17.7	18.4	21.0	22.8	26.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.4	6.1	6.8	4.5	4.5	5.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.0	3.3	5.4	3.5	4.2	3.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	1.1
Total	15.8	10.4	14.1	9.3	9.3	9.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-25c. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	29.2	49.8	35.9	47.7	51.6	54.5	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0
Total	30.4	51.2	37.0	48.0	52.2	55.4	46.3
<b>Self-employed and employer income</b>	43.1	22.0	35.5	17.4	16.1	19.2	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	14.1	15.7	14.0	23.0	22.2	15.7	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.7
Other rent	0.5	0.1	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.1	0.6	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	15.7	16.8	17.2	24.9	23.2	16.3	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	2.6	6.1	3.8	5.4	3.9	4.7	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.7	3.6	6.0	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
Total	10.8	10.0	10.3	9.8	8.4	9.1	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-26a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	36.3	38.7	38.5	30.1	53.0	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.0
Total	37.4	40.0	38.7	30.4	54.4	50.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	46.9	38.3	42.1	47.9	32.6	9.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.8
Rent for dwelling building	9.5	11.3	6.3	12.5	5.4	21.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Other rent	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partner-ships	(.)	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	11.1	12.7	8.0	14.4	6.9	25.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	1.9	4.5	6.9	3.8	2.4	10.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.6	4.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	(.)
Total	4.6	9.0	10.8	7.3	6.0	14.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-26b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	38.6	39.4	39.4	39.4	29.9	29.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.2	6.2	0.9	0.5	0.9
Total	39.3	39.6	45.6	40.4	30.4	30.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	32.4	31.0	37.5	34.4	52.2	41.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	14.8	16.1	7.7	14.3	6.9	12.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	3.2	0.1	0.3	1.9	0.6
Other rent	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	2.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.6	2.6	0.5	0.8	(.)	3.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	17.2	24.3	8.5	16.7	10.9	20.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.1	3.6	4.6	5.3	2.4	3.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.8	1.4	3.8	2.9	4.1	2.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1	0.9
Total	11.0	5.1	8.4	8.5	6.5	7.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-26c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	35.1	39.3	39.5	43.9	39.8	60.5	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.4	3.4	1.6
Total	36.1	41.7	41.1	44.5	40.2	64.0	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.3	39.6	33.8	27.7	40.4	15.4	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	8.2	6.2	7.1	14.2	10.6	9.8	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	(.)	0.0	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	10.2	10.4	8.6	15.5	11.8	10.7	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	3.1	3.5	3.5	4.7	3.2	4.8	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.2	4.4	12.8	7.1	3.9	5.1	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.2
Total	10.4	8.0	16.4	12.1	7.7	10.0	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-27a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
Wage, salaries, and like						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.5	38.0	41.1	41.2	39.5	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.5	3.8
Total	48.3	38.9	42.2	42.2	40.0	53.6
Self employed and employer income	24.3	29.4	24.8	25.3	25.2	8.8
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.6
Rent for dwelling building	20.1	18.2	21.0	21.0	24.5	22.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.2
Other rent	0.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	21.0	20.3	23.7	22.1	27.3	24.9
Transfer incomes						
Social salaries	3.0	6.6	4.2	6.4	3.4	9.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.2
Total	6.5	11.3	9.3	10.2	7.5	12.7
Total current income (actually received)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 9-27b. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
Wage, salaries, and like						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	39.3	51.8	39.3	37.1	33.2	37.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	0.6	3.6	2.4	0.9	0.9
Total	40.6	52.4	42.8	39.5	34.1	38.6
Self employed and employer income	24.5	19.4	31.0	31.4	37.8	29.2
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.7
Rent for dwelling building	17.7	16.8	12.9	18.1	15.6	17.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	1.5
Other rent	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Total	20.7	18.2	14.4	20.1	19.6	23.6
Transfer incomes						
Social salaries	7.3	6.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.6	3.1	4.7	3.4	4.1	2.9
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.4	1.0
Total	14.2	10.0	11.8	9.1	8.5	8.6
Total current income (actually received)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 9-27c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	30.3	46.5	37.1	46.8	47.8	55.4	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.1
Total	31.4	48.3	38.4	47.2	48.3	56.7	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.1	27.5	34.9	19.9	24.0	18.6	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	13.0	12.7	11.6	20.8	18.4	14.8	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.6
Other rent	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	14.7	14.8	14.2	22.6	19.5	15.5	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	2.7	5.3	3.7	5.2	3.6	4.7	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.6	3.8	8.4	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
Total	10.7	9.4	12.4	10.3	8.2	9.3	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-28a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	18.0	32.2	37.0	46.4	48.9	52.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7
Total	18.2	32.6	37.4	47.3	49.4	52.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	6.0	9.2	11.6	16.3	17.4	23.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Rent for dwelling building	15.0	19.0	21.2	22.5	22.6	22.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	15.4	19.7	21.7	23.3	23.9	23.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.7	4.3	5.3	5.3	8.6	7.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.7	5.4	4.5	5.3	5.0	4.9
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7
Total	11.8	10.2	10.6	11.3	14.4	13.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	51.5	71.6	81.3	98.2	105.1	112.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.1	14.1	14.6	14.6	15.2	15.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	65.6	85.7	95.9	112.8	120.3	127.0
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.4	3.8	3.7	2.3	5.4	5.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>132.8</b>

TABLE 9-28b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	59.0	64.6	76.6	82.6	142.0	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	1.2	1.0	2.0	6.5	1.4
Total	59.7	65.8	77.5	84.6	148.5	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.1	22.4	29.9	42.8	115.6	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	26.1	27.6	29.0	31.0	53.2	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.2	3.1	0.9
Other rent	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.9	3.5	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	28.1	30.2	32.1	34.3	62.5	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	9.0	8.6	8.4	7.7	10.0	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.8	5.3	5.5	5.6	7.6	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.4	4.2	1.1
Total	14.5	14.5	15.3	14.7	21.8	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	124.4	132.9	154.8	176.4	348.5	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	15.2	14.3	14.9	13.7	15.8	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	139.6	147.3	169.6	190.1	364.3	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.8	6.1	=9.6	7.2	28.3	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	143.4	153.4	179.3	197.3	392.6	160.2

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-29a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	9.5	18.3	28.7	32.3	35.7	44.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8
Total	9.7	19.2	29.3	32.9	36.4	45.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	8.6	15.5	18.0	22.6	26.3	27.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	9.4	10.7	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	9.8	11.5	12.3	13.3	13.6	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.7	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.0
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.2	4.3	4.4	4.1	2.9	4.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
Total	7.0	9.3	8.4	8.6	7.3	8.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	35.2	55.5	68.0	77.3	83.7	96.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.7	11.4	10.9	11.1	11.7	11.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	45.9	66.9	78.9	88.4	95.3	107.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.5
<b>Grand total</b>	47.9	68.3	80.2	89.9	97.1	109.8

TABLE 9-29b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	42.1	50.1	52.0	65.2	111.1	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.9	11.7	1.5
Total	42.6	51.5	53.1	67.0	122.9	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	35.6	36.9	43.9	50.9	156.5	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	11.7	11.1	10.4	9.6	10.7	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	4.9	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.7	7.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.3	5.5	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	13.1	13.1	13.9	14.0	29.4	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.1	5.2	5.1	4.0	3.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.3	4.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	6.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	9.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	97.9	111.7	119.9	140.9	318.2	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.6	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	109.1	122.8	131.1	151.9	328.8	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.4	5.1	3.5	3.3	6.1	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>127.8</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>334.9</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-30a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	13.7	26.6	34.5	42.0	45.4	50.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.7
Total	13.9	27.2	35.0	42.8	46.0	51.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	7.3	11.7	13.5	18.3	19.8	24.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	12.2	15.7	18.3	19.1	19.7	19.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	12.6	16.4	18.9	20.2	21.2	21.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.7	4.5	4.9	5.0	7.4	6.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.5	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6
Total	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.4	12.5	12.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	43.4	65.1	77.3	91.7	99.5	108.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.4	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.3	14.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	55.8	78.1	90.8	105.2	113.7	122.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.1	4.4	5.0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>

TABLE 9-30b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	54.3	61.3	71.1	79.0	135.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.9	7.6	1.4
Total	54.9	62.5	72.1	80.9	143.2	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	25.9	25.8	32.9	44.5	124.1	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	22.0	23.8	24.9	26.5	44.4	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.1	3.5	0.8
Other rent	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.1	4.4	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	2.5	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	23.9	26.3	28.1	30.0	55.7	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.6	7.8	7.7	6.9	8.7	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	7.3	5.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	3.3	0.9
Total	12.3	13.5	13.9	13.5	19.3	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	117.0	128.0	147.1	169.0	342.2	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.1	13.6	14.1	13.2	14.7	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	131.1	141.6	161.1	182.1	357.0	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.7	5.9	8.3	6.4	23.7	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>380.7</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-31a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	79.0	170.1	213.6	266.4	304.9	348.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.9	1.8	2.0	5.2	3.0	4.8
Total	79.9	171.9	215.6	271.6	307.9	353.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	26.4	48.6	67.2	93.7	108.6	153.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	2.6	0.8
Rent for dwelling building	65.9	100.2	122.5	129.3	140.9	148.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	1.2	1.9	1.2	3.5	2.5
Other rent	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.9	0.3	2.1	0.9	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	67.7	103.7	125.4	134.0	149.1	155.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	25.0	22.9	30.7	30.7	53.4	50.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	25.0	28.6	25.7	30.7	31.2	32.9
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	1.6	2.1	4.6	3.4	5.2	5.0
Total	51.7	53.6	61.0	64.8	89.8	88.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	226.1	377.8	469.3	564.1	655.5	750.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	61.8	74.3	84.2	83.9	95.0	100.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	287.9	452.1	553.5	648.0	750.4	850.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	14.8	20.3	21.2	13.4	33.8	38.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>302.7</b>	<b>472.4</b>	<b>574.7</b>	<b>661.4</b>	<b>784.2</b>	<b>889.5</b>

TABLE 9-31b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	401.9	478.8	601.4	746.9	1320.6	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.4	8.9	7.5	17.6	60.7	9.2
Total	406.4	487.7	608.9	764.5	1381.3	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	150.2	166.3	234.5	387.2	1075.3	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.2	1.9	2.9	4.7	8.6	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	177.5	204.2	228.1	280.4	494.8	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	8.0	5.4	12.7	11.1	28.6	6.2
Other rent	1.5	6.3	4.1	8.3	32.4	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.5	0.9	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.3	5.4	3.3	5.2	15.8	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.1
Total	191.5	223.9	252.1	309.8	581.2	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	61.1	64.0	66.1	69.3	93.4	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	32.6	39.2	43.5	50.8	70.9	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	5.1	4.1	10.5	12.3	38.7	7.6
Total	98.8	107.3	120.1	132.6	203.0	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	846.8	985.1	1215.6	1594.1	3240.7	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	103.5	106.3	116.8	123.9	147.1	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	950.3	1091.4	1332.4	1718.0	3387.8	1005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	26.2	45.4	75.6	65.2	262.8	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>976.5</b>	<b>1136.8</b>	<b>1408.0</b>	<b>1783.3</b>	<b>3650.6</b>	<b>1056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-32a. Rural household income by household income group(ID 000/month)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	54.8	123.7	200.1	237.6	279.1	354.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	6.5	4.4	3.7	5.8	6.1
Total	56.1	130.2	204.5	241.4	284.9	360.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	49.9	104.7	125.3	165.7	205.9	218.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.4	2.7	1.9	4.3	8.5	6.8
Rent for dwelling building	54.3	72.4	79.4	84.4	89.4	92.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.4	1.7	1.0	3.1
Other rent	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.4	4.3	2.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	1.9	1.5	7.0	3.6	8.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	56.6	77.6	85.6	97.8	106.8	113.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	21.3	32.4	26.9	31.2	31.4	31.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	18.6	29.3	30.9	30.4	23.0	35.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.5	3.1	0.7
Total	40.5	62.9	58.8	63.2	57.4	67.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	203.9	375.3	474.2	568.1	655.1	759.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	62.3	76.9	76.2	81.4	91.4	88.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	266.2	452.3	550.4	649.4	746.5	848.1
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.6	9.4	8.8	11.3	13.6	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>277.8</b>	<b>461.7</b>	<b>559.2</b>	<b>660.7</b>	<b>760.1</b>	<b>868.0</b>

TABLE 9-32b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	366.5	443.7	527.8	731.5	1381.3	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.5	12.4	11.1	21.0	146.1	11.2
Total	371.0	456.1	538.9	752.4	1527.4	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	309.9	327.1	445.4	571.9	1945.9	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.8	5.9	6.1	10.7	4.0	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	101.7	98.2	105.9	107.4	132.7	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.0	2.1	3.3	5.4	61.5	3.6
Other rent	1.0	5.5	4.6	18.8	98.1	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.2	4.6	19.9	14.4	68.8	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	113.7	116.2	140.9	156.8	365.2	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	36.1	46.0	51.3	44.9	41.3	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	20.3	40.7	37.5	52.1	73.7	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	2.9	4.2	3.2	2.4	1.5
Total	57.1	89.7	92.9	100.3	117.4	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	851.8	989.1	1218.1	1581.4	3955.9	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	97.8	98.2	113.6	123.6	131.9	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	949.6	1087.3	1331.7	1705.0	4087.8	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	29.7	44.8	36.0	37.0	75.9	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>979.3</b>	<b>1132.1</b>	<b>1367.7</b>	<b>1742.1</b>	<b>4163.7</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-33a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	68.6	154.2	210.1	258.9	299.1	349.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	3.4	2.6	4.8	3.7	5.1
Total	69.7	157.6	212.7	263.7	302.8	354.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	36.5	67.8	82.4	112.6	130.2	167.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	1.4	0.9	1.7	3.9	2.0
Rent for dwelling building	60.9	90.7	111.2	117.5	129.5	136.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.3	3.0	2.7
Other rent	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.9	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	1.3	0.6	3.4	1.5	2.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	62.9	94.8	115.0	124.5	139.7	146.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	23.5	26.2	29.7	30.9	48.5	46.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	22.3	28.9	27.1	30.6	29.4	33.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	1.1	1.8	3.7	2.9	4.7	4.1
Total	46.9	56.8	60.5	64.3	82.6	83.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	216.6	377.0	470.6	565.2	655.4	752.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	62.0	75.2	82.1	83.2	94.2	98.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	278.6	452.1	552.7	648.4	749.5	850.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	13.4	16.6	18.0	12.8	29.3	34.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>468.7</b>	<b>570.6</b>	<b>661.2</b>	<b>778.8</b>	<b>885.0</b>

TABLE 9-33b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	393.7	471.7	588.1	744.2	1330.5	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.4	9.6	8.1	18.2	74.6	9.8
Total	398.1	481.3	596.3	762.4	1405.1	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	187.5	198.6	272.5	419.6	1217.0	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.8	2.7	3.4	5.8	7.9	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	159.8	182.9	206.1	250.1	435.8	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.6	4.8	11.0	10.1	33.9	5.5
Other rent	1.4	6.1	4.2	10.1	43.1	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.4	0.7	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.7	5.2	6.3	6.8	24.4	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.1
Total	173.3	202.2	232.1	282.9	546.0	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	55.2	60.4	63.5	65.0	84.9	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	29.8	39.5	42.4	51.1	71.3	34.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.1	3.9	9.3	10.7	32.8	6.0
Total	89.1	103.7	115.2	126.9	189.1	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	848.0	985.9	1216.1	1591.9	3357.1	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	102.2	104.7	116.2	123.9	144.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	950.2	1090.6	1332.3	1715.8	3501.7	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	27.0	45.3	68.5	60.3	232.4	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>977.2</b>	<b>1135.9</b>	<b>1400.8</b>	<b>1776.0</b>	<b>3734.1</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-34a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	34.9	45.0	45.5	47.2	46.5	46.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.6
Total	35.3	45.5	45.9	48.2	47.0	47.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	11.7	12.9	14.3	16.6	16.6	20.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Rent for dwelling building	29.1	26.5	26.1	22.9	21.5	19.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3
Other rent	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	29.9	27.5	26.7	23.8	22.8	20.7
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	11.1	6.1	6.5	5.4	8.1	6.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	11.1	7.6	5.5	5.4	4.8	4.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.7
Total	22.9	14.2	13.0	11.5	13.7	11.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-34b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.5	48.6	49.5	46.9	40.7	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.9	1.0
Total	48.0	49.5	50.1	48.0	42.6	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	17.7	16.9	19.3	24.3	33.2	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	21.0	20.7	18.8	17.6	15.3	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
Other rent	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	22.6	22.7	20.7	19.4	17.9	21.4
Transfer incomes						
<b>Social salaries</b>	7.2	6.5	5.4	4.3	2.9	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.2	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.8
Total	11.7	10.9	9.9	8.3	6.3	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-35a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	26.9	32.9	42.2	41.8	42.6	46.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8
Total	27.5	34.7	43.1	42.5	43.5	47.5
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.5	27.9	26.4	29.2	31.4	28.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	26.6	19.3	16.7	14.9	13.6	12.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Other rent	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	27.8	20.7	18.1	17.2	16.3	14.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.5	8.6	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	9.1	7.8	6.5	5.4	3.5	4.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
Total	19.8	16.8	12.4	11.1	8.8	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-35b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	43.0	44.9	43.3	46.3	34.9	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.3	3.7	1.6
Total	43.6	46.1	44.2	47.6	38.6	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	36.4	33.1	36.6	36.2	49.2	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	11.9	9.9	8.7	6.8	3.4	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.2	2.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	13.3	11.7	11.6	9.9	9.2	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.2	4.7	4.2	2.8	1.0	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.4	4.1	3.1	3.3	1.9	4.2
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
Total	6.7	9.1	7.6	6.3	3.0	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-36a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	31.7	40.9	44.6	45.8	45.6	46.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7
Total	32.2	41.8	45.2	46.7	46.2	47.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	16.9	18.0	17.5	19.9	19.9	22.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.1	24.1	23.6	20.8	19.8	18.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
Other rent	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	29.1	25.1	24.4	22.0	21.3	19.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.8	6.9	6.3	5.5	7.4	6.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	10.3	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.5	4.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5
Total	21.6	15.1	12.8	11.4	12.6	11.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-36b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	46.4	47.8	48.4	46.8	39.6	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.1
Total	46.9	48.8	49.0	47.9	41.9	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.1	20.1	22.4	26.4	36.3	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	18.8	18.6	17.0	15.7	13.0	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6
Other rent	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	20.4	20.5	19.1	17.8	16.3	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	6.5	6.1	5.2	4.1	2.5	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	4.0	3.5	3.2	2.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7
Total	10.5	10.5	9.5	8.0	5.6	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-37a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	12.8	24.9	35.8	46.3	55.8	71.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8
Total	13.0	25.3	36.2	47.0	56.3	71.9
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	5.1	11.0	12.7	16.6	21.9	23.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	10.0	14.8	17.6	19.4	23.8	24.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other rent	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	10.2	15.2	18.3	20.5	25.1	25.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.3	3.7	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.9	2.8	3.4	4.5	4.4	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total	6.3	6.7	10.3	11.9	12.0	13.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>134.1</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.1</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>149.2</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>153.2</b>

TABLE 9-37b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	79.2	78.7	103.3	134.2	248.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.3	2.0	5.1	15.1	1.4
Total	80.3	80.0	105.3	139.2	263.3	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	29.2	38.7	49.5	79.4	232.1	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.6	1.4	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.3	32.4	40.3	60.5	120.1	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.1	1.4	2.0	3.8	5.8	0.9
Other rent	0.5	1.8	0.9	4.3	5.8	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.5	4.1	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	30.6	37.0	44.7	71.8	137.3	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.4	9.6	10.6	15.8	17.4	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.1	6.9	8.2	12.5	20.9	5.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	1.8	2.1	1.8	12.2	1.1
Total	14.3	18.3	20.9	30.2	50.5	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	154.4	174.0	220.4	320.6	683.1	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	16.2	15.5	17.3	19.2	24.2	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	170.6	189.4	237.7	339.7	707.3	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	6.1	15.3	8.6	43.6	50.7	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>204.8</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>383.3</b>	<b>758.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-38a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	8.2	21.6	33.2	42.7	52.2	56.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.9
Total	8.3	22.1	34.3	43.7	54.2	57.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	10.4	20.2	25.7	28.9	38.2	52.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	6.8	9.1	9.5	12.7	13.6	14.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7
Other rent	(.)	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	7.1	9.6	10.8	14.9	15.4	17.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	2.4	3.4	3.6	4.9	6.4	5.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.3	3.1	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3
Total	4.8	6.6	7.9	10.1	10.3	10.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	30.6	58.6	78.6	97.7	118.0	137.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.4	11.0	10.9	11.6	11.4	12.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	41.1	69.6	89.5	109.3	129.4	149.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	1.3	1.5	2.0	3.3	4.2	6.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>112.6</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>156.2</b>

TABLE 9-38b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	71.3	78.6	108.6	137.8	231.2	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.2	2.7	7.6	35.3	1.5
Total	72.3	79.8	111.3	145.3	266.5	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	48.9	65.0	69.3	128.7	337.1	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.7	1.1	2.2	4.5	0.1	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	15.5	18.2	20.6	20.8	18.6	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4	17.4	0.5
Other rent	1.8	0.4	1.9	3.1	24.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.9	4.1	4.0	18.8	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	19.8	20.7	29.5	32.7	79.9	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.2	6.4	8.7	9.8	5.4	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.9	5.5	6.6	7.9	13.7	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.7	0.4	0.2
Total	17.3	12.2	15.4	19.4	19.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	158.3	177.6	225.5	326.1	702.9	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.6	11.1	11.8	14.2	11.4	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	169.8	188.8	237.2	340.3	714.3	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.8	1.7	5.1	1.6	14.3	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>190.4</b>	<b>242.3</b>	<b>341.9</b>	<b>728.6</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-39a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	10.2	23.6	35.0	45.5	55.1	68.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Total	10.3	24.1	35.6	46.2	55.9	69.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	8.1	14.5	16.6	19.6	25.1	28.6
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	8.2	12.6	15.2	17.8	21.8	22.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Other rent	(.)	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Total	8.4	13.1	16.1	19.1	23.2	24.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	2.8	3.6	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.3
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.5	2.9	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Total	5.5	6.7	9.6	11.4	11.7	12.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	32.4	58.4	77.9	96.3	115.9	134.7
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.2	11.8	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	43.6	70.2	90.2	109.6	129.6	149.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.2	3.1	2.4	3.5	3.7	4.5
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>153.8</b>

TABLE 9-39b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	77.9	78.7	104.1	134.6	245.1	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.3	2.1	5.4	18.7	1.4
Total	79.0	80.0	106.2	140.0	263.8	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	32.5	43.2	52.4	85.3	250.8	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.8	0.7	2.0	1.2	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	26.2	30.0	37.4	55.7	102.0	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.4	7.8	0.8
Other rent	0.7	1.6	1.1	4.2	9.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.8	6.7	0.6
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	28.8	34.2	42.4	67.1	127.0	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.5	9.0	10.3	15.0	15.3	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.6	6.6	8.0	12.0	19.6	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	10.1	0.9
Total	14.8	17.3	20.1	28.9	45.0	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	155.1	174.6	221.1	321.2	686.7	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	15.4	14.7	16.5	18.6	21.9	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	170.5	189.3	237.6	339.8	708.6	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	5.5	13.0	8.1	38.6	44.2	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>176.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>245.7</b>	<b>378.4</b>	<b>752.8</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-40a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	100.5	198.5	272.4	326.2	374.4	449.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.9	3.6	4.5	3.6	5.3
Total	101.6	201.4	276.0	330.7	378.0	454.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	40.0	87.6	96.4	117.0	146.8	147.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.0	2.3
Rent for dwelling building	78.3	117.8	133.7	136.7	159.7	153.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	2.5	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.6
Other rent	0.2	0.4	2.9	0.6	1.9	1.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.5
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.4	1.2	2.3	1.7	1.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	80.0	121.5	139.7	144.0	168.4	163.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	26.0	29.4	48.7	48.1	48.1	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	22.3	22.6	25.7	31.6	29.7	30.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.5	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.1
Total	49.4	53.5	78.2	83.5	80.8	82.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	271.7	464.0	590.3	675.2	774.2	848.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	95.4	97.8	98.5	96.7	96.2	95.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	367.1	561.8	688.8	771.9	870.4	943.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	25.5	32.3	19.4	25.0	23.6	25.5
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>594.1</b>	<b>708.2</b>	<b>797.0</b>	<b>894.0</b>	<b>969.2</b>

TABLE 9-40b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	524.6	458.6	558.0	600.2	1,121.5	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	7.4	7.5	10.7	22.7	68.3	9.2
Total	532.0	466.1	568.7	622.9	1,189.8	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	193.3	225.6	267.5	355.2	1,049.0	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.3	6.4	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	187.6	189.0	217.8	270.6	542.9	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.6	8.4	10.7	17.2	26.1	6.2
Other rent	3.2	10.6	4.9	19.3	26.2	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	1.4	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.5	1.8	4.9	6.6	18.4	3.0
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.1
Total	202.9	215.4	241.3	321.0	620.4	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	48.7	55.8	57.1	70.5	78.8	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	40.4	40.1	44.5	56.1	94.3	36.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	5.6	10.8	11.4	8.1	55.2	7.6
Total	94.7	106.7	113.1	135.0	228.3	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,023.0	1,013.8	1,190.6	1,434.1	3,087.5	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	107.2	90.2	93.5	85.9	109.3	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,130.2	1,104.0	1,284.1	1,520.0	3,196.8	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	40.1	89.4	46.6	195.0	229.0	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,170.4</b>	<b>1,193.4</b>	<b>1,330.7</b>	<b>1,715.0</b>	<b>3,425.8</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-41a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	71.6	184.0	267.3	307.2	345.8	380.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	4.2	8.2	7.0	12.9	6.1
Total	72.6	188.2	275.5	314.3	358.7	386.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	90.6	171.9	206.7	208.0	252.7	357.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.3	2.0	2.3	4.6	4.3	6.2
Rent for dwelling building	59.3	77.6	76.6	91.3	90.0	95.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	2.3	4.5
Other rent	0.3	1.1	3.5	2.7	2.3	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	1.2	3.4	6.5	2.9	7.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Total	61.9	82.1	86.6	107.3	101.8	117.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	21.3	28.9	28.7	35.0	42.6	34.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	20.1	26.4	33.5	34.2	24.1	31.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	1.3	1.4	3.5	1.5	1.8
Total	42.1	56.5	63.6	72.8	68.1	67.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	268.0	498.7	632.5	702.3	781.5	929.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	91.2	94.0	87.3	83.1	75.7	83.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	359.2	592.7	719.7	785.3	857.1	1,012.2
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.6	12.4	16.4	23.8	27.8	44.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>370.8</b>	<b>605.0</b>	<b>736.1</b>	<b>809.1</b>	<b>884.9</b>	<b>1,057.1</b>

TABLE 9-41b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	445.8	468.9	577.4	604.3	1,605.3	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	6.7	7.2	14.2	33.1	244.9	11.2
Total	452.5	476.1	591.6	637.4	1,850.2	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	305.7	387.7	368.1	564.6	2,340.4	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	10.7	6.6	11.8	19.5	1.0	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	96.8	108.8	109.4	91.2	129.3	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	0.3	3.5	1.7	120.6	3.6
Other rent	11.2	2.4	10.2	13.5	173.2	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.0	5.2	21.8	17.5	130.9	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	123.8	123.3	156.7	143.4	554.9	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	51.6	38.3	46.2	43.0	37.5	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	55.4	32.7	35.0	34.6	94.9	30.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.7	0.9	7.3	2.7	1.5
Total	108.1	72.6	82.0	84.9	135.0	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	990.0	1,059.7	1,198.5	1,430.4	4,880.6	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	72.3	66.3	62.6	62.3	79.4	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,062.3	1,126.0	1,261.1	1,492.7	4,960.0	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	17.5	10.0	27.0	7.1	99.5	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,079.8</b>	<b>1,136.0</b>	<b>1,288.1</b>	<b>1,499.8</b>	<b>5,059.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-42a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	84.8	193.2	270.9	321.6	368.6	437.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	3.4	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.5
Total	85.9	196.5	275.8	326.8	374.2	442.9
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	67.4	118.6	128.1	138.8	168.2	183.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	2.5	2.9
Rent for dwelling building	68.0	103.0	117.3	125.8	145.6	143.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	1.7	1.2	2.8	3.0	3.8
Other rent	0.3	0.6	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.4
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.7	1.8	3.3	1.9	2.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.2
Total	70.2	107.0	124.4	135.2	155.0	155.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	23.5	29.2	43.0	45.0	47.0	46.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	21.1	24.0	27.9	32.2	28.6	30.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1.4	3.1	3.8	2.8	2.9
Total	45.4	54.6	74.0	81.0	78.3	80.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	269.7	476.8	602.4	681.7	775.6	861.9
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	93.1	96.4	95.3	93.4	92.1	93.5
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	362.8	573.2	697.7	775.1	867.7	955.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	17.9	24.9	18.5	24.7	24.4	28.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>380.7</b>	<b>598.1</b>	<b>716.2</b>	<b>799.9</b>	<b>892.1</b>	<b>984.2</b>

TABLE 9-42b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	510.8	460.4	560.9	600.7	1,181.4	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	7.3	7.4	11.2	23.9	90.2	9.8
Total	518.1	467.8	572.2	624.6	1,271.6	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	213.1	252.7	282.6	380.7	1,208.9	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.5	4.5	3.8	8.8	5.7	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	171.6	175.6	201.5	248.8	491.7	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.4	7.0	9.6	15.3	37.8	5.5
Other rent	4.6	9.3	5.7	18.6	44.4	5.0
<b>Interest on deposits and bonds</b>	(.)	1.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.8	2.4	7.5	8.0	32.3	4.1
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.1
Total	189.0	199.9	228.6	299.4	612.3	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	49.2	52.9	55.5	67.2	73.7	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	43.0	38.9	43.1	53.5	94.4	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.8	9.2	9.8	8.0	48.7	6.0
Total	97.1	101.0	108.4	128.9	216.8	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,017.2	1,021.5	1,191.8	1,433.7	3,309.5	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	101.1	86.2	88.9	83.0	105.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,118.3	1,107.7	1,280.6	1,516.7	3,415.1	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	36.2	76.1	43.6	172.2	213.0	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,154.5</b>	<b>1,183.8</b>	<b>1,324.3</b>	<b>1,688.9</b>	<b>3,628.1</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-43a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	37.0	42.8	46.1	48.3	48.4	53.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
Total	37.4	43.4	46.7	49.0	48.8	53.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	14.7	18.9	16.3	17.3	19.0	17.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.8	25.4	22.7	20.2	20.6	18.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	29.4	26.2	23.7	21.3	21.8	19.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	9.6	6.3	8.3	7.1	6.2	5.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.2	4.9	4.4	4.7	3.8	3.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
Total	18.2	11.5	13.3	12.4	10.4	9.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-43b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	51.3	45.2	46.9	41.9	36.3	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.6	2.2	1.0
Total	52.0	46.0	47.8	43.4	38.5	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	18.9	22.3	22.5	24.8	34.0	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.9	17.6	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7
Other rent	0.3	1.0	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	19.8	21.2	20.3	22.4	20.1	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.8	5.5	4.8	4.9	2.6	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.8	0.8
Total	9.3	10.5	9.5	9.4	7.4	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-44a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	26.7	36.9	42.3	43.7	44.3	40.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.7
Total	27.1	37.7	43.6	44.8	45.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	33.8	34.5	32.7	29.6	32.3	38.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7
Rent for dwelling building	22.1	15.6	12.1	13.0	11.5	10.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.8
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	23.1	16.5	13.7	15.3	13.0	12.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.0	5.8	4.5	5.0	5.4	3.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.5	5.3	5.3	4.9	3.1	3.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Total	15.7	11.3	10.1	10.4	8.7	7.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-44b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	45.0	44.2	48.2	42.2	32.9	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	1.2	2.3	5.0	1.6
Total	45.7	44.9	49.4	44.6	37.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	30.9	36.6	30.7	39.5	48.0	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	9.8	10.3	9.1	6.4	2.6	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1	2.5	0.5
Other rent	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.9	3.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.5	1.8	1.2	2.7	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	12.5	11.6	13.1	10.0	11.4	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.2	3.6	3.9	3.0	0.8	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.6	3.1	2.9	2.4	1.9	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2
Total	10.9	6.9	6.8	5.9	2.8	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-45a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	31.4	40.5	45.0	47.2	47.5	50.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Total	31.8	41.2	45.8	47.9	48.2	51.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	25.0	24.9	21.3	20.4	21.7	21.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	25.2	21.6	19.5	18.5	18.8	16.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Total	26.0	22.4	20.7	19.8	20.0	18.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.8	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3
Total	16.9	11.5	12.3	11.9	10.1	9.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-45b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	50.2	45.1	47.1	41.9	35.7	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.7	2.7	1.1
Total	50.9	45.8	48.0	43.6	38.4	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	20.9	24.7	23.7	26.6	36.5	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	16.9	17.2	16.9	17.4	14.9	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.6
Other rent	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.3	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	18.6	19.6	19.2	20.9	18.5	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.8	5.2	4.7	4.7	2.2	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.7	2.9	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.5	0.7
Total	9.5	9.9	9.1	9.0	6.6	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-46. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	115.1	101.0	87.3	70.5	61.8	55.3	55.9	54.6	53.0	53.6	53.3	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.2	0.8	1.6	2.5	0.9	2.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.4
Total	116.3	103.2	88.0	72.1	64.4	56.2	58.2	55.3	54.3	54.3	54.2	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	37.8	41.3	32.7	35.3	27.7	32.0	25.3	27.9	24.2	28.9	33.9	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	69.3	47.7	38.5	35.5	28.1	27.6	21.8	22.8	22.8	19.0	15.4	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	4.0	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9
Other rent	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	75.6	51.4	40.9	38.0	30.2	30.4	24.5	25.0	25.7	21.4	16.7	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	26.5	12.7	8.6	8.9	6.6	6.4	7.7	7.4	5.1	5.7	5.5	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.1	14.3	8.8	7.3	5.5	5.2	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.3	5.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1
Total	55.1	29.7	19.9	18.7	13.1	12.8	12.4	11.7	9.2	9.1	8.2	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>284.7</b>	<b>225.6</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>135.4</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>137.8</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>310.2</b>	<b>246.1</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>134.0</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>152.5</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>317.4</b>	<b>260.9</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>193.8</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>154.0</b>	<b>137.6</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-47. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	69.8	79.0	66.2	42.1	39.3	36.4	35.1	29.9	26.7	32.9	35.9	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	3.3	1.5
Total	71.3	80.0	67.7	43.2	40.6	38.1	35.7	31.1	27.2	33.5	39.2	39.2
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.4	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	30.0	24.4	18.8	16.1	13.6	12.2	10.3	9.6	8.8	7.4	5.5	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other rent	0.2	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.5	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.9
Property rights and publica- tions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	33.1	28.4	24.5	21.0	16.6	15.1	11.5	14.7	10.7	8.9	7.3	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	23.2	13.0	6.3	6.4	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	21.2	9.3	7.5	5.5	3.7	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	44.6	22.6	14.0	12.5	7.9	8.7	7.3	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.6	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	190.1	166.2	135.9	108.7	90.4	94.1	94.0	86.3	74.5	85.3	85.4	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.8	13.1	12.7	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.6	10.4	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	204.9	179.2	148.7	120.3	101.7	105.5	105.1	97.2	85.0	96.0	95.8	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	4.5	2.1	3.6	1.2	3.8	4.6	3.0	2.3	3.0	0.9	2.0	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>181.4</b>	<b>152.2</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-48. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	104.6	96.1	82.9	64.6	57.1	50.2	50.3	46.5	43.2	45.7	46.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.5	2.3	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.8	1.4
Total	105.8	98.1	83.8	66.1	59.4	51.3	52.1	47.3	44.2	46.3	48.5	56.6
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	60.1	42.6	34.4	31.5	25.1	23.4	18.7	18.5	17.6	14.6	11.6	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	3.1	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
Other rent	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6
Property rights and publicat- ions	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	65.7	46.4	37.5	34.5	27.4	26.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	16.7	13.1	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	25.7	12.8	8.1	8.4	6.0	5.9	6.7	6.0	4.5	4.8	4.3	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	25.0	13.2	8.5	6.9	5.1	4.9	3.7	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.6	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9
Total	52.6	28.2	18.7	17.4	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	262.7	212.5	172.0	152.6	125.9	121.2	113.3	108.9	99.0	102.9	102.4	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	23.0	18.9	18.1	16.0	14.1	13.7	12.9	12.9	11.4	11.9	10.8	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	285.7	231.4	190.1	168.6	140.1	134.9	126.2	121.8	110.4	114.8	113.2	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	6.5	12.0	10.3	10.3	6.1	7.2	3.4	3.6	4.4	6.2	4.2	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>292.2</b>	<b>243.5</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>178.9</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-49. URBAN PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	207.5	302.9	349.1	352.4	371.1	387.1	447.5	491.0	530.4	610.6	814.2	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.1	6.7	3.0	7.8	15.2	6.1	18.3	6.3	12.8	7.7	14.2	9.2
Total	209.6	309.6	352.1	360.3	386.2	393.2	465.7	497.3	543.2	618.3	828.4	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.2	3.0	2.1	3.0	4.8	4.6	1.6	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	124.8	143.2	154.1	177.5	168.8	193.5	174.3	205.0	228.3	216.0	235.6	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.2	5.0	3.2	5.6	4.3	7.5	6.5	12.7	5.8	6.9	8.7	6.2
Other rent	0.5	0.6	2.5	2.0	5.6	2.9	9.8	1.8	10.1	14.6	7.1	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.9	3.8	2.4	3.0	1.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	7.6	2.3	1.6	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1
Total	136.2	154.2	163.5	190.0	181.4	212.5	196.4	225.3	256.6	244.3	255.7	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	47.7	38.2	34.4	44.5	39.3	45.1	61.8	66.6	51.3	65.4	84.6	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	47.1	42.9	35.2	36.4	32.9	36.7	30.6	33.0	37.6	36.0	34.7	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	6.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	3.2	2.6	5.9	7.6
Total	99.2	89.1	79.7	93.5	78.8	89.3	99.2	105.6	92.2	103.9	125.2	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	513.1	676.8	725.9	820.4	812.4	919.5	963.3	1,079.1	1,134.1	1,295.7	1,727.4	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	45.9	61.6	78.2	85.5	89.4	101.6	108.4	125.0	119.5	144.3	169.1	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	559.0	738.3	804.0	905.9	901.8	1,021.1	1,071.7	1,204.1	1,253.7	1,440.0	1,896.5	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	12.9	44.5	48.3	63.3	40.0	56.8	28.9	38.8	51.8	107.4	85.6	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>571.9</b>	<b>782.8</b>	<b>852.4</b>	<b>969.2</b>	<b>941.8</b>	<b>1,077.9</b>	<b>1,100.6</b>	<b>1,242.9</b>	<b>1,305.5</b>	<b>1,547.4</b>	<b>1,982.1</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-50. RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	128.8	236.9	264.8	210.7	235.5	254.7	280.9	269.3	266.7	375.3	575.7	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.8	3.0	6.0	5.5	8.1	12.2	4.4	10.9	5.1	6.7	53.3	11.2
Total	131.6	239.9	270.7	216.2	243.7	267.0	285.3	280.2	271.8	382.0	629.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.5	1.7	9.3	6.2	4.2	5.3	2.6	2.0	1.2	2.8	2.7	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	55.3	73.1	75.3	80.6	81.6	85.3	82.5	86.7	87.6	84.9	88.3	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.2	3.1	4.1	4.2	1.3	1.2	2.0	7.6	6.0	8.6	3.6
Other rent	0.4	3.9	3.3	7.2	2.6	5.2	2.5	17.6	5.7	6.0	14.0	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.1	8.8	3.6	23.2	4.4	1.7	4.1	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	61.1	85.3	97.9	105.2	99.8	105.9	92.4	132.3	106.6	101.4	117.7	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	42.8	39.1	25.2	32.1	24.4	30.0	30.9	28.5	34.3	36.0	37.1	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.1	27.8	30.0	27.3	22.1	28.8	26.2	28.5	31.9	29.2	49.4	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.9	0.7	3.2	0.9	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.5	3.3	1.5
Total	82.4	67.9	55.9	62.7	47.6	60.6	58.7	57.9	66.8	66.7	89.7	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	351.0	498.5	543.8	543.4	542.5	658.5	752.3	776.8	744.9	974.0	1,370.5	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	27.3	39.2	50.9	57.9	67.4	80.1	88.3	97.9	105.2	121.1	166.6	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	378.3	537.7	594.6	601.3	610.0	738.6	840.6	874.6	850.2	1,095.1	1,537.1	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	8.3	6.4	14.3	6.2	22.9	32.5	23.7	20.7	30.5	10.2	32.5	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>386.5</b>	<b>544.1</b>	<b>608.9</b>	<b>607.5</b>	<b>632.9</b>	<b>771.1</b>	<b>864.2</b>	<b>895.3</b>	<b>880.6</b>	<b>1,105.3</b>	<b>1,569.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-51. URBAN AND RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	189.5	288.4	331.6	323.2	342.5	351.1	402.5	418.3	432.4	520.9	725.6	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.2	5.9	3.6	7.3	13.7	7.7	14.5	7.8	9.9	7.3	28.7	9.8
Total	191.8	294.3	335.2	330.5	356.2	358.9	417.0	426.1	442.4	528.2	754.4	388.8
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.5	1.4	2.8	2.7	1.8	3.6	2.2	2.7	3.5	3.9	2.0	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	108.9	127.8	137.7	157.5	150.5	164.1	149.5	166.2	176.0	166.0	180.9	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	5.6	4.0	3.2	5.3	4.3	5.8	5.0	9.2	6.5	6.5	8.7	5.5
Other rent	0.5	1.4	2.6	3.1	5.0	3.5	7.8	7.0	8.5	11.3	9.7	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.5	4.4	3.3	3.9	2.6	6.5	2.8	9.5	6.4	2.0	2.6	4.1
Property rights and publica- tions	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1
Total	119.1	139.1	149.8	172.5	164.2	183.6	168.3	194.8	200.9	189.8	204.5	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	46.6	38.4	32.5	42.0	36.2	41.0	53.4	54.1	45.0	54.2	67.0	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	45.2	39.6	34.1	34.5	30.6	34.6	29.4	31.5	35.5	33.4	40.1	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	3.6	6.4	8.1	10.6	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.3	2.2	2.2	5.0	6.0
Total	95.4	84.5	74.7	87.1	72.2	81.5	88.2	89.9	82.8	89.8	112.1	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	476.1	637.6	688.1	763.2	755.6	848.6	906.3	980.0	989.5	1,173.1	1,594.9	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	41.6	56.7	72.5	79.8	84.7	95.7	103.0	116.1	114.2	135.5	168.2	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	517.7	694.3	760.6	843.0	840.4	944.4	1,009.3	1,096.1	1,103.7	1,308.6	1,763.1	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.9	36.1	41.3	51.5	36.4	50.2	27.5	32.8	43.9	70.4	65.9	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>529.6</b>	<b>730.4</b>	<b>801.8</b>	<b>894.5</b>	<b>876.8</b>	<b>994.6</b>	<b>1,036.8</b>	<b>1,128.9</b>	<b>1,147.6</b>	<b>1,379.0</b>	<b>1,828.9</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-52. URBAN INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	40.4	44.8	48.1	43.0	45.7	42.1	46.5	45.5	46.8	47.1	47.1	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.7	1.9	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0
Total	40.8	45.7	48.5	43.9	47.5	42.8	48.3	46.1	47.9	47.7	48.0	46.3
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	24.3	21.2	21.2	21.6	20.8	21.0	18.1	19.0	20.1	16.7	13.6	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3
Property rights and publica- tions	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	26.6	22.8	22.5	23.2	22.3	23.1	20.4	20.9	22.6	18.9	14.8	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	9.3	5.7	4.7	5.4	4.8	4.9	6.4	6.2	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	9.2	6.3	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.0	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8
Total	19.3	13.2	11.0	11.4	9.7	9.7	10.3	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.3	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-53. RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	36.7	47.5	48.7	38.8	43.4	38.7	37.3	34.7	35.8	38.5	42.0	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	0.7	3.9	1.6
Total	37.5	48.1	49.8	39.8	44.9	40.5	37.9	36.1	36.5	39.2	45.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.3	0.3	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	15.8	14.7	13.9	14.8	15.0	13.0	11.0	11.2	11.8	8.7	6.4	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.8	0.6	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.3	2.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.5	3.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.0
Property rights and publica- tions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	17.4	17.1	18.0	19.4	18.4	16.1	12.3	17.0	14.3	10.4	8.6	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	12.2	7.8	4.6	5.9	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.7	4.6	3.7	2.7	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	11.1	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.7	4.3	3.0	3.6	4.2
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	23.5	13.6	10.3	11.5	8.8	9.2	7.8	7.5	9.0	6.9	6.5	8.9
<b>Total current income (actu- ally received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-54. URBAN AND RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	39.8	45.2	48.2	42.3	45.3	41.4	44.4	42.7	43.7	44.4	45.5	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.8	1.1
Total	40.3	46.2	48.7	43.3	47.1	42.3	46.0	43.5	44.7	45.0	47.3	45.3
<b>Self employed and em- ployer income</b>												
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	22.9	20.0	20.0	20.6	19.9	19.3	16.5	17.0	17.8	14.2	11.3	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other rent	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5
Property rights and publica- tions	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	25.0	21.8	21.8	22.6	21.7	21.6	18.6	19.9	20.3	16.2	12.8	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	9.8	6.0	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compen- sation in cash and in-kind	9.5	6.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
Total	20.0	13.2	10.9	11.4	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.0	9.9
<b>Total current income (actu- ally received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-55. PER CAPITA URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	85.8	66.4	54.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.7	1.7	1.4
Total	87.3	67.1	55.9	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	45.9	23.2	30.5	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	(.)	0.5	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	51.4	21.1	23.9	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.6	0.3	1.1	0.9
Other rent	1.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	56.4	22.2	26.4	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	7.5	7.7	7.2	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.1	4.1	5.8	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	2.2	1.3	0.8	1.1
Total	16.8	13.1	13.8	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	206.5	125.7	126.6	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	15.1	17.1	13.3	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	221.6	142.8	139.8	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	26.8	2.3	5.6	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-56. PER CAPITA RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	58.0	50.4	34.6	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.4	0.2	1.6	1.5
Total	59.3	50.7	36.2	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	53.4	39.7	30.6	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	9.5	20.6	10.2	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	4.1	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.6	2.9	0.7	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.7	3.4	0.8	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	11.6	31.1	12.5	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.1	1.8	4.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	8.8	6.5	8.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	133.3	128.0	87.7	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	9.9	13.0	11.1	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	143.2	141.0	98.7	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	8.5	4.1	1.9	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-57. PER CAPITA URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	80.0	65.2	46.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.7	1.7	1.4
Total	81.5	66.0	48.2	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	47.5	24.4	30.5	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	42.7	21.1	18.6	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.8
Other rent	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	47.1	22.8	21.0	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	6.9	7.5	6.0	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.5	3.9	5.1	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.9
Total	15.2	12.6	11.7	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	191.3	125.9	111.5	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.0	16.8	12.4	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	205.3	142.6	123.9	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	22.9	2.5	4.2	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-58. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	514.0	417.2	377.4	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.2	4.7	12.0	9.2
Total	523.2	421.9	389.4	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	275.3	145.9	212.8	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.2	0.3	3.2	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	308.0	132.8	166.4	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	9.9	2.0	7.6	6.2
Other rent	9.4	2.7	4.3	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	7.5	1.7	2.5	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.1
Total	338.0	139.5	184.0	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	45.0	48.5	50.3	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	42.7	25.9	40.2	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	13.2	8.1	5.6	7.6
Total	100.8	82.4	96.1	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,237.3	789.7	882.4	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	90.4	107.2	92.5	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,327.7	897.0	974.9	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	160.3	14.8	39.3	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,487.9</b>	<b>911.7</b>	<b>1,014.2</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-59. PER HOUSEHOLD RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	379.0	314.1	272.6	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.0	1.4	12.4	11.2
Total	388.0	315.5	285.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	349.2	247.1	240.9	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.9	0.8	4.4	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	61.9	128.5	79.9	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	25.6	2.0	3.6
Other rent	4.0	17.8	5.7	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.5	21.0	6.2	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	75.7	193.8	98.2	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	28.9	28.6	32.4	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.8	11.0	32.4	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.5
Total	57.8	40.7	66.3	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	871.9	797.1	690.5	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	64.5	81.1	87.1	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	936.4	878.1	777.7	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	55.3	25.5	14.8	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>991.7</b>	<b>903.6</b>	<b>792.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-60. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	487.8	409.7	339.8	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.1	4.4	12.2	9.8
Total	497.0	414.1	352.0	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	289.6	153.3	222.8	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.5	0.3	3.6	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	260.3	132.5	135.4	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	8.2	3.7	5.6	5.5
Other rent	8.3	3.8	4.8	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.9	3.1	3.8	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.4	(.)	(.)	0.1
Total	287.1	143.5	153.3	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	41.9	47.1	43.9	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.6	24.8	37.4	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	11.0	7.6	4.1	6.0
Total	92.5	79.4	85.4	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,166.5	790.3	813.6	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	85.3	105.3	90.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,251.8	895.6	904.2	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	139.9	15.5	30.5	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,391.7</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>934.7</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-61. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govs.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	41.5	52.8	42.8	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.0
Total	42.3	53.4	44.1	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.3	18.5	24.1	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	24.9	16.8	18.9	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.7
Other rent	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5
<b>Interest on deposits and bonds</b>	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3
Property rights and publications	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	27.3	17.7	20.9	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	3.3	4.6	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.8
Total	8.1	10.4	10.9	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-62. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govs.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	43.5	39.4	39.5	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	0.2	1.8	1.6
Total	44.5	39.6	41.3	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	40.0	31.0	34.9	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	7.1	16.1	11.6	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.2	0.8	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	2.6	0.9	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	8.7	24.3	14.2	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.3	3.6	4.7	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.1	1.4	4.7	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	6.6	5.1	9.6	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-63. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	41.8	51.8	41.8	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1
Total	42.6	52.4	43.3	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.8	19.4	27.4	25
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0	0.4	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	22.3	16.8	16.6	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6
Other rent	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	24.6	18.2	18.8	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.6	6	5.4	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.4	3.1	4.6	4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1	0.5	0.7
Total	7.9	10	10.5	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

# 10. LOANS, ASSISTANCE, AND RISKS



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjused for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 10-00. LOAN, ASSISTANCE, AND RISK INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON SECTIONS 17 AND 18 OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (HOUSEHOLDS 000)

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
LOANS AND DEBTS					
Households with loans and debts (no.)					
Yes, borrowed for loans and debts	7,365	678	478	491	1,648
No	10,452	1,226	852	659	2,736
No answer or inapplicable	5	1	0	0	1
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Received loans					
First loan received from:					
Relatives in Iraq	3,690	349	249	269	867
Relatives living abroad	167	12	10	11	33
Friends or neighbors	1,891	177	117	126	420
Moneylender	19	1	1	2	4
Trader	810	63	61	49	173
Landlord	13	5	0	0	6
Employer	66	5	5	4	14
Governorate bank	493	45	23	21	89
Private bank	13	3	0	0	3
NGO	20	3	1	0	4
Other	53	3	5	2	10
Did not get loan	126	12	7	7	26
No answer or inapplicable	10,461	1,227	852	659	2,738
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Second loan received from:					
Relatives in Iraq	199	14	17	9	40
Relatives living abroad	62	6	4	4	14
Friends or neighbors	965	93	76	78	247
Moneylender	9	2	1	0	3
Trader	449	27	33	28	88
Landlord	5	1	1	0	2
Employer	36	7	3	3	13
Governorate bank	84	7	4	2	13
Private bank	3	0	0	0	1
NGO	11	0	1	0	1
Other	28	3	1	1	5
Did not get loan	1	0	0	0	0
No answer or inapplicable	15,970	1,745	1,190	1,023	3,958
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Third loan received from:					
Relatives in Iraq	15	2	1	0	3
Relatives living abroad	7	1	1	0	1
Friends or neighbors	40	3	3	3	8
Moneylender	5	0	0	0	1
Trader	99	5	5	8	19

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Landlord	5	3	0	0	3
Employer	10	1	2	0	2
Governorate bank	16	1	0	0	2
Private bank	1	0	0	0	0
NGO	12	1	0	1	2
Other	40	1	1	3	5
Did not get loan	4	1	0	3	4
No answer or inapplicable	17,568	1,887	1,316	1,131	4,334
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Purposes for taking out loans					
Purpose of first loan					
Household consumption	4,116	335	275	319	929
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	405	43	30	22	94
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	343	37	21	17	75
Maintenance of dwelling	365	43	21	14	79
Purchase land	74	7	4	2	14
Build home	429	37	28	25	90
Purchase home	81	12	8	2	22
Purchase consumer durables	825	78	49	47	173
Pay back existing debts	221	26	13	12	51
Other	342	43	22	20	86
No answer or inapplicable	10,621	1,243	861	670	2,774
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Purpose of second loan					
Household consumption	319	24	22	17	62
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	289	26	18	24	68
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	118	9	5	6	21
Maintenance of dwelling	94	8	8	5	20
Purchase land	17	1	3	0	4
Build home	65	4	3	6	12
Purchase home	12	1	0	1	2
Purchase consumer durables	598	50	41	50	141
Pay back existing debts	216	15	11	20	45
Other	110	10	7	7	24
No answer or inapplicable	15,984	1,758	1,213	1,014	3,985
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Purpose of third loan					
Household consumption	28	3	1	2	6
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	12	2	1	0	3
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	12	2	1	1	4
Maintenance of dwelling	17	3	1	1	4
Purchase land	1	0	0	0	0

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Build home	6	1	0	1	2
Purchase home	1	0	0	0	0
Purchase consumer durables	88	5	6	7	18
Pay back existing debts	71	10	4	3	17
Other	55	3	1	4	8
No answer or inapplicable	17,531	1,876	1,316	1,132	4,324
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Percentage of loans and advances for which interest was paid during the past 12 months					
No interest on loans and advances	6,051	536,845	415,827	425,630	1,378,302
Interest paid on some (less than half)	720	80,029	35,664	32,971	148,664
Interest paid on most (more than half)	84	17,328	3,849	1,919	23,096
Interest paid on all	230	19,284	8,190	10,059	37,533
No answer or inapplicable	10,737	1,251,545	866,837	679,070	2,797,452
Total	17,822	1,905,031	1,330,366	1,149,651	4,385,047
ASSISTANCE RECEIVED					
Assistance received in cash or in kind during past 12 months					
First assistance received					
Did not receive assistance	4,997	844	468	412	1,724
Government sources	9,797	755	623	552	1,930
Private organizations	70	4	3	5	12
Foreign organizations	326	7	30	13	50
Relatives inside Iraq	1,901	208	136	129	473
Relatives outside Iraq	265	42	33	8	83
Non relatives inside Iraq	244	28	17	21	65
Other sources	184	14	19	8	41
No answer or inapplicable	38	3	2	3	8
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Second assistance received					
Government source	2,226	170	120	137	428
Private organization	50	13	4	3	19
Foreign organization	1,172	78	76	75	229
Relatives inside Iraq	60	8	13	8	29
Relatives outside Iraq	1,555	80	36	71	187
Non relatives inside Iraq	1,757	127	146	119	392
Other source	187	35	16	6	57
Did not receive assistance	354	33	21	26	79
No answer or inapplicable	10,461	1,362	898	706	2,966
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Third assistance received					
Government source	696	72	31	34	136
Private organization	22	5	1	0	6

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Foreign organization	197	28	32	9	70
Relatives inside Iraq	15	1	1	0	3
Relative outside Iraq	195	7	7	9	23
Non relatives inside Iraq	344	22	12	19	52
Other source	71	8	5	3	16
Did not receive assistance	194	14	14	13	41
No answer or inapplicable	16,088	1,748	1,228	1,063	4,038
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Was negatively affected during the past 12 months					
Yes	2,626	406	170	175	750
No	15,196	1,499	1,161	975	3,635
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
Measures taken to lessen loss of income					
Yes	2,630	406	170	175	751
No	15,192	1,499	1,160	975	3,634
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 10-1. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (%)

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	49.8	63.4	66.6	61.0
Ninevah	43.9	54.0	64.0	53.8
Sulaimaniya	48.7	50.3	48.0	49.3
Kirkuk	36.8	30.2	42.8	37.8
Erbil	42.1	51.7	55.7	47.4
Diala	13.8	39.6	37.6	32.9
Al-Anbar	35.1	40.9	19.0	31.1
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Babil	54.4	41.4	42.5	45.6
Kerbela	44.8	45.5	40.2	43.8
Wasit	43.2	38.5	31.1	37.6
Salahuddin	3.0	42.8	35.5	36.5
Al-Najaf	54.1	60.3	55.1	55.7
Al-Qadisiya	51.3	56.8	55.8	54.0
Al-Muthanna	49.0	58.6	52.1	52.1
Thi Qar	35.7	50.1	46.6	44.2
Missan	26.0	11.5	32.4	24.5
Basrah	37.4	39.8	59.0	42.3
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	46.0	54.3	56.1	51.2
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Other gov.	40.2	43.1	44.1	42.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	36.3	49.0	42.8	42.9
60-79	38.1	36.8	42.1	39.4
80-99	36.8	31.9	38.7	35.7
100-119	34.5	36.5	47.5	38.8
120-139	32.3	32.1	43.8	34.7
140-159	39.6	31.0	42.7	37.5
160-179	30.9	30.0	40.1	32.1
180-199	37.8	36.4	53.2	40.2
200-199	36.9	41.1	46.2	39.5
300-399	37.0	44.4	45.0	39.8
400+	33.1	42.6	40.3	35.9

TABLE 10-1, CONTINUED.

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	26.0	34.5	27.6	28.8
3	38.0	38.6	42.9	39.3
4	35.7	32.4	44.5	36.5
5	38.6	35.6	40.3	38.0
6	35.2	33.2	40.5	35.6
7	35.3	37.3	44.0	38.3
8	36.1	33.6	48.2	38.5
9	36.1	36.5	48.3	40.2
10	35.6	41.0	42.4	39.5
11-12	39.8	41.2	42.7	41.3
13+	33.2	45.9	46.2	41.0
Total	35.7	36.1	43.2	37.8

TABLE 10-2. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS OR CREDIT DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, BY MAIN SOURCE (%)

	Source of loan or credit (%)						Did not borrow (%)
	Relatives (in Iraq or abroad) or friends & neighbors	Moneylender, employer, owner of the home	Trader	Government or private bank	NGO or other	Total	
Governorate							
Duhouk	83.3	1.5	12.0	0.1	3.0	100.0	39.7
Ninevah	87.9	1.5	9.5	0.2	1.0	100.0	46.5
Sulaimaniya	78.1	2.7	10.9	7.4	0.9	100.0	50.7
Kirkuk	95.7	0.1	2.4	1.7	0.2	100.0	62.2
Erbil	85.5	2.2	10.6	0.0	1.8	100.0	52.9
Diala	90.3	0.0	8.6	0.8	0.3	100.0	67.3
Al-Anbar	54.1	1.7	42.6	0.0	1.5	100.0	69.0
Baghdad	88.9	2.2	5.5	3.4	0.0	100.0	80.8
Babil	74.7	1.2	4.3	19.4	0.4	100.0	55.9
Kerbela	74.8	1.5	5.4	18.2	0.1	100.0	56.3
Wasit	75.5	2.2	12.9	9.4	0.0	100.0	62.3
Salahuddin	92.9	1.2	4.4	1.5	0.0	100.0	63.6
Al-Najaf	69.1	0.9	21.3	8.3	0.4	100.0	44.3
Al-Qadisiya	81.3	1.3	9.9	7.6	0.0	100.0	46.0
Al-Muthanna	74.1	0.3	16.6	9.0	0.0	100.0	48.7
Thi Qar	91.6	0.9	2.6	4.7	0.2	100.0	56.4
Missan	47.4	0.4	21.4	30.7	0.2	100.0	75.5
Basrah	73.7	0.6	14.0	11.5	0.2	100.0	57.7
Geographical division							
Kurdistan regn.	81.9	2.2	11.1	3.1	1.7	100.0	49.1
Baghdad	88.9	2.2	5.5	3.4	0.0	100.0	80.8
Other govts.	79.8	1.0	11.6	7.2	0.4	100.0	57.9
Locality							
Governorate center	80.8	1.7	9.5	7.6	0.5	100.0	58.2
Other urban	79.8	1.3	12.9	5.0	1.0	100.0	60.6
Rural	83.9	1.1	10.1	4.4	0.4	100.0	64.4
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)							
<60	89.5	1.9	6.6	1.6	0.5	100.0	65.4
60-79	85.6	2.2	7.2	3.8	1.1	100.0	62.6
80-99	79.7	0.8	15.7	3.3	0.5	100.0	67.8
100-119	82.6	0.9	11.4	5.0	0.1	100.0	59.8
120-139	79.4	1.3	13.4	5.2	0.7	100.0	60.8
140-159	76.8	1.8	13.2	7.8	0.4	100.0	60.6
160-179	82.7	0.8	9.9	5.7	0.8	100.0	64.6
180-199	75.8	1.6	11.4	10.6	0.5	100.0	62.4
200-199	80.4	1.3	9.6	8.0	0.7	100.0	71.5
300-399	81.3	1.1	8.6	8.6	0.4	100.0	60.6
400+	78.4	1.7	7.1	11.7	1.2	100.0	63.8

TABLE 10-2, CONTINUED.

	Source of loan or credit (%)						Did not borrow (%)
	Relatives (in Iraq or abroad) or friends & neighbors	Moneylender, employer, owner of the home	Trader	Government or private bank	NGO or other	Total	
Size of household (no. persons)							
1-2	82.9	2.8	7.0	5.9	1.4	100.0	64.4
3	82.1	1.9	8.1	7.6	0.3	100.0	61.8
4	81.3	1.2	10.5	6.5	0.6	100.0	62.3
5	83.6	0.7	10.4	5.2	0.2	100.0	59.9
6	79.6	0.6	13.6	5.7	0.5	100.0	60.9
7	79.9	2.5	11.5	5.5	0.6	100.0	58.9
8	79.8	1.5	11.3	6.3	1.2	100.0	59.2
9	84.5	1.4	8.7	4.4	0.9	100.0	62.4
10	79.0	1.3	11.4	7.6	0.6	100.0	61.2
11-12	79.5	1.1	11.3	7.7	0.4	100.0	59.1
13+	84.8	1.7	9.3	3.5	0.6	100.0	59.5
Total	81.4	1.4	10.7	5.9	0.6	100.0	62.8

TABLE 10-3. REASONS FOR BORROWING DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	For house- hold con- sumption	For emergency	To maintan dwelling	To purchase or build a home	To purchase consumer durables	To pay back other debts	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	62.4	14.6	8.0	3.7	6.6	4.8	100.0
Ninevah	71.9	5.7	2.4	5.1	5.8	9.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	34.1	14.3	3.7	24.4	11.1	12.3	100.0
Kirkuk	64.5	8.7	3.4	6.0	13.9	3.6	100.0
Erbil	40.2	15.3	4.7	14.2	17.6	8.0	100.0
Diala	70.7	8.7	1.8	2.5	9.6	6.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	81.1	3.3	1.4	3.8	4.6	5.8	100.0
Baghdad	59.1	13.4	1.2	3.6	9.3	13.3	100.0
Babil	41.2	11.2	9.7	11.8	12.8	13.3	100.0
Kerbela	35.8	25.1	14.1	6.7	10.0	8.2	100.0
Wasit	71.6	8.5	2.5	3.3	7.4	6.6	100.0
Salahuddin	85.5	1.9	0.5	2.5	6.1	3.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	42.0	8.4	11.7	7.5	23.5	6.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	58.0	10.6	2.7	9.9	9.3	9.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	73.2	10.0	3.3	2.9	5.8	4.9	100.0
Thi Qar	68.8	11.5	5.7	7.4	3.0	3.7	100.0
Missan	53.2	4.6	4.4	9.4	8.6	19.9	100.0
Basrah	45.4	8.6	10.9	8.2	21.7	5.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	43.4	14.7	5.1	15.7	12.1	8.9	100.0
Baghdad	59.1	13.4	1.2	3.6	9.3	13.3	100.0
Other govts.	61.4	8.7	5.5	6.4	10.7	7.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	50.6	12.1	6.5	8.6	11.7	10.5	100.0
Other urban	58.6	10.6	4.5	8.5	10.4	7.3	100.0
Rural	66.5	8.1	3.0	6.0	9.7	6.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID / month)</b>							
<60	76.0	8.1	2.1	3.8	3.3	6.7	100.0
60-79	71.1	9.0	3.9	4.7	4.9	6.4	100.0
80-99	63.4	8.5	3.2	6.1	12.0	6.8	100.0
100-119	63.3	10.2	4.4	6.4	8.0	7.7	100.0
120-139	62.2	8.8	3.4	5.1	10.5	10.0	100.0
140-159	58.9	9.0	4.9	8.3	11.2	7.6	100.0
160-179	49.1	13.9	7.8	7.8	12.4	8.9	100.0
180-199	52.3	8.3	10.1	6.5	14.2	8.6	100.0
200-199	45.6	12.2	5.4	12.1	15.4	9.3	100.0
300-399	40.9	11.5	9.0	15.8	12.8	10.1	100.0
400+	23.4	21.5	5.2	14.8	19.2	15.9	100.0

TABLE 10-3, CONTINUED.

	For house- hold con- sumption	For emergency	To maintan dwelling	To purchase or build a home	To purchase consumer durables	To pay back other debts	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	51.2	19.7	5.4	6.1	8.2	9.4	100.0
3	59.6	8.6	6.8	7.4	9.6	8.0	100.0
4	57.7	8.8	2.8	9.1	12.1	9.6	100.0
5	59.8	8.8	3.9	8.5	10.3	8.7	100.0
6	57.2	8.6	5.5	7.8	14.4	6.5	100.0
7	59.3	7.9	4.8	9.6	8.8	9.6	100.0
8	56.0	11.5	3.7	7.2	12.1	9.5	100.0
9	59.8	10.9	5.2	6.0	8.8	9.2	100.0
10	59.2	10.5	5.8	8.0	8.6	8.0	100.0
11-12	54.1	14.0	7.7	6.5	11.8	5.9	100.0
13+	55.1	16.1	4.5	6.4	9.2	8.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-4. PROPORTION OF LOANS FOR WHICH INTEREST WAS CHARGED

	Proportion of borrowing during last year for which interest was paid (%)				Total
	No interest	Interest paid on less than half	Paid interest on more than half	Paid interest on all borrowing	
Governorate					
Duhouk	98.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	100.0
Ninevah	98.3	1.0	0.1	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	95.3	2.5	0.3	2.0	100.0
Kirkuk	97.9	1.6	0.0	0.4	100.0
Erbil	97.8	1.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Diala	93.8	5.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	98.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	83.6	9.5	6.6	0.4	100.0
Babil	75.7	23.8	0.0	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	72.4	22.2	0.9	4.6	100.0
Wasit	79.5	8.7	5.4	6.4	100.0
Salahuddin	95.4	4.3	0.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	68.8	13.9	0.9	16.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	81.6	13.6	1.4	3.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	84.8	9.0	1.5	4.6	100.0
Thi Qar	91.3	5.3	0.4	3.1	100.0
Missan	58.7	22.1	1.6	17.7	100.0
Basrah	67.7	31.0	1.1	0.2	100.0
Geographical division					
Kurdistan regn.	96.9	1.8	0.2	1.1	100.0
Baghdad	83.6	9.5	6.6	0.4	100.0
Other govts.	84.6	11.5	0.8	3.1	100.0
Locality					
Gov. center	82.2	12.2	2.7	3.0	100.0
Other urban	89.7	7.7	0.8	1.8	100.0
Rural	90.4	7.0	0.4	2.1	100.0
Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)					
<60	93.9	4.8	0.5	0.9	100.0
60-79	90.1	8.1	0.8	1.0	100.0
80-99	87.1	10.8	0.7	1.3	100.0
100-119	89.1	7.9	1.3	1.8	100.0
120-139	85.0	10.7	1.1	3.1	100.0
140-159	85.7	8.8	2.5	3.0	100.0
160-179	85.4	11.1	2.3	1.1	100.0
180-199	81.5	13.9	0.5	4.1	100.0
200-199	82.5	10.8	2.4	4.3	100.0
300-399	86.8	7.7	2.3	3.3	100.0
400+	86.1	9.0	2.0	2.9	100.0

TABLE 10-4, CONTINUED.

	Proportion of borrowing during last year for which interest was paid (%)				Total
	No interest	Interest paid on less than half	Paid interest on more than half	Paid interest on all borrowing	
Size of household (no. persons)					
1-2	88.7	7.3	1.6	2.4	100.0
3	87.6	8.2	1.1	3.1	100.0
4	85.9	8.9	0.9	4.3	100.0
5	89.2	7.5	1.7	1.5	100.0
6	84.0	12.1	1.2	2.7	100.0
7	89.1	8.0	1.4	1.5	100.0
8	87.8	9.6	1.1	1.5	100.0
9	88.9	7.3	1.7	2.1	100.0
10	83.8	10.8	2.7	2.7	100.0
11-12	85.5	12.5	0.4	1.6	100.0
13+	82.8	11.1	3.0	3.1	100.0
Total	86.8	9.4	1.5	2.3	100.0

TABLE 10-5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY THE SOURCE OF MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months					Total
	Government	Private organization	Relatives in or outside Iraq ,or non relatives inside Iraq	Foreign organizations or other	Did not receive any assistance	
Governorate						
Duhouk	23.9	0.6	22.1	0.8	52.7	100.0
Ninevah	8.2	0.1	20.1	1.0	70.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	34.2	0.1	22.3	0.6	42.8	100.0
Kirkuk	35.2	3.0	9.1	1.7	51.1	100.0
Erbil	6.2	0.6	26.1	2.0	65.2	100.0
Diala	13.4	1.3	13.0	0.0	72.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	60.4	0.0	10.8	0.1	28.7	100.0
Baghdad	18.8	0.0	12.5	0.1	68.5	100.0
Babil	71.7	0.1	25.2	1.5	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	88.6	0.2	10.2	0.1	1.0	100.0
Wasit	50.0	0.1	15.0	29.9	4.9	100.0
Salahuddin	86.6	0.0	10.2	0.0	3.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	73.5	0.3	24.5	1.0	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	93.2	0.0	1.3	3.2	2.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	77.3	0.0	17.3	3.0	2.4	100.0
Thi Qar	84.8	0.0	6.3	3.9	5.0	100.0
Missan	91.3	0.0	8.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
Basrah	87.1	0.0	4.2	4.7	4.0	100.0
Geographical division						
Kurdistan regn.	22.3	0.4	23.6	1.1	52.6	100.0
Baghdad	18.8	0.0	12.5	0.1	68.5	100.0
Other govts.	60.0	0.4	12.6	3.1	23.9	100.0
Locality						
Gov. center	39.7	0.2	14.6	1.1	44.4	100.0
Other urban	46.9	0.2	14.0	3.7	35.3	100.0
Rural	48.1	0.5	13.8	1.8	35.9	100.0
Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID / month)						
<60	58.0	0.1	15.7	2.6	23.6	100.0
60-79	53.3	0.6	11.6	2.7	31.7	100.0
80-99	44.5	0.4	10.8	1.9	42.5	100.0
100-119	44.9	0.1	12.2	1.6	41.1	100.0
120-139	46.9	0.2	13.3	1.8	37.7	100.0
140-159	39.8	0.2	15.4	2.2	42.3	100.0
160-179	39.8	0.5	15.7	1.7	42.3	100.0
180-199	46.1	0.1	13.9	2.3	37.7	100.0
200-199	37.7	0.3	16.9	1.9	43.2	100.0
300-399	37.2	0.1	17.1	2.5	43.0	100.0
400+	30.4	0.2	18.9	1.8	48.7	100.0

TABLE 10-5, CONTINUED.

	Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months					Total
	Government	Private organization	Relatives in or outside Iraq ,or non relatives inside Iraq	Foreign organizations or other	Did not receive any assistance	
Size of household (no. persons)						
1-2	31.3	0.5	28.1	3.0	37.1	100.0
3	40.5	0.3	20.0	1.6	37.6	100.0
4	37.0	0.1	15.3	1.8	45.9	100.0
5	40.3	0.3	15.7	1.8	41.9	100.0
6	41.9	0.4	12.5	2.0	43.2	100.0
7	45.5	0.1	14.0	2.2	38.3	100.0
8	47.8	0.2	12.2	1.7	38.1	100.0
9	49.7	0.4	14.3	2.4	33.2	100.0
10	50.9	1.3	9.6	2.2	36.0	100.0
11-12	52.0	(.)	8.2	1.9	37.9	100.0
13+	57.5	0.1	6.7	3.2	32.6	100.0
Total	44.1	0.3	14.2	2.1	39.3	100.0

TABLE 10-6. NUMBER OF ADVERSE EVENTS AFFECTING THE HOUSEHOLD PAST YEAR

	Households experiencing this number of adverse events (%)							Total
	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	
Governorate								
Duhouk	87.0	10.1	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	85.5	12.0	1.7	0.6	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Sulaimaniya	85.0	12.6	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	91.9	4.8	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Erbil	84.4	13.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Diala	70.5	10.5	14.2	4.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	71.0	16.8	7.6	2.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	5.5	6.1	4.7	3.5	2.9	0.6	100.0
Babil	91.4	7.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	78.2	20.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0
Wasit	93.9	3.7	1.5	0.7	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	95.6	3.0	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	91.8	6.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	92.5	6.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	90.9	7.8	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	77.8	18.0	3.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	91.6	6.2	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Basrah	84.0	8.9	5.2	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Geographical division								
Kurdistan regn.	85.3	12.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	5.5	6.1	4.7	3.5	2.9	0.6	100.0
Other govts.	85.0	9.9	3.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0
Locality								
Governorate center	78.7	10.6	4.5	2.7	1.6	1.5	0.3	100.0
Other urban	87.3	7.8	2.6	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
Rural	84.8	8.3	4.6	1.4	0.6	0.2	(.)	100.0
Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)								
<60	86.8	7.6	3.4	1.7	0.4	(.)	(.)	100.0
60-79	82.2	10.3	3.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	(.)	100.0
80-99	83.9	7.5	4.4	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.5	100.0
100-119	79.4	9.6	4.8	3.4	1.3	1.5	0.1	100.0
120-139	82.6	8.9	4.8	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.2	100.0
140-159	82.4	7.2	5.4	1.3	2.6	0.7	0.4	100.0
160-179	82.0	9.6	3.5	2.6	1.7	0.4	0.3	100.0
180-199	85.0	9.6	2.2	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.1	100.0
200-199	82.0	10.6	3.7	2.3	0.5	0.9	0.0	100.0
300-399	84.5	10.2	2.9	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
400+	85.6	10.2	2.7	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	100.0

TABLE 10-6, CONTINUED.

	Households experiencing this number of adverse events (%)							Total
	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	
Size of household (no. persons)								
1-2	87.2	7.4	3.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	100.0
3	81.9	9.8	3.5	2.5	1.3	1.0	0.0	100.0
4	83.9	8.2	3.7	1.9	1.7	0.5	0.1	100.0
5	82.3	9.0	4.2	2.3	1.7	0.4	(.)	100.0
6	81.0	9.9	4.4	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.3	100.0
7	82.4	8.9	5.6	2.0	0.3	0.8	0.1	100.0
8	84.7	8.3	3.4	1.9	0.4	1.2	0.2	100.0
9	83.3	8.3	4.7	1.7	0.4	1.5	(.)	100.0
10	82.5	10.5	2.6	3.0	0.9	0.6	0.0	100.0
11-12	83.8	11.3	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	100.0
13+	81.2	10.0	3.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.4	100.0
Total	82.9	9.2	4.0	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.2	100.0

TABLE 10-7. KINDS OF ADVERSE EVENTS AFFECTING HOUSEHOLDS DURING THE PAST YEAR (no.)

	Loss of job of member	Reduced salary	Business bankruptcy	Serious illness or accident	Death of a working member	Death of a non-working member	Theft	Violence due to situation in Iraq	Kidnapping, threats to abnormal situation	Other types of violence	Other major problem
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	2.8	3.8	1.5	3.0	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	3.1
Ninevah	5.6	1.2	0.3	3.4	1.8	0.8	0.7	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.6
Sulaimaniya	3.4	1.8	1.2	4.5	0.3	1.0	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1
Kirkuk	3.5	1.5	0.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	3.6	0.8	0.5	1.4
Erbil	4.6	1.4	1.5	4.4	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.9
Diala	4.4	1.3	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	21.2	6.5	2.1	12.8
Al-Anbar	11.4	8.1	3.2	2.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	18.6	0.8	0.3	1.2
Baghdad	9.4	9.0	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.2	0.9	15.2	8.5	10.3	3.7
Babil	1.9	1.6	0.1	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.9
Kerbela	8.2	0.5	0.5	5.1	3.6	1.0	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.1	1.3
Wasit	1.3	1.9	0.8	2.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.1
Salahuddin	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.3
Al-Najaf	1.7	0.5	0.3	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.8
Al-Qadisiya	2.3	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Al-Muthanna	4.4	0.6	0.2	2.3	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
Thi Qar	6.1	10.9	1.9	3.7	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.8
Missan	0.9	7.2	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
Basrah	7.0	9.9	0.6	4.4	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.3
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	3.7	2.1	1.4	4.2	0.5	1.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.8
Baghdad	9.4	9.0	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.2	0.9	15.2	8.5	10.3	3.7
Other govts.	4.7	3.8	0.7	2.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	4.4	1.4	0.5	1.8
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	8.1	7.3	2.1	3.9	1.7	1.1	1.3	8.9	4.1	4.0	2.4
Other urban	4.1	3.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	3.8	2.3	1.8	1.2
Rural	3.8	2.8	0.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	5.9	2.2	2.4	3.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>											
<60	5.6	3.2	0.7	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	4.2	2.0	1.5	1.2
60-79	7.1	5.4	0.5	3.3	2.0	0.6	0.3	5.9	3.3	2.9	2.2
80-99	5.6	5.6	0.7	3.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	6.9	3.5	4.2	2.7
100-119	6.1	5.5	1.8	4.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	8.8	4.2	3.7	4.5
120-139	6.0	4.2	1.3	2.6	0.9	1.3	0.3	8.3	2.9	3.0	2.5
140-159	5.7	7.4	1.6	3.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	7.9	3.5	3.6	2.8
160-179	7.8	4.9	1.1	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	7.6	3.0	4.4	2.4
180-199	4.7	4.6	1.1	2.6	2.2	1.0	1.1	4.6	2.0	1.3	1.5
200-199	4.9	4.5	1.6	3.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	6.5	3.5	2.9	1.2
300-399	4.6	3.8	1.3	3.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	4.3	2.1	1.2	1.1
400+	3.5	2.5	1.7	3.4	0.6	1.3	2.5	2.6	0.8	0.8	1.9

TABLE 10-7, CONTINUED.

	Loss of job of member	Reduced salary	Business bankruptcy	Serious illness or accident	Death of a working member	Death of a non-working member	Theft	Violence due to situation in Iraq	Kidnapping, threats to abnormal situation	Other types of violence	Other major problem
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>											
1-2	3.8	4.1	1.2	3.2	1.2	0.6	0.1	4.4	2.2	2.2	2.0
3	5.9	5.4	1.7	2.3	1.9	0.4	0.7	6.6	3.8	3.3	2.8
4	5.3	5.7	0.8	2.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	6.3	2.5	3.2	2.2
5	4.5	4.5	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.7	7.9	4.2	4.1	2.1
6	6.6	4.5	0.9	4.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	7.9	3.7	3.7	2.8
7	5.0	5.1	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.5	1.2	8.3	2.6	2.8	2.8
8	6.3	4.2	1.6	3.0	0.8	1.4	0.6	5.4	1.8	3.0	1.5
9	6.0	5.4	1.1	3.8	1.4	0.8	0.8	5.6	2.5	2.2	3.0
10	5.8	4.3	0.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	5.9	2.6	2.6	2.9
11-12	6.2	4.5	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	4.3	2.4	1.3	1.6
13+	8.3	6.2	2.0	6.2	2.1	1.6	0.7	5.1	4.3	1.5	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>

TABLE 10-8a. ACTIONS TO AVOID DECLINE OR LOSS OF INCOME DURING THE PAST YEAR

	Measures taken by households to mitigate adverse events during the past year					
	Reduced quality of life	Spent savings or investments	Loans from family or friends	Loans; food on credit from traders; received help from others	Sold or mortgaged fixed assets	Sold or got rations on relief programs from government or NGOs
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	25.1	2.4	27.8	24.9	4.9	2.2
Ninevah	10.9	4.6	12.9	27.8	14.6	1.6
Sulaimaniya	8.6	9.0	17.8	11.7	9.5	1.3
Kirkuk	19.0	24.8	20.9	17.9	5.8	2.9
Erbil	22.6	10.3	14.6	22.0	9.6	1.0
Diala	6.4	11.9	6.9	20.0	23.3	..
Al-Anbar	19.9	11.5	3.6	22.2	7.8	1.0
Baghdad	8.1	32.2	10.2	15.0	9.1	2.5
Babil	13.0	5.5	19.2	19.5	13.2	2.4
Kerbela	33.0	4.3	24.9	20.6	8.4	3.8
Wasit	9.7	1.4	15.6	15.9	23.1	5.6
Salahuddin	6.5	19.0	2.4	25.1	20.5	0.3
Al-Najaf	17.8	5.2	14.2	19.0	16.9	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	13.9	2.2	27.3	22.1	8.2	0.7
Al-Muthanna	7.9	14.6	24.8	30.2	10.1	8.2
Thi Qar	24.0	1.8	35.3	23.3	9.4	1.1
Missan	25.9	5.9	8.4	37.1	15.7	3.2
Basrah	13.5	3.0	11.7	43.2	9.0	7.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	16.8	8.2	18.6	18.0	8.6	1.4
Baghdad	8.1	32.2	10.2	15.0	9.1	2.5
Other govts.	15.8	7.5	14.7	25.4	13.2	2.5
<b>Locality</b>						
Governorate center	14.9	17.9	10.8	19.1	9.5	2.8
Other urban	13.5	9.0	20.9	21.1	12.9	1.6
Rural	9.2	19.0	13.0	24.6	13.6	1.9
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	18.1	8.7	18.6	28.5	9.4	2.1
60-79	21.5	13.5	16.8	20.1	11.6	2.0
80-99	11.0	21.0	14.2	25.0	10.3	2.3
100-119	9.1	20.4	14.6	21.0	13.6	2.4
120-139	12.8	18.5	10.1	20.6	12.5	2.4
140-159	13.7	15.1	12.1	26.3	10.4	2.7
160-179	11.5	14.9	11.0	19.6	11.1	1.4
180-199	12.3	11.6	11.3	21.1	11.1	7.1
200-199	14.4	13.7	11.7	15.5	9.8	1.8
300-399	12.6	15.5	16.1	16.4	11.1	0.8
400+	6.3	16.8	14.7	13.9	10.4	2.2

TABLE 10-8a, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken by households to mitigate adverse events during the past year					
	Reduced quality of life	Spent savings or investments	Loans from family or friends	Loans; food on credit from traders; received help from others	Sold or mortgaged fixed assets	Sold or got rations on relief programs from government or NGOs
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	16.5	9.1	8.4	23.8	7.8	1.8
3	16.7	13.6	11.9	32.5	6.6	0.5
4	12.1	17.4	15.5	22.0	11.4	1.8
5	11.5	17.3	12.0	20.7	9.8	3.4
6	17.0	21.5	14.2	14.5	11.1	2.5
7	7.5	19.5	12.5	20.0	14.6	2.3
8	13.6	11.8	12.9	28.0	10.1	4.3
9	8.8	14.1	13.6	23.6	16.0	1.1
10	17.2	14.2	11.9	18.0	14.9	1.1
11-12	18.1	12.2	15.3	17.7	10.7	3.2
13+	10.7	13.1	19.8	13.4	9.7	1.8
Total	13.2	16.2	13.6	20.8	11.2	2.3

TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken to mitigate adverse events during the past year, continued.				TOTAL
	Joined military, children sent to work, indentured labor	Daughters marrying too young, begging , moving to another place	Other	Not do anything	
Governorate					
Duhouk	..	1.9	1.4	9.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.9	6.5	7.0	13.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.0	1.8	2.8	33.5	100.0
Kirkuk	2.2	0.2	6.1	0.1	100.0
Erbil	2.2	3.0	5.3	9.3	100.0
Diala	1.6	23.6	4.5	1.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.2	3.8	0.4	26.6	100.0
Baghdad	5.6	12.4	1.1	3.9	100.0
Babil	1.0	1.0	4.5	20.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	0.9	0.3	3.3	100.0
Wasit	6.4	9.4	4.7	8.2	100.0
Salahuddin	3.7	11.9	2.2	8.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.0	10.1	1.2	4.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.0	2.6	1.4	16.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	1.3	..	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	1.0	..	..	4.0	100.0
Missan	0.4	2.2	..	1.4	100.0
Basrah	6.9	3.1	1.0	1.6	100.0
Geographical division					
Kurdistan regn.	2.6	2.3	3.5	20.1	100.0
Baghdad	5.6	12.4	1.1	3.9	100.0
Other gov.s.	2.5	7.1	2.6	8.8	100.0
Locality					
Governorate center	4.4	9.7	2.2	8.7	100.0
Other urban	3.9	5.4	1.8	10.0	100.0
Rural	1.2	8.1	2.5	6.8	100.0
Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)					
<60	2.4	10.6	0.2	1.5	100.0
60-79	4.2	5.6	0.1	4.4	100.0
80-99	1.9	8.8	1.1	4.3	100.0
100-119	3.1	8.0	3.1	4.7	100.0
120-139	3.1	9.6	3.8	6.4	100.0
140-159	4.3	5.7	2.9	6.8	100.0
160-179	5.2	7.1	2.6	15.5	100.0
180-199	0.7	13.5	0.0	11.2	100.0
200-199	4.5	12.2	3.0	13.6	100.0
300-399	3.2	4.9	1.7	17.7	100.0
400+	6.6	4.3	4.2	20.6	100.0

TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken to mitigate adverse events during the past year, continued.				TOTAL
	Joined military, children sent to work, indentured labor	Daughters marrying too young, begging , moving to another place	Other	Not do anything	
Size of household (no. persons)					
1-2	6.0	12.7	5.3	8.6	1--.0
3	4.1	9.5	0.3	4.4	100.0
4	1.6	9.3	1.4	7.4	100.0
5	1.8	12.9	2.2	8.4	100.0
6	3.5	6.5	2.5	6.7	100.0
7	4.4	7.3	1.5	10.3	100.0
8	5.0	7.6	0.5	6.2	100.0
9	5.0	2.5	5.4	9.9	100.0
10	1.5	5.2	1.9	14.0	100.0
11-12	2.8	8.3	1.3	10.4	100.0
13+	5.4	9.8	3.9	12.3	100.0
Total	3.6	8.4	2.2	8.5	100.0

TABLE 10-9. THE NUMBER OF MEASURES TAKEN IN THE PAST YEAR TO AVOID LOSS OF INCOME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-8	9 +	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	86.8	5.6	2.5	2.1	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	85.5	3.6	2.1	3.7	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	84.9	8.4	3.2	1.8	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	91.9	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Erbil	84.4	7.6	2.3	1.9	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	100.0
Diala	70.5	1.8	3.8	7.2	10.7	5.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	71.0	12.7	8.1	3.9	3.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	2.9	3.4	7.1	6.9	2.3	0.5	0.3	100.0
Babil	91.4	3.8	2.0	1.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	78.2	5.7	8.2	5.5	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	93.8	2.4	1.1	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	95.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	91.8	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	92.5	4.6	1.2	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	90.9	1.6	2.0	3.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	77.6	9.8	6.3	3.3	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Missan	91.6	0.6	2.2	4.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	84.0	2.2	2.9	3.5	5.4	1.7	0.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	85.2	7.5	2.7	1.9	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	2.9	3.4	7.1	6.9	2.3	0.5	0.3	100.0
Other govts.	85.0	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Governorate center	78.7	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	1.7	0.3	0.2	100.0
Other urban	87.2	3.8	2.5	2.5	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Rural	84.8	3.1	2.0	4.8	3.8	1.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	86.8	2.0	3.0	2.8	4.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
60-79	82.2	3.4	3.6	4.9	4.0	1.9	..	0.0	100.0
80-99	83.8	2.8	3.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	100.0
100-119	79.4	3.8	3.1	6.0	5.2	2.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
120-139	82.6	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	100.0
140-159	82.4	3.4	3.6	4.0	5.1	1.1	0.4	0.0	100.0
160-179	81.9	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	1.4	0.4	0.0	100.0
180-199	85.0	4.1	1.9	2.9	3.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	100.0
200-199	82.0	6.5	3.4	3.1	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
300-399	84.5	6.2	3.4	3.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
400+	85.5	6.7	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.0	100.0

TABLE 10-9, CONTINUED.

	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-8	9 +	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
								0.0	
1-2	87.2	3.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	1.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
3	81.8	4.2	3.2	4.3	4.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
4	83.9	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.9	0.6	(.)	0.0	100.0
5	82.3	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.8	1.6	0.2	0.0	100.0
6	81.0	3.8	4.1	5.7	3.7	1.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
7	82.3	3.6	2.6	4.7	5.0	1.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
8	84.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
9	83.2	3.8	2.5	3.6	5.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
10	82.5	5.9	3.9	3.8	1.7	1.9	(.)	0.3	100.0
11-12	83.8	6.7	2.4	2.7	2.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
13+	81.2	7.2	3.2	3.7	2.8	1.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
Total	82.9	4.2	3.2	4.0	4.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	100.0

TABLE 10-10. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (%)

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	49.8	63.4	66.6	61.0
Ninevah	43.9	54.0	64.0	53.8
Sulaimaniya	48.7	50.3	48.0	49.3
Kirkuk	36.8	30.2	42.8	37.8
Erbil	42.1	51.7	55.7	47.4
Diala	13.8	39.6	37.6	32.9
Al-Anbar	35.1	40.9	19.0	31.1
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Babil	54.4	41.4	42.5	45.6
Kerbela	44.8	45.5	40.2	43.8
Wasit	43.2	38.5	31.1	37.6
Salahuddin	3.0	42.8	35.5	36.5
Al-Najaf	54.1	60.3	55.1	55.7
Al-Qadisiya	51.3	56.8	55.8	54.0
Al-Muthanna	49.0	58.6	52.1	52.1
Thi Qar	35.7	50.1	46.6	44.2
Missan	26.0	11.5	32.4	24.5
Basrah	37.4	39.8	59.0	42.3
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	46.0	54.3	56.1	51.2
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Other govts.	40.2	43.1	44.1	42.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	36.3	49.0	42.8	42.9
60-79	38.1	36.8	42.1	39.4
80-99	36.8	31.9	38.7	35.7
100-119	34.5	36.5	47.5	38.8
120-139	32.3	32.1	43.8	34.7
140-159	39.6	31.0	42.7	37.5
160-179	30.9	30.0	40.1	32.1
180-199	37.8	36.4	53.2	40.2
200-199	36.9	41.1	46.2	39.5
300-399	37.0	44.4	45.0	39.8
400+	33.1	42.6	40.3	35.9
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	26.0	34.5	27.6	28.8
3	38.0	38.6	42.9	39.3
4	35.7	32.4	44.5	36.5
5	38.6	35.6	40.3	38.0

TABLE 10-10, CONTINUED.

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
6	35.2	33.2	40.5	35.6
7	35.3	37.3	44.0	38.3
8	36.1	33.6	48.2	38.5
9	36.1	36.5	48.3	40.2
10	35.6	41.0	42.4	39.5
11-12	39.8	41.2	42.7	41.3
13+	33.2	45.9	46.2	41.0
Total	35.7	36.1	43.2	37.8